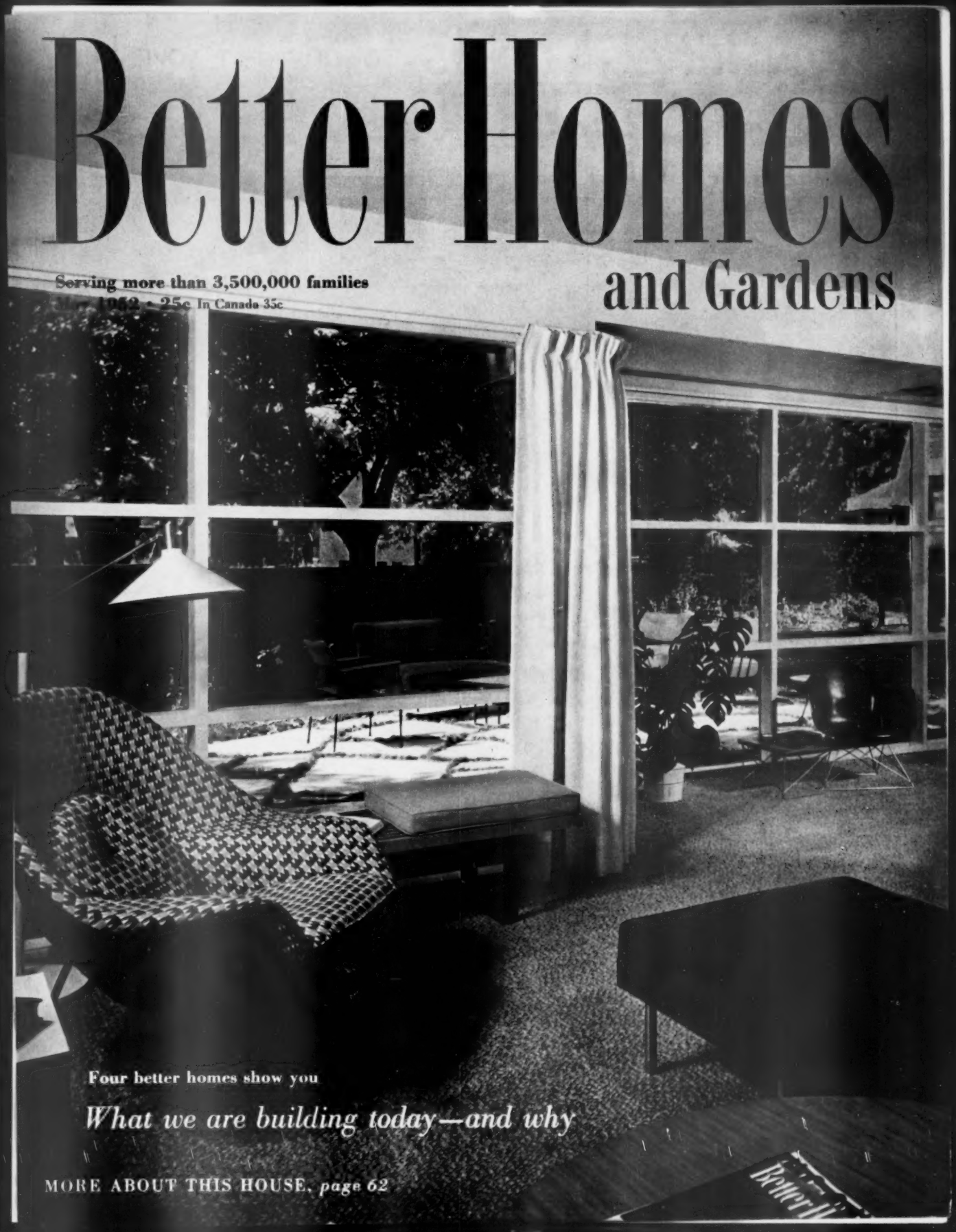
Better Homes and Gardens

Serving more than 3,500,000 families
May 1962 • 25c In Canada 35c



Four better homes show you

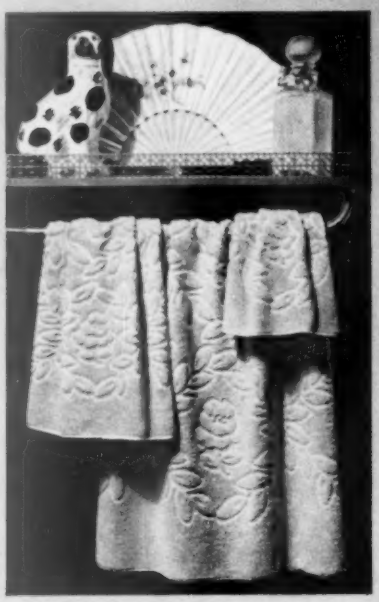
What we are building today—and why

MORE ABOUT THIS HOUSE, *page 62*

How little it costs to brighten your bath with Cannon Towels — 39¢ to $2.95

BEAUTIFUL BUYS—ready to put the sparkle of spring in your bath! Yes, stores are bursting with Cannon towel bargains right now. Shop and see exciting ensembles like this—with princely airs and plain-jane price-tags!

SOMETHING TO CROW ABOUT! It's Cannon's gay "Chanticleer" ensemble—the cheeriest, charmingest new towel design that ever came to town! Bordered in red, brown, blue, green, yellow—for a country-fresh touch!



SOFTER THAN SPRINGTIME—that's the heavenly caress of Cannon towels! Make a note to feel their finish—Cannon's exclusive "Beauti-Fluff." It means a luxury texture . . . a *thirstier* texture—for *no* extra cost!

LOOK FOR "BRILLIANTS"! All these luminous new hues—Lightning Pink, Sun Gold, Rocket Blue, Limelight! You'll find even Cannon's *very latest* lovelies among this spring's towel "specials" truly "brilliant" buys!

FRESH GREENS GALORE—from glowing Limelight to glamorous Forest! You can choose Cannon colors with a carefree hand—knowing they'll keep their bloom through countless washings and hardest wear!

BRING HOME BARGAINS by the soft, bright heap—be set for summer needs! When you're shopping the sales, make sure to *get the most for your money*—get Cannon. You'll be celebrating this season's buys for many a spring!

Cannon Mills, Inc., 70 Worth Street, New York City 13 • Towels • Sheets • Stockings • Blankets • Bedspreads

And her Mother was to blame...

POOR CHILD, she had no means of knowing why her first real party had been such a failure . . . why one boy after another coolly ignored her and whispered about her behind her back. The very night she wanted to be at her best, she was at her worst.

It can happen that way when halitosis (unpleasant breath) steps in. One little suggestion from her mother might have made the evening a delightful one instead of the nightmare it was.

Be Extra-Careful

To be extra-attractive, be *extra-careful* about your breath. Never take it for granted and never, never trust to momentary makeshifts. Always put your faith in Listerine Antiseptic, the *extra-careful* and trustworthy precaution against offending.

Sweetens for Hours

Listerine Antiseptic sweetens and freshens the breath—not for mere seconds or minutes, *but for hours.*

Yes, actual clinical tests showed: that in 7 out of 10 cases, breath remained sweet for more than four hours after the Listerine Antiseptic rinse. Never omit it before any date where you want to be at your best.

Better still, make Listerine Antiseptic a night and morning "must". It gives you a wonderful feeling of greater assurance that you are desirable. Though sometimes systemic, most cases of halitosis are due to the bacterial fermentation of tiny food particles in the mouth. Listerine Antiseptic quickly halts such oral fermentation, then overcomes the odors it causes. Lambert Pharmacal Co. *Division of The Lambert Co., St. Louis, Mo.*

STOP BAD BREATH FOR HOURS WITH...

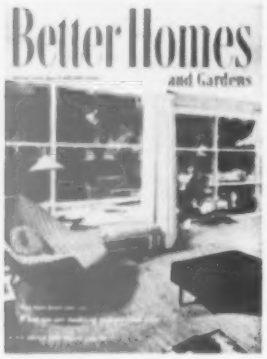
Listerine Antiseptic

SPECIAL ON LISTERINE **TOOTH PASTE, THRIFT-PAK...** TWO 45¢ TUBES 59¢

"Taste that wonderful fresh minty flavor!" SEE THE SAMMY KAYE SHOW • "WANT TO LEAD A BAND" • ON TELEVISION

Better Homes and Gardens

May, 1952 Vol. 30, No. 5



Detroit takes the spotlight with this month's Five Star home; you saw the living room and terrace on the cover. Like it? You'll find quite a bit more about it starting on page 62

E. T. Meredith, Founder, 1876-1928
Fred Bohen, President
E. T. Meredith, Jr.,
Vice-President and General Manager

J. E. Ratner, Editor
Hugh Curtis, Managing Editor

Department Editors
Building: John Normile
Foods and Equipment: Myrna Johnston
Garden: Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe
Furnishings and Decoration:
Florence Byerly
Special Features: James M. Liston

Associate Editors
Fae Huttenlocher, Ann Usher,
Dr. L. C. Grove, Robert M. Jones,
Guy M. Neff, Helen Stark (*New York*),
Elizabeth Gilrain (*Western states*),
Helen McCall, Mortimer P. Reed, Jr.*

Assistant Editors
Charles H. Swain, Betsy McCracken,
Phil Amundson, Elizabeth Wood,
Kathryn Larson, Ben E. Graves,
Rita Molter, John Mack Carter,*
Betty Grayson, *field editor*.

Editorial Assistants
Helen Hutchinson, Mary Argenbright,
Marshall A. Souers, Jr. Katie Norris,
Doris Adams, Sally Mills,
Lawrence Muir, Jeanette Harmon,
Jo Ann Breckenridge, Charlene Warren,
Curtiss M. Anderson, J. Karr.

Bert Dieter, Art Director
Noble Gammell, Art Editor

Lester H. Mugge,
Vice-President and Director of Circulation

Edwin L. Sullivan,
Vice-President and Director of Advertising
* In military service

BUILDING, REMODELING, AND MAINTENANCE

How-to for the handyman 30
What we are building today, and why 57
Its open plan makes it seem big 58
It's engineered to speed home chores (Five Star home for May) 62
There's drama in site and structure 66
Remodeling can give you a low-cost home 141
You can save that paintbrush 142
Make every inch of space count 192
It's geared to present-day living 196
How to store a card table 218
Baby the metal around your home 228
Tips to ease those boring jobs 229

HOME MANAGEMENT

It's news to me! 50
Try these tricks on cleaning day 131
Catch the boners before you build 168
Smart homemaker 176
Quick bias tapemaker 183
Timesaving sewing gadgets 225
Story back of your dishes 226
All slicked up for morning 287
Invitations with party appeal 315
Through the shops with *Better Homes & Gardens* 322

FOODS AND EQUIPMENT

Frosty desserts 80
Famous foods from famous places 82
Busy-day suppers 84
What a freezer can do for you 86
Who says an old kitchen's hopeless? 88
Cooks' round table of endorsed recipes
Quick breads 93
Canned-meat specials 94
Best strawberry spreads 97
Ironing's easy if you outfit your iron 100
Jiffy main dishes from your pressure pan 104
New and easy—ice-cream parfait pie 109
Homemade whole-wheat bread 116
You can short-cut these laundry jobs 132
Contest for cooks 329

CHILDREN AND PARENTS

"I made your gift myself" 16
A new look—a new life 154
Manners for children haven't changed 220

GARDENING

Do your trees look like this? 24
Startling new find may stop plant troubles 29
How to grow gladiolus 37
Have you heard the latest garden news? 44
Magnificent color at first try 68
Grow plenty to cut 72
Try these fresh planting ideas 74
Here's how to transplant seedlings 206
Keep your mower running smoothly 208
Make your garage yield extra work space 264
Shade or sun—at your pleasure 280
Big pickings from small spaces 288
Outdoor living—teen-ager styled! 290
Portable barbecues you can make 292
Dahlias—the ABC's of growing them 294
The diary of a plain dirt gardener 298
Easy does it around the yard 303
Now's the time to 312

FURNISHINGS AND DECORATION

Fashion trends in home furnishings 10
Budget ways with big windows 18
Attic ideas you can use 23
Found: more room for the family 40
Clever decorators! 49
Let's move out on the porch 76
Playroom laundry 145
Best care for sheer curtains 159
A small room is no problem 173
Feature your fireplace 213
As homey as can be! 236
Plates on the wall 246
Decorate your walls 258
Here's an idea! 262
Try these ideas for easier living 283

SPECIAL FEATURES

What became of the man I married? 6
The Ozarks 70
We shot the Salmon River rapids 78
What's wrong with this family? 160
Your pet and mine 180
The family car: Engine tune-up 200
The best side trip I ever took 216
The man next door 330

Timesaving foods ideas start on page 80

Index of advertisers 328

Cover photograph: Hedrich-Blessing

Subscription Correspondence: Questions about subscriptions can be answered more quickly if accompanied by an address label from a recent copy. **Rates:** New and renewal subscriptions, one year $3, two years $5, three years $7 to the United States and Possessions. Canada and Pan-American countries, add $1 per year for extra postage. Other countries, add $2 per year for extra postage. Because demand is greater than the available supply of copies, please allow several months for new subscriptions to start. For continuous service, a renewal must reach us at least 30 days before expiration of the old subscription. **Gift Subscriptions:** Available year round at regular rates. Name and address of donor must accompany order. **Change of Address:** Five weeks' notice is required. Please report any change of address direct to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa, rather than through your local post office. Send *old address* as well as the *new*, enclosing the address label clipped from the cover of a recent copy. Published monthly by Meredith Publishing Company, 1714 Locust Street, Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa, U.S.A. Entered as second-class matter July 6, 1922, at the post office in Des Moines, Iowa, under act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Copyright, 1952, by Meredith Publishing Company in United States and in all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention. Titles, *Better Homes & Gardens*, The Man Next Door, Diary of a Plain Dirt Gardener, It's News to Me!, Across the Editor's Desk, Cooks' Round Table, 5 Star, Recipes Endorsed—*Better Homes & Gardens* Tasting-Test Kitchen, and Here's an Idea!, registered in U. S. Patent Office and Canada.

Manuscripts: Must have return postage, else we cannot be responsible for them.
Printed in U.S.A.

This is Leonard A. Snyder, photographed at eight weeks

INTRODUCING *The Youngest Telephone Share Owner*

BABY BECOMES PART OWNER OF A. T. & T. WHEN ONLY THIRTY-TWO MINUTES OLD

Little Leonard Snyder of Philadelphia, Pa., broke all known speed records in becoming a part owner of the Bell Telephone business.

Minutes after he was born on December 28, 1951, his proud father telephoned the news to his aunt. She was so delighted that she telephoned an order for five shares of American Telephone and Telegraph Company stock for the new arrival. Thirty-two minutes after Leonard was born, the stock was purchased in his name.

He's much younger than the average A. T. & T. shareholder, of course. But in the number of shares he owns, he's just like thousands and thousands of others. For about half of all the owners of A. T. & T. are small shareholders, with ten shares or less.

The 1,100,000 owners of the Bell Telephone business are people of all ages, from all walks of life, in every part of the U. S. Thousands of churches, hospitals, schools and libraries and three hundred and fifty insurance companies also own A. T. & T. stock.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

Sizzling mad at **scorchy** pans?

BRILLO
soap pads—
TWICE the SHINE
in half the time!

Whisk off greasy scorch—with a square metal-fiber Brillo *pad-with-soap!* Scientific tests *prove* Brillo gives aluminums *twice the shine in half the time.* Outshines all other cleansers tested!

Brillo has jeweler's polish—*shines while it cleans!* Perfect on broilers, stove burners, too!

RED BOX—*soap-filled pads*
GREEN BOX—*pads plus cake soap*

THRIFTIER—5 AND 12 PAD BOXES

New improved
Brillo lasts longer!

—MORE SHINES IN EVERY PAD!

A wise provider, a faithful husband, a good father—
what more could a woman want?
Then, why does she wonder—

What became of the man I married?

By Marjorie Holmes

There is one luxury that any man, rich or poor, could give his wife. It is absolutely free, it costs him nothing, and it is, curiously enough, the one thing that his wife wants more than anything under heaven. Furthermore, it is something that has a great deal to do with keeping his marriage permanent and happy. Yet, by some perverse force of fate, it is the one thing that the average American male puts the least stock in.

Now the average American husband has a great many virtues, so let's list them first. He is, in the main, a good provider. He works faithfully and hard, is generous with his earnings, saves for the kids' education, and buys more insurance against illness, accident, old age, and his own demise than any man anywhere in the world.

He shows his true regard for his wife and children by plugging every crack that could possibly let the wolf slip inside the door. In a gathering of six couples the other night, the conversation veered to these matters, and it was revealed that every one of the six men who were present (the oldest among them 43) had for quite some time had their wills made out, and all data on their insurance, mortgages, and the like in such order that should anything happen to them, their wives wouldn't have one moment's worry and confusion. That, I maintain, is a grand testimonial for Mr. America.

What's more, Mr. American Husband is fundamentally loyal. Personally I am sick of magazine stories and radio serials about bosses and secretaries. Sick of the articles and columns exhorting wives to be more attractive, as antidote against such threats. Sick of the popular delusion that practically all men are philanderers at heart, ever in danger of being made off with by a pair of pretty legs.

True, the affairs of serial and story and the tabloid sheets do *happen*. But they happen so seldom as to be the subject of astonished gossip in any large concern when they do. And for every one that does, there are hundreds—yes, thousands—that don't. When the telephone rings and a husband sighs, "I won't be home for dinner, dear; I've got to stay down and work," 99 women out of 100 can rest assured that that's exactly the case. Her husband will not be dining at the Bellevue with a blonde, he will be right there grubbing at his desk in order to get that contract or that raise that will help pay off the house or salt away a few more bonds.

He can be counted on, not only because he's basically decent and fine, but also because he's simply too unromantic and staid to go to the trouble of kicking up his heels. Give him a comfortable home, a place to pursue his hobby, a wife who feeds him well, sympathizes with his problems, and takes good care of the children—and home is the one place he'd rather be than anywhere else. And, frankly, I don't think it matters too much whether his wife weighs 200 pounds or 110, because he doesn't bother to look at her, anyway. He's too busy reading the newspaper, or snoozing in his easy chair, or puttering about the basement, to notice or care whether or not the dream girl of his youth still wears that cute curl and is a svelte size 12. She's there with him, isn't she? And he's here with her. And that, to him, is proof positive of love. To live together loyally and uncritically. To accept each other, quite literally, for better or for worse.

For, to Mr. American Husband, love after marriage becomes an established fact. A fact so obvious that it need not be questioned or probed, shined up or displayed or made any fuss about. That this attitude is the direct opposite of every phase of courting days doesn't seem to bother him a bit. As Dorothy Dix once said, "When you've caught your streetcar, you don't go on chasing it." Relieved of the frantic need to rush after his heart's desire, he settles down to the serious business of her support, half the time not even suspecting that he's neglecting to support her in the region nearest and dearest to her soul—romantic love.

Yet romantic love is, to every normal woman who breathes, quite as important as material security and faithfulness. The examples of women who stick to no-account husbands are legion, but I remember one from my own childhood. There was in our town a woman whose husband worked spasmodically, to say the least, while she held down an excellent job in the telephone office. Yet their life together was the secret envy of many a better-cared-for woman. What little he did earn, he spent for [*Turn to page 9*

it's Quiet... LISTEN...NO ROAR!

FEEL THAT SUCTION

it's Powerful...

no dust bag to empty!

● **No muss! No fuss!** Just toss out Lewyt's extra-large paper "Speed-Sak" several times a year!

● **No whining roar!** Just a gentle hum that won't even interrupt the baby's nap! By far the quietest vacuum cleaner you can own.

● **Super-suction** from Lewyt's over-size motor gets more embedded dirt! Famous No. 80 Carpet Nozzle picks up lint, threads, even cat and dog hairs—all with *less* rug wear!

● **Light and compact!** Lewyt sits in center of room, turns in all directions for effortless floor-to-ceiling cleaning! As you move to next room—simply pull lightweight Lewyt along by its hose!

● **Filters air 3-ways!** Unhealthy dust can't leak back into air! Gives relief to allergy sufferers! Used by hospitals!

● **De-moths closets!** Does all your dusting; suction-sweeps bare floors, linoleum; brightens fabrics; cleans radiators; even sprays paint and waxes!

● **Backed by written Guarantee** and 63 years of precision manufacturing! Lewyt's Video-pak prevents radio and TV inteference!

● **Costs no more** than ordinary cleaners! See the Lewyt today! Featured in over 10,000 stores coast-to-coast! Look for nearest Authorized Lewyt Dealer in your Classified Telephone Directory!

STOP AT THIS DISPLAY for just 10 seconds and let your dealer show you the revolutionary advantages of the Lewyt Vacuum Cleaner!

● **Complete with 7 work-speeding attachments!** No extras to buy! You get No. 80 Carpet Nozzle; Dusting Brush; Crevice Tool; Floor and Wall Brush; Upholstery Nozzle; Power Sprayer; and Moth Snuffocator.

NEW 1952

LEWYT

WORLD'S MOST MODERN VACUUM CLEANER

Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

© LEWYT CORP., 1952

FREE! *Write for colorful 16-page booklet "Home Cleaning Made Easy"*

LEWYT CORPORATION, DEPT. 5, 80 BROADWAY, BROOKLYN 11, N. Y.

At last...a way to clean floors as you give them heavy wax protection!

by the makers of Johnson's Wax

Beautiflor cleans thoroughly, loosens dirt and grease *as* you apply it! Even ground-in dirt, stubborn scuff marks and stains come off with little hand rubbing (inset). Those spots that get extra heavy wear, such as doorways and halls, can be touched up easily with Beautiflor as often as necessary—without showing any marks of patching! Your floors stay lovely all over for months at a time.

Margaret Scott, Johnson's Wax Consumer Service

Margaret Scott tells you how Johnson's Beautiflor, in one application, cleans floors better than scrubbing . . . gives them gleaming beauty and lasting protection that only genuine polishing wax can give!

Beautiflor polishes to a gleaming, genuine Johnson's Wax finish that lasts so long that you need use it only 2 or 3 times a year! Polish with a cloth . . . or the easiest way, with a Johnson's Electric Polisher (shown above). Rent one for $1 a day from your neighborhood Johnson's Wax dealer . . . or buy one for about half the price of a good vacuum cleaner.

Beautiflor gives heavy wax protection—far more protection than ordinary floor cleaners or polishes, because it contains *lots* more wax. The extra wax polishes to such a tough, wear-resisting film of protection that dirt can't penetrate it, tramping feet don't scuff it away. A Beautiflor treatment lasts for months . . . *and months.* Try it and see!

For good advice on floor care, or any questions about the use of wax, write to Margaret Scott, Johnson's Wax Consumer Service, S. C. Johnson & Son, Inc., Racine, Wis.

"Johnson's" and "Beautiflor" are the trademarks of S. C. Johnson & Son, Inc., Racine, Wis. © 1952.

What became of the man I married?

Begins on page 6

gifts and flowers. We never saw them leave the house together except arm in arm. She would suffer no word to be spoken against him, and when he finally died, she was inconsolable. I maintain that for all his faults—and they were many—he left her with happier memories of marriage than many a more stolid, respectable husband leaves his wife.

Romantic love is, in most cases, the reason a woman marries in the first place. What man ever won fair maiden by promising, "I will pay the bills on time and take out life insurance. I will hoe the garden and mend the screens and play baseball with our sons"? No, he pleads, "Darling, darling, you are so beautiful. I think of you day and night. I can't live without you. I want you forever in my arms."

She believes it. Wrapped in this shining cloak of utter adoration, she is swept ecstatically into marriage. But unlike the male of the species, she is not content to drop that cloak and start scrubbing the kitchen as all-sufficient proof of her corresponding passion. To her, planning meals and cleaning closets and getting up with babies at night *are* proof of devotion, proof indeed. But these duties and obligations seldom assume for her the same role that her husband's work does for him. Namely, become a substitute for ardor. To her, love does *not* become simply an established fact when two people join their lives. Love, to her, is a continuing emotional state.

The average woman is, I believe, love-conscious, love-anxious, love-aware, at least 60 percent of the time. Nature has designed her to be emotionally responsive, yielding, warm, sympathetic, and sensitive. For these are the qualities and emotions that make for motherhood, that go with its very equipment—the womb that shelters, the breast that nourishes, the arms that comfort and carry. And these emotions and qualities are also inevitably linked with a woman's major need and function, love. Not merely support love either, but romantic love. The kind of love that gives her emotional security as *well* as financial, that endows her with a vital and abiding faith in her own charm as a woman.

True, there are frigid women, mannish women, women who simply don't care. But even if a woman were not so by nature, she could scarcely escape the pressure that is brought upon her through every medium of advertising in this land. Every radio or television program which entertains her, every magazine she picks up, even every streetcar she rides, all urge her to greater poise, personality, and appeal. All urge her to dress more smartly, achieve more beauty, become a more enticing female—and hence enjoy romance. "Soft, white, romantic hands." "The skin you love to touch." "Hair that spells magic to a man." "This dainty allure, this lingering fragrance men love." Even those ads in the homemaking and cooking departments are fashioned with diabolical cleverness to pierce her most vulnerable spot: "The jam that rates an extra kiss!" "The range that keeps you cool and radiant for him." And as if that weren't enough, nearly every ad is illustrated by a handsome couple on the verge of, or actually in, an ecstatic clinch.

One of my first writing efforts was a short newspaper article in which I stated that the average American housewife has less to worry about in the matter of straying husbands than is generally supposed; that the most common cause of her unhappiness was not the other-woman question at all, but the question of why her husband was so indifferent at home.

That 'small article in a Midwestern newspaper brought as much mail as either of two novels written in years to come. Floods of letters from frustrated women poured in, every blessed one in fervent agreement, and all frantically begging some magic formula that would guarantee the return of a husband's ardor and attention as it was in dating days.

My own mate is, thank heaven, a shining exception to all this. But since that first article, I have talked with women from Texas to New York, from New Jersey to the coast, and have counseled via column, correspondence, and radio. And I have become convinced that this problem is the most common and most baffling cause of misery suffered by the American married woman. Not the most serious, perhaps, but the most widespread. While there are the usual exceptions, I believe that *most* wives want above all else in the world, to be to their men what they were before marriage—or at least to approach that happy state. That *most* wives feel secretly but abidingly disillusioned in marriage on that count.

Even admitting that they would not exchange their lot for any other, that they appreciate its countless blessings, they still regard the compliments and caresses of courtship, the many sweet attentions, as bait. Bait that men have used without guile or ill intent for generations, used with the full connivance and approval of nature and society, but bait, nonetheless, to lure the female into a deadly routine of housekeeping and child rearing, with all such romantic ingredients cheerfully abandoned at the door.

It goes without saying, of course, that women frequently bait the

Turn to page 255

COMFORT CLINIC

If you love your home and the people in it

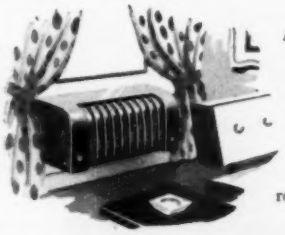
Keep your house smiling

ALL SUMMER LONG!

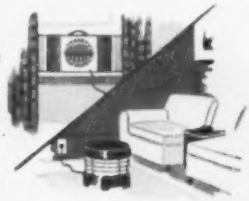
By Professor Walter Lyman Upson, *Consultant, Customer Service Bureau, Torrington Research Laboratory*

Hot, muggy, lifeless air is fine for a Turkish bath, but don't ask your family to live in it all Summer! There's absolutely no need of it! With modern air-moving units you can enjoy fresh, cool, invigorating air through the hottest days and nights.

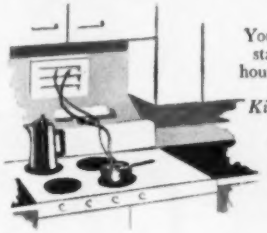
Look at it this way: you've invested many hundreds of dollars for the comfort your heating plant brings; yet comfort-giving air-moving equipment costs little to buy, almost nothing to run. As an investment it actually figures out to only a few pennies per day—but it pays big dividends in health, vitality and solid comfort for the whole family. This Summer, *keep your house smiling* in these specific ways:



A *Room Air Conditioner* is a source of comfort all year 'round! In Summer, it delivers a steady, ample flow of cool, clean, properly humidified air—just right for health and comfort. At other times, for ventilation, just turn a control to get fresh, filtered air from outdoors into the room. Or use it to filter and circulate the air *in* the room to distribute heat more uniformly.



Most portable, least expensive of modern air-moving units, *Floor and Window Fans* bring quick, cooling comfort when and where you need it. When you buy, choose the large, wide-bladed fan that moves slowly instead of a high-speed small unit. It's the *volume of air moved*, not the velocity, that counts for comfort.



Your kitchen range creates two problems: stale cooking odors circulate through the house, and hot grease combines with airborne dust and settles everywhere. A *Kitchen Ventilator* near the range expels odors and greasy grime at the source. Your kitchen stays cool and fresh and clean—you save hours of spruce-up drudgery. Since you spend far less for cleaning and renovation, your kitchen ventilator pays for itself very quickly.

Naturally the most important part in any unit is the *part that moves the air.* Torrington air impellers are world-famous for quiet efficiency and long life. When you buy, look for the quality mark—the Vairified Tag!

▶ For full facts on all kinds of air-moving units get this 200-page illustrated book—finest published!

THE TORRINGTON MANUFACTURING COMPANY
BOX 808-B, TORRINGTON, CONNECTICUT
Please send my copy of "How to have Comfort from Moving Air". I enclose 10¢ for mailing.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Will a Wurlitzer piano help pave the way for your child?

You know that a Wurlitzer Piano can enrich your life. By adding charm and beauty to your home. By providing countless hours of fun and relaxation for your family and friends. And by the feeling of pride you get from owning a Wurlitzer.

But what's far more important is that a Wurlitzer Piano can enrich your child's life, too. Like a good education, it is an investment in your child's future. At its keyboard a youngster can learn discipline and poise. Yes, and self-confidence and popularity and personality—traits that give anyone an extra lift in life.

So don't wait any longer to see your Wurlitzer dealer. He'll be glad to show you a Wurlitzer at the price you want in the finish you want. And to tell you about the convenient terms that make any Wurlitzer easy to own. You just know you can't go wrong because more people buy Wurlitzer Pianos than those of any other name.

Isn't your child's future worth a Wurlitzer?

Wurlitzer Piano Model 630. If your living room includes several styles of furniture, here's the Wurlitzer model for you. It's deliberately designed to harmonize with period as well as modern furnishings. In walnut, mahogany, or blond mahogany finish.

WURLITZER

World's Largest Builder of Pianos and Organs Under One Great Name

The Wurlitzer home organ is a magnificent instrument patterned after the "Mighty Wurlitzer." It's easy to play and costs much less than you think.

THE RUDOLPH WURLITZER COMPANY, DE KALB, ILLINOIS

Here are the newest

Fashion trends

Low-cost furnishings adapt high-style details. Here's a break for those of us who are budget-minded (and who isn't?). For instance, the use of fiber on these chairs. It's the same kind of thing that was once used to make baby carriages. Now it's on the budget pieces

Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

Cane texture for contemporary pieces. Basketry accessories have long been popular in Modern homes. The open weave, color, and texture seem to blend right in and add warmth to functional rooms. Now this idea is being used as trim on the most contemporary furniture

in home furnishings

Need another wall? Want to divide two rooms? You'll find "portable built-ins" like this one that screen and divide a room, but are open enough to still give a feeling of spaciousness to the smallest room

French Provincial will be on the market in abundance this year. You'll find it in all price ranges and in a variety of fruit woods, which means there will be a wide range of colors available. For authenticity, combine several different tones of wood and styles in the room

More photographs on page 13

Spring Air
MATTRESSES

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

NO MATTER WHAT YOUR WEIGHT OR BUILD THERE'S A SPRING-AIR JUST RIGHT FOR YOU!

Whether you sleep alone or two-in-a-bed, whether you're tall, short, stout or thin, Spring-Air provides more rest from every sleeping hour through a range of mattresses of different support-values and sizes to properly "fit" each and every person. Now you can buy a mattress with the same confidence that you purchase shoes for comfort or eyeglasses for better vision . . . because your dealer has the revolutionary Spring-Air *Mattress Selector*, a scientific, doctor approved guide, that shows *which* mattress is best for YOU. Spring-Air Company, Holland, Michigan.

BE RIGHT . . . REST RIGHT . . . "Wake up Fresh as Spring Air"

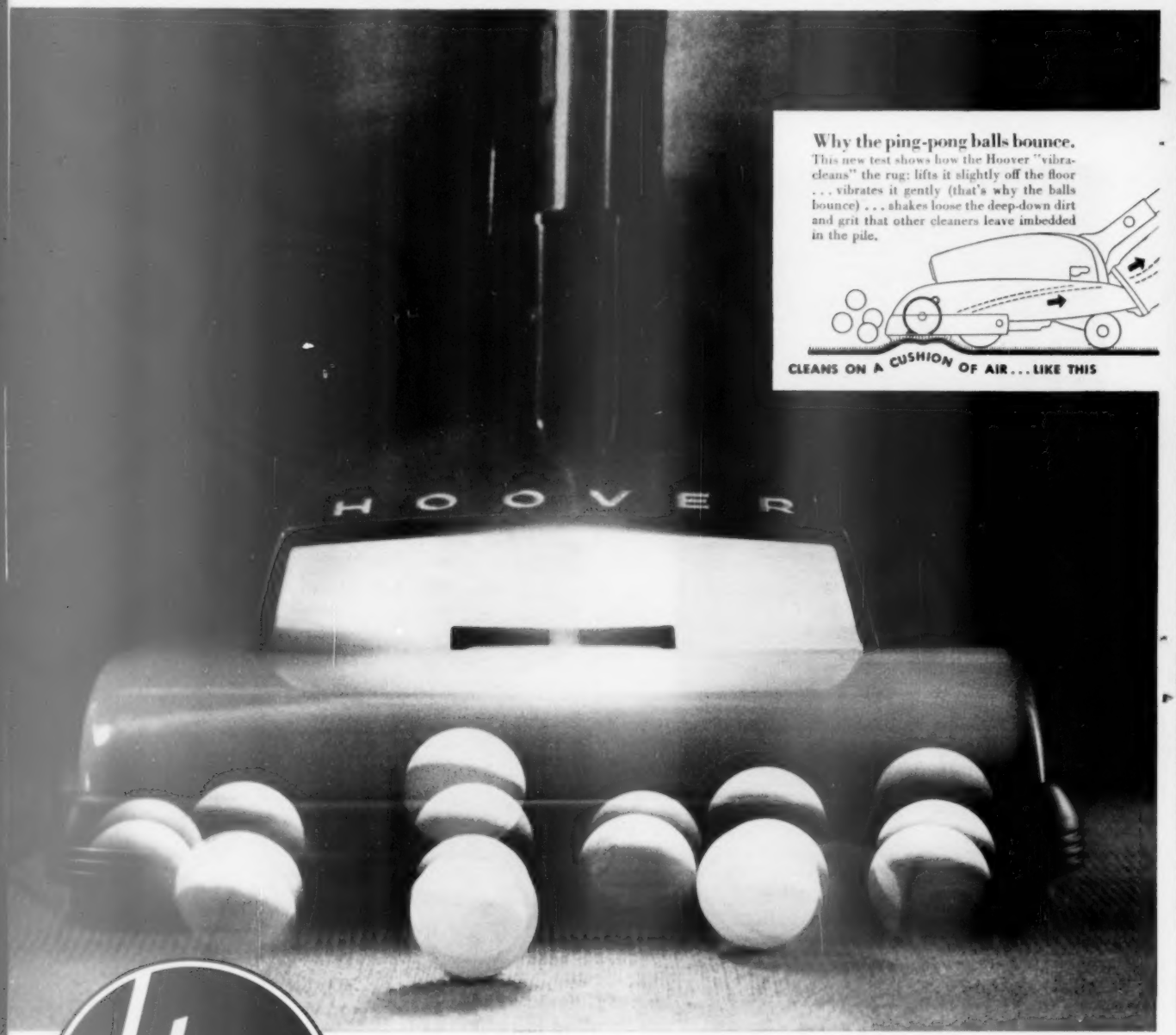
© 1952

***Free Guide*—FORMULA FOR BETTER SLEEP**

Tells how to select the mattresses and box springs best suited to *you and your family* . . . how Spring-Air's exclusive *sand-comfort* innerspring construction provides better sleep, through gentle surface comfort and proper body support. See your Spring-Air dealer, or write to us. Address department 502.

How Hoover saves your rugs...

and who doesn't want to save a rug, these days?



Why the ping-pong balls bounce.
This new test shows how the Hoover "vibra-cleans" the rug: lifts it slightly off the floor . . . vibrates it gently (that's why the balls bounce) . . . shakes loose the deep-down dirt and grit that other cleaners leave imbedded in the pile.

CLEANS ON A CUSHION OF AIR . . . LIKE THIS

Hoover Triple-Action Model 29 (shown here), $89.95. Cleaning tools, $20.95. Other Hoovers from $62.95.
Prices slightly higher in Canada.

The bouncing ping-pong balls show you that this rug is getting the kind of cleaning that saves the color . . . saves the nap . . . saves you work. *Gentle vibration* is shaking loose the deep down, rug-destroying "murder grit" that ordinary cleaners miss. Only Hoover *beats, as it sweeps, as it cleans.*

The happy result is longer life and fresher colors for your rugs. And you can "color-vise" your furniture and draperies just as easily, with the handy tools that plug right into the side of the Hoover Cleaner.

If you want to preserve the life and beauty of your costly rugs and furnishings (and who doesn't, these days?) here is the cleaner that will do it. See the famous Hoover Triple-Action at leading stores in your community. They carry the new Hoover Aero-Dyne tank-type cleaner, too.

THE HOOVER COMPANY, North Canton, Ohio; Hamilton, Ontario, Canada; Perivale, England.

you'll be happier with a Hoover®

Trends in home furnishings

Begins on page 10

Metal comes indoors. No longer is it used just on the porch. The furniture has an open look; keeps a small room from looking cluttered

Casters for big pieces. No more pushing and straining on cleaning day. Here, as on many pieces, the casters are hidden behind the finished base construction of furniture. Makes moving them about a cinch

More photographs on next page

JUST AS A SUBMARINE
IS PROVED ON A SHAKEDOWN CRUISE...

Every Rheem
Automatic Water Heater is
PRESSURE-PROVED!

Don't wait till it's in your home to find out if the water heater you buy is dependable. Choose Rheem—the Water Heater that is proved *at the factory* to be durable and long lasting! Yes, every Rheem Water Heater is tested at a water pressure over twice as great as ever required for normal use. See your Master Plumber about a Rheem Automatic Water Heater in the size that is *right* for your needs. Look under "Water Heaters" in your classified telephone directory where his name and other Rheem Reliable Dealers are listed.

RHEEM—*World's Largest Manufacturer of Automatic Storage Water Heaters and Steel Shipping Containers*

© 1952 RHEEM MFG. CO.

Manufacturing Plants in 23 Cities Around the World

calgon *plus soap— is best for your wash— best for your washer —*

Just as Calgon® helps your soap or detergent to wash clothes cleaner and prevents formation of washing film on fabrics, it also keeps that same scum from forming in the vital parts of your washing machine. That's why the makers of America's leading washing machines recommend using Calgon with your soap or washing compound.

Calgon is a mild, instantly-dissolving white powder that makes water soft as rain . . . lets you use ¼ to ½ less soap. Yet it's so safe and gentle that it's especially recommended for baby's bath and baby's laundry.

Recommended by these leading washing machine manufacturers

Use a little bit of Calgon to help your soap or detergent get your dishes hygienically clean in less time.

Add Calgon to your bath water for the most refreshing bath of your life. Makes the water soft and silky. No bathtub ring in the tub—nor on you!

Get Calgon at grocery, appliance, department, drug, hardware and variety stores.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping — Commended by Parents' Magazine

And for you lucky ladies who have automatic dishwashing machines . . . you'll want to use the wonderful companion product . . . Calgonite®.

Trends in home furnishings

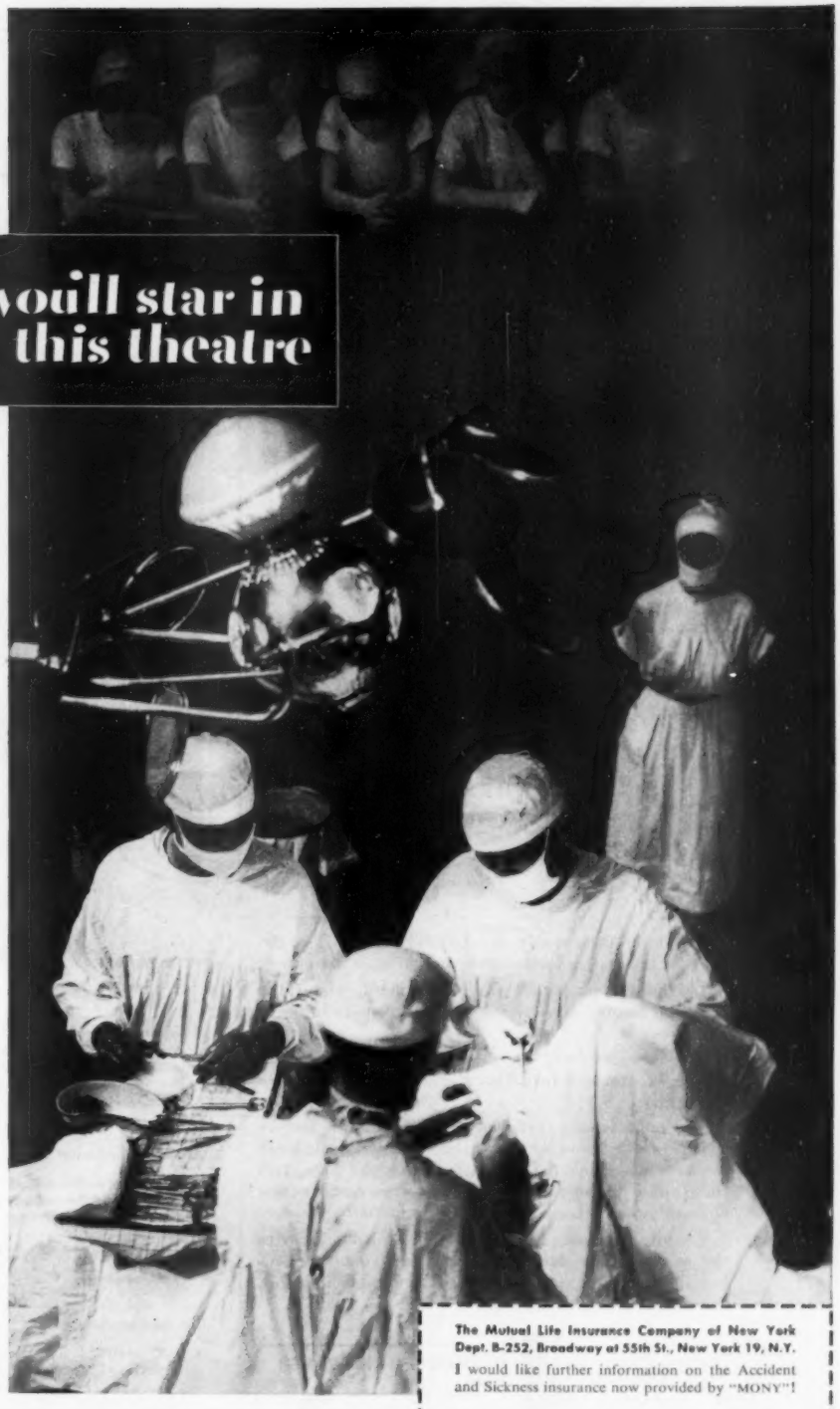
Continued from preceding page

Space and budget have made stacking and combination units even more popular. Some of this furniture can be used in the living room, dining room, or bedroom. The unit shown here, for instance, combines four different sections. The sections could be shifted into as many combinations to fit your individual needs; other sections added later

The same principle applies to this bedroom furniture. Used separately, you have an attractive twin-bed bedroom. It's designed for today's smaller homes and especially for use in children's rooms

For the small room, pull the chest over and—with a few adjustments—you have a bunk-bed arrangement. The top bunk is only 3 feet, 11 inches from the floor—makes bedmaking easier. The bottom bunk is easy to work with, too. It's on casters and pulls out for making up

1 to 15 you'll star in this theatre



...and when you do, you'll need "MONY"!

Yes, chances are *1 in 15* you'll have an operation this year—*1 in 9* you'll at least be hospitalized . . . perhaps you'll even be one of the unlucky 97,920 people disabled *every day*. And when accident or sickness strikes, you'll need money . . . money to eliminate worry over tragic loss of income and crippling medical expenses. Now Mutual Of New York will provide that money!

Yes, Mutual Of New York now brings you accident and sickness protection. "MONY" Accident and Sickness policies provide for a regular income while you're disabled . . . plus money to pay medical expenses . . . even large extra cash payments for loss of limb, life or sight. And there is a "MONY" policy for housewives and children, too—to pay expenses if they're injured.

"MONY" gives extra-generous benefits, including:

1. Regular monthly income up to *$400!*
2. 24-hour coverage . . . *on or off the job!*
3. House confinement *not* required!
4. Money for *"round-the-clock"* nursing service!

See your local "MONY" adviser today about accident and sickness protection. Remember, Mutual Of New York is one of the oldest and strongest insurance companies providing life, retirement and accident and sickness coverage.

Money worries melt away . . . when you've got "MONY" back of you!

The Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York
Dept. B-252, Broadway at 55th St., New York 19, N.Y.

I would like further information on the Accident and Sickness insurance now provided by "MONY"!

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

County_____ State_____

Occupation_____ Date of Birth_____

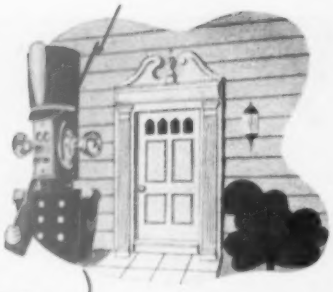
WEATHER STAR SIGNALS ON TOP OF OUR HOME OFFICE

Green . . . . . Fair
Orange . . . . . Cloudy
Orange flashing . . . . Rain
White flashing . . . . Snow

MUTUAL OF NEW YORK

"FIRST IN AMERICA"

The Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York
Broadway at 55th Street New York 19, N. Y.



This is the sentry who

Prevents Unlawful Entry!

Day and night the sturdy, loyal SENTRY BOLT of the Sargent *Integra-Lock* will stand guard at your front door!

Year after year you'll hear compliments about the enduring beauty of your *Integra-Lock*'s smart brass or aluminum finish.

Only *Integra-Lock* has the SENTRY BOLT . . . especially designed in its horizontal position for extra strength.

And only *Integra-Lock* has this other unique feature that prevents unlawful entry: the shear pin in its knob *breaks* when subjected to extreme torsion. The knob then spins harmlessly . . . but its key-in-knob action will still operate for *you!*

For interior doors, get Sargent "4500" locks . . . with the original tulip-shaped knob . . . convenient key-in-knob action...the extra protection of a guarded latch bolt.

Ask your architect, builder or hardware dealer about the *Integra-Lock*'s SENTRY BOLT . . . and other Sargent features.

SARGENT of New Haven ®
...The Latest in Locks
...The Finest in Tools

TOOL FOR SPRING!

Get your flowers, shrubs and small hedges in shape the easy way... with the Sargent Parrot Head Pruner. Get it at your local hardware store...or write us. Dept. 14E.

Sargent and Company, New York, **New Haven, Conn.,** Chicago

Your children will be proud to say—

"I made your gift myself"

By Ann Usher

Mother's Day and Father's Day are just ahead on the calendar. For these and other big occasions, nothing will give your children more satisfaction than making your gifts themselves. They'll probably need your help in assembling the materials and will have to be shown what to do. But you'll be surprised at the talents your youngsters will uncover, and they'll have the thrill of creating something useful.

Here are six gifts that boys and girls of different ages can make easily, according to Jane Spieker, occupational therapist, who has worked with small patients at leading children's hospitals. The materials are inexpensive—to fit junior allowances.

Stenciled ties for Dad, Grandpa, Uncle

Stenciling can be done by most 10-year-olds, sometimes younger. The cutout design keeps colors within bounds. Your child can go on to decorate tablecloths, napkins, dresses

Materials needed

- Plain cotton or cotton-and-rayon necktie
- Stencil board or thin cardboard
- Stencil paints and brush (from stationery store)
- Pencil, scissors, sharp knife or razor blade in holder
- Pad of newspapers

To make:

1 Trace around front of tie on stencil board, to get shape and size of tie. Cut out. Then sketch a design on stencil board, and cut out design with sharp knife or a razor blade in a blade holder. Draw or trace any design you wish. Keep it simple and right size for object you're decorating. To separate colors, leave portions of stencil board as dividers between sections. To keep stencil rigid, allow little bridges of uncut stencil to hold design together.

2 Snip stitching on back of tie, to open up as far as design is to go. Fold back interlining, and lay tie front flat on a table padded with several thicknesses of newspaper.

3 Place stencil board over tie, pinning in place on tie front with straight pins. Stick pins straight down, into pad of newspapers.

4 Apply stencil paint on tie, through the cutout design in stencil board. Use a very stiff brush, and a very small amount of stencil paint. Brush should be nearly dry. Apply paint with a steady, up-and-down stippling motion, tapping paint on rather than brushing.

5 Allow tie to dry, then press with a hot iron on both front and back.

6 Sew the back seam up again.

Bulletin board for Mother, brother, or sister

Even 8-year-olds can paint and put this bulletin board together. If sections are painted in contrasting colors, design on the border can be omitted

Photographs: Hopkins

Materials needed

- 1 piece fiberboard (sometimes called corn board) 18"x24"
- 1 piece beaverboard, 24"x30" (These can be purchased at local lumberyard. Have them cut to size)
- 2 colors of paint—can be either flat or enamel—might use leftover paint
- 2 paintbrushes—one flat 1½"-wide brush, and one small artist's round brush
- Wire brads—⅝" long—and hammer
- 1 small piece of stencil board, or thin cardboard, 3"x6"
- Sharp knife or razor blade in holder; pencil; chalk
- 2 cup hooks; length of picture wire

To make:

1 With 1½" brush, paint top and sides of fiberboard and beaverboard. It isn't necessary to paint the center of the beaverboard, as it will be covered by the fiberboard. A 4" border is enough. Allow to dry thoroughly (overnight).

2 Lay fiberboard, painted side down, on table. Place beaverboard, painted side down, over fiberboard. Measure in 3 inches all around beaverboard, to get fiberboard placed right. Holding fiberboard in place, hammer in brads from back through beaverboard into edges and center of fiberboard.

To decorate:

3 Sketch a design for a border on stencil board; cut out design with knife or razor blade in holder.

4 Trace design on beaverboard with pencil or chalk.

5 Paint design in second color.

6 Insert cup hooks into back of bulletin board, 8 inches in from each side, and 6 inches from top. Twist picture wire through hooks.

More ideas on page 163

Decorating's a BREEZE with DURAVAL

a dream of a PAINT come true!

It's rubberized, it's scrubberized! Soap and water scrubbing banishes finger prints. Self-sealing; self-leveling—no fear of brush marks. Dust-free in 20 minutes. 17 colors! Ask your TEXOLITE dealer, too, about TEXOLITE Imperial and Standard.

So many lovely colors to choose from... so simple to mix your own if you prefer...so easy to apply with brush or roller—no wonder everybody agrees: "Decorating's a breeze, with DURAVAL!" Gives walls and ceilings "that velvet look"—yes, but it's a toughie, too. Positively *welcomes* scrubbing!

DURAVAL

a TEXOLITE paint product

T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

UNITED STATES GYPSUM • THE GREATEST NAME IN BUILDING

Only **COLGATE DENTAL CREAM**

HAS PROVED SO COMPLETELY IT

STOPS BAD BREATH*!

* SCIENTIFIC TESTS PROVE THAT IN 7 OUT OF 10 CASES, COLGATE'S INSTANTLY STOPS BAD BREATH THAT ORIGINATES IN THE MOUTH!

For "all day" protection, brush your teeth right after eating with Colgate Dental Cream. Remember! Some toothpastes and powders claim to sweeten breath. But only Colgate's has such complete *proof* that it stops bad breath.* There's a big difference!

Colgate's wonderful wake-up flavor is the favorite of men, women and children from coast to coast. Nationwide tests of leading toothpastes have *proved* that Colgate Dental Cream is preferred for flavor over all other brands tested!

Yes, science has proved that brushing teeth right after eating with Colgate Dental Cream stops tooth decay *best!* In fact, the Colgate way is the most thoroughly proved and accepted home method of oral hygiene known today!

No other Toothpaste or Powder OF ANY KIND WHATSOEVER Offers Such Conclusive Proof!

Get PURE, WHITE, SAFE COLGATE'S *Today!*

Budget ways with big windows

By Bertha Harris

Big windows require yards more fabric—but that won't mean dollars more from your pocket. You can stitch your own curtains from fabrics you can afford.

Consider simple cottons: denim, colored sheeting, unbleached muslin. Maybe you have overlooked them as practical, attractive materials for draperies. But they are good-quality, long-wearing fabrics, even though the price per yard is low.

Judge them for appropriateness with your other furnishings. Use muslin or plaid gingham with Early American or Provincial. Denim or sheeting lend low-cost drama to a Modern setting.

And when you sew, make it easy for yourself: Simple fabrics are smartest when you treat them simply. Here are seven ideas to start you thinking:

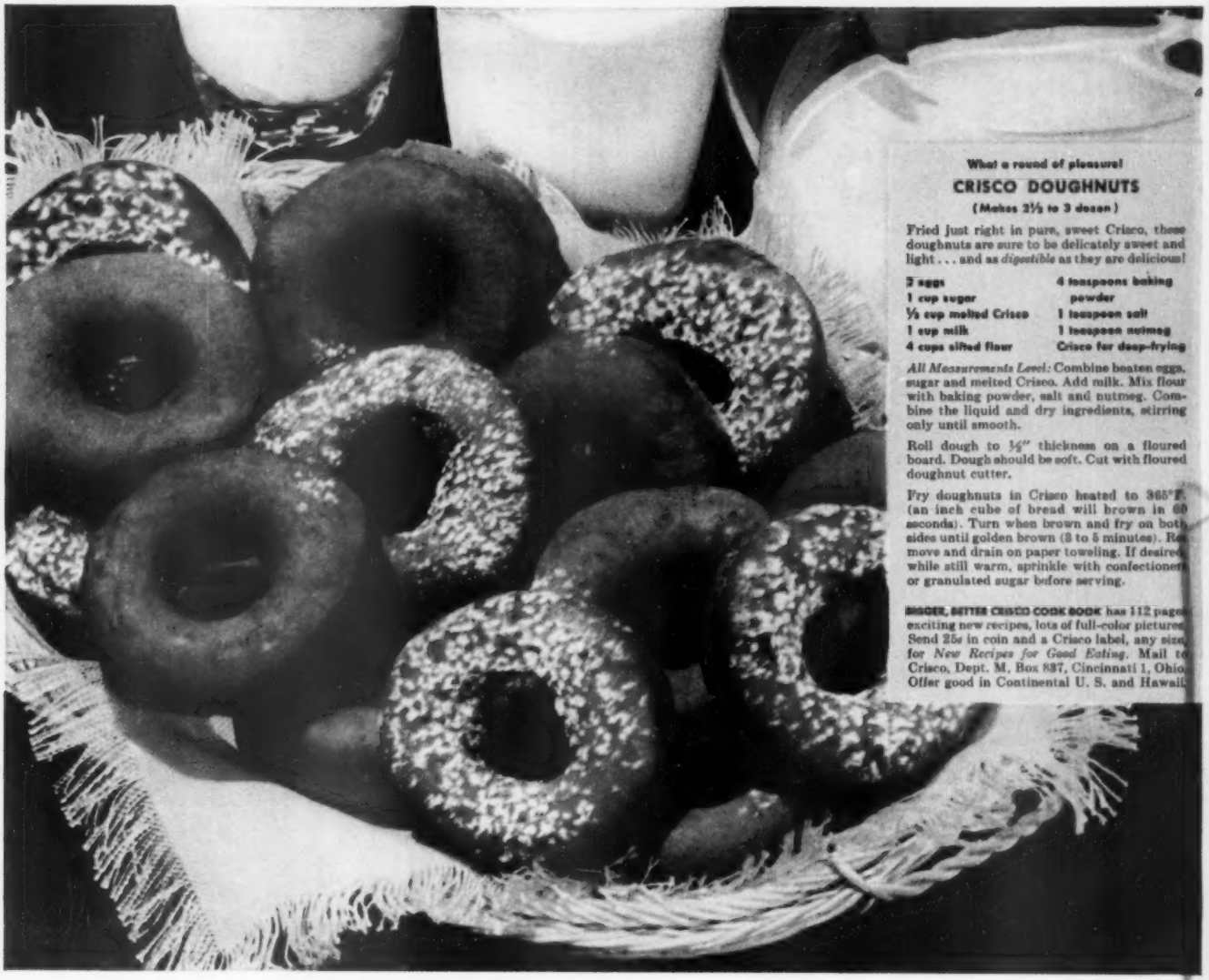
Overall-blue denim is dramatic against white walls. Along edge of drapery, sew four-inch band of blue-striped sheeting. Make loops of same fabric to slide over brilliant yellow pole. To get fullness, make small pleats where the loops are attached

Use colored sheeting—yards and yards of it—on a wall that's all glass. Sew two colors together and pleat them on a traverse rod. You can launder the curtains and hang them back without ironing, if you have a dryer. The slight crinkle you get adds interest to the plain fabric

Drawings: Mardy Allen

Ruffle plaid gingham for a Provincial dining room. Valance and draw draperies, both, are frosted with a two-inch banding of crisp white organdy, folded double. To gain privacy in a room that looks out on the street, hang an organdy sash curtain from rings sliding on rod

More on page 20



What a round of pleasure!

CRISCO DOUGHNUTS

(Makes 2½ to 3 dozen)

Fried just right in pure, sweet Crisco, these doughnuts are sure to be delicately sweet and light . . . and as *digestible* as they are delicious!

2 eggs	4 teaspoons baking powder
1 cup sugar	1 teaspoon salt
½ cup melted Crisco	1 teaspoon nutmeg
1 cup milk	Crisco for deep-frying
4 cups sifted flour	

All Measurements Level: Combine beaten eggs, sugar and melted Crisco. Add milk. Mix flour with baking powder, salt and nutmeg. Combine the liquid and dry ingredients, stirring only until smooth.

Roll dough to ½" thickness on a floured board. Dough should be soft. Cut with floured doughnut cutter.

Fry doughnuts in Crisco heated to 365°F. (an inch cube of bread will brown in 60 seconds). Turn when brown and fry on both sides until golden brown (3 to 5 minutes). Remove and drain on paper toweling. If desired, while still warm, sprinkle with confectioners or granulated sugar before serving.

BIGGER, BETTER CRISCO COOK BOOK has 112 pages exciting new recipes, lots of full-color pictures. Send 25¢ in coin and a Crisco label, any size, for *New Recipes for Good Eating*. Mail to Crisco, Dept. M, Box 837, Cincinnati 1, Ohio. Offer good in Continental U. S. and Hawaii.

New lightness! Full flavor! Truly digestible!

What a difference when you change from ordinary frying fats to Crisco!

Mmmm! What sweet treats doughnuts *can* be . . . so delicately crusted, so fluffy-light and tender! But it's dollars to doughnuts *you* don't get that kind if you're frying with an ordinary fat . . . one that has an odor and flavor of its own. For such fat tends to *drown out* delicate flavor . . . may even give food a *greasy* flavor.

But oh, what a delicious difference when you change to all-vegetable Crisco for frying! It's so pure, so sweet, Crisco lets the delicate good flavor of foods come through, while it browns them to crisp perfection. See for yourself how different Crisco is. How white and creamy it looks. See how sweet and fresh it smells! And how fresh it *keeps* without refrigeration.

Yes, Crisco lets you enjoy lighter, full-flavored fried foods . . . the kind you *know* are digestible. Why, 9 out of 10 *doctors* say Crisco-fried foods are easy to digest. And no wonder! Crisco *itself* is digestible. So for flavor's sake, for *goodness'* sake, start frying with Crisco today!

fry with the one and only Crisco it's digestible

Loveliest of dinettes! The refreshing new

Lady Arvin

in Contemporary Gingham

a Raymond Loewy design

Traditional in its good taste, gingham goes magnificently modern in this colorful new Lady Arvin dinette set, styled by world-famous Raymond Loewy Associates.

Here's classic beauty, originality and grace to harmonize with any setting! The fadeless, stainless Arvin Plastic table top has unequalled durability—with a wide extension leaf that stores compactly beneath it. The stunningly designed, sponge-rubber cushioned chairs are covered in wear-defying Koroseal—and introduce a completely new type chair back that is self-conforming to posture and contour.

See the Lady Arvin—and other Arvin dinettes in a wide range of styles, sizes and colors—at your furniture or department store. A product of Arvin Industries, Inc., Columbus, Indiana.

Colors: Ming Yellow, Geranium Red or Dawn Gray Gingham. Chairs also in solid Geranium Red or Dawn Gray.

Send for illustrated Folder B-25.

Budget ways with big windows

Begins on page 18

Try unbleached muslin to filter brilliant sunlight. It can't fade, and the creamy-white looks cool when sun streams through it. Hang curtains in tiers, full enough so you can draw them across window at night. Edge with small-patterned chintz, to match the slipcover on chair

Candy-striped sheeting, with trim of matching cotton ball fringe, is piquant dressing for a dormer window in bedroom. Pick a pastel-and-white stripe to go with other colors in your room: pink, blue, green, or gray. Shirr on curtain rod, and hem to apron length. Tied high, with no crisscross, they'll admit more air

Swag of frothy tarlatan won't blow out the window. You can't wash it—but you don't have to hem it, either. It's quick and gay for summer: just anchor it to curtain rod with ribbon ties. Control light with colored window shades; for whimsy, exchange shade pulls for ribbon bows

Denim—the same sturdy material in children's play clothes—makes color-bright curtains for their rooms. A plain, darkish color for the lower half of window won't show smudges. Top it with a harmonizing stripe. Denim is limp-proof, even in steamy kitchen or lakeside cottage

MORE THAN 3,500,000 G-E REFRIGERATORS NOW IN USE 10 YEARS OR LONGER!

"Here's the roomy G-E Refrigerator my family won't outgrow!"

Actually, it's TWO appliances in ONE . . .

The top section of this G-E Combination is a *real* food freezer, and you defrost it only once or twice a year, generally when you are cleaning the interior. It is ideal for frozen-food storage because it maintains *constant zero-cold.*

The lower section is a refrigerator with its own system of cooling coils, and *never* has to be defrosted. This separate refrigerating system keeps foods fresh and moist because temperatures are properly controlled all the time. It's not necessary for you to cover foods.

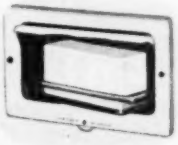
Remember, all two-door refrigerators do *not* give you the benefit of G.E.'s two systems . . . *correct* for storing frozen foods . . . *correct* for fresh foods, too. Ask your G-E dealer to explain how the two separate cooling systems make the G-E a *true* combination refrigerator and food freezer.

Here's a new and wonderful refrigerator in which there's room for everything . . . *and everything can be kept in its proper place at the proper temperature.* It's ONE refrigerator your family won't outgrow!

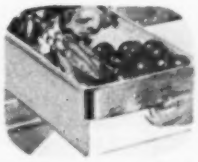
Furthermore, this G-E Refrigerator-Food Freezer Combination occupies no more floor space than old-style refrigerators.

Truly, it's General Electric's finest and most efficient refrigerator in 25 years. Your G-E dealer will be glad to show it to you. Look for his name in the classified section of your telephone directory. General Electric Company, Louisville 2, Kentucky.

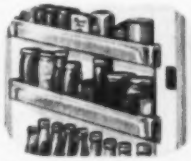
Redi-Cube ice trays. Pick out as many cubes as you want without disturbing the rest.



Keeps a full pound of butter at just the right temperature for easy mixing and spreading.



New Rolla-Drawers glide in and out so easily, so quietly. Hold three pecks of fruits and vegetables.



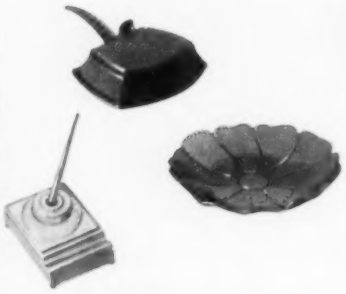
This new *Space Maker* Door has thick aluminum shelves that are *so deep*, so *wide*, and so *sturdy!*

GENERAL ELECTRIC

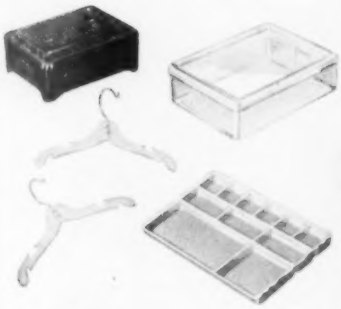
MADE OF STYRON

MADE OF STYRON A DOW PLASTIC

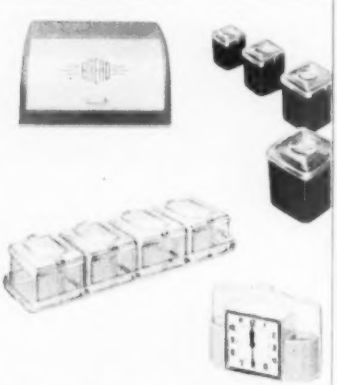
Means decorative functional products for every room in your home!



for your living room . . . *The Silent Butler . . . Flower Tray . . . Desk Pen Set.*



for your bedroom . . . *The Lotus Box . . . Lingerie Box . . . Clothes Hangers . . . Utility Tray.*



for your kitchen . . . *The Bread Box . . . Canister Set . . . Ivy Clock . . . Refrigerator Boxes.*

for your breakfast nook . . . *The Toaster Cover . . . Butter Dish . . . Flower Pot.*

You'll find hundreds of plastics products made of Styron (Dow polystyrene) for your home . . . from clothespins to wall tile. They're outstanding for eye-catching beauty and all-around utility. And they've been *evaluated* for proper application of plastics, sound design and fine workmanship. They're all products you can buy with confidence. Look for the "Made of Styron" label. (*Write to us today for your free mustard spreader in bright Styron.*)

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY • *Plastics Department—PL 141* • MIDLAND, MICHIGAN

DOW *plastics*

Attic ideas you can use

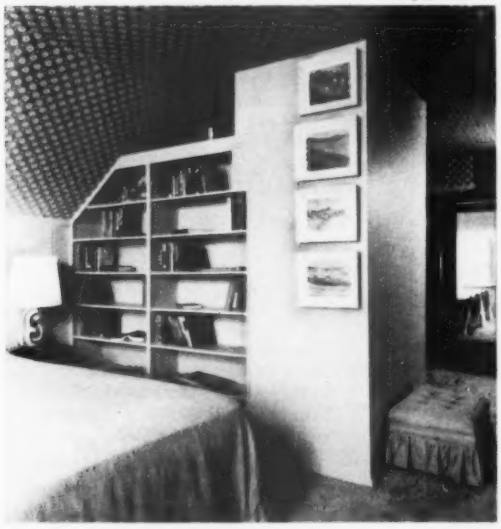
By Susan Jones Medlock

Probably the two biggest problems confronting you when you refinish your attic or second floor are windows and the chimney. Windows already there are too small to let in much light or ventilation. The chimney, through necessity, rises abruptly at one end of the room.

Here's the way Architect Henry Norris solved the problems for the J. G. Etheridge home, Atlanta, Georgia. James Edwards was the decorator.

No "peep hole" dormers here. Picture window extends across entire south wall, following contour of the roof. Three top sections are of solid plate glass, while the louvers, also of plate glass, provide ventilation. The window gives the room a feeling of spaciousness

Photographs: Branham



The chimney becomes part of a wall. It is encased and "connected" to side wall by building bookshelves to follow the line of the roof. Notice how the same wallpaper pattern is used on the sloping walls and the ceiling. This helps to minimize the odd shape of the room

Top paint choice for colorful interiors

FLATLUX

THE WASHABLE ONE-COAT WALL PAINT MADE WITH OIL

YOU can search from now until doomsday and never find a paint to match famed, *made-with-oil* Flatlux for intriguing colors, thorough washability and surprising economy. Easy to use with brush or roller, Flatlux covers walls and wallpaper quickly and surely . . . dries quickly to a gorgeous finish. For smart, bright, just right interiors, make your first choice Flatlux, America's favorite *made-with-oil* wall paint.

Write Today! Get your smart new Treasure Chest of Colors for easier selection. Send name, address and 50¢ in coin to Patterson-Sargent, Dept. K, 1325 East 38th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

THE PATTERSON SARGENT CO.
CLEVELAND, O. NEW YORK, N. Y.

Gracious Living...in the

Chrysler Airtemp

Comfort Zone

HEATING

. . .

AIR CONDITIONING

Winter can be wonderful . . . and carefree . . . with Chrysler Airtemp Comfort Zone Heating. Or, enjoy perfect indoor climate all year with a Year-'Round Air Conditioner. This combination unit heats in winter —cools in summer. If you now have a forced air furnace, adding a Chrysler Airtemp "Packaged" Air Conditioner will provide summer comfort—*at low cost!* And remember, Sealed Radial Compressors in Chrysler Airtemp units carry an optional 5-year warranty. See your dealer now.

AIRTEMP DIVISION
OF CHRYSLER CORPORATION
DAYTON 1, OHIO

Airtemp Division, Chrysler Corporation
Dayton 1, Ohio BH&G-5-52
Please send me information about Chrysler Airtemp ☐ "Comfort Zone" Air Conditioning ☐ Heating.
Name ..... Phone .....
Address ..... Zone ..... State .....
City .....

SEE THE
YELLOW PAGES FOR THE
NAME OF YOUR NEAREST DEALER

Do your trees look like this?

Don't let redcedar-apple rust mar your redcedars or junipers, move on to infect haws and apples. Here's how it looks, how to break the cycle

Ever get caught in a "vicious circle"?

If you have upright junipers or redcedars growing around your home—with apple trees, flowering crabs, hawthorns, or related kinds nearby—you know what we mean.

Redcedar rust diseases are caused by fungi that need the two kinds of plants to live. Of the three different types of the rust—redcedar-apple rust, hawthorn rust, and quince rust—the first is most common, and occurs over three-fourths of the country with the exception of the Deep South and Far West. It's more severe when "host" plants are planted closely; and worse following wet springs.

Hawthorn rust is less common on apples. "Galls" on junipers (see upper right) are less than an inch in diameter. Quince rust, found on junipers, quince, and fruit of hawthorns, June-berry, and apples, causes slight swellings on juniper branches and sometimes on main trunk. Spore masses break through bark.

Life cycle of redcedar-apple rust is about 2 years: 18 to 20 months on junipers or cedars, then 4 to 6 months on apples or haws.

You'll recognize cedar-apple rust disease on your junipers by chocolate-colored, kidney-shaped growths, sometimes mistaken for cedar fruits. They vary in size.

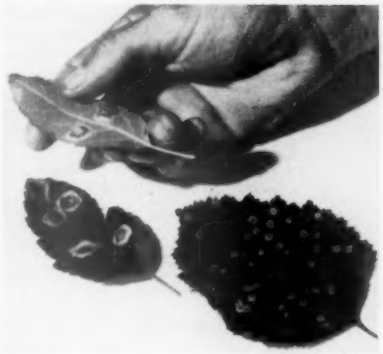
It takes about 18 months for the galls to reach the stage when gelatinous, [*Turn to page 27*

Brown "galls" on your junipers . . .

break open and release spores . . .

that infect haw and apple leaves

U.S.D.A.



3 photographs by Stanley

If you have only a few small junipers, hand-pick galls in April and May and destroy them before they burst open and discharge millions of spores

For how to control cedar-apple rust disease with sprays, see page 27

NEW—*Pre-Polished Flooring*—

Install it yourself!

YESTERDAY it was a dream — today it's true! VINYLTILE flooring, pre-polished for you, permanently, by Goodyear. Comes to you with a gorgeous *lifetime* lustre. *Never needs waxing.* And you can install it yourself —quickly, easily and so economically!

Only Goodyear brings you this remarkable flooring that *gleams* like new, for years after you've installed it. Choose VINYLTILE from twenty-four colors so rich, so warm, so fresh that decorators call it "The World's Most Beautiful Flooring." Twelve are marbleized patterns, twelve are solid colors. All created exclusively by Goodyear to blend beautifully with any decor, in any room!

See VINYLTILE in sheet rolls or tile, at better flooring dealers', furniture or department stores. Install it yourself quickly, neatly — enjoy its built-in lustre for years to come!

We think you'll like "THE GREATEST STORY EVER TOLD" Every Sunday — ABC Network

Wingfoot—T.M. The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio

SAVE MONEY—Send for "How To Install" Booklet. More and more smart homemakers are discovering that it's a real dollar-saver when you install VINYLTILE yourself. For easy-to-follow instructions on how to enhance the beauty of practically any floor in your house, send for our free booklet and color samples today. Goodyear, Flooring Dept. 3-B, Akron 16, Ohio.

Vinyltile BY

GOODYEAR

Makers of Wingfoot Rubber Flooring

ARCHITECT: OLIVER SANDQUIST, CHICAGO, ILL.

A BLANKET OF AIR

ADDS A WORLD OF Comfort all year

There's a blanket of dry air sealed between the two panes of glass in this lovely window wall.

It's *Thermopane** insulating glass.

It helps you enjoy your windows in comfort. The comfort of warmer rooms in winter—you don't have to move back from windows to avoid chilliness or drafts. The comfort of cooler rooms in summer. The comfort of quieter rooms, insulated against outdoor noise. Windows that stay clearer and cleaner because *Thermopane* cuts down frost and steam. These self-insulating windows save fuel, too.

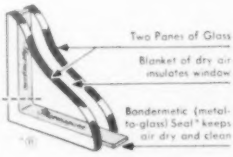
Thermopane is an integral part of a home . . . it stays in a window year 'round. That's another reason it's such a joy to have it in every window of your house. You can use *Thermopane* in many kinds of sash—double hung, casement, awning, panel and picture windows.

Your Libbey•Owens•Ford Distributor or Dealer can tell you more about *Thermopane* and kinds of windows for it. You'll find him listed in the phone books in principal cities. Or write us.

FREE DRAWINGS for your architect or builder. If you'd like a set of complete drawings showing how to build economical, insulated panel windows, just let us know. Libbey•Owens•Ford Glass Company, 652 Nicholas Building, Toledo 3, Ohio.

L·O·F GLASS *Thermopane* LOOK FOR THE NAME ON THE SEAL BETWEEN THE PANES

FOR BETTER VISION SPECIFY THERMOPANE MADE WITH POLISHED PLATE GLASS



Other L·O·F products: Plate Glass · Window Glass · Safety Glass · Tuf-flex* Tempered Plate Glass · Vitrolite* Glass Paneling

Do your trees look like this?

Begins on page 24

orange-yellow projections appear. These "horns" discharge enormous amounts of spores that are carried by wind and insects to leaves of apples and haw.

Yellow or orange spots soon develop on infected leaves and may be ½ inch in diameter by July and August. The leaf thickens, and bulges show up underneath the leaves. The bulges become cuplike with fuzzy fringes. Spores from these leaf spots then infect, or reinfect, needles of junipers.

Infection signs on junipers show up in July the following year as tiny galls. By the next spring (the second since the infection took place), the galls are ready to send out spores which reinfect hawthorn or apple leaves.

Timely, thorough spraying controls cedar rust

Hedrich-Blessing

To control rust, poison must coat foliage of haws, apples, crabs before spores arrive from junipers. Spray with fungicide containing 76 percent ferbam — follow label directions. Spray 6 times at 7- to 10-day intervals, the first time before it rains after leaves emerge

Stanley

To kill spores, spray junipers as soon as galls break into jellylike masses — watch closely after May 1. Spray with wettable sulfur. To prevent infection from apples and haws, spray junipers with wettable sulfur, starting July 15. Spray 4 times at 3- to 4-week intervals

Swift's Brookfield

"picture-book beauties!"

"Saucer test" quality every one! When you break a Swift's Brookfield Egg into a saucer the white stays firm . . . the rounded yolk stands high and *stays* that way. Buy Swift's Brookfield soon, for the brightest, *sunniest* eggs you ever served!

fine dairy foods

You'll enjoy Swift's Brookfield Cheese Food—a smooth combination of tangy cheddar and mild cheese; and Swift's Brookfield Cheese Spreads in 5-oz. jars.

Charles Washington Chair $47.50

Practical Dropleaf Table, $72.50

Luxurious Loveseat with foam cushions. $277.50

Pennsylvania Schoolmaster's Desk. $179.50

A comfortable chair with foam cushions. $125.00

WILLETT
SOLID
Lancaster County
MAPLE

SOMETHING OLD, SOMETHING NEW,

Something Wonderful

IN LANCASTER COUNTY SOLID MAPLE FURNITURE

THIS FURNITURE GLOWS with the hearty tradition of the Pennsylvania Dutch—it lives with you in homey harmony of modern room settings. Its honest construction grows from the solid wood . . . its honey-hued wax finish comes from the patient hand rubbing of craftsmen who love what they build as you will. Willett bedroom, dining room and foam-cushioned upholstered furniture is designed and made with equal thoughtfulness. You can collect either by the piece or by the room. All furniture pieces in this room, including the upholstered pieces, can be purchased at approximately $649.50*. Your dealer will be glad to show them to you.

America's largest maker of solid maple and cherry furniture for living room, dining room and bedroom.

The popular Lawson —more comfortable than ever. $495.00

CONSIDER H. WILLETT, INC., LOUISVILLE 11, KENTUCKY

*Prices F. O. B. Louisville

Startling new find may stop plant troubles

By Dr. R. Milton Carleton

The fungicide Phygon, used in a new way, holds promise of giving you relief from:

- late blight on tomatoes and potatoes
- black spot on roses
- damping-off of seedlings
- mildew on lilacs and zinnias
- aster wilt
- Dutch elm disease
- oak wilt
- maple dieback
- fire blight on apples

A well-known fungicide—Phygon—used in a new way, promises to wipe out the threat of crop-destroying diseases caused by fungi.

Although a great many further tests must be run, early findings indicate that the discovery may be a long-awaited answer to many common garden troubles—those that stem from fungi. The new formulation, when it comes, will have no effect on diseases caused by bacteria and viruses.

The start of the discovery was made when a few cents' worth of Phygon, dissolved in alcohol, was found to check stem rust damage on wheat. Wheat stem rust is the greatest single hurdle in producing our leading basic food.

Results of the first successful test held such possibilities that scientists duplicated this first experiment in more than 30 other research centers from Wisconsin to Mexico.

Early conclusions are that if the new control will do the job against wheat stem rust, then crown rust of oats, an equally destructive disease, also may be vulnerable. If further testing bears out the early promise, the discovery has, in effect, added millions of acres to the world's productive land.

Of immediate interest to the home gardener is the implied promise that the new compound will control many of the fungus troubles that now blight plants around his home.

Limited tests indicate that late blight that attacks tomatoes and potatoes can be stopped without damage to the plants. Equally important, the plants seem to increase their natural resistance so they become immune to further attack.

The discovery, apparently, is a new principle of plant protection—increasing the natural "quinone" content of the plant. Quinones are the natural protective chemicals that enable plants to resist disease. The difference between a resistant and a susceptible plant variety may be the difference of one part per million in natural quinones.

In early tests, Phygon was dissolved in 180-proof grain alcohol. This solution is further greatly diluted with water to make the spray used on plants. As little as an ounce of Phygon protected an acre or more of wheat. Apparently the soluble quinone is absorbed through [*Turn to page 302*

DRESS FROM BERGDORF GOODMAN

Women with a sense of style prefer

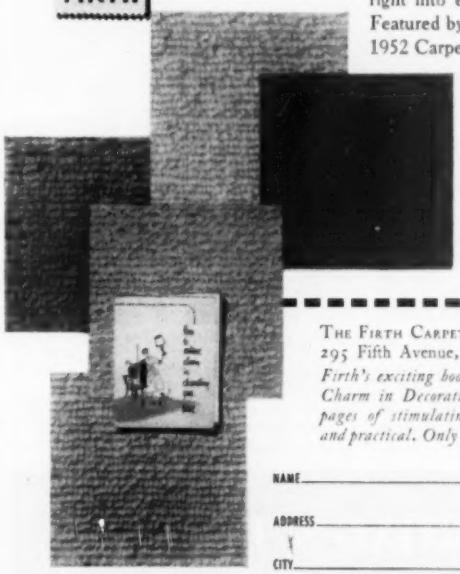
FIRTH

BROADLOOMS

And here is luxury you can afford!

FIRTH

CHROMATA . . . for lavish decorator effects at far-from-lavish price. Its lush, long-pile texture strikes just the right note of casual elegance for today's living, and the colors are fashion itself. A matchless buy in *all-wool* carpet . . . with Firth's famous *lasting quality* woven right into every beautiful yard. Featured by Firth dealers at the 1952 Carpet Fashion Openings.



Main illustration:
HUNTER GREEN
Left, top to bottom:
VANILLA BEIGE
CHERRY RED
CINNAMON
LIGHT GRAY
SPRING GREEN
approximately
$13.95 per sq. yd.

THE FIRTH CARPET COMPANY, DEPT. 31
295 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.
Firth's exciting booklet, "How to Achieve Charm in Decorating Your Home"—64 pages of stimulating ideas—inspirational and practical. Only 25¢—order yours today.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

"That picture will come in handy if you ever want to sell"

This smart home buyer knows that a well-built house is his best investment. Armstrong's Temlok® Sheathing on the walls of any home is good evidence that it will be stronger and a more comfortable place to live.

Armstrong's Temlok adds permanent value to any new home and cuts costs while doing it. Made of tough wood fibers compressed into big boards, Temlok is an unusually strong material. When it's nailed to the frame, extra bracing is automatically provided. As a result, the strength of the entire house is substantially increased.

Yet, Temlok costs less to use than ordinary sheathing. Temlok goes up so much faster than lumber that labor costs are sharply reduced. Temlok further cuts costs by eliminating the use of building paper and by holding material waste down to practically nothing.

Temlok's insulation value saves you fuel dollars and keeps your home cooler in summer, warmer in winter.

You'll find it pays to know about materials like Armstrong's Temlok Sheathing before your house plans are drawn. For full details, stop by your lumber and building materials store.

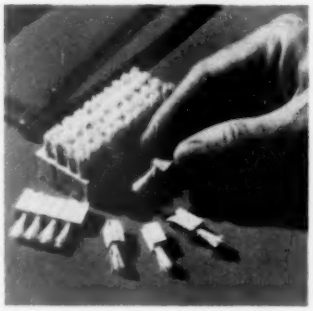
WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET, "How to Build a More Comfortable New Home." It's packed with ideas about building materials and methods. Illustrated in color. Just write to Armstrong Cork Company, Building Materials Division, 5205 Farnum Street, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

ARMSTRONG'S TEMLOK

One of the building materials made by the makers of Armstrong's Linoleum

HOW-TO

for the handyman



Brush off. So you want a cheap glue brush you can toss away when the job is done? You can get four dozen—if your sawing arm holds out—from one 10-cent fiber scrub brush from the variety store.

Cut with hack saw, unless you can swear there is no wire or nail in brush handle.

Bonus tip: Mix powdered glue in pie tin; snap out surplus after it hardens.

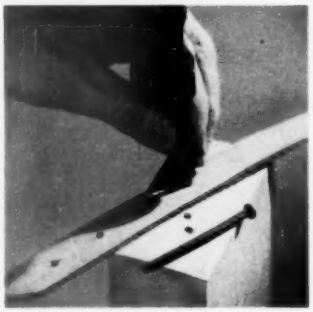
W. D. Foster
Belmont, California

No pipe dream. Ever wish you could invent a new tool when you struggled with cutting sheet-metal tubing—vent pipes, smoke pipes, or downspouts? Mama's got the answer in the kitchen.

Start your cut with a hack saw, then finish it with a simple pork-and-beans opener.

Flared edge you get may be a help when you join sections; or pound it down.

Hugh Lineback
Stillwater, Oklahoma



Hole problem. Nothing can look so ratty as an extra belt hole made with an ice pick.

If you don't have a leather punch, make one by grinding or filing off the point of a nail. Use the cushiony end grain of a chunk of 2x4 as backing.

It works on thin metal or soft plastic as well as leather.

Richard R. Kyl
Des Moines, Iowa

Hot stuff, kid. It's downright frustrating when a wire coil snaps in some heating element—either hot plate, heater, toaster, or iron.

Maybe—it's just maybe—you can be a hero and pull off a quick, costless repair.

Try hooking broken ends together; turn on juice, and drop a bit of powdered borax on joint. Loose connection causes hot spot; often borax acts as flux to weld the ends together in an emergency.

John Carter
Tokyo, Japan

More on page 32

Find the "Radiator"—

and you've found an idea in heating!

Examine this room as critically as you would if you were going to live in it. Now ask yourself, "Where are the radiators?"

Behind the draperies? No—the drapes hang clear. They aren't draped over anything. Behind the furniture? No—the furniture doesn't conceal any radiators. It is arranged to take full advantage of room area.

But look at the baseboard. There's your heating element—there's your answer to clean wall lines, uncluttered wall area.

You've found no radiator, but an idea. It is, "Crane radiant baseboard heating." In addition to stepping up a room's capacity for charm, this modern heating system is extremely efficient. Temperatures are more even; drafty currents are a thing of the past.

Wouldn't it be *another* good idea for you—to get all the details from your local Crane Plumbing and Heating Dealer?

CRANE CO., General Offices: 836 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago 5
VALVES • FITTINGS • PIPE • PLUMBING AND HEATING

This picture should prove how inconspicuous your Crane Radiant Baseboard can be. Here it is painted to match the woodwork. No wonder decorators love it.

At ceiling level—In kitchens, bathrooms, or other rooms where baseboards may be impractical, Crane Radiant Panels may be installed at ceiling level.

COME TO CRANE FOR IDEAS

Don't risk ROAD RAVAGE when

SPRING PUTS YOUR CAR IN A MUD-BATH!

Simoniz® protects your car finish up to 6 months and longer

New speedy method, developed by experts, makes SIMONIZING easier. Takes only a few hours per year.

"Thin-Skin" liquid car waxes just can't protect your car's finish through Spring's tough weather. They contain so little *real* wax, they can't possibly resist the gritty, abrasive action of mud and dirt. They fail to protect finish from pelting rains that expose your paint job, make rusting possible.

Only tough SIMONIZ stops Road Ravage—seals out dirt, dust, traffic film, road scum. SIMONIZ is so durable it actually lasts up to 6 months and longer!

So don't waste time and money on "Thin-Skin" liquids. Protect your car finish up to 6 months with SIMONIZ. Thousands find they can now SIMONIZ their cars in less than 2 hours. For complete protection all Spring—SIMONIZ today!

IMPORTANT! It is necessary that your car be clean first. For best results clean with easy-to-use SIMONIZ LIQUID KLEENER.

MOTORISTS WISE SIMONIZ!

Why "Thin-Skin" liquid waxes can't stop ROAD RAVAGE

In a whole container of liquid car wax there is less than a spoonful of *real* wax—the rest is just liquid. No wonder they fail to give lasting protection! But Simoniz is *not* a liquid. Every can contains 100% tough, durable Simoniz. That's why it lasts so long—protects up to 6 months.

How-to for the handyman

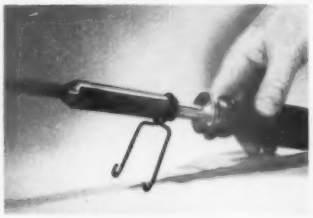
Begins on page 30

Washer doin', chum? When a drip starts, time for action is now—not tomorrow when you can get a right-sized washer at the store.

For a temporary (very) cure for a loose sink trap, cut a length of friction tape and roll it into a rope, with the sticky side out.

Jam into washer channel, until you can get the special washer to do the job right.

Carl R. Hedges
Fresno, California



Heat's on holdup. Getting nervous indigestion trying to figure out where to put down that hot soldering iron?

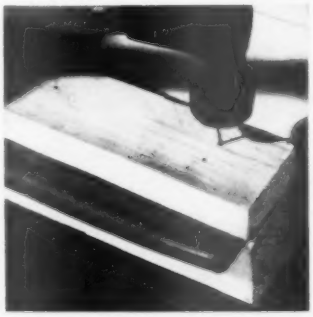
Avoid a most unmerry blaze with this simple holder that travels right along with you and the iron. It's twisted from coat-hanger wire.

Ken Murray
Colon, Michigan

Lack back rack? Here's still another quick and easy (no fooling) way to rack small tools on the wall at the rear of your workbench.

Use pipe straps, overlapped to save space and nail-pounding. Soft leather thong remains best choice for your keen-edged chisels.

Harry Becker
Enid, Oklahoma



Breezy does it. To seal a wide crack around a garage door, you have to tackle the weatherstripping problem in a much bigger way than usual.

Try folding strips of old inner tube, tacking them to a 2-inch wood strip, then nailing strip to door.

Make wood strip wider if necessary to by-pass metal parts. This type of barrier will block summer's bugs as well as winter's blasts.

H. M. Loomis
Houston, Texas

No screws loose. Surface hinges with exposed screws invite tampering.

But you can lock those screws in place. Use a small file to knock off sides of slot needed for unscrewing, as shown in picture at right.

You can drive screw, but if you've tussled with a burred slot, you know how tough removal would be.

Ralph Lanor
Portland, Oregon

More on page 35

You like it... it likes you!

"fresh up" with Seven-Up—

THE ALL-FAMILY DRINK!

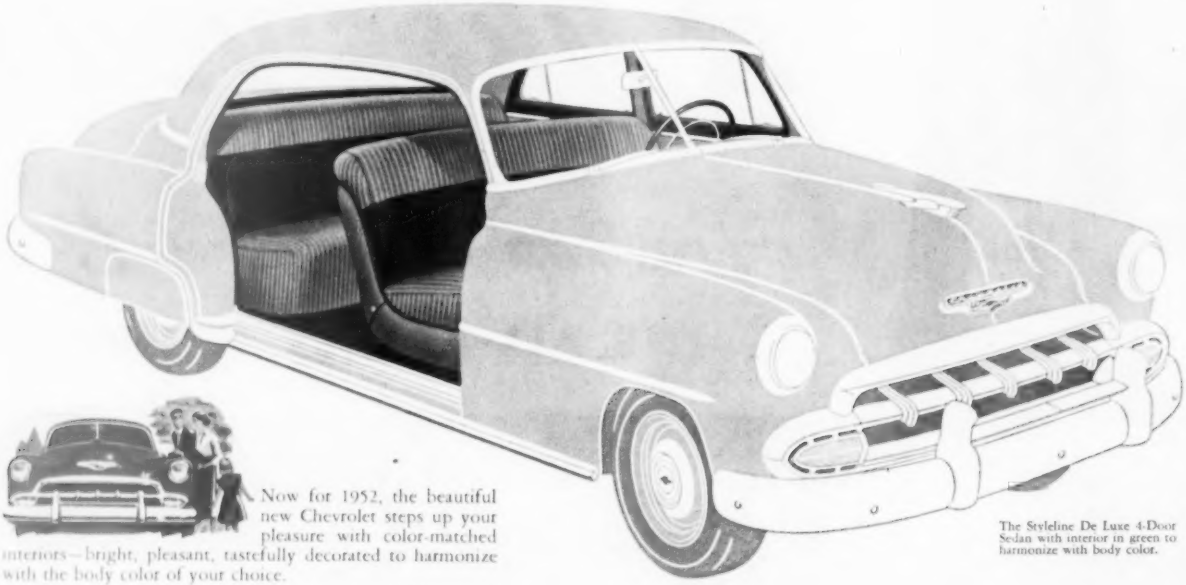
So pure... So good... So wholesome for everyone—including the tiniest tots!

BUY 7-Up BY THE CASE FOR FAMILY AND GUESTS!

Copyright 1952 by The Seven-Up Company

See how Chevrolet matches interior and exterior colors...

to bring you brilliant new beauty inside and out



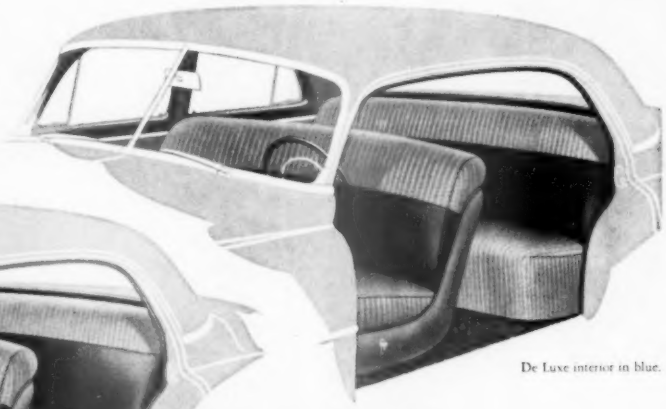
The Styleline De Luxe 4-Door Sedan with interior in green to harmonize with body color.

Now for 1952, the beautiful new Chevrolet steps up your pleasure with color-matched interiors—bright, pleasant, tastefully decorated to harmonize with the body color of your choice.

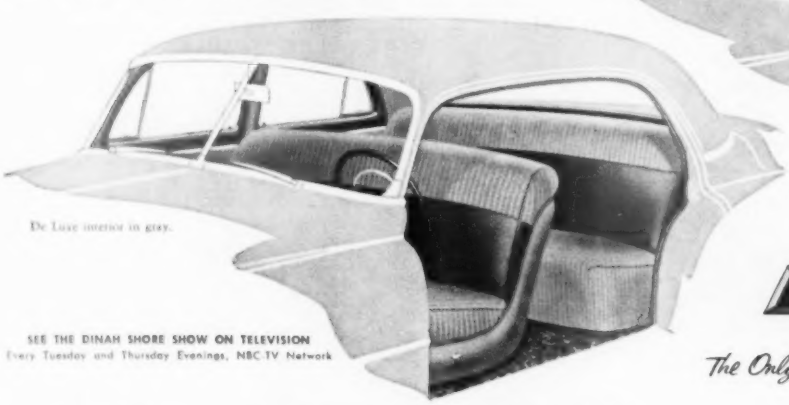
Choose a De Luxe Sedan or Coupe in any one of Chevrolet's brilliant new colors or two-tone combinations. The interior—upholstery, floor coverings, instrument panel and trim—will be finished in harmonizing shades of blue, green or gray to complement the exterior color.

It's like stepping into a bright and attractive living room! See all the wonderful versions of Royal-Tone Styling at your Chevrolet dealer's. . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.

MORE PEOPLE BUY CHEVROLETS THAN ANY OTHER CAR!



De Luxe interior in blue.



De Luxe interior in gray.

SEE THE DINAH SHORE SHOW ON TELEVISION
Every Tuesday and Thursday Evenings, NBC-TV Network

CHEVROLET

The Only Fine Cars **PRICED SO LOW!**

New Centerpoise Power "screens out" engine vibration. You hardly know the engine's in the car!

POWERGLIDE Automatic Transmission with new Automatic Choke—optional on De Luxe models at extra cost.

New Softer Ride with Quick-Reflex shock absorber action. Makes roads seem smoother, trips seem shorter.

Jumbo-Drum Brakes—largest in Chevrolet's field. Give safer, surer stops with less lining wear.

Center-Point Steering makes driving and parking easier. Reduces steering effort, lessens road shock.

How-to for the handyman

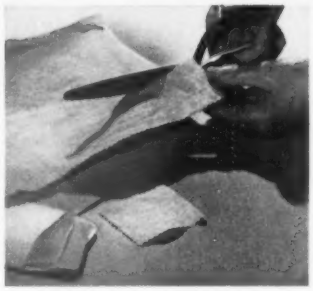
Continued from page 32

Nook the book. If you'll whip together a phone-book holder like this, you can silence once and for all the plaintive, oft-repeated query, "Where *is* it?"

You can make the holder to fit your numbers book, with front and back of inexpensive hardboard, sides and bottom of solid wood.

Make the bottom a little narrower than the sides for easy cleaning, don't get too snug a fit, and let the front be more than half the height of the directory.

Frank LaSalle
Chicago, Illinois



No soap. Next time you hit the high road, don't let the absence of washroom soap spoil your jaunt.

Before you embark, wet a piece of muslin, rub it on a bar of soap, and let it dry. Clip into 2-inch squares, and you have a supply of pre-soaped, miniature washcloths you can carry in an envelope.

Walter Burton
Akron, Ohio

On the ball. No disparagement intended, but (sh!) certain types of workshop steel wool *will* leave painful slivers in fingers that aren't protected.

You can either wrap your fingers in five yards of adhesive tape—or use this trick.

Here, wool is stuffed in half a hollow rubber ball you can buy or swipe from Junior.

Murray Engle
Detroit, Michigan

Bright bit advice. A dull, rusted auger bit can be brightened with a twist.

Wrap a wad of steel wool around it in a split length of garden hose; hold hose snug with one hand while you twist back and forth with the brace in the other hand.

A few turns, the bit is bright, and you can help keep it that way by wiping it with an oiled cloth after each use.

Jay Morton
Savannah, Georgia

▶ Send us your handyman tips. For each one accepted, we will pay $5. All ideas will be considered carefully, but we regret we cannot return those not accepted. Address Home Maintenance Editor, 6705 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Choose Sides for PROTECTION

as well as Beauty!

Ask for FLINTKOTE DURA-SHIELD*

You can now dress up your home in the most practical, most attractive Asbestos Cement Sidings on the market . . .

Flintkote's latest development, DURA-SHIELD!

An exclusive, new manufacturing process enhances their rich, clean color. *Self-cleaning*, Flintkote DURA-SHIELD Sidings remain spic and span. Materials that stain ordinary sidings wash right off DURA-SHIELD . . . by hose or rain.

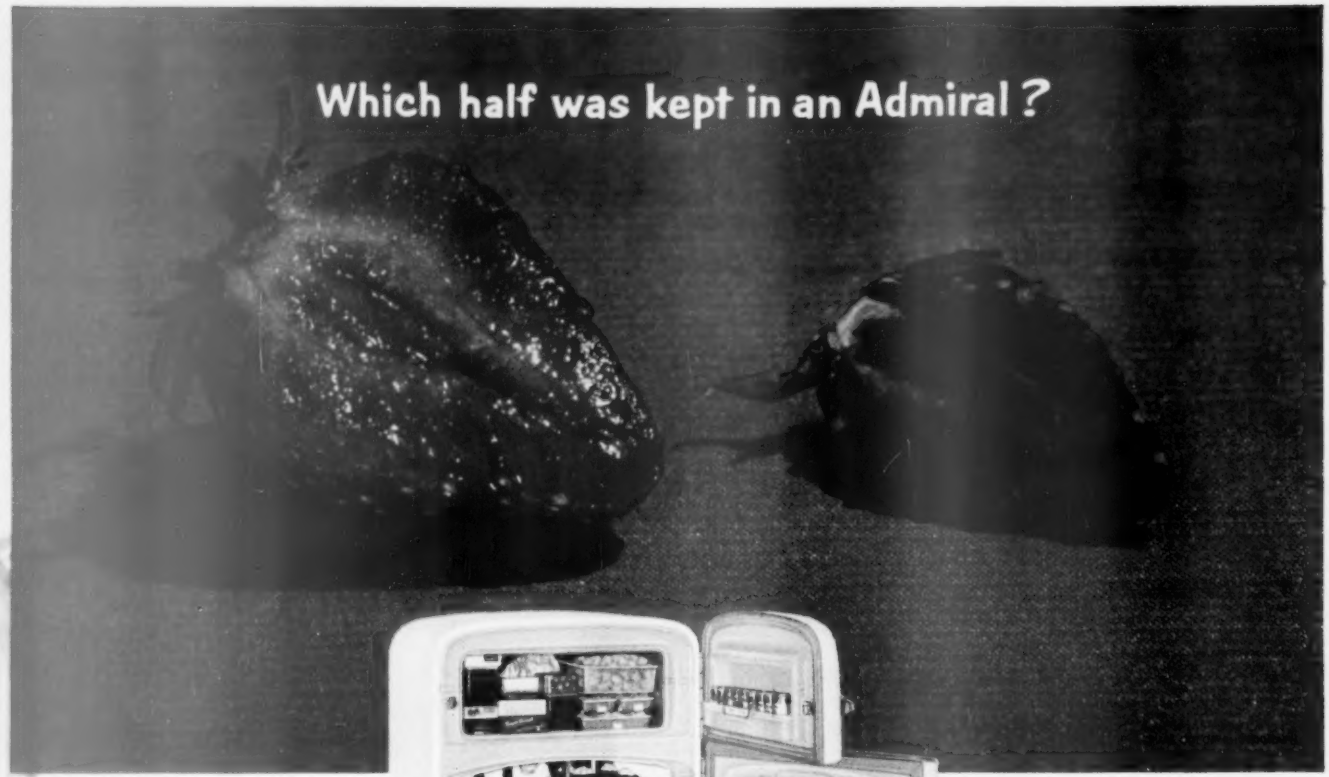
Also, your Flintkote sidings can take everything the weather dishes out . . . and retain their sparkling beauty.

Be sure to choose sides for *protection* as well as beauty. Choose DURA-SHIELD. Your local building materials dealer will gladly show you what we mean.

* A Trade Mark of The Flintkote Company

THE FLINTKOTE COMPANY,
Building Materials Division,
30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

FLINTKOTE
Building Materials · Products for Industry
...the extra years of service cost no more!



Actual color photograph of half a strawberry left uncovered for five days in an Admiral Dual-Temp. Moist-cold kept it fresh, appetizing, flavorful.

The other half of the same berry was left uncovered five days in an ordinary refrigerator. Note how it has dried out, leaving only seeds and tasteless pulp.

New 2-door Dual-Temp! Model 1292—12.2 cubic feet. Dual-Temps are also available in 11.4 cubic foot size with single door.

Foods don't dry out in an Admiral Dual-Temp

Imagine a refrigerator that is one big "crisper" all the way from the freezer to the floor! That's what you have in the Admiral Dual-Temp! That's why *foods don't dry out* . . . why meats, egg yolks, fruits, vegetables, desserts . . . all stay fresh and flavorful for days on end—without lids or wrappings, without any mingling of odors or flavors.

Remarkable, too, is the freezer itself. It gives you the *coldest-cold* of any refrigerator; quick-freezes at temperatures as low as 52° below freezing, stores up to 77 pounds of frozen foods. For the one truly different *No Defrosting* refrigerator—for the finest in refrigeration at typical Admiral savings—see the new '52 Dual-Temps now at your Admiral dealer's.

Admiral refrigerators begin as low as $199.95.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

RADIO: "World News with Bob Trout" Sundays, 5:30 PM, EST over CBS.

ADMIRAL ELECTRIC RANGES—the only ranges that give you the accuracy of Flex-O-Heat controls, plus the automatic self-turning Rotary Roaster.

FREE: *Subscription to "Smart Living". See your Admiral dealer.*

Admiral

DUAL-TEMP

NO DEFROSTING...EVER!

TELEVISION • APPLIANCES

How to grow gladiolus

Glads are always a favorite and are easy to grow. Just follow these pointers on planting and care

Any gladiolus bulb measuring more than 2 inches across is called a Jumbo bulb. All 2 inches and under are numbered sizes—1 through 6. Size 6 is the smallest, ½ inch across.

Taller and stronger stems with more florets to the stem come from the larger sizes. But varieties differ in the number of florets or individual flowers their bulbs produce.

Often a No. 2 size (diameter of 1¼ to 1½ inches) will produce nearly as many, and as large, florets as spring from a larger bulb. No. 3 and the smaller sizes commonly bloom a week or so later than Nos. 1 and 2, and with shorter spikes. See "Grow Plenty to Cut," page 72.

Photographs: Stanley

Dig furrows for your glad bulbs about 3 inches deep if your soil is medium to heavy. Increase depth to 5 inches only if the soil is a light, sandy loam. Press each bulb, point up, firmly in bottom of furrow. Space the bulbs 4 to 6 inches apart—give the larger bulbs the greater spacing in your rows

More on next page

NO WASH, NO WIPE TONIGHT!

New DREFT does both and dishes SHINE

. . . . . All YOU do is RINSE!
Even pots and pans glisten!

NO WASH? Goodness, no! Soak dishes in warm Dreft suds, give a swish of the cloth as you rinse and you're through!

NO WIPE? Never! Dishes shine—after they *drain* dry.

GREASE? Dreft cuts clean through grease, floats it away completely!

SOAP SCUM? Not a speck, nor any ring around your pan. NOTHING beats Dreft for getting dishes sparkling clean!

HANDS? New Dreft is *so* much milder—heaven on hands!

SPECIALLY MADE for dishes and fine fabrics. Different from laundry suds—Dreft suds always feel fresh and clean—never slippery!

MILD DREFT

. . . history's first detergent made specially for washing dishes and fine fabrics,—now milder than ever.

new dishwashing magic . . .
new mildness for hands!

How to grow gladiolus

Begins on preceding page

Cover small sizes not over 3 inches. Make parallel furrows—out 3 to 4 inches—on each side of the planted row.

Put plant food in furrows, using 1 pint to each 25 feet of row—1 cupful on each side. Hoe or rake soil over furrow. Soak the entire area thoroughly.

Look for bloom from larger-size bulbs 60 to 90 days after you plant them. Elapsed time is less with bulbs that you plant later.

Use lindane, or a multipurpose insecticide containing 5 percent DDT, to dust or spray your plants.

This controls thrips, tiny insects which often ruin plants by chafing petal and leaf edges.

Coat leaves with poisonous dust or spray when plants are 6 inches tall. Repeat every 7 to 10 days until plants bloom.

Cultivate glads shallowly—never within 6 inches of them—weekly. Or, apply a 3-inch mulch around clumps and beside rows.

Start watering when the fourth leaf expands so you'll get the finest, largest spikes and flowers.

Make certain your gladiolus get the equivalent of a 1-inch rain weekly.

Apply water alongside your plants, taking care not to wash the soil from the roots and cause your plants to topple over.

Wind and rain may bend your tall glads to ground if you don't support them. Stretch heavy cord along each side of the rows to support short varieties.

For tallest kinds, thrust commercial supports or metal rods into soil 4 inches from base of plants.

Tie each spike to its support at two levels with soft cord or plant ties.

If spike breaks near tip, bind with clear, sticky tape.

See also "Dahlias—the ABC's of Growing Them," page 294.

All those in favor of beauty... say "GLASS"

"GLASS" is a magic password to bathroom beauty, as demonstrated by this handsome, modern room with walls and ceiling of Carrara Structural Glass. Carrara is richly polished and reflective, its soft, mellow colors (10 of them to choose from) never fade or change, its surface never crazes or stains. Usually, Carrara Glass walls can be applied right over present walls. Plan a Carrara bath for *your* home. It will win your family's favor and the envy of your friends!

TRIPLE TRICK WITH MIRRORS. If you have two doors in your bedroom close together, here's how to turn them into a wonderful full-length triple mirror. Put a full-length door mirror of Pittsburgh Polished Plate Glass on each door . . . place another full-length mirror on the wall between. Then you'll *know* you look your best . . . from every angle . . . whether dressing for a ball or a barbecue. But remember this: the mirrors must be *really* full-length (at least 5½ feet tall) and made of Plate Glass for best results.

MADE FROM PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS

THIS LABEL identifies products made of genuine Pittsburgh Plate Glass. You can buy them at your department or furniture store, at your building supply dealer's, or other local glass supplier's.

NEW FREE BOOKLET! 24 pages of practical suggestions for effective use of glass in your home. Illustrated in color. Ideas for new homes and old. Send the coupon for your copy.

PLEASE PRINT

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company
2071-2 Grant Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Please send me, without obligation, your free, illustrated booklet, "How to give your home Glamour with Glass."

Name .....

Street .....

City .....

County ..... State .....

PAINTS • GLASS • CHEMICALS • BRUSHES • PLASTICS

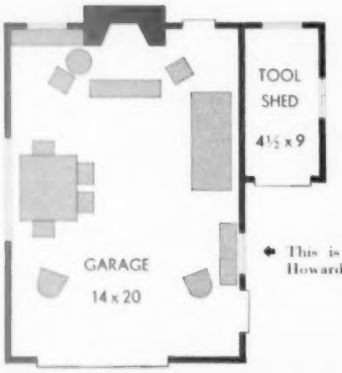
PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

Found: more room for the family

Before you know it, it'll be "outdoor weather" time. Picture yourself with an entertaining spot like this one

By Polly Cramer

Leave the garage door up, and the outdoors and indoors seem as one. There's plenty of space for a big party. More fun for the entire family. You'll find yourself proudly saying to friends, "Come on over to our house—we've got plenty of room"



Space between the garage and house makes a fine terrace. This garage was built originally with the idea of using it for warm-weather entertaining.

In the winter, all you have to do is just push the furniture back against the right wall, and there's plenty of free space to bring your automobile inside out of the cold

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

← This is the recreation room-garage at the Howard Rapp home, near Cincinnati, Ohio

More on page 43

No, ma'am. NOT cut from a loaf!

Many's the time you've seen a grocer cut loaf-cheese in a slicing machine.

But that's not the way we cut Kraft DeLuxe Slices. We have a wonderful new invention that forms the sandwich-size slices right as the fine process cheese comes from the pasteurizers.

That's why every slice is perfect. (No slivers or broken slices.) That's why they stay fresh so much longer and separate so easily. (Surfaces are never "roughed up" by the blade of a knife.)

And that same invention is responsible for the extra-good flavor of Kraft DeLuxe Slices. We honestly feel this is the finest pasteurized process cheese you can buy.

Won't you try these new, better slices that are never handled in the store, but sealed air-tight within minutes after the process cheese is pasteurized? We make five delicious Kraft varieties, each one plainly labeled DeLuxe Slices.

KRAFT FOODS COMPANY

Makers or importers of the world's favorite cheeses

SUPER KEM-TONE provides this lovely, distinctive decorative effect for only a few dollars. Woodwork in matching KEM-GLO colors.

Parklane Green *and* Chartreuse

Two of the gorgeous new colors in

Super Kem-Tone

Your walls are the background for beauty in your home. Here is one of many smart color schemes you can have so easily with SUPER KEM-TONE. This durable, velvet-rich, de luxe wall paint has a tight, tough surface that will keep its beauty after countless washings. It's easy to apply, and dries so quickly . . . you can have a "new" room in a day. Lovely pastels, high-fashion deep tones and rich "in-between" shades . . . you'll find them all in SUPER KEM-TONE. Also, matching colors for woodwork in KEM-GLO Lustre Enamel. If you wish, we will gladly recommend a reliable painting contractor.

Hundreds of Color Schemes in SUPER KEM-TONE COLOR ALBUM

Parklane Green used with Chartreuse is just one of the hundreds of attractive color harmonies in this new Album. All created by color experts . . . all easy for you to duplicate with SUPER KEM-TONE. See this exciting new Color Album at your dealer's.

***GUARANTEED WASHABLE**

After it is thoroughly dried, tests show SUPER KEM-TONE will withstand repeated washings with usual household cleaners without losing its beauty. Dust, grime, grease, even crayon marks wash right off its tight, rubber-tough surface.

$1.65 QT. $5.19 GAL.
DEEP COLORS SLIGHTLY HIGHER

NO THINNING — JUST STIR AND APPLY

Super Kem-Tone is Guaranteed* Washable or your money back by seven leading paint companies:

Acme Quality Paints, Inc., Detroit
W. W. Lawrence & Co., Pittsburgh
The Lowe Brothers Co., Dayton
John Lucas & Co., Inc., Philadelphia
The Martin-Senour Co., Chicago
Rogers Paint Products, Inc., Detroit
The Sherwin-Williams Co., Cleveland

AT LEADING PAINT, HARDWARE, LUMBER AND DEPARTMENT STORES EVERYWHERE

Kem-Tone

Top Value in Thrifty Home Beauty

The oil paint that mixes with water, is easy to apply over any wall surface, dries in an hour to a lovely flat matte finish. Amazingly economical, one gallon thinned with two quarts of water makes a gallon and a half of paint, ready to apply, at only $2.73 a gallon.

$1.39 QUART $4.10 GALLON (in paste form)

KEM-GLO

Looks and Washes Like Baked Enamel

The miracle lustre enamel for kitchens, bathrooms, all woodwork, indoor and outdoor furniture. One coat covers most surfaces, dries in 3 hours to a durable finish that washes as easily as your refrigerator. Even boiling water won't hurt its beautiful finish. Colors match SUPER KEM-TONE colors!

$1.45 PINT $2.49 QUART $8.35 GALLON

More room for the family

Begins on page 40

What a cozy spot—even on the days in early spring or fall when there's a chill in the air. Pull the garage door down and light a friendly fire in the brick fireplace. Take a tip from these folks—keep all the interior furnishings simple. It's a cinch to keep clean

Here's what happened to all those necessary odds and ends you usually find stored in a garage. This small tool shed built right onto the side of the garage keeps everything neatly in place and ready for use

Lido Shower Ensemble by HYGIENE

Underwater beauties...to keep your shower see-worthy... shower curtains made of

Firestone Velon®

Shimmering Velon...in nine heavenly colors, styled to make every woman feel like Venus rising from the sea. *Practical Velon*...designed to keep your bathroom floor dry as driftwood, no matter how much Dad and the youngsters splash in the shower. *Durable Velon*...the plastic that's soft and pliable despite heat and cold, soakings and soapings. *Remember Velon*...next time you ask for matched window and shower curtain sets at your favorite housewares department.

Here's what the Velon tag tells you:

- **Resists tears, scuffs, scratches,** because it's a stronger, heavier plastic.
- **Mildew-resistant**—resistant to temperature changes.
- **Colors stay lovely through wear,** won't run or "bleed."
- **Resists damage and stains** from oil, grease, spills.

The name Velon upon anything... tells you everything you should know about Plastic Fabrics!

Enjoy the Voice of Firestone Monday Evenings over NBC Radio and Television.

© 1952 Firestone Plastics Company, Pottstown, Pa.

It costs so little to enjoy KENCORK'S practical luxury

Compare it with hardwood floors

Kencork is long-lasting...yet quieter underfoot...comfortable. Warm in winter, cool in summer.

Compare it with floor coverings

Kencork costs less than wall-to-wall broadloom...yet it is easier to clean...far outlasts carpeting.

Nature's Most Beautiful Flooring...
Wears for Years and Years!

NO OTHER FLOOR IS SO LUXURIOUS AND PRACTICAL, TOO. Made only of pure, tough natural cork, Kencork's rich beauty is astoundingly durable...resilient to walk upon...and yet so easy to keep clean. Only occasional waxings are needed to retain the subtle luster of this lovely floor...in fact, many Kencork Floors in constant use for 30 years and more still look and feel as luxurious as new. Kencork saves you money, too, because it needs no other floor covering.

ONLY KENCORK GIVES YOU WALLS TO MATCH. Yes, you can repeat the gracious dignity of your nut-toned Kencork Floors with Kencork Walls. Decorators love Kencork's rich textural interest with fabrics, paintings and furniture of every type and period. Kencork is such a beautiful foil for today's most exquisite room colors!

Your local Kentile dealer will give you a FREE estimate on the surprisingly low cost of Kencork for your floors and walls. Look for his name and address under "FLOORS" in your Classified Telephone Directory.

Kentile, Inc., 58 2nd Ave., Brooklyn 15, N.Y., Dept. B-13
RESILIENT TILE FLOORING FOR FIFTY YEARS
Guaranteed Kentile Asphalt Tile . . . Kentile Rubber Tile . . . Kencork, the original cork Flooring.

KENCORK FLOORS WALLS

Have you heard the

Latest Garden News?

By Dr. R. Milton Carleton

New apple from Missouri

An apple with tremendous appeal for the home gardener is the new Earli-Jondel, introduced this year by the Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station.

Combining the flavor of both, it is a cross between Jonathan and Golden Delicious, two of the world's finest dessert apples. Earli-Jondel is one of the most beautiful apples in existence, with a skin of brilliant red striped with carmine on a golden-yellow background. It ripens two to three weeks ahead of Jonathan. Trees are quite resistant to insects and diseases.

Budding stock has been distributed to nurseries in Missouri, but the station has no trees for sale.

Keep your shirt on!

Today it can't be had. But someday gardeners may be able to buy a shirt or clothing that repels insects.

Insect repellents at the laboratory of the Armed Forces in Orlando, Florida, have proved effective against ticks, flies, mosquitoes, gnats, and possibly chiggers.

The most-promising compound is called M-1960, and is composed of 2-butyl-ethyl-1; 3 propanediol, benzyl benzoate; and n-butyl acetanilide. An emulsifying agent is added so the mixture can be diluted with water for the treatment of cloth.

Here's one to think about

Traditionally, an oak is supposed to be a safer refuge during an electric storm than any other tree. Not so, says the Thunderstorm Census Organization of Great Britain.

According to records that go back 30 years, nearly half the deaths of people struck by lightning while under trees took place under oaks.

The elm takes second place as an unsafe shelter in stormy weather. Only one or two records exist of a beech tree being struck—it is practically immune to lightning injury.

African-violet growing hints

Experiments at Ohio State University show that African-violets grow and bloom best when the plants get 1,000 foot-candles of light for 12 hours per day. Plants grown at 70 degrees produced twice as many flowers as at 60 degrees, but with slight loss of quality. Eighty degrees gave more bloom, but of poorer quality.

Reduced to ABC language, these findings mean an unobstructed east window should provide good light if you stretch a thin glass curtain between your plants

More on page 46

See the Dramatic "500 TEST" at your Westinghouse retailer's today

See Dirt Put Into Clothes

With your very own eyes, see 500 black specks put right into the clothes . . . an easy-to-see equivalent of the dirt that might be in your family wash.

See the Laundromat Wash it Out . . . Keep it Out

In a few well-spent minutes you'll see the Laundromat's exclusive WASHaway RINSEaway action wash these black specks out of the clothes . . . and keep them out. It's the big secret of why the Laundromat will wash *your* clothes so sparkling clean.

Getting DIRT out is child's play for WESTINGHOUSE LAUNDROMAT®

AUTOMATIC WASHER

WASH AWAY RINSE AWAY ACTION

It gets dirt out . . . *and keeps dirt out.* All because of the exclusive slant of the washing basket. Clothes are gently lifted up and out of the water, turned over, washed inside and out, again and again and again. Then triple-rinsed in fresh, clean water, equal to 1500 hand rinses . . . and spun dry. Dirty wash and rinse waters are drained away from clothes . . . never strained through them. And the whole job is *completely automatic.*

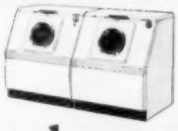
Only the Laundromat gives you the 3 steps to perfect washing

First, you *weigh* clothes on the exclusive WEIGH-TO-SAVE Door. The size of the load is shown on the Indicator-scale. Second, you *save* hot water and soap by setting the Water Saver for the size of the load . . . Small, Medium or Regular. Third, your clothes are washed with Laundromat's thorough washing action. See the convincing Laundromat "500 Test" today at your Westinghouse retailer's. Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Mansfield, Ohio.

. . . of course, it's electric!

Clotheslines are for the birds . . . America's Favorite Laundry Twins Are For You!

You'll have a truly automatic laundry . . . free from all the work and weather-worries of washday . . . once the Westinghouse Laundry Twins enter your life. The Laundromat, and its matching twin, the Clothes Dryer, save your time, your clothes . . . and YOU.



YOU CAN BE SURE . . . IF IT'S Westinghouse

See TV's Top Dramatic Show . . . WESTINGHOUSE STUDIO ONE . . . Every Week

Come to the Freedom Fair!

Now going on at your Westinghouse retailers. Learn how to win new freedom from homemaking work and drudgery.

EXCITING! ★ INVITING!

U.S. Elastic NAUGAHYDE* Upholstery
Brings you Decorator Luxury with Lasting Beauty

Wingback Chair—Century Furniture Co. Contour Reclining Chair—Kenmar Manufacturing Co.

Now...All the Beauty of a "Natural" in a Strong, Durable, Fabric-backed Vinyl Upholstery!

Right at home by the finest firesides! Dramatic beauty in the most luxurious rooms! Furniture covered with U. S. Elastic Naugahyde is the most beautiful furniture you have ever seen!

EXCITING — because the stretchable fabric backing is super-strong—and combined with the many unique qualities of the finest vinyl compound. Tough, heavy vinyl surface defies wear—won't split, tear or chip. Scuff marks, grime and dirt are whisked away with a damp cloth.

INVITING — because U. S. Elastic Naugahyde is so pliant it hugs the contours of beautiful furniture . . . will never rip away or tear out from upholstery tacks. Its lovely Burnished or Royal Antique finish glows with mellow warmth. Available in a rainbow of magnificent colors.

LOOK FOR THIS TAG

*Patent Applied For

BE SURE to see this upholstery fabric sensation. Look for Elastic Naugahyde at leading furniture and department stores.

UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY
COATED FABRICS DEPARTMENT • MISHAWAKA, INDIANA

Begins on page 44

and the glass on sunny days. Plants in a south window need two or three thicknesses when the sun is bright. Light through a west window needs to be filtered through two thicknesses in sunny weather. Growers who want to be accurate can check the best light with a photographer's light meter.

The tests also show that one feeding a month, to keep nitrates in the soil at 5 to 10 parts per million, gave best results. A "pH" or acid-alkali rating of 6.5 to 7 was found better than a more acid or alkaline soil.

This means a soil high in organic matter, plus a pinch of wood ashes or a teaspoonful of muriate of potash, should provide a good basic growing medium. Apply light doses of high-nitrogen plant food in liquid form at monthly intervals.

Low-down for rose growers

Roses that develop slowly on the plant take longer to open fully, which means they last longer as cut flowers. That's a fact pointed out by Dr. James Kamp of the University of Illinois.

Roses that bloom from shoots low on the plant take longer to develop than do those that come from higher up. This suggests that rose growers who like to exhibit in shows will do well to take their specimens from as low on the plant as possible.

Pot-plant poser

If you plan to use the new chemical Krilium to condition the soil in clay pots, be sure to treat the soil before you fill the pots, not after.

When experiments with Krilium at Cornell University were completed, researchers tried to knock the plants from the pots. They found they were cemented in as solidly as if they had been cast in concrete.

Krilium opens up tight soils by pulling together the fine clay particles to form grains of larger size. But when you apply it to soil in pots, the chemical combines just as effectively with clay particles half embedded in the porous clay. These are so tightly locked into the pot that it is all but impossible to knock out the root ball without breaking the pots.

Controls mildew on vine crops

Late reports indicate best control for mildew on melons, cucumbers, and other vine crops is Iscothan.

This new fungicide doesn't injure plants which are highly sensitive to some fungicides, particularly sulfur.

For fruit-tree pests

Department of Agriculture tests show that methoxychlor is the most effective safe insecticide for many fruit pests. For homeowners with only a few trees, it looks like the logical chemical to control codling moth, plum curculio, apple maggot, grape and cherry moths.

New hope for ants

Another method of fighting both insects and plant diseases may come out of the work at the California Experiment Station at Riverside.

Dr. Stanley E. Flanders has been raising ants to help farmers. The species he is cultivating feeds on insects and fungi. He hopes to raise enough to control invasions of crop-destroying pests of grains and fruits.

The paneled walls and built-in bookcases of this colorful room are of painted Douglas Fir, contrasting beautifully with the fireplace and floor covering.

Another beautiful home of West Coast Woods...

The classic lines of this lovely colonial style home are enhanced by the use of horizontal wood siding. These wide boards, with their interesting shadow lines, form a perfect background for the gracious entryway and the formal bay windows.

You'll find every style of architecture can be beautifully expressed with versatile West Coast Woods. The warmth and friendliness of wood, plus the sturdiness and dependability of frame construction, have made homes of wood America's favorite for generations.

Start planning that beautiful home of yours now . . . and let your retail lumber dealer help you with that planning. He is familiar with building conditions in your community, and will point out the advantages of building with time-tested West Coast Woods...Douglas Fir, West Coast Hemlock, Western Red Cedar and Sitka Spruce.

There's a RIGHT WAY to do everything...Build RIGHT with

WEST COAST WOODS } Douglas Fir, West Coast Hemlock, Western Red Cedar, Sitka Spruce

Lumber of Quality Produced by Members,

WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET: Fully illustrated with beautiful, full-color photographs of exteriors and interiors of actual homes. This new booklet, "Beautiful Homes of Wood," is an excellent source of ideas and suggestions for everyone planning to build now or in the future.

Use This Coupon for FREE Booklet

WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION
1410 S. W. Morrison, Room No. 806, Portland 5, Oregon

Please send me your free booklet, "BEAUTIFUL HOMES OF WOOD."

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

Zone_____ State_____

Coupon may be pasted on postcard.

How **luxurious** it looks! How wonderfully it will wear! Doeskin Beige Cordalon for the combination bedroom-living room above.

Bigelow's

Cordalon

The carpet buy of a lifetime! only about **10.95*** *sq. yd.*

Perfect with Modern furniture. Just as beautiful with Traditional or Provincial. Cordalon in Forest Green. Wall-to-wall or budget-priced room-size. Cordalon is the carpet buy of a lifetime!

Every homemaker appreciates the sturdy ruggedness of twist carpet!

But style-minded Bigelow knows today's homemaker wants *more* than the durability plain-twist carpet offers. She wants *beauty*, *richness* and *character* as well! And she wants it at a budget-wise price.

That's why Bigelow created Cordalon . . . a superlative new blend of wool and wonderful carpet-rayon. A magnificent new *Lokweave*† carpet that brings you *all the best virtues of yesterday's twists. Plus the elegant high-and low-ripple texture* that, up to now, you found only in luxury carpets.

And Bigelow priced Cordalon fabulously low! Only about $10.95* a square yard!

See Cordalon at your Bigelow dealer's today. Look at its magnificent colors, fascinating new texture. Feel its lively, scuff-resisting pile!

For the name of your local Bigelow dealer call Western Union by number and ask for Operator 25.

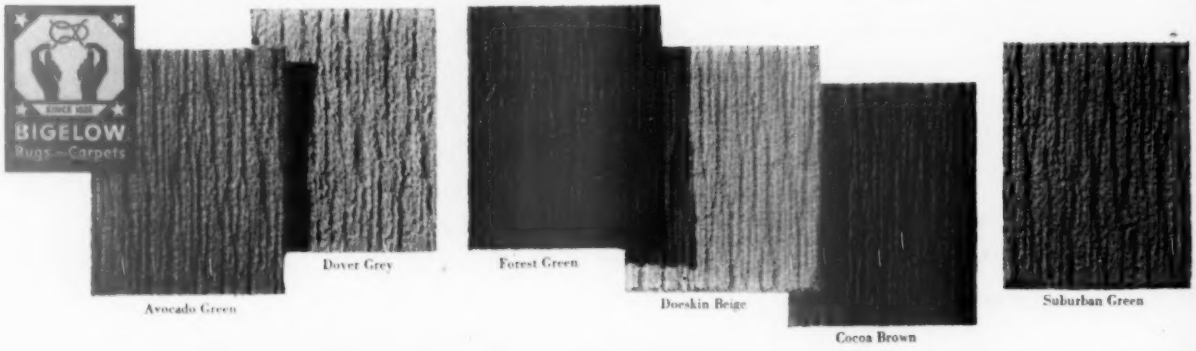
**Prices subject to change, slightly higher in the West*
†Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Bigelow

Rugs and Carpets

Beauty you can see . . .

quality you can trust . . . since 1825



Avocado Green

Dover Grey

Forest Green

Doeskin Beige

Cocoa Brown

Suburban Green

Clever decorators!

Take a look at any hallway in your home. You may be able to give it distinction in no time at all by just adding a table and a wall lamp, or some useful bookshelves

Photograph: Hedrich-Blessing

A Pembroke table with only one leaf up, turned this bare hallway in the Dale Grace home, Cincinnati, Ohio, into an attractive telephone corner. The telephone book is out of sight, but easily accessible, in the drawer. To light the corner and add a decorative note, a double student lamp is grouped with gilt-framed oval mirror on the side wall

Hence Griffith

Bookshelves in the hall? Of course. Look at this hallway in the H. P. White home, Dallas, Texas. The Whites made the simple shelves and added molding for a professional touch. Shelves are painted light green and lined with grayed pink. The shutters, hung from the top on screen hangers, can be lifted out easily when you want to clean the window

What every bride should know

about quality-finished furniture

When buying for your first home, remember to ask the salesmen about the finish on furniture. If he tells you it's Du Pont DUCO lacquer or DULUX furniture finish, you'll know it will *keep* its gleaming beauty . . . resist marring, scratching, discoloration and printing through the years ahead.

Keep a lookout for this tag *whenever* you buy furniture. It tells you the finish is made by the makers of nylon, rayon, cellophane and many other fine products—Du Pont! Yes, the Du Pont name stands for *known* quality.

Caring for the furniture is easy when you follow the instructions on the Du Pont Finish tag. And when you go furniture shopping, remember the slogan "The Better the Finish, the Better the Buy." Du Pont Finishes are ***chemically engineered to do the job better.***

For quality-finished furniture and appliances... look for the

DU PONT FINISH

tags and seals

DU PONT

150th Anniversary

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

Take it from Clare Van Voorhis, prominent heating and plumbing contractor, 120 Kellogg Avenue, Ames, Iowa. Mr. Van Voorhis further states: "My customers want a water heater that will give them abundant hot water with trouble-free performance. That's what they get with C-E HEATMASTER fully automatic water heaters. And that's why I know I've got another satisfied customer when I install a HEATMASTER."

Available in all models and sizes, both gas and electric

Electric—Approved and listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

Gas—Carries American Gas Association Seal of Approval

C-E

Heatmaster®

AUTOMATIC WATER HEATERS

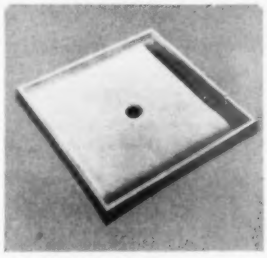
Water Heater and Soil Pipe Division

COMBUSTION ENGINEERING-SUPERHEATER, INC., P. O. Box 1749, Chattanooga 1, Tenn.

It's NEWS to me!

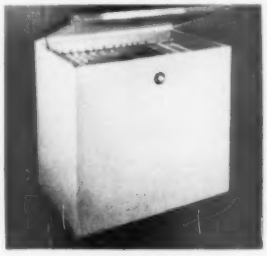
Weaning glass that youngsters take to naturally, encourages them to drink more milk and eliminates the accidents that come from inexpert handling of an open glass. Plastic tumbler has a cap with a perforated drinking spout that doesn't leak if it's knocked over. *Toddler's Tumbler*, 50¢, in stores. Avalon Products, Inc., Hillman, Mich.

A tooth-paste dispenser does away with the trouble of getting the cap back on the tube; saves you time because it takes just a turn of the knob to prime a brush with paste. The stainless-steel dispenser holds the tube of tooth paste upside down, with a hinged cap replacing the screw cap at the bottom. Turning the knob applies pressure to the bottom of the tube, and paste comes out on the brush. At the top of the dispenser are six slots to hold toothbrushes. *Brush Holder and Tooth-paste Dispenser*, $2.90, ppd. Kay's, Box 213, Englewood, N. J.



Shower-stall base made of reinforced plastic is practically indestructible but weighs just 20 pounds. Molded in one piece, does not need insulation. A raised, basket-weave design gives sure footing. The surface is comfortably warm to bare feet, does not rust or crack. Available in a range of colors that do not need painting or refinishing. *Tuf Lite Receptor*, $25, in stores. Kaytel, Inc., 40 East 40th St., New York 16, N.Y.

Paintbrush, with synthetic bristles that hold the paint like so many small reservoirs, makes your work go faster and easier. Brush picks up more paint, so you can get the most work done between dips in the bucket. Brush is 7 inches wide with a double channel of bristles. *Fleetwing Wall Coater*, $3.69, in stores. Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Baltimore, Md.



Clothes dryer with no moving parts warms and dries clothes hung on a rack by means of radiant glass panels installed on the floor of the dryer. Takes 8 to 10 pounds of clothes on hangers, dries them gently, but is not a speed dryer. It is equipped with an automatic timer, and clothes can be removed for ironing when damp, leaving heavier things to dry. Counterbalanced top (in choice of 6 colors) on steel cabinet with steel liner and white enamel finish inside and out. Operates on ordinary house current, 110 volts AC or DC (can be furnished for 220 volts) without special installation. *Dri-Master Clothes Dryer*, $149.50, in stores. (Higher West and South.) Radiant Glass Appliance Corp., Norwich, N.Y. ***More news on page 54***

When a man thinks twice

It's certainly worth a second thought to be sure you've done everything a man might do for his family's well-being on the highway.

Consider, for instance, how nice it is to know that your family car has a Body by Fisher. This is one car body which is known for its excellence the world round. This is the car body that so many car owners name as "the best body built" — with all that implies in solidity, bounteous comfort, and styling well worthy of your family's pride.

So remember that five cars — and only five — are built with Body by Fisher.

That's an extra good reason to make your selection from among these favored five — Chevrolet, Pontiac, Oldsmobile, Buick and Cadillac.

Body by Fisher

Exclusively Yours

on the five General Motors cars

Daystrom puts the fun in

Easy good looks—

Don't worry about spilled things. Every table has the Daystromite Wonder Top that resists stains, scars, heat. It saves you many woman-hours—cleans quick as a wink, with a damp cloth.

No more fussing. Marks from sticky fingers, dog paws, greasy food stains, wash off with soap and water, like magic. Result? Upholstery and chairs stay brightly beautiful.

Buffets to match! There's a handsome buffet to harmonize with most Daystrom sets, with built-in compartments and stain-resistant surfaces. You can buy it with or without the hutch top.

TRADE MARK

Look for the yellow arrow on every set of genuine Daystrom Furniture. It points your way to up-to-the-minute styling and fine quality in dinette sets—to harmonize with any dining spot.

Sparkling Chrome by Daystrom. Let the lovely lines and glowing colors of this stunning dinette brighten your home life. Let its free-and-easy efficiency lighten your homework. Here's the beautiful sparkle that *stays* beautiful because every inch is washable. You can choose the extension table, or a drop-leaf or gate-leg style to save room. And here's a shopping hint. Sit down at the table, and notice the perfect balance, the smooth finishes, the chair tips that protect floors. And go easy on your budget! You can get sets of a table and 4 chairs from about $80.*

MIX OR MATCH COLORS

A wide choice of colors in Daystrom table tops and chairs. Tables and chairs priced separately, or by set.

SOME OF THE TABLE TOP COLORS

SOME OF THE UPHOLSTERY COLORS

functional furniture

with easy care!

Daystrom's new Sunnywood. Here you get the beauty of light, natural grain wood—plus the work-saving convenience of washable upholstery, and the spill-resistant Daystromite Wonder Top. It's "good mixer" modern that flatters any style of interior, fits any dining spot. Tables come in several styles and sizes, including a gate-leg. Chairs with padded or latticed back. Five-piece sets from about $120.*

Exclusive Daystrom Coloramic. Only Daystrom gives you this striking new metal dining furniture. Its slender legs are toned in a new Bronze or Golden Sand finish that resists scuffing, peeling. Its soft muted colors blend with living-dining rooms and kitchens. You'll like its "decorator look" and easy-to-clean features. Many table sizes and chair styles, in sets ranging from about $100.*

See the Daystrom "Dinorama" Show this month at your store

"new looks for dining spots"

Furniture and department stores in your area are featuring the new Daystrom Dinorama Show. It shows the easy way to redecorate and modernize your dining spot. Shows you the latest in paint, curtains, floor-covering, decorative ideas. Shows you how to bring your kitchen or dining nook up-to-date at minimum cost. Drop in for a look soon. Or write for name of dealer nearest you.

Daystrom Furniture – Division of Daystrom, Inc.
Factories at Olean, N. Y.
Friendship, N. Y. • Fullerton, Calif.

*Prices slightly higher in the South and West.

DAYSTROM
FURNITURE

B.F.Goodrich

Woman makes light of man's work

MANY men are buying that ⅓ lighter Koroseal garden hose and letting lawn sprinkling be a woman's job. If you do it right you can sell them the idea of doing more outdoor work *and liking it.*

If your wife never uses the hose maybe you don't need Koroseal. It costs a little more—but only $9.80 for 50 feet and makes up for it by being so easy to handle. It is *guaranteed to last ten years.*

"Garden Club", also made by B. F. Goodrich, also guaranteed 10 years, is lighter than most rubber hose, a wonderful value.

But Koroseal is a third lighter still (weighs only half as much as some hose). It's *clean;* the surface has a high polish, doesn't hold dirt. No need to drain it or lug it in either. Leave it out all year round if you want to. Its brilliant colors (fire engine red and bright green) may fade a little, but neither sun nor air will weaken it.

Look for the label. Every length is plainly marked. Be sure you see the name to be sure you're getting the real thing. *The B. F. Goodrich Company, Industrial & General Products Division, Akron, Ohio.*

Koroseal—Trade Mark—Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Koroseal

GARDEN HOSE BY

B.F.Goodrich

It's NEWS to me!

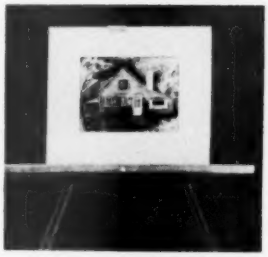
Continued from page 50

Adjustable stool for the kitchen can be set at any height between 18 and 24 inches by just pressing the lever under the seat. Natural birchwood seat is slightly concave for comfort, and the light-looking but sturdy base has a heel-rest ring of aluminum-finished steel. Imported from Sweden. *Adjustable Kitchen Stool,* $21, plus shipping. Euster Associates, 104 East 28th St., New York 16, N.Y.

Weigh the roast for oven timing; weigh baking ingredients, meats for pressure-cooking or home freezing; weigh laundry (to prevent overloading your automatic washer); weigh children, pets, and what-have-you with this household scale. It's 8"x10"x2", capacity 50 lbs. The platform carries a timesaving chart of weights and measures. Borg *Household Scale,* about $6.95 in stores. Borg-Erickson Corp., 469 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11, Ill.

Pert, high-style cobbler apron for youngster has pockets for all her treasures. Washable cotton linene with rickrack trim and deep pockets for "apple," "book," and "crayons." The book and crayons are included. Royal, coral, or green, in sizes for ages 2 to 7. *Tiny Cobbler,* $2.50, plus 15c postage. Famous Fashion Shops, 419 Madison Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

Back rest holds divan pillows forward about 15" to give better sitting comfort. You can lean back on the pillows and still keep your feet comfortably on the floor. When back support is swung or pivoted to the rear, a full 39" sleeping surface is available. Swing-back rest is part of an all-metal frame which can be fitted with any type of twin-size coil or box spring, mattress, cover, and pillows. *Swing-Bac Divan Frame,* about $35, in stores. Harvard Mfg. Co., 6201 Woodland Ave., Cleveland 4, Ohio.



"Home Sweet Home" in water colors is a portrait of your very own house. Send in a snapshot, preferably color, but black and white with color description will do, and an artist will paint a picture of your home. The painting is 7"x9" matted to size 13½"x14" and ready for framing. *Portrait of Your Home,* $15, ppd. Amy Abbott, Inc., P. O. Box 232, Croton-On-Hudson, N.Y.

Rubber mat has one hard side and one soft side. Turn it over for different purposes. With the waffle design up, soft side down, use it as a floor mat to cushion aching feet. Turn it over, and you have a sponge-rubber pad to rest your knees on for scrubbing, to sit on out in the garden, to use as a bathtub mat or on the drainboard. Absorbs vibration when set under noisy fan. *Lite Step,* 13"x21", taupe, blue, green, maroon, wine, or ebony, $3.95, each, in stores, or ppd. from manufacturer. Ace Hose and Rubber Co., 1708 S. State St., Chicago 16, Ill.

End color confusion with *Color Unlimited*

Here's the sure and easy way to change old rooms into new with paint alone

1 Take samples of your furnishing colors—or any color from anywhere—to your Martin-Senour Nu-Hue Custom Color Bar.

2 Build color plans and select paint colors with professional advice and these easy-to-use visual aids: Nu-Hue charts to accurately match, complement or accent *any* color. Large color chips, actually painted. Visualizers to pre-view your own color choices in room settings. Page after page of full-color photographs of beautiful rooms in the Treasury of Color.

3 Your color selections are custom-mixed in finest Martin-Senour Paints . . . flat, satin, full-gloss or exterior finishes. Recorded for future duplication. Delivered ready to use.

FOR the first time, you can give your rooms a completely new appearance with paint and paint alone. Use the furnishings you have. The colors of your present rugs, draperies and fabrics can now be wedded into handsome, harmonious rooms because Martin-Senour brings you color unlimited in paint.

Martin-Senour Nu-Hue Custom Colors take the high cost out of decorating and the confusion out of color choice. Paints in colors unlimited mean you can match, complement or accent any color you're now using in your home or ever plan to use. You can use new colors, new color ideas, new color combinations. And you know that the results will be as perfect as your plans because the colors you choose for your paints are prescription-mixed for you at the Nu-Hue Custom Color Bar. Your *exact* color choice . . . in flat, satin, full-gloss or exterior finish . . . custom-mixed in finest Martin-Senour paints. Recorded for future duplication. Delivered ready to use.

"Paint" Your Rooms 20 Times in 10 Minutes

Take confusion out of color plans with new patented MARTIN-SENOUR COLOR VISUALIZER. Includes color chips and folder with drawing of room and furnishings on window-like cover. To "try on" new colors in unlimited combinations place color chips in slots beneath drawing. Only 10¢.

Martin-Senour Paint Company
2530 South Quarry Street, Chicago 8, Illinois

Please send my copy of the new MARTIN-SENOUR COLOR VISUALIZER for pre-viewing rooms and furnishings in unlimited color combinations. I enclosed 10¢.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone ____ State ____

DEPT. BHG-58

America's Color Leaders

MARTIN-SENOUR PAINTS

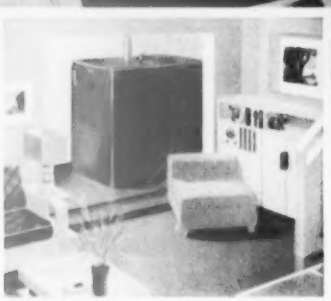
Ready-mixed paints too! Available at all Martin-Senour dealers. Complete line of fashion-favored colors in every finish. Colors selected by a continuous, nation-wide survey of colors homemakers prefer for all home furnishings.

Paints for every purpose, including

Nou-Tone Flat Finish • Monarch House Paint • Kolor-Brite Enamel
Nu-Hue Architectural Finishes • Automotive Paint

AMERICAN-Standard
HEATING

NEW COMFORT, new decorating freedom from Heatrim Panels! Made with 1-inch copper tubing, with aluminum fins for faster heat, these panels provide convected warmth throughout your room. And the steel enclosure may be painted to match your walls.



THIS OIL BOILER, the Oakmont, is designed for oil firing exclusively, and is engineered to assure more heat, quicker heat, and lower fuel bills. Functions with outstanding efficiency when combined with the Arcoflame oil burner. The cast iron Oakmont is priced to meet the needs of the average home.

THIS GAS BOILER, the cast iron Empire, is compact, clean, fully automatic. It provides you with abundant, healthful heat at low operating cost. You'll find it ideal for installation in basement playroom or laundry. The Empire Boiler is available in a wide range of sizes to fit your particular needs.

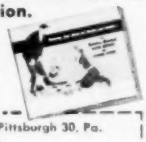
For warm, smart rooms next winter—new Heatrim Panels give you low-cost BASEBOARD HEATING

● Want uniform, floor-to-ceiling warmth in your home all winter long? Larger-looking, more attractive rooms? Complete freedom in the arrangement of your furniture, draperies and wall-to-wall carpeting? Then the new Heatrim Panels, just perfected by American-Standard, will be good news to you!

Designed for forced circulation hot water heating, Heatrim Panels give you baseboard heating that responds promptly to every heating need. They replace wood baseboards, and deliver clean, comfortable warmth into every corner of your room at very low cost. They harmonize with any decorative scheme, are excellent for use under picture windows . . . and permit you to use *all* your floor space.

Easy terms available

Your American-Standard heating retailer handles a complete line of heating equipment for all fuels, including Heatrim Panels. And you can buy from him on the most liberal time payment plan when you remodel. Look him up in the Yellow Pages of your 'phone book under "Heating Equipment" . . . and ask for an estimate, today. **American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation.**



FREE—*Complete book of facts on heating and plumbing for new homes or old. Just use the coupon.*

PLEASE PRINT

American-Standard, Dept. RB-52, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
Please send me your HOME BOOK.
I am modernizing_____ building new home_____

Name_____

Street_____

City_____

County_____ State_____

If you live in Canada send to: Standard Sanitary & Dominion Radiator, Ltd., Box 39, Station D, Toronto

Serving home and industry: **AMERICAN-STANDARD • AMERICAN BLOWER • ACME CABINETS • CHURCH SEATS • DETROIT LUBRICATOR • KEWANEE BOILERS • ROSS HEATER • TONAWANDA IRON**

What we are building today, and why

By John Normile

In the past five years, a new type of home has become the rule rather than the exception in America.

One cause is social. Our pattern of living has changed. Informality is the goal; we care less for impressing others and more for our own family's comforts. Today's homes reflect that change—unpretentious, yet organized and built so they almost run themselves.

The other cause is economic, whether the building budget is $5,000 or $50,000. It has become all-important to get the most possible house for a limited amount of money, to get full-time use from all of that house, and to make it seem as large as possible.

These pressures have given us a new type of home with very specific characteristics, demonstrated by the homes pictured at the right and described on pages that follow. Among these characteristics are:

1. Off-the-street living. Major rooms are placed so they face the privacy of a rear garden, readily accessible as extra living space.

2. Openness. To compensate for smaller size, outside walls are opened with large windows. Inside, unneeded partitions are eliminated, letting areas flow together. Room ceilings follow roof pitch for spaciousness.

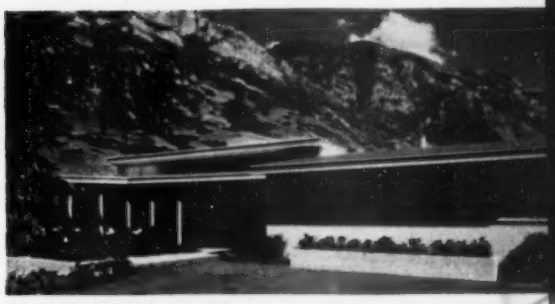
3. Simplification. For visual expansion and ease of maintenance, fussy ornamentation is discarded. Often such structural members as ceiling beams are exposed.

4. Natural finishes. The beauty of structural materials is emphasized. A basic color is used to tie rooms together, with variety in accent colors.

5. Built-in storage. For orderly living in minimum space, built-ins are engineered for specific jobs.

To see how it works in a new house, turn the page

Better Homes & Gardens chooses four better homes



PROVO, UTAH, page 58

DETROIT, MICHIGAN, page 62

DALLAS, TEXAS, page 66

MEADOWBROOK, PENNSYLVANIA, page 196

Walls, inside and out, are built of rough lava block. Design combines three roof lines—flat for carport, sloping for living area, gable for bedroom wing at right

A better home from PROVO, UTAH

Its open plan makes it seem big

There was a time when the builder of a small home sacrificed room size in order to have enough halls to make every room accessible.

Then high costs came along and forced builders to cut wasteful hall space down to a minimum. After all, they said, you don't really use halls, except to get from one place to another. All too often, the rooms themselves became passageways, and both privacy and room-arrangement freedom were lost.

The problem of halls vs. room size is still with us, but today's informal approach to home design is giving us solutions much more intelligent.

One such solution is pictured here. Designers M. Ephraim Hatch and Richard K. Hatch, brothers who work as a team to design and build homes, worked out a plan based on two parallel halls used in combination with partial room walls.

The front hall makes it possible to reach living room, kitchen, or bedroom wing directly from the front door. It isn't a conventional hall because walls separating it from dining room and [*Turn to page 61*

Photographs: de Gennaro

This hall parallels entrance hall, connecting living room with dining room, kitchen, and utility room. Glass at left is outside wall of these rooms. All glass is fixed, with ventilation provided through hinged doors near ceiling. Note slope of ceiling

Dimensions, 60'x49' including the carport wall. Floor area, is 1,488 square feet. Designers and builders, M. Ephraim Hatch and Richard K. Hatch. Owner, Albert G. Freestone

Sloping roof permits high windows to light entrance hall. Dining room is behind low, basket-weave wall at right; kitchen behind partial wall painted turquoise

Wall of windows at rear of house makes the most of mountain view and southern sun. Slotted overhang protects windows from summer heat without cutting off air circulation. Owners' bedroom, kitchen, and living room all have doors to yard

This is the owners' bedroom; note how the same colors are used throughout the house to unify it. Window wall looks toward the small garden house. Rough wall makes an interesting contrast with smoothness of glass and softness of fabric

A better home from PROVO, UTAH

Its open plan makes it seem big

Begins on page 58

kitchen aren't much higher than a man's head. They provide privacy, but by stopping short of the ceiling they add much to the apparent size of the rooms beyond, as well as allowing good ventilation.

This front hall is also unusual because it isn't the dark passageway so commonly found in small homes. It's flooded with lots of daylight from a row of high clerestory windows, and from three large, opaque-glass panels set in the front wall and door. The partial walls allow much of this natural daylight to reach both dining room and kitchen.

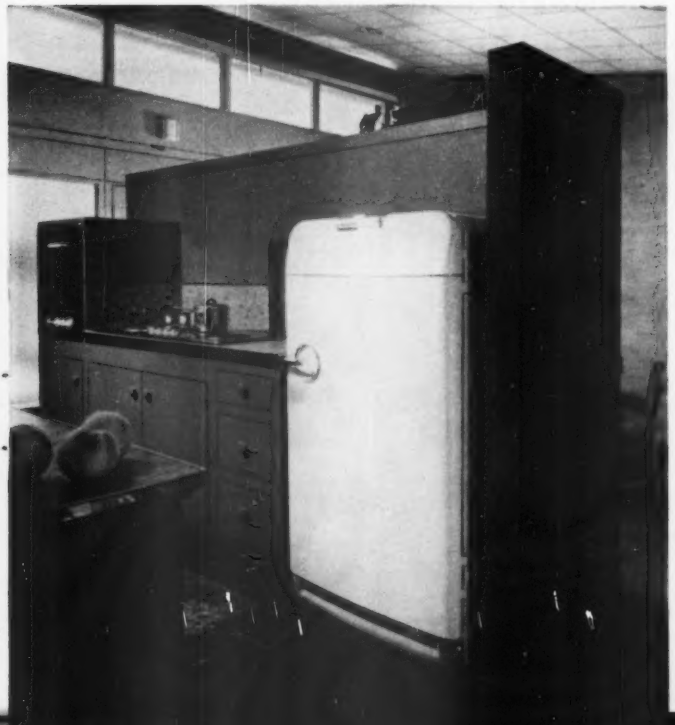
The second hall across the back of the house is even more unusual. It connects living room with dining room, kitchen, and utility room beyond. There are literally no walls to separate these rooms from the back hall. Actually, it is an open passageway across the end of each room, doing the hallway job without decreasing the size of the room by so much as a single inch.

Since the rear wall of the house is glass, the dining room, kitchen, and utility room look across the passageway and through large windows into the garden. This adds even more to the apparent size of these rooms.

And should you want to move outdoors, instead of just looking out, you can do so through any one of the three outside doors located on the garden side of the house.

Simple fireplace in living room is also built of lava blocks. Ledge to the left of fireplace holds redwood box filled with plants that can be enjoyed from either living room or dining room beyond the fireplace. Big windows overlook garden; glass door opens to terrace, sheltered by garden wall

Kitchen has only a partial wall between it and dining room: noise is deadened with acoustical tile on ceiling. At one end kitchen opens into entrance hall; at the other into back hall. Pass-through over counter simplifies serving to dining room



Dining room is separated from entrance hall by basket-weave wall at left, and from living room by back of fireplace. Buffet is built in. High clerestory windows in entrance hall also help light dining room and kitchen

A better home from DETROIT, MICHIGAN

It's engineered to speed home chores

Outside dimensions, 58⅓x52½. Square footage, 1,265. Designed and built by Richard B. Pollman Building Company, Detroit; Palmquist & Wright, architects. Decorated by J. L. Hudson Company

Times have changed, that's for sure. The era of inexpensive and available housekeeping help is scarcely a memory. Mother now shoulders the load of cleaning, cooking, laundering, ironing, sewing, shopping, and building character in the kids.

You'd think that when an idle hour arrived, she'd be content to rest. Far from it. Never has she been more vitally interested in her community, her recreations, her intellectual pursuits.

Something had to give. What gave is the obsolete notion that housekeeping must be endless drudgery.

So out went the frills and furbelows. In came structural materials, fabrics, and accessories that lighten the load of housework (see "A House That Lets You Take It Easy," April *Better Homes & Gardens*). And in came a relaxed, informal approach to house design that has as its golden goal streamlining housekeeping to a production-line efficiency.

Five Star Home No. 2205, pictured here, is an excellent demonstration of that principle. Take the kitchen-laundry-lavatory-carport area as an example. It provides facilities for the effortless running of the household.

For the daily business of meal planning, food preparation, and cleanup, there's a planning desk, ample space for all major appliances (including automatic dishwasher and garbage-disposal unit), a continuous electrical outlet strip to supply power for your counter-top appliances, and spacious cabinets engineered to store equipment right at the point of use.

The compact laundry is just a step away, separated from the kitchen only by the counter-top range and meal-planning desk. Automatic washer, dryer, and ironer line its walls in the order in which they are used.

Next to the laundry, and between it and the outside door leading to the carport, there's a handy [*Turn to page 65*

Front door is to the left of plant box, carport to the right. Four-foot fence widens house, hides play yard. Roof has slag surface. Siding is of 1x4 vertical boards

Seven-foot-high storage wall separates dining area from kitchen. Ceiling follows roof line to retain openness. Color furthers the illusion of space; note how bright yellow wall carries over from the kitchen. Smooth structural surfaces through house are relatively easy to keep dusted or scrubbed

Production-line efficiency is evident in view from kitchen into first-floor laundry (see plan). Doors to carport and lavatory are to the left of laundry beyond peninsula

A better home

A better home from DETROIT, MICHIGAN

It's engineered to speed home chores

continued

lavatory. As the kids come in begrimed from play, they clean up or are cleaned up before they are more than five feet inside the house. The washroom reduces traffic load on the bathroom in the bedroom side of the house, helping to keep it clean and presentable throughout the day for your own use and the use of your guests.

Good circulation also lightens your housework. With the main traffic lanes by-passing every room, as they do in this month's Five Star home, tracking up and general soiling tends to localize in hallways and entryways rather than in living, dining, or sleeping areas. You spend less energy cleaning smooth, hard-wearing floor coverings.

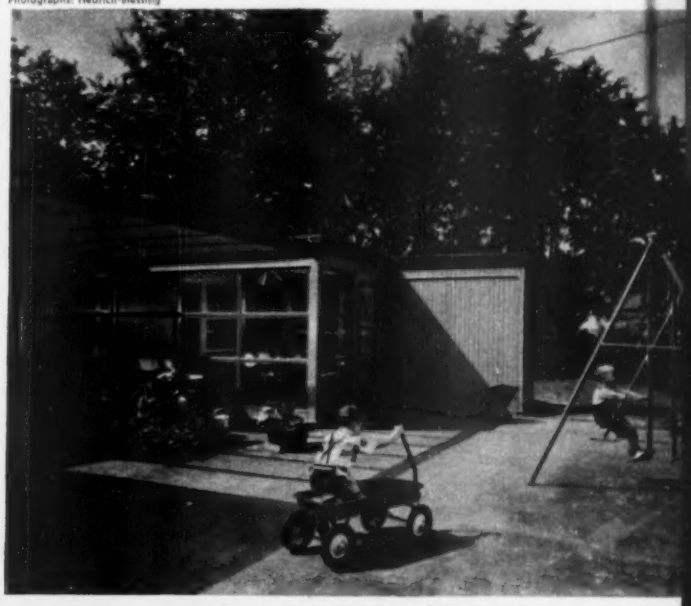
There are several other [*Turn to page 249*

Another spaciousness trick: Storage cabinets in living room set off hallway to bedrooms, yet are open at top and bottom. Hall floor is tiled for easier cleaning and to take traffic wear. All of home's main traffic lanes by-pass living room

Three-way fireplace with raised hearth divides living and dining areas. Masonry core also houses living-room television unit and, in kitchen, heating plant, wall oven, cabinets

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

More than just a room in which to rest, daughter's bedroom has space for study and entertaining. White walls permit wide range of accent colors without the room's seeming to be color-cluttered



Screened porch, opening off dining area, can be enclosed for use in winter. Paved side yard for children's play can be supervised from kitchen windows. Hard, quick-drying surface helps keep little feet from tracking mud into the house

No windows face the street, which is parallel to the brick wall at the left, but you don't miss them. You're too busy looking at the full-height brick walls on carport and street sides, the solid bands of windows above brick sills on the side, the varicolored redwood siding, and a highly unusual roof line

There's drama in site and structure

A better home from DALLAS, TEXAS

Time was when most smart, new homes were balanced boxes, set primly atop a level lot. The man who wanted to be bold painted his shutters (that wouldn't shut) brown instead of green. If you wanted to build on the side of a hill, you had holes in your head—but you could get by with it by setting your level-lot house up on stilts and pretending the slope wasn't there.

Today's homes are as likely to be on a slope as not, for fluid, informal design can make an asset of irregular terrain. The same informality extends to the use of natural materials, handled in an easy, unpretentious way to make the house look as though it belonged in its setting.

This trend, too, has had a dollars-and-cents impetus. In most cities, ideal building sites are hard to find. But there are many unsold lots with sharp slopes or other contour problems; that's why they are unsold.

Today's discovery is this: It doesn't cost much more to build on a rough lot than a flat one, provided the house really fits the site. What little more construction cost you pay, you save in the cost of the lot. And you can end up with a highly individual home.

Architect Harold E. Prinz of Dallas designed an unconventional house for his family that took every possible advantage of the unconventional lot on which it rests. Sixty feet back from the curb, a deep, narrow ravine began—a watershed before street and storm sewer were put in. Filling the end of this gully now is a room for tools and heating plant—the only basement area. The house itself was built atop this room and on the other ground at this level.

Kitchen, dining area, and the children's bedroom face the beauty of the ravine and the [*Turn to page 260*

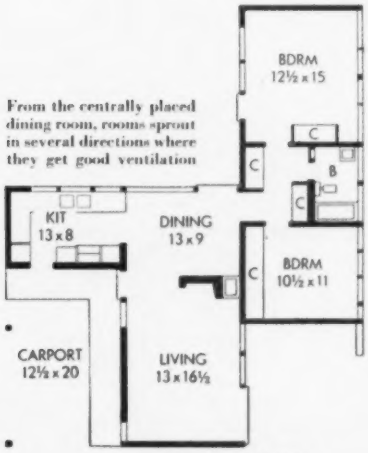
House is perfectly fitted to its site

This bird's-eye perspective shows how logically the house fits into its cleft site. Amount of earth excavated for the basement room and footings was almost the same amount required to fill the gulley under the floor of the carport

Fireplace and freestanding chimney cleave living room from dining room. Double doors open onto a small terrace, let the dining area become virtually a part of the rear yard. Floor is slate. Dining table is a slab door mounted on four triangular legs of tubular metal

Photographs: Pix

From the centrally placed dining room, rooms sprout in several directions where they get good ventilation



Over all dimensions, 40½x50 feet.
Total floor area, 1,032 square feet

Though living room is separated from outdoors by glass, it seems to have no side wall at all. Seven-foot overhang keeps out glare, doesn't cut off view of stars on a clear night, even with draperies pulled

Magnificent color at first try

You don't need experience—you just follow directions. Thrills come quickly when you grow tuberous begonias

By Leslie MacRae

Tuberous begonias—what are they? Very briefly, they're a group of some of the most spectacular flowers you or anyone else can grow. They rival orchids, roses, lilies, carnations, and camellias. They come in every color but blue. They can't stand cold, but they bloom handsomely where they get only flickering light, and even heavy shade, through the middle of the day.

Tuberous begonias start their fresh growth each summer from hard, round little tubers with dished-in tops—maybe you'd call them bulbs. You can start them now.

What they'll do. When you pick up one of these rough brown tubers, you're holding a package of built-in color. It's all ready to burst out. Where you show off that color depends entirely on you.

There's an advantage over most of the country in growing tuberous begonias in pots, baskets, or boxes. Because, in these, you can shift bloom for special effects.

The same big pot holding a plant loaded with flowers 4 to 8 inches across can be moved from a table top to the floor beside a shaded door. Or with it you can spark a shrubbery alcove gone dull, then brighten the end of a terrace step when company is coming. Plants already growing in their pots can be set into summer window boxes. Pots and baskets can be hung to brighten a deeply shaded porch.

Tuberous begonia plants usually grow from a foot to 18 inches tall. The foliage is large and very attractive. The stems are thick and full of water. To support their heavy flowers, you'll want to stake each plant early and securely. Give them a spot away from high winds. Plan to attend to their watering faithfully each day.

How you start. To enjoy the vivid colors and dazzling show they can give you this very summer, start with dry tubers or buy plants from tubers started earlier under glass. It's possible to grow these begonias from seed, but that way you'll have to wait another full season.

Buy good-quality tubers, no bargain stuff. See page 304 for advice on sizes. Use no containers less than 7 inches deep.

Put together a soil mixture that contains one part good topsoil to each two of coarse leafmold, peatmoss, or well-rotted compost or dairy manure. If you have it, throw in a little coarse sand. Mix this all thoroughly.

Now you're ready.

You can get on with your biggest, most exciting show and grow the loveliest possible flowers for wearing and also for low table arrangements this summer.

Follow the detailed directions on page 304.

Here's what tuberous begonias grown in pots will do in the hot, corn-growing summers of the Midwest. Lawrence Martin of Des Moines, businessman and weekend gardener, built this 6-foot lath house with its no-stoop bench in a jog of his house wall. Lath on south and west gives all the shade needed

Opposite photograph: Hopkins

In 10 minutes you can create a picture like this in a spot too shady for much more than ferns. Start with a well-grown begonia in pot. Measure spread; dig hole; sink pot to rim

Round Top Mountain near Jasper, Arkansas

From here you'll view Hot Springs National Park

Buffalo River from Harrison-Jasper Highway

Native Ozarkian weaves baskets for tourists

The small fry can try their luck at fishing

Post office in Shepherd of the Hills area

Nothing's more satisfying then spring water

You'll cruise on vast Lake of the Ozarks

The streams are alive with smallmouth bass

The original spring still bubbles in Hot Springs

Furniture is made to order in cedar mill

Buffalo River plays tag with highway

White Rock Recreation Area, Boston Mountains

Swing down to Hot Springs for a weekend

Angling for trout at Bennett Springs

Ha Ha Tonka castle above Lake of Ozarks

THE OZARKS

If you take it leisurely—like its people—you'll learn the secret of this friendly land, and do it for as little as $10 a day

By Henry and Vera Bradshaw

The Ozark mountain country of Missouri, Arkansas, and Oklahoma is a country where you can get a sunburn in May and October, same as July—where the mountains aren't as high as the Rockies or the Smokies, but where you can fall off a cliff just as easily—where towns have names like Kissee Mills, Yellville, and Peculiar—where you can go through a cave a day and not see them all—where general stores, sitting alone off the beaten tracks, carry everything from needles to tractors—where a main-line railroad train is called "double-geared lightnin' "—and where your family of four can still vacation for a day on $10, and do it like royalty.

This Ozark country opens in April with a splashing fanfare of pink redbud and white dogwood blossoms tinting the brown hills that later turn blue, and with natives "thinning" their blood with homemade sassafras tea. It winds up in December with bobwhite shooting, and coon and fox hunting, and with the natives "thickening" their blood with homemade cane sorghum. In midsummer, you'll find these mountains so hot you can swim every day, and kiddies will shed bathing suits only under pressure. You'll find nothing but 9 o'clock towns where real hillbillies sit on curbs and chew "snoose," where Saturdays are "trade days," and the streets are cluttered with Model T's. Every now and then, you'll run into a community out of character—with a carnival atmosphere, and little trains and miniature autos and merry-go-rounds that children go for.

You'll discover that gas-station attendants haven't the faintest idea of how far it is to the next town, nor of road conditions, nor do they care. You'll learn that when tree frogs chirrup, it's going to rain, and you'll wonder why there are no mosquitoes. You'll learn to catch catfish that "ain't much for purty, but they're sure for big." And when you get back into the hills, you're apt to run across a church chock-full of overall-clad people earnestly singing hymns. [*Turn to page 238*

12 photographs by Henry and Vera Bradshaw;
3 photographs by Wilson; 1 photograph by John Blundell

Grow plenty to cut

Here's what to plant this summer if you want both bright borders and the luxury of all the cut flowers you can use

Gladiolus bulbs of assorted sizes planted at same time will let you cut fresh spikes for weeks. Mixed bulbs are cheaper. You may prefer to grow only colors you like best in living room and on supper table. These are varieties Elizabeth the Queen, White Gold

Don't think you're limited to rows. This gorgeous bowlful is made up of the Big Five, the best annuals for cutting. All five—zinnias, marigolds, asters, gladiolus, petunias—grow informally in this garden

Hopkins

Wonderfully soft colors—more style than zinnias ever possessed before—and 6-inch blooms that rival prize, cactus-type dahlias mark these zinnias named Giant Hybrids. Equally beautiful outdoors and in

Peppermint Stick zinnias win everybody at first meeting. There's the look and feel of real party and circus gaiety to their round, color-splashed blooms. Plants are stocky; each will supply you with a full bouquet

3 photographs by Lisanti

By Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe

If you get a thrill out of color, these easy-to-grow flowers are for you. They'll draw big oh's from those who can't or don't grow such beauties. They'll provide you with big bouquets till the end of summer.

What I call the Big Five for Cutting can all be started as soon as the soil warms up, as soon as tomato plants can be set outside. Gladiolus you grow from bulbs. The others—zinnias, marigolds, annual asters and petunias—can be grown from seed sown right where you want the plants to bloom. Or, you can buy and set out small plants someone has started earlier. They all need a sunny situation.

Give most of your space to these five. They'll provide you with bold and satisfying color.

For delightful smaller flowers, just as easy to grow, and great for combining with these Big Five, turn to page 321.

Try these fresh planting ideas

Combine shrubs, trees, vines, and flowers to get the fullest use and enjoyment possible from the garden space on your lot. It's a quick, effective way to better the looks of your home

By Dale Somers

Feeling of balance for a two-story house is achieved here with Regel privet at house corner and flanking front entrance. Dwarf viburnum or box barberry makes a good hedge to hide sidewalk that leads to drive. Large, rounded shrubs minimize height of foundation of a large house

You'll much enhance the value of a picture window if you plant a tree so you can look out past the trunk and under branches from indoors. A recommended tree for a lawn is Thornless honey locust. It bears no seed pods to clutter. Small leaflets let light reach through to the grass

If you want a tree notable all spring and summer, plant Crimson King variety of Norway maple. Leaves are a deep purplish-red. Space floribunda roses 18 inches apart for a bright walk edging. For an all-purpose boundary along your property line, grow hardy Chinese lilacs

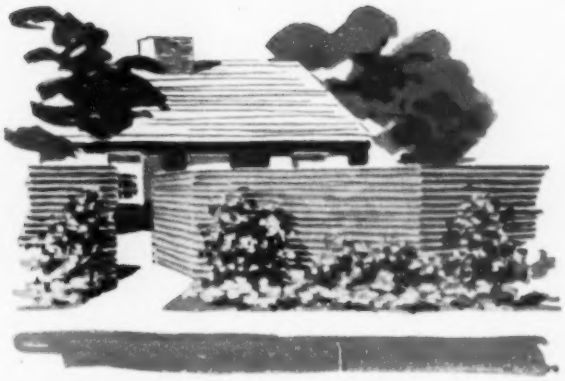
See "Magnificent Color at First Try" and "Grow Plenty to Eat," pages 68 and 72

The part your outdoor space plays in making your home more livable and attractive hinges largely on whether you recognize your possibilities. And then, how wisely you choose the plants to carry them out.

Choose shrubs and plants of the sizes, shapes, and colors that will definitely flatter the look of your house and lot. Allow for spread at maturity.

It will pay you to take the time to look around your locality and see which kinds grow well with the least trouble. Use this knowledge at home.

If you have the room to plant shrubs or trees to mark your boundaries, it's safest to set them in so they'll be entirely on your own ground. You'll avoid disputes.



Make attractive use of your available space between a fence and the front sidewalk. Arrange California giant zinnias, big marigolds, or tithonias as taller plants for the background. Then use blue verbenas or ageratum as a groundcover below and between your bigger plants

Your family's in luck if there's a tree in your back yard, say an apple. Fence off rear and a side for privacy. Pave around tree with building blocks, but don't surface entire area over feeding roots. Add a seat, with nicotianas beside it. Grow gourds, scarlet runner beans on your fence, and small zinnias to mark edge of the paving

Drawings: Rudolph

A vine can soften bare wall of garage that parallels street. Try close-clinging Baltic ivy on brick, tile, or stucco surfaces. On a trellis, use Madame Galen trumpet vine. Pfitzer junipers, trimmed so they're flat, are good under windows

Let's move out on the porch

2 Photographs by Hedrich-Blessing

When the sun sizzles, head for the porch. It feels cooler if it looks cool, so try this scheme: Spray furniture with white enamel; cushion it with green. The Robert M. Ellis home in Winnetka, Illinois

Here's your summer living room—with three sides open to catch every whiff of air. Canvas shades control sun and rain; big table, enough chairs, make entertaining easy and fun. The R. A. Foster porch, Highland Park, Illinois. Decorator: Earl Perreault

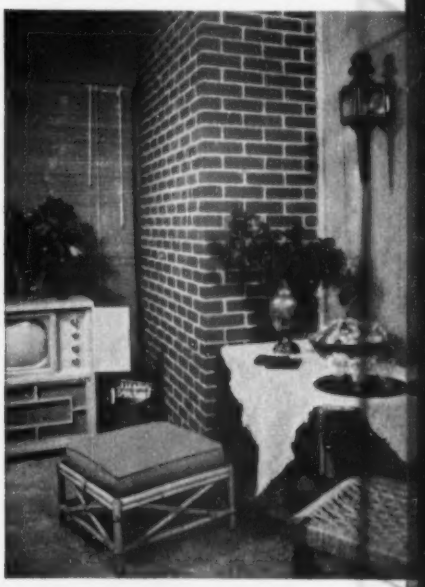
LURE the breeze; discourage the sun—that's our prescription for a cool summer. You won't have to go further to fill it than your own porch. To make it your full-time summer living room, furnish it thoughtfully. Don't forget the little things that mean comfort *inside* belong on your porch, too: tables beside chairs for your ash tray and lemonade; good light for reading or games; an ottoman or chaise longue, so you can put your feet up, lean back, and enjoy this summer at home.

de Gennaro

Screens all around, and slatted blinds, give you control of the world outside. Furniture is light enough to move where you will. Home of the Fred Eldeans, Scottsdale, Arizona. The architect: Blaine Drake; decorated by Suzette Betts

By Florence Byerly

For long and lazy summer evenings, move TV set to the porch. Plan a place to set out frosty drinks: this snack table is a built-in ledge that drops flat against the wall when not in use. Peggy Sloan, decorator, for the Carl Berrys of Kansas City



Hahn

Paint revives a neglected porch. Here, blinds and even rug are sprayed, to make this one-cool-color scheme. Wood and wrought-iron furniture is painted to match. The D.W. Newcomer home in Kansas City. Decorator: Peggy Sloan

More on page 184

We shot the Salmon River rapids

More than a vacation jaunt, it gave my boys and me an idea of our ability to cope with tight situations, taught us the value of cooperation

By Charles C. Nichols

Barry and Dave lead the pack string on the 25-mile ride down Camas Creek Trail to the cabin. Road ends a mile from here; trail hugs the mountainsides

While the rest prepared the boats for launching, I checked the boys' equipment: double, air-compartmented life preservers which each passenger wore

I was as keyed up as my boys. We were on our way, seeking adventure in the Salmon River wilderness area, just stopping in Arco, Idaho, to call home—Phoenix, Arizona—to tell Gladys that everything was all right with us.

For months we had been building ourselves up for this trip. It had really started in the spring, when Andy Anderson of the Bar X at Forney, Idaho, showed us his movie of a rubber-boat float trip down the middle fork of the Salmon River, Idaho's primitive area.

The show was less than half over when I felt David, my 10-year-old, nudge me, "Pop, could we go?"

Barry, aged 14, must have heard Dave, because he picked up the cue and said, "This time Dave could go with us." And I remembered promising that if we ever made another trip such as we did [*Turn to page 146*

SOUP is so GOOD!

...so easy on your budget, too!

A clever cook keeps a full "Soup Shelf".

When four are extra hungry

This meal is packed with nourishment and is a real budget helper. Each dish has downright goodness.

Clam Chowder
Hearty and seaworthy
Macaroni and Cheese **Tomato Salad**

Luxury for a little

Chicken has that "Sunday Special" place in people's minds. So plan this menu as a weekly surprise.

Cream of Chicken Soup
Rich and smooth
Deviled Eggs and Asparagus Salad
Cheese Rolls **Coffee**

More, for less, for supper

Since the whole family adores tomato soup, let the menu grow around it, and it will please your piggy bank.

Tomato Soup
Tangy and colorful
Corned Beef Hash **Fruit Salad**

BY Anne Marshall

ANNE MARSHALL
Director Home Economics
Campbell Soup Company

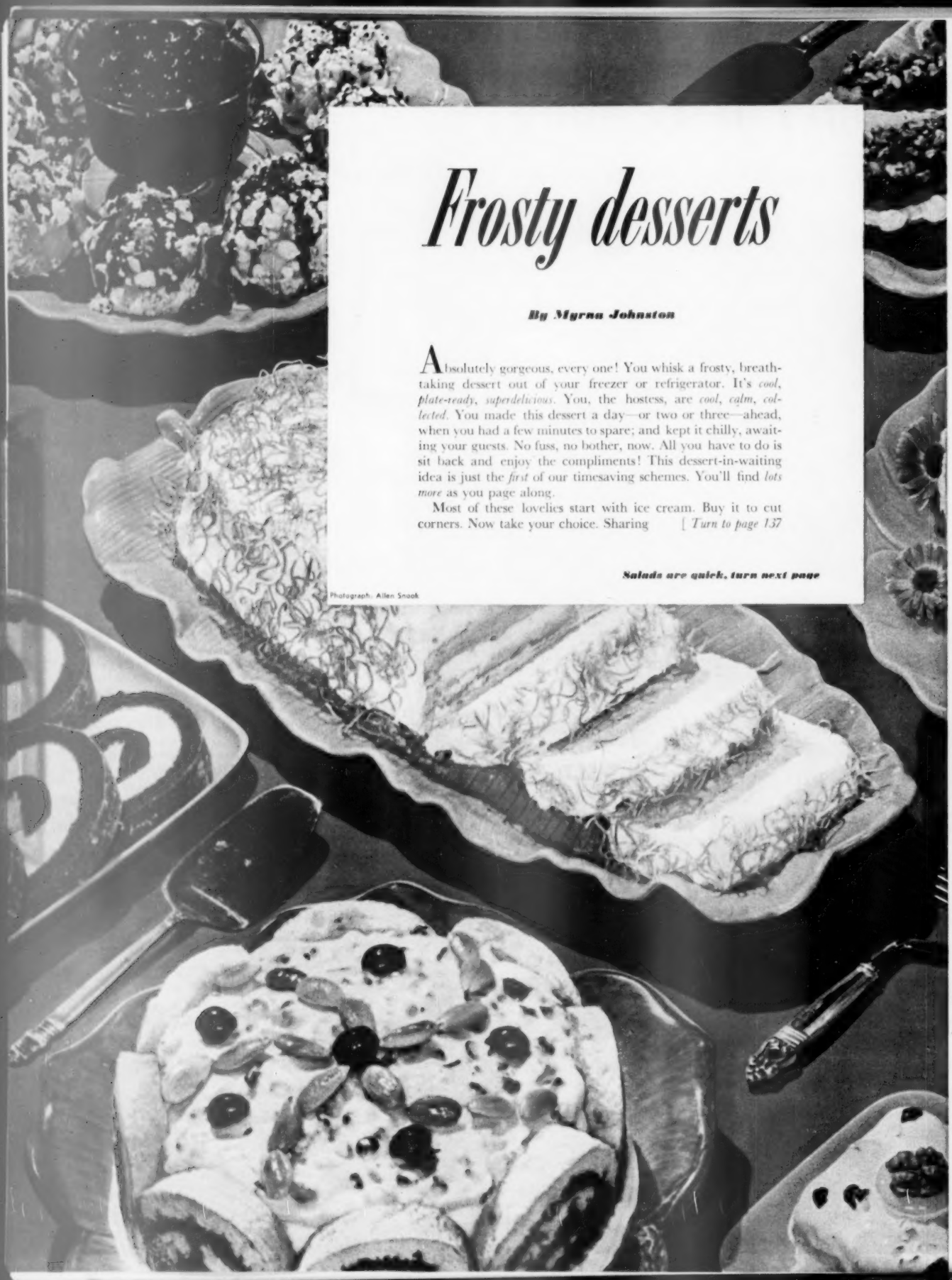
PIPING HOT bowls of soup, with their clouds of fragrant goodness can be the main attraction of most every lunch or supper. For soup is colorful and appetizing—flavorful and satisfying.

It's easy to make a good soup the heart of a meal. There are so many kinds to choose from: savory and hearty . . . rich and cream-smooth . . . deep-flavored with vegetables, chicken or meat. Just start your meal-thinking with "the soup" . . . then round out your menu with a salad and sandwich or a salad and "warmed over" dish.

You can sit down to such a meal with a smile. It's the simplest thing in the world to prepare. It takes only four minutes from Soup Shelf to table.

Soup is also one of the better budget balancers. Fine soups cost less today than most other main dishes. And some soups like tomato and cream of mushroom—used as a cooking sauce—"lift" and stretch mere leftovers into delicious, low cost casseroles and creamed dishes.

I don't know of any better way of pleasing a family and making a budget happy than serving soup often.



Frosty desserts

By Myrna Johnston

Absolutely gorgeous, every one! You whisk a frosty, breathtaking dessert out of your freezer or refrigerator. It's *cool, plate-ready, superdelicious.* You, the hostess, are *cool, calm, collected.* You made this dessert a day—or two or three—ahead, when you had a few minutes to spare; and kept it chilly, awaiting your guests. No fuss, no bother, now. All you have to do is sit back and enjoy the compliments! This dessert-in-waiting idea is just the *first* of our timesaving schemes. You'll find *lots more* as you page along.

Most of these lovelies start with ice cream. Buy it to cut corners. Now take your choice. Sharing [*Turn to page 137*

Salads are quick, turn next page

Photograph: Allen Snook

Flavor-rich chopped-beef platter

Max Salad Bowl—truly inspired!

Lavish fruits—Maison Dressing

Famous foods *from* famous places

Imperial House

You make these specialties of Chicago's Imperial House right in your own home

Look across the page to see the best-flavored, most mellow blue-cheese dressing you ever tasted, about to go on icy-crisp Max Salad Bowl. The genial host of the fabulous Imperial House, Max Guggiari, tells you how to make it, step by step, page 125. It's a perfect salad to serve outdoors before dinner, while steaks broil—or with the meat course, or as the main dish at luncheon. 'Tis an eye stopper to make up before guests. Dad, here's where you get famous!

You'll want to make Max' other specialties, too. The delicious Maison Dressing for the Cup Custard With Special Fruit Salad. The tasty Grilled Medaillons of Chopped Choice Beef Tenderloin (Imperiale). *More photographs and recipes on page 125.*

For timesaver suppers, turn page

Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

46 Taste-tested Recipes

Meats, Main Dishes

Grilled Medaillons of Chopped Choice Beef Tenderloin (Imperiale) 128
Dressed-up Cheeseburgers 102
Barbecued Franks With Fluffy Rice .. 102
Chicken Upside-down Pie 93
Cantonese-style Rice .. 93
Quick Mexican Dinner 93
Corned-beef Pie 94
Spanish Rice 131
Fricasseed Chicken .. 131
Porcupine Meat Balls 131
Speedy Barbecued Ribs 131

Vegetables

Broiled Tomatoes 128
Savory Baked Beans .. 102
Green Beans With Onion 102

Breads

Homemade Whole-wheat Bread 116
Sugar-crusted Muffins 93
Orange Swirls 94
Bacon-bits Corn Bread 94
Fruit-Nut Loaf 94

Salads, Dressings

Max Salad Bowl 127
Maison Dressing 128

Desserts

Peach Pretties 102
Fig 'n' Cream Delight 102
Rainbow Snowball Cake 137
Gay Ribbon Loaf 137
Ice-cream-filled Eclairs 137
Strawberry Party Mousse 138
Raspberry Angel Pie .. 137
Ice Cream 'n' Cake Sundaes 137
Crown Torte 139
Chocolate-Lime Roll-up 139
Lime Ice Cream 139
Dainty Meringue Balls 138
Meringue Shell 137
Plain Pastry 112
Strawberry Queen Pie 114
Peach-blossom Pie ... 114
Banana-Nut Tarts ... 114
Creamy Chocolate Frosting 137
Velvety Chocolate Sauce 138

Jams and Jellies

Strawberry Marmalade 265
Strawberry Jelly 265
Strawberry Jam 265
Strawberry Preserves .. 97

Extras

How to tint coconut .. 137
How to cook asparagus 297

Busy-day suppers

By Betsy McCracken

On May's prettiest days, it's handy to have a meal in mind you can fix in a hurry. Then you can spend the extra time puttering in the garden, enjoying the out-of-doors, shopping, or doing whatever you like. Here are two hearty, delicious suppers that will help take the rush out of busy spring days, yet insure the family a good, hot dinner. They're fast—but they don't *look* fast. And best of all, they're easy on you. With each, you can walk into the kitchen at 5:30. And scarcely 30 minutes later, you'll be calling out "Come to supper!"

Recipes on page 102

Photographs: Allen Snook

29 minutes flat and your supper's on the table

GATHER ROUND, everyone! Start the platter of big Dressed-up Cheeseburgers. Golden cheese is melting over the tomato slices and juicy, well-seasoned burgers. Bite in while they're hot.

Bubbling beans in little casseroles taste like the old-fashioned kind, yet you've fixed them in 10 minutes.

Salad's cool, crisp shreds of cabbage and carrot, pretty radish circles. Let each one help himself to the French dressing.

Dessert looks fancy, but it's quick. Coconut, whipped cream, and red-ripe strawberries fill chilled canned peach halves. Now for the mugs of steaming coffee.

Fix this quick and hearty if time's a-flying

AND IF you're looking for something thrifty, something different to spring on the family. There's barbecued franks—a new way—up in the circle of fluffy rice.

In the vegetable dish are Green Beans with Onion. They're as easy to fix as tossing cooked, French-style green beans with onion slices, cooked in butter.

Pass the tray of chilled relishes. And the basket of crusty, brown-and-serve hard rolls, piping hot.

No reason why you can't have a dressed-up dessert. You can make Fig 'n' Cream Delight in the time it takes to break fig-bar cookies in pieces and top with rich cream. Bright red cherries make a perky trim.

Speedy meals with a freezer, next page

What a freezer can do for you

It gives you a market in your kitchen
Keeps fresh foods really fresh
Stores whole meals, ready to heat
Banishes that problem of leftovers
Makes a "bank" for pies, cakes

By Helen Hutchinson

You pick new, tender vegetables from your garden or bring them home dewy-fresh from the country. Flavor is at its best, and you keep it that way by hustling them into zero storage to enjoy all year.

While you package those tiny green beans, you say with satisfaction, "*These* will taste so good next winter." When fruits are at perfect ripeness, you put them in your freezer. Months later they bring their summer goodness to your table. And you're all set to store that good buy from the meat market, the wild duck, venison, and fish Dad brings home.

Can't beat a freezer for quick entertaining. Unexpected company holds no qualms for you. You walk up to your freezer and plan your meal on the spot from the delicious foods you stowed away on days when you cooked and baked for the future. Your freezer holds tasty appetizers, ready-to-heat dinners, rich desserts.

Where to place a freezer? That depends on your floor space. Today's freezers are so handsome and beautifully styled they really belong in the kitchen—and the nearer yours is to the dining table, the more you'll use it. If you haven't space there, consider the utility room, the basement, the garage. You can use your big freezer for storage. Occasionally, you'll want to move a supply of packages to the frozen-food compartment of your new refrigerator.

Store in large quantities, buy bargains

Big freezer lets you buy large roasts, a quarter of beef when the price is right. You have room to keep the harvest of corn, peas, asparagus, strawberries from your garden for wonderful eating all year round. And you can keep ice cream on call in big cartons

Stanley

Freeze ahead for that meal-in-a-hurry

Come home to a company-special in your freezer. Braised pork chops, cooked sweet potatoes await a quick heat-up; broccoli's pan-ready. Put a slice of the luscious fruit salad on each plate. Juicy blueberry pie's all baked. It's ready to warm in the oven

Keep plenty of baked goodies on hand

Baking's fun when you don't feel rushed. Freezer lets you bake at your own convenience for future good eating. While you're at it, whip up an extra cake, double or triple your pie recipe, make extra rolls, biscuits

These are models you'll want to know about

Chest models with easy-to-open lids

Little freezer fits in small kitchens

Sharp-freeze section has separate lid

Sharp-freeze section is in freezer proper

Has special built-in shelf to freeze fast

Center partition has freezing coils

Freezer for big family has double lid

Upright like a refrigerator

Small freezer for the little family

Inner doors of freezer seal in the cold

Inner doors pull down to make handy shelves

Big double-door model stows away lots of food

At your service! Special features with each freezer

Photographs: Bowman

When you open freezer lid, a light snaps on to help find the package you want. Stainless-steel top on the fast-freeze compartment is handy spot to rest packages, to wrap them. Add inches to your work space by putting freezer next to kitchen cabinet

Leftovers? Freeze them, of course! Here they go into the pint aluminum containers of this freezer —red, blue, green, gold—so you can tell at a glance which holds the chicken fricassee, which the beef stew. Days later heat them in these same boxes.

It's 10 shivery degrees below zero in this special sharp-freeze compartment. Advantage: the faster foods freeze, the better the quality. After foods freeze solid, you transfer them to the big compartment kept at zero, the ideal storage temperature

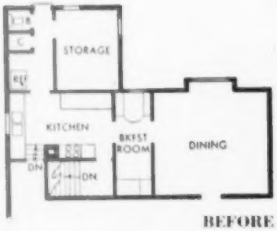
More photographs on page 107

Who says an old kitchen's hopeless?

An old kitchen, a catchall storage room, and a piece of back yard got this complete do-over because a family could see all three had great possibilities

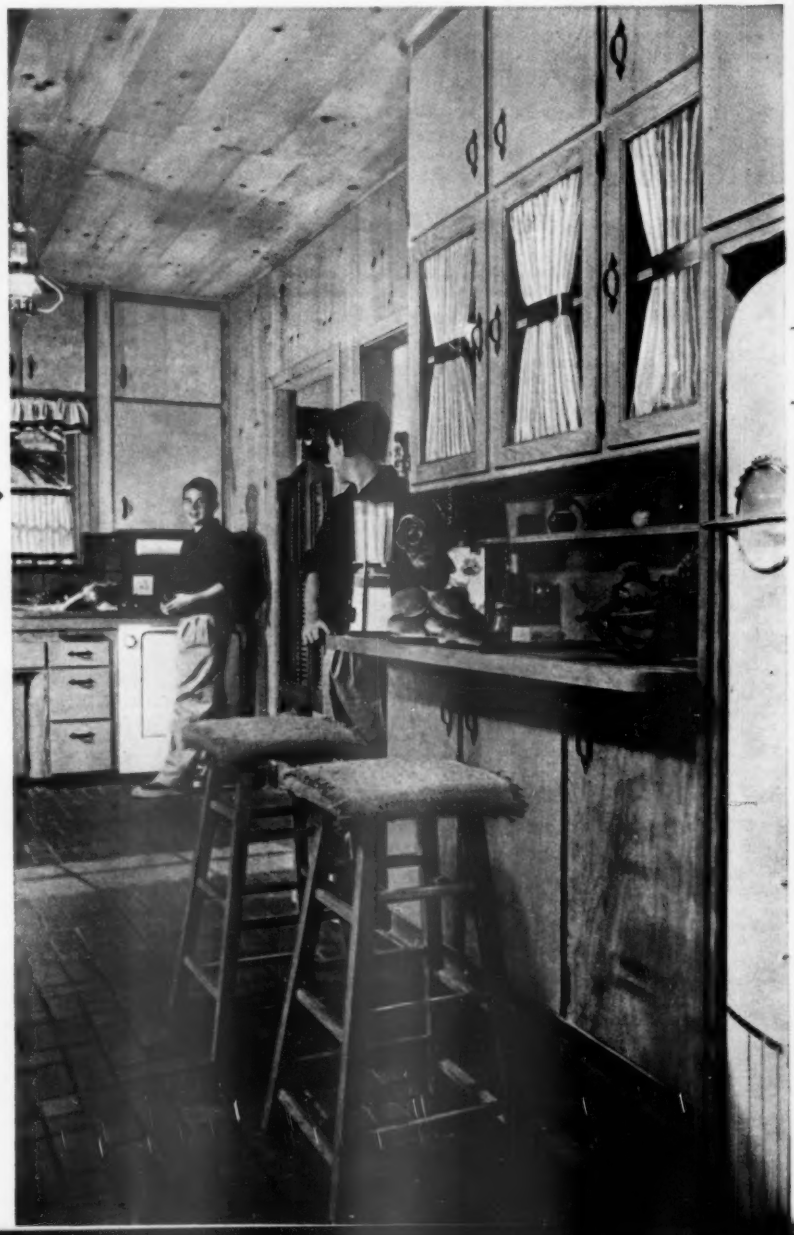
Big and lazy — this was the old kitchen. Refrigerator was out on the back porch. See before and after plans below

Charming, hard-working — the old kitchen, remodeled. ➔ Walls are pine for good looks and easy upkeep. Floor and counters (across the room) are quarry tile. Maple counter by refrigerator is for snacks, saladmaking. Dishwasher is to right of sink. Stools' upholstery: heavy yellow place mats



BEFORE

AFTER



You're looking from kitchen through game room to terrace. See how fast cool drinks and snacks can be routed from refrigerator to a breezy spot. The dishwasher is out of sight here at left (see large picture on other page) ready to take dishes on return trip

Dining, game, and TV room used to be a storage room (see floor plan). Window seat is directly opposite TV screen, stores games. Unbleached-muslin cottage curtains edged with brown-print chintz match kitchen's

See terrace on next page

The whole Riggs family was in on the remodeling. And now . . . *here's* where they (Mother, three boys are pictured) have their heart-warming family kind of real fun.

Look at the *before* and *after* plans to see what's happened. The kitchen's a glamorous marvel of efficiency now; the catchall's a dining-game-TV room; and outside sunny French doors, the back yard is a lovely terrace.

Family activities have had a transformation, too. The boys tackle the dishwashing, sport their cooking prowess when they have the gang in. The whole house has taken on an easygoing, "hi-everybody" hospitality.

Photographs: de Gennaro

Most of the structural changes were made here. That's a chimney at right of range. Door back of chair went to the basement, door at left opened into breakfast room

Built-in range top is backed by quarry tile—slick to wipe off. Left of cooking top: Built-in oven and warming oven. Space where the old chimney was (see picture at left) has a tall cabinet now and, below the cabinet, a heater

Who says an old kitchen's hopeless?

Begins on page 88

"Salem" pattern wallpaper in dining-game-TV room creates illusion of depth; its white background reflects light from doors and windows. Lazy Susan table, leaves dropped, saves space. And with the Susan removed, it's a game table

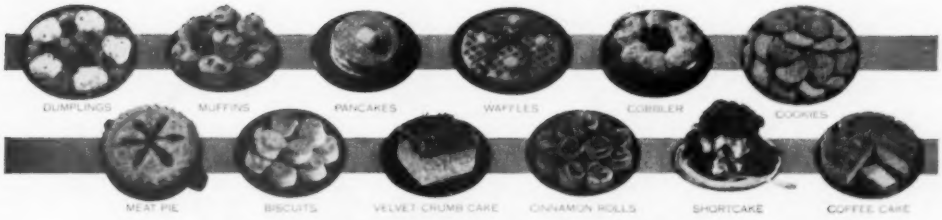
Start chopping! French doors were cut at right. The small, high dining-room window became a floor-to-ceiling beauty

Now . . . will you play table tennis, dance, snack, or just s-t-r-e-t-c-h out and enjoy that good old fresh air? The house is creamy yellow with white trim. Quarry-tile terrace is rust. Redwood furniture has some cushions in deep green, some chartreuse with gay red stripes

...you can't beat Bisquick!

• It's the shining truth, Ma'am. You can't beat Bisquick! Because Bisquick gives you all the fine things you yourself would choose for biscuits . . . even to the good baking powder and rich, bland shortening. All measured and all blended. You just add milk. Try it. *Reach for the Bisquick* . . . and find out how *easy* perfect biscuits can be!

Betty Crocker



For feeding a family you can't beat Bisquick!

12 GOOD THINGS FROM 1 GOOD MIX

Excitement's written all over it!

Here's gay, sparkling color to suit anyone's fancy. That's the exciting part of Del Monte Fruit Cocktail.

Did you ever see such tidy, generous cuts of five glorious fruits? How richly ripe they are, too!

FRUIT COCKTAIL SPANISH CREAM

- 1 No. 2½ can DEL MONTE Fruit Cocktail
- 1½ tbsps. unflavored gelatin
- 3 eggs, separated
- ⅓ cup sugar
- 1½ cups milk
- 2 tsps. grated lemon peel
- 2 tbsps. lemon juice
- 1 tsp. vanilla
- Dash of salt
- Small jelly roll
- Whipped cream, if desired

Drain fruit cocktail, reserving syrup. Soften gelatin in ½ cup of the syrup. In top of double boiler, mix egg yolks and ¼ cup of the sugar. Stir in milk. Cook over hot water, stirring constantly, until mixture coats metal spoon. Remove from heat; stir in softened gelatin, lemon peel and juice, vanilla and 1 cup of the drained fruit. Chill till mixture begins to thicken. Make meringue of egg whites, salt and remaining ¼ cup of sugar. Fold into custard mixture. Slice jelly roll; place slices against sides of 2-qt. loaf pan. Turn pudding into pan. Chill till firm. Unmold; serve topped with remaining fruit cocktail, chilled, and garnish with whipped cream sweetened with some of the remaining fruit cocktail syrup, if desired. Serves 8.

Wonderful how quick and easy it is, too! Just spoon it out. You know Del Monte always delivers flavor!

Del Monte Fruit Cocktail

BRAND

—the brand that puts flavor first

CANNED-MEAT SPECIALS

QUICK BREADS

Chicken Upside-down Pie

There's tender biscuit topped with chicken a la king—

- 2 6-ounce cans boneless chicken, cut in pieces
- 2 tablespoons chopped pimiento
- 2 tablespoons sliced stuffed green olives
- 1 3-ounce can (3/4 cup) sliced broiled mushrooms, drained
- 2 chicken bouillon cubes
- 1 cup hot water
- 6 tablespoons enriched flour
- 1/2 teaspoon salt
- 1/8 teaspoon pepper
- 2 cups biscuit mix

Combine chicken, pimiento, olives, and mushrooms. Place in bottom of 8x1 3/4-inch round pan. Dissolve bouillon cubes in hot water. Add enough cold water to mushroom liquid to make 1 cup; make a paste of the flour with a little of this cold liquid. Add remaining cold liquid and bouillon mixture; cook, stirring constantly, until thick. Stir in seasonings. Pour over chicken. Prepare biscuit dough according to directions on package. Roll to fit pan; place over chicken mixture. Bake in very hot oven (450°) 15 minutes. Serves 6.—*Mrs. J. E. Hopkins, Chicago, Illinois.*

Cantonese-style Rice

A wonderful luncheon dish with Oriental flavor—

- 2/3 cup quick-cooking rice
- 2 tablespoons salad oil
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 3/4 cup sliced onion
- 1 bouillon cube
- 1 1/2 cups hot water
- 2 cups celery, cut in thin lengthwise strips
- 2/3 cup thinly sliced green pepper
- 1 12-ounce can luncheon meat, cut in narrow strips
- 1 tablespoon soy sauce

Brown rice lightly in hot oil, stirring occasionally. Add salt and onion; cook 2 minutes. Dissolve bouillon cube in hot water; add to rice. Cover and cook 10 minutes. Add celery, green pepper, and luncheon meat. Cover and cook over low heat 10 minutes. Vegetables should be slightly crisp. Stir in soy sauce. Serves 6.—*Mrs. A. R. Calhoun, Jr., Milwaukee, Wisconsin.*

Quick Mexican Dinner

Easy to fix, and you get real south-of-the-border flavor—

- 1/4 cup chopped onion
- 1 tablespoon fat
- 1 16-ounce can tamales
- 1 No. 2 can (2 1/2 cups) chili con carne
- 1/2 cup grated sharp American cheese

Cook onion in hot fat until golden. Remove shucks from tamales. Add tamales and chili con carne to onion. Cover. Heat thoroughly. Top with additional hot tamales if desired. Sprinkle with grated cheese. Serve with corn chips. Serves 4 to 6.—*Mrs. N. R. Day, Akron, Ohio.*

Cooks' Round Table of Endorsed Recipes

Breads

Sugar-crusted Muffins

For a quick "doughnut" finish, you dip tender, hot muffins in melted butter, then shake in sugar and cinnamon—

- 2 cups enriched flour
- 2 tablespoons sugar
- 2 1/2 teaspoons baking powder
- 3/4 teaspoon salt
- 1/3 cup shortening
- 1 egg
- 3/4 cup milk
- 1/2 cup butter or margarine, melted
- 1/2 cup sugar
- 1 teaspoon cinnamon

Sift together dry ingredients. Cut in shortening till mixture resembles coarse meal. Beat egg and add milk. Add all at once to flour mixture, stirring till just moistened. Fill greased muffin pans two-thirds full. Bake in very hot oven (450°) 20 minutes. Dip tops of muffins into melted butter. Shake at once in sack containing the 1/2 cup sugar and cinnamon. Serve hot. Makes 10.—*Mrs. W. R. Low, Phillips, Texas.*

Orange Swirls

Little biscuit roll-ups in a luscious orange sauce—

- ½ cup sugar
- ¼ cup butter or margarine
- ½ cup orange juice
- 2 teaspoons grated orange peel
- 2 cups enriched flour
- 3 teaspoons baking powder
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ¼ cup shortening
- ¾ cup milk
- ¼ cup sugar
- ½ teaspoon cinnamon

Combine ½ cup sugar, butter, orange juice and peel. Simmer 2 minutes. Spoon into bottom of 12 greased muffin cups. Sift together flour, baking powder, and salt. Cut in shortening till mixture resembles coarse meal. Turn out on lightly floured surface. Knead gently ½ minute. Roll in rectangle ¼ inch thick. Sprinkle with ¼ cup sugar and cinnamon. Roll as for jelly roll. Cut in 12 slices. Place cut side down over orange mixture. Bake in very hot oven (450°) 20 to 25 minutes.—*Mrs. H. C. Harpster, Hiawatha, Kansas.*

Bacon-bits Corn Bread

Perfect for brunch or a leisurely Sunday breakfast—

- **1 cup enriched flour**
- **2 tablespoons sugar**
- **3 teaspoons baking powder**
- **¼ teaspoon salt**
- **⅔ cup yellow corn meal**
- **1 egg**
- **1 cup milk**
- **¼ cup shortening, melted**
- **7 slices bacon, cooked and crumbled**

Sift together flour, sugar, baking powder, and salt. Stir in corn meal. Beat egg; add milk and shortening. Add all at once to dry ingredients. Stir till just moistened. Spread in greased 8x8x2-inch pan; sprinkle with crumbled bacon. Bake in hot oven (400°) 20 minutes.—*Mrs. Paul E. Jackson, Warren, Pennsylvania.*

Fruit-Nut Loaf

Spread the good slices with fluffy cream cheese for the lunch box or easy snack—

- **2 cups enriched flour**
- **½ cup sugar**
- **3 teaspoons baking powder**
- **1½ teaspoons salt**
- **3 tablespoons shortening**
- **1 egg**
- **¾ cup milk**
- **¼ cup orange juice**
- **1 tablespoon grated orange peel**
- **½ cup chopped California walnuts**
- **½ cup chopped dates**
- **½ cup chopped dried apricots**

Sift together dry ingredients. Cut in shortening till mixture resembles coarse meal. Beat egg; add milk, orange juice and peel. Add to dry ingredients, mixing till just moistened. Fold in nuts and fruit. Bake in greased 8½x4½x2½-inch loaf pan in moderate oven (350°) about 1 hour and 5 minutes.—*Mrs. Virgel Peper, Centuria, Wisconsin.*

Cooks' Round Table of Endorsed Recipes

Meats

Corned-beef Pie

Tender green Limas in a savory meat "crust." Add a salad, hot rolls, chilled fruit, and your dinner's planned—

- **1 1-pound can corned-beef hash**
- **½ cup catsup**
- **1 slightly beaten egg**
- **1 12-ounce package frozen Lima beans**

Combine corned-beef hash, catsup, and egg. Press into bottom and sides of greased 8x1½-inch round pan. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 30 minutes. Fill with Lima beans, cooked according to directions on package and seasoned to taste. Top with **Cheese Sauce:** Melt ¼ pound sharp process-American cheese over hot water. Gradually stir in 2 tablespoons milk. Serves 6.—*Mrs. W. F. Beltz, Verona, New Jersey.*

"ROCKY ROAD" CHOCOLATE CAKE

Prepare Swans Down Devil's Food as directed on package. Bake in layers. Cool. (The *only* mix with Baker's luscious chocolate flavor—see how it stays rich and fragrant through oven heat!) This grand frosting makes Swans Down Devil's Food even *more* delicious.

"Rocky Road" Frosting: MELT 3 squares Baker's Unsweetened Chocolate and 3 tablespoons butter over hot water. COMBINE 3 cups sifted confectioners' sugar, ⅛ teaspoon salt, 7 tablespoons milk, and 1 teaspoon vanilla; blend. ADD hot chocolate mixture and mix well. FOLD IN 12 marshmallows, which have been cut in small pieces. LET STAND, stirring occasionally, until of spreading consistency. Stir in about 2 tablespoons unsalted roasted peanuts.

"PEACH FIESTA" SHORTCAKE

Prepare Swans Down Instant Cake Mix as directed on the package. (It's made with famous Swans Down Cake Flour, you know—that's why you can *count* on fine-textured, tender, luscious cake from Swans Down Instant Cake Mix every time!) Bake in 9" x 9" x 2" square pan. Split generous squares and arrange "petals" of golden cling peaches on whipped cream, between layers of cake and on top. Cling peaches, whipped cream and Swans Down cake make a heavenly flavor trio! Quick-and-easy way to do a company dessert.

No other mixes can match 'em!

Timid bride who's never baked—or undisputed cake queen—you'll be *thrilled* when you try famous Swans Down Cake Mixes!

For you knowing ones, there's the thrill of discovering a mix-cake that meets your own high standards!

For everyone—the assurance of can't-fail cake perfection you always get with Swans Down Cake Mixes!

Only Swans Down Cake Mixes

give your cakes that glorious "Swans Down" texture!

Products of General Foods

"FLUFF-O-MINT" CAKE

Prepare Swans Down Instant Cake Mix as directed on the package. Bake in layers. Cool. Just look at those high, tender layers of eatin'-delight—"Swans Down wonderful!" Now, fluff on this frosting.

"Fluff-O-Mint" Frosting: PLACE ½ cup green mint jelly, 1 unbeaten egg white, 4 tablespoons sugar, and dash of salt in top of double boiler. MIX thoroughly. BEAT with rotary egg beater 3 minutes, over boiling water, until frosting will stand in peaks. REMOVE from boiling water. ADD green coloring, if deeper tint is desired. COOL slightly before spreading.

Chocolate snaps: Make these luscious Chocolate Snaps, too, by using recipe on the Swans Down Devil's Food package.

World's Greatest Cooking Combination!

Hotpoint Pushbutton Cooking

With Amazing Instant Heat Calrod Units!

Packed With Features Everyone Wants, New 1952 Hotpoint Ranges Give You Greater Convenience, Better Baking and Cleaner Cooking Than Ever!

YOU GET more cooking speed—more flavorful meals—more ease, efficiency and kitchen economy with Hotpoint's exclusive combination of Pushbutton Cooking and Calrod® *instant heat!*

● ● **What's more, you enjoy** better baking, cleaner cooking and uniform results every time. At the turn of a dial, the touch of a button, this new Hotpoint range cooks your entire dinner to perfection, automatically—just the way you like it. And Hotpoint's amazing new Calrod units have a pan-hugging construction that puts the heat into the food you're cooking instead of into the kitchen.

● ● **With a Hotpoint Electric Range,** you enjoy such thrilling features as pushbutton controls, extra-large oven, deep-well cooker, automatic timer and many other advantages which Hotpoint, the pioneer, has engineered into this most beautiful and complete of all ranges.

● ● **See—compare** the new Hotpoint Pushbutton Electric Range at your nearest dealer's*. There's a model for every budget and easy terms if you desire. Hotpoint Inc. *(A General Electric Affiliate)*, 5600 West Taylor St., Chicago 44, Illinois.

**See classified phone directory for dealers' names.*

Everybody's Pointing To

Hotpoint
Quality Appliances

Look To Hotpoint For The Finest . . . FIRST! RANGES • REFRIGERATORS • DISHWASHERS • DISPOSALLS® • WATER HEATERS • FOOD FREEZERS • AUTOMATIC WASHERS • CLOTHES DRYERS • ROTARY IRONERS • CABINETS

Best strawberry spreads

Strawberries—as preserves, marmalade, jelly, or jam—make hot rolls, biscuits, toast a real treat

Strawberry preserves

Just as in old-fashioned sunshine preserves, these ripe, perfect strawberries will stay plump and whole.

First wash and stem berries. Measure 3 cups into a large, heavy saucepan. Your preserves will taste better, have a brighter color if you make them in small batches.

Pile 3 cups sugar in center of berries as shown. Don't stir. Berries will absorb the sugar; stirring would mash them.

Cook over medium heat. When first bubbles form at edge of pan, set timer for 25 minutes. Don't stir. When timer bings, pour preserves into bowl; cool; cover. Let them stand overnight.

Photographs: Photography, Inc.

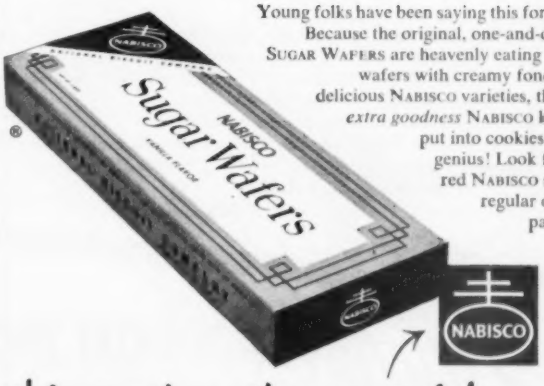
Next day sterilize glasses by boiling them 15 to 20 minutes. Melt paraffin over hot water. Fill hot glasses to ½ inch from the top with cold preserves. Seal immediately with an ⅛-inch coating of paraffin. When firm, add a second coating. Roll glass so paraffin comes well up on sides of glass. Cool. Put lids on glasses and label your preserves

Recipes on page 265 **More photographs on next page**

NABISCO

BAKES BETTER COOKIES!

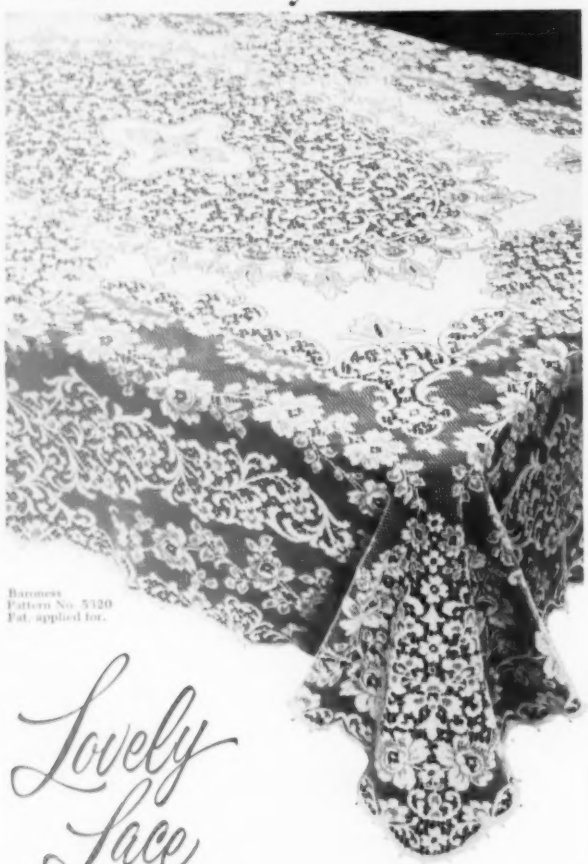
Young folks have been saying this for generations! Because the original, one-and-only NABISCO SUGAR WAFERS are heavenly eating bliss—dainty wafers with creamy fondant. Like all delicious NABISCO varieties, they have that *extra goodness* NABISCO knows how to put into cookies! Be a cookie genius! Look for the bright red NABISCO seal on either regular or cellophane packs. *Always!*



this seal on the outside means better flavor on the inside

NATIONAL BISCUIT COMPANY

For a lovely bride...



Baroness
Pattern No. 5320
Pat. applied for.

Lovely Lace

...beautiful and so practical!

Your gift to the bride . . . no happier choice than a Quaker Lace Cloth! How proudly she'll use it on gay occasions . . . and *every day* too. How thankful she'll be for its practical qualities. Spots sponge off easily. Wrinkles are smoothed out with the lightest touch. Seldom needs washing.
And the exquisite design that looks so delicate is amazingly sturdy.
Your gift of a Quaker Lace Cloth is truly a gift for a lifetime.
Your favorite store features Quaker . . .
including the new "Fantasy" Cloths in *color.*

Quaker LACE CLOTHS

Quaker Lace Company, Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Sales Office: 330 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N.Y.

Also makers of QUAKER CURTAINS *of* ORLON® *and* QUAKER NYLON HOSIERY

Strawberry spreads

Begins on preceding page

Strawberry marmalade

You simmer tangy peel from lemon, orange; add their pulp and juice. Mix with ripe, crushed strawberries. Wonderful on breakfast toast

Strawberry jelly

It sparkles in dish like a big, ruby-colored jewel. Full-flavored jelly boils only 1 minute. Plan to make a second batch for Christmas gifts

Strawberry jam

You slice berries in halves or quarters, depending on their size. Recipe on page 265 tells how to make jam full of berry-patch flavor

Betty Crocker shows you...

3 EASY STEPS TO A PERFECT Lemon Meringue Pie!

NEW! EASY STIR-N-ROLL WAY TO MAKE LIGHT, FLAKY CRUST

1 No guesswork in measuring – use liquid shortening. Dough is softer, easier to handle—rolls out between waxed paper. You'll get far better results, too, if you use the flour that fits the recipe – Gold Medal. Its superb baking qualities never vary. Use it for everything you bake.

NEW! DIRECT HEAT METHOD FOR COOKING FILLING SAVES 18 MIN.

2 Boil filling only two minutes on direct heat instead of cooking 20 minutes over boiling water. No double boiler –no hot steamed fingers! You don't cool the filling – just pour it immediately into the warm, baked shell. No thin, runny filling when made with this new, easy recipe!

NEW! SIMPLE WAY TO MAKE TENDER "NO WEEP" MERINGUE

3 Just add sugar gradually when egg whites are frothy, according to recipe. Then Meringue won't "weep"! Seal Meringue to crust so that it won't shrink away from edge. It is easy to distribute Meringue evenly if spoonfuls are first spread around the outside. Next to the recipe, *dependable* flour has the most to do with your pie's success. So use Gold Medal!

LEMON MERINGUE PIE with Stir-N-Roll pastry

(BETTY CROCKER RECIPE PERFECTED WITH GOLD MEDAL FLOUR)

Make ..... **9-in. STIR-N-ROLL Pie Shell (recipe below)**

Mix in saucepan ..... **1½ cups sugar**, **5½ tbsp. cornstarch**

Stir in gradually ..... **1½ cups water**

Cook over moderate heat, stirring constantly, until mixture thickens and boils. Boil 1 minute.

Slowly stir half of the hot mixture into ..... **3 egg yolks, slightly beaten**

Then beat into hot mixture in saucepan. Boil 1 minute longer, stirring constantly. Remove from heat. Continue stirring until smooth.

Blend in ..... **3 tbsp. butter**, **4 tbsp. lemon juice**, **1½ tbsp. grated lemon rind**

Pour into baked pie shell. Spread Meringue (recipe below) over filling, being careful to seal it onto edge of crust to prevent shrinking. Swirl or pull up points for decorative top. Bake *8 to 10 minutes* (until delicately browned) in *moderately hot oven* (400°). Cool slowly, away from drafts.

9-IN. STIR-N-ROLL PIE SHELL

Preheat oven to 475°.

Mix together 1 1/3 cups *sifted* GOLD MEDAL Flour, *1 tsp. salt. Pour into a measuring cup (but don't stir together) 1/3 cup cooking (salad) oil such as Wesson and 3 tbsp. cold whole milk. Then pour all at once into flour. Stir lightly until mixed. Round up dough. Flatten slightly. Place between 2 sheets of waxed paper (12-in. square). Roll out gently until circle reaches edges of paper. (Waxed paper will not slip while rolling pastry if table top under paper is slightly damp.) Peel off top paper. If dough tears, mend without moistening by pressing edges together . . . or by pressing a scrap of pastry lightly over tear. Lift paper and pastry by top corners; they will cling together. Place (paper side up) in 9-in. pie pan. Carefully peel off paper. Gently ease and fit pastry into pan. Build up fluted edge. Prick dough thoroughly with a fork. Bake *8 to 10 minutes* in *very hot oven* (475°).

MERINGUE

Beat 3 egg whites and ¼ tsp. cream of tartar only until frothy throughout. Gradually beat in 6 tbsp. sugar, a little at a time. Continue beating until mixture is stiff enough to hold peaks that do not curl when beater is slowly withdrawn and inverted.

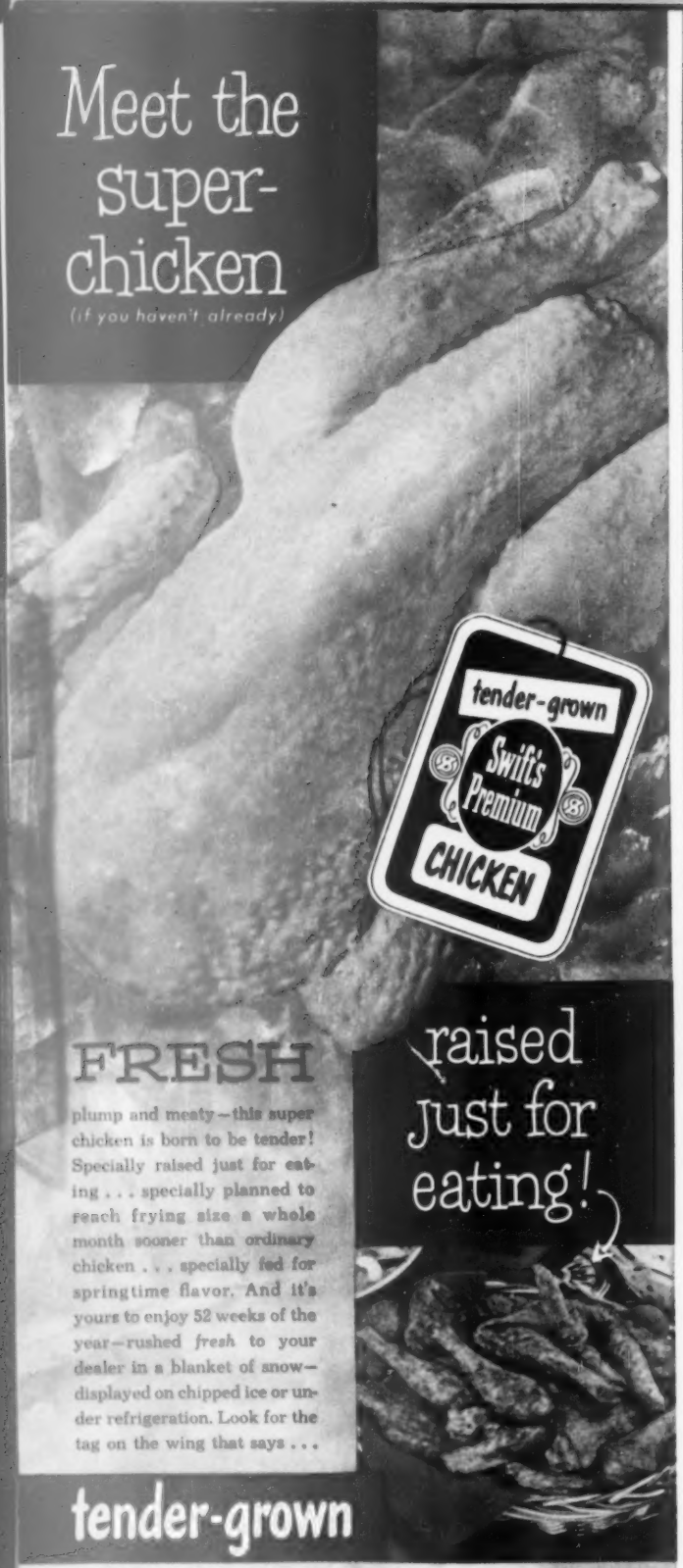
**If you use Gold Medal Self-Rising Flour (sold in parts of the South), omit salt. Bake in hot oven (425°).*

GOLD MEDAL "Kitchen-tested" ENRICHED FLOUR

It must be better! Women buy more sacks of Gold Medal than the next 5 brands combined

Meet the super-chicken

(if you haven't already)



FRESH

plump and meaty—this super chicken is born to be tender! Specially raised just for eating . . . specially planned to reach frying size a whole month sooner than ordinary chicken . . . specially fed for springtime flavor. And it's yours to enjoy 52 weeks of the year—rushed *fresh* to your dealer in a blanket of snow—displayed on chipped ice or under refrigeration. Look for the tag on the wing that says . . .

tender-grown

Swift's Premium

(the dream chicken that came true!)

Ironing's easy if you

By Elizabeth Wood

For a really quick, neat job of ironing and pressing, you need to accessorize your iron as carefully as you would a suit for yourself. Of course, you have to start with a good iron. For steam, you have a choice of a combination iron, steam attachment, or steam iron.

Some accessories to your iron are basic, like the ironing board. Basic, so all the more important that they are right for you. Others are little nerve soothers. Ever have the iron cord rumple your handiwork? Then there are pressing gadgets to give a smart look to home sewing, and handy for everyday pressing and ironing, too.

Look over these iron accessories. Select the ones that will help you do the best job—that save you the most effort. Watch that iron take over now!

→

Sturdy ironing board **— metal or wood — needs skidproof pad and firm, tight-fitting cover to let your iron sail along.**

Some boards adjust their height to yours at touch of a lever. Sit down for long jobs in a chair sized to you. Put a cart within reach for unironed things, a rack for the ironed. Manage your iron cord with a special cord holder.

Pressing sponge **with built-in water reservoir on top! Fill tank. Stroke sponge along fabric to dampen. Lift gadget in handle to redampen sponge.**

Use press cloth over shine problems such as wood. This cloth's chemically treated to permit only steam, not water, to reach the garment.

A velvet-pressing set **to revive your precious, plushy clothes. Velvet, velveteen, and corduroy go nap side down on the aluminum-treated pad covered with deep pile.**

On top goes a linen and nap press cloth. Dampen the press cloth; barely touch with iron. See fluff, fluff up! Kit is a real notions-counter bargain.

outfit your iron

Photographs: Photography, Inc.; Bowman

Plump press mitt smooths puckers out of a sleeve cap. Use it in home sewing to press style right into your garment. Really round out curved seams and darts.

Slip hand or sleeveboard into pocket of mitt. Notice steam attachment to change this dry iron into a steam iron.

Sleeveboard, wood or metal, lets your iron get at sleeves before or after stitching. And it's just the thing when you iron tots' dresses or your own fancy, frilly blouses.

Get it out for touch-up jobs, too, or when you iron only a few small pieces. Some models fold up to store away or pack flat for travel.

More ideas on page 120

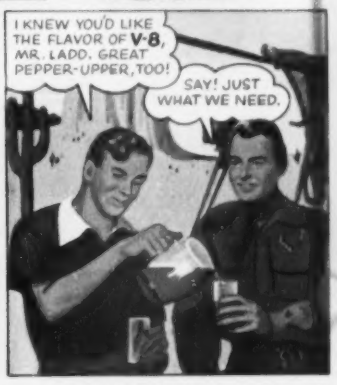
HOW ALAN LADD discovered V-8*

has Lively Flavor and Goodness no "single" juice can match!

V-8 FOR VITAMINS FOR VITALITY

*V-8 Vegetable Juices is a delicious blend of 8 juices in one drink!

. . . our Snack Wagon finally rolled up and we took a ten minute rest. Somebody . . .



. . . suggested V-8. At first taste I knew I had found something great. Later . . . .

. . . at lunch the whole gang drank V-8 and did it steal the scene! Everybody . . . .

. . . agreed the V-8 blend of 8 vegetable juices can't be beat.

Alan Ladd

*V-8 is a trademark owned in the United States by Campbell Soup Company; in Canada by Campbell Soup Company Ltd

BEAUTIFUL

Coffee Servers BY INLAND

- Keep coffee hot longer
- Glamorize your table setting

Carafettes

INDIVIDUAL 2-CUP SERVERS

Handsomely styled, made of heat-proof glass, decorated with genuine platinum fired-in for brilliancy. Cool, easy-to-use plastic handles. Complete with stoppers and plastic trivets. Wonderful for gifts; packed in attractive carton. Single Carafette, $1.60; set of two, $3.00; set of four, $6.00.

Carafes

SPARKLING SERVICE IN 3 SIZES

You'll enjoy serving with these delightful Carafes. Hand blown of heatproof glass, decorated with platinum fired-in for permanence. Safe, cool plastic handles. Furnished with attractive stoppers. Ideal for every gift occasion. 8-cup size, $3.50; 12-cup size, $4.00; 16-cup size, $4.50.

Plastic trivet, 6¼" dia. For use with Carafe, serving dish, etc. 50c

Ask for them at your favorite store

INLAND GLASS WORKS

Div. of Club Aluminum Products Company

6101 W. 65th St., Chicago 38, Ill.

Busy-day suppers

Begins on page 84

Dressed-up Cheeseburgers

Bits of green pepper do big things, flavorwise, for hamburger—

- 1½ pounds ground beef
- ¼ cup water
- ½ cup chopped onion
- ½ cup chopped green pepper
- 1½ teaspoons salt
- Pepper
- 3 tablespoons prepared mustard
- 8 tomato slices
- 8 cheese slices
- 8 buns, split and toasted

Combine beef, water, onion, green pepper, salt, pepper, and mustard. Mix thoroughly. Form into 8 patties. Broil 4 to 5 inches from heat 15 minutes, turning once. Place each patty on bottom half of toasted bun; add slice of tomato, then cheese slice. Return to broiler until cheese melts, about 5 minutes.

Barbecued Franks With Fluffy Rice

You simmer frankfurter pieces gently in a spicy sauce, then serve in a wreath of snowy rice—

- ⅓ cup chopped onion
- ⅓ cup chopped celery
- ½ clove garlic, minced
- 3 tablespoons fat
- 1 10½- or 11-ounce can condensed tomato soup
- 2 tablespoons brown sugar
- 2 tablespoons Worcestershire sauce
- 2 teaspoons prepared mustard
- 2 teaspoons vinegar
- Few drops Tabasco sauce
- 1 pound frankfurters, cut in thirds
- 1 5-ounce package quick-cooking rice, cooked

Cook onion, celery, and garlic in hot fat till golden. Add soup, brown sugar, Worcestershire sauce, mustard, vinegar, and Tabasco sauce. Simmer a few minutes. Add frankfurter pieces; cover and simmer 20 minutes. Arrange hot, cooked rice in ring around edge of serving dish. Fill with the frankfurter mixture. Garnish the edge of the platter with parsley. Makes 4 generous servings.

Fig 'n' Cream Delight

You start with fig-bar cookies for this quick, delectable dessert—

- 1 pound fig-bar cookies
- 1 cup light cream
- 1 teaspoon sugar
- ⅛ teaspoon salt
- ¼ teaspoon vanilla
- Maraschino cherries

Break each cooky in pieces; place in dish. Combine cream, sugar, salt, and vanilla. Pour over cooky pieces. Garnish with maraschino cherries and extra cooky pieces. Note: For extra richness you can use 1 cup heavy cream, whipped, instead of light cream, if desired. Serves 4.

Herman Hover, owner of Ciro's... Hollywood's fabulous restaurant, says

"It's a tradition at Ciro's to carve with Frozen Heat*!"

"Naturally, I mean Robeson's FROZEN HEAT knives. They're the only knives that really do justice to a fine cut of meat. I've never found another knife that starts so sharp... and stays so sharp so long!"*

And here's the reason particular restaurateurs everywhere insist on gleaming, stainless steel Robeson Cutlery: Robeson's "FROZEN HEAT*" process exposes the metal *first* to white heat... *then* to a temperature 100 degrees below zero... makes it so hard it can be honed to a razor-sharp edge that lasts and lasts! You'll find Robeson Cutlery at better stores everywhere. Ask to see it today!

For Giving or Getting

5 piece kitchen set with magnetic wood holder. Paring knife, vegetable knife, slicer, narrow cook knife and fork, all with black hard rubber handles ... $13.95.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Use the Knife the Experts Use...

Robeson Shur edge "Frozen Heat*" Cutlery

Guarantee: If, *for any reason*, you are not completely satisfied with the performance of any Robeson knife, it will be replaced or reconditioned *without charge*.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. ROBESON CUTLERY CO., PERRY, N.Y.

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

Remodeling?

See your home in print!

If you plan to remodel, be sure to take clear midmorning or midafternoon pictures before starting the remodeling. Years from now you'll be glad you have the photographs, for they'll refresh memories that may fade quickly.

And when your remodeling is completed, take identical-angle "after" photographs of the finished beauty. Mail us "before" and "after" pictures with a sketch of the original floor plan and another showing the alterations you've made.

We'll study your remodeling story thoroughly. If we can use it, you will be paid at full editorial rates.

Better Homes & Gardens

6505 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa

Savory Baked Beans

A careful blend of easy seasonings gives beans their delicious, homespun flavor—

- 1 1-pound can pork and beans
- ¼ cup catsup
- 2 tablespoons brown sugar
- ¼ teaspoon dry mustard
- 4 slices bacon, pan-broiled

Combine beans, catsup, brown sugar, and dry mustard. Simmer 10 minutes over low heat. Serve in individual casseroles topped with pan-broiled bacon slices. Serves 4.

Peach Pretties

Fluffy and fruity—nice for unexpected company—

- 1 No. 2½ can (3½ cups) peach halves, chilled
- 1 cup heavy cream, whipped
- ½ cup shredded coconut
- Strawberries

Drain peaches. Combine the whipped cream and coconut. Spoon in center of peaches. Garnish top of each with a strawberry. Serves 4 to 5.

Green Beans With Onion

For a chef's touch, you add little onion circles, cooked in butter—

- Few onion slices
- 1 tablespoon butter or margarine
- 1 10-ounce package frozen French-style green beans
- ½ teaspoon salt
- Dash pepper

Cook a few slices onion in butter till golden. Cook beans according to package directions. Season. Add onion; heat. Top with extra butter, if desired. Serves 4.

G-E All-Electric Kitchen only $42.83* a month!

$42.83 is the average amount you pay monthly, based on a 36-month payment plan. First 18 months you pay $69.08 a month. Second 18 months you pay only $16.58 a month.

GENERAL ELECTRIC offers you this wonderful "Kitchen Package"—an all-electric kitchen completely equipped with matched appliances and planned especially for your home. And for as little as an average of $42.83 a month!

Here's how you can finance it . . .

In the kitchen shown above, the beautiful General Electric equipment—including work surfaces, and allowance for installation charges—can be had for as little as an average of $42.83 a month, after small down payment. You can have these timesaving electric wonders now; pay for them over a three-year period!

For details, send coupon below for free copy of booklet about G-E Property Improvement Plan, and facts for financing your kitchen if you're buying or building.

Here's how you can plan it . . .

We do more than merely provide you with all the wonderful new equipment—we help you plan and style the layout of your kitchen for maximum efficiency. Our dealer can arrange a complete, scientific planning job for you—at no additional cost.

Take advantage of your General Electric dealer's expert advice—drop in to see him. Or, if his name is not listed in the classified section of the phone book, fill out coupon below and mail today—we'll see that a G-E retailer gets in touch with you at an early date.

Buying or building a new home . . .

Be sure it has a complete G-E All-Electric Kitchen. Here's why . . . the cost of a dream kitchen—one of these complete all-electric wonders is as little as five or six dollars extra a month over the cost of a so-called modern kitchen. This is possible because what you do—after a small down payment—is include the cost of your kitchen right in your regular long-term mortgage.

Talk to your architect or builder about a complete General Electric All-Electric Kitchen for your home.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

*Based on manufacturer's suggested price, and finance plans in effect at time this ad was prepared. Actual cost will vary somewhat, depending on local conditions.

YOUR ALL-ELECTRIC KITCHEN INCLUDES:

G-E 8-cubic-foot Refrigerator

"Space Maker" model. World-famed for dependable year-after-year service.

Automatic G-E Dishwasher and Sink

Automatically washes dishes! You never touch water or dish towels. Streamlined, ultra-modern sink included.

Beautiful G-E Steel Cabinets

Plenty of food and utensil-storage space. Plenty of extra work surface, too!

G-E "Speed Cooking" Range

So clean! So fast! So safe! With automatic features that make grand meals so easy to prepare!

G-E Disposall®

The wonder appliance that gets rid of garbage electrically! You never need see, touch, smell garbage again!

General Electric Co.
Box 8-5-CC,
Louisville 2, Ky.

Dear Sirs: Please send me *free* booklet. Also name of my local G-E Kitchen Specialist. I understand I am under no obligation.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

It's an entertaining idea...
Simtex' new "Buffet-Roll"

Simtex' bright invitation to serve-yourself parties! It's a big napkin with a pocket for silver—rolls up, ties for easy pickup. Comes in a wonderful variety of washable cotton denim plaids. For hostess-ing, special gifts! Simtex Mills, 40 Worth Street, New York 13, N. Y.

See the "Buffet-Roll" in TABLES ON SHOW at B. Altman & Co., New York; Marshall Field & Company, Chicago and other fine stores this month.

Simtex

SIMTEX COVERS MORE TABLES THAN ANY OTHER MAKER IN AMERICA

Jiffy main dishes from

By Elizabeth Nichols

Spanish Rice. You walk into the kitchen. And scarcely 15 minutes later, you're dishing up generous servings of well-seasoned Spanish Rice. Makes a hearty, delicious main dish for a big family supper—as well as a handy time- and moneysaver. Serve along with parsleyed whole carrots and a cool fruit gelatine mold on a frill of crisp lettuce

Porcupine Meat Balls. You form seasoned ground beef and uncooked rice in balls, then open a can of condensed tomato soup. That's your work; now your pressure pan takes over. In 15 minutes, you're heaping a platter with savory little balls flecked with fluffy rice

your pressure pan

Dinner only a matter of minutes away? Yes, when you put your pressure pan to work. Here are four hearty main dishes planned to short-cut your kitchen time on crowded spring days

Photographs: Photography, Inc.

Fricasseed Chicken. Pass the platter of tender chicken pieces drizzled with smooth cream gravy, and your family will think you've spent the whole afternoon cooking! The chicken tastes as if it were seasoned with a chef's touch. It gets its delightfully different flavor from celery leaves, sliced onion, and bay leaf that cook with it

Speedy Barbecued Ribs. Are ribs a treat you've been reserving for the night you eat out? Try fixing them at home in your pressure pan. There's no long cooking nor frequent basting for you to fuss with, yet you'll get that tempting, spicy tomato 'n' meat flavor

Recipes on page 131

There's a real "Good Morning" in the taste of toast...

Rich with Raisins

Raisin Bread Toast holds its heat... keeps flavorfully warm to the last crispy crumb!

IT STARTS with a whiff of fragrant aroma. Sleepy appetites wake up. Then eyes open wide to the golden brown picture of goodness. You take a bite and discover that toasted *raisin bread* — rich and spicy — *does* make the morning good. And full of flavor.

Flavor. That's what raisins add to ordinary meals — and ordinary foods — to lift them out of the ordinary. It is what you always find in bread, cookies, sweet rolls, cakes and pies that are baked *rich with raisins.*

Every meal can be made **RICH** *with*

California Raisins

Sandwiches Supreme. Make them with cream cheese, chopped olives and tempting bread, rich with raisins. Ideal for school lunches, playtime snacks.

Tea-time Treat. Cut toasted raisin bread into strips, butter and sprinkle with cinnamon and sugar. Wonderfully good for youngsters, too!

CALIFORNIA RAISIN ADVISORY BOARD, FRESNO, CALIFORNIA

Cheeseburger—flavorful Cheddar broiled over Beef, on Buttered Bun!

Ham and Swiss Cheese—on Buttered Rye Bread!

Cheese Franks—sliced Cheddar or American Process Cheese broiled in split Frankfurter!

All good sandwiches begin with butter

. . . and the best sandwiches also contain CHEESE! You can't *miss* with a start like *this*—BUTTER and CHEESE for Sandwiches! BUTTER comes first for *matchless flavor*. Next comes CHEESE—mild or sharp, smooth or tangy—to lend its food goodness and exciting taste. Then, whatever other tempting ingredients you add, you have a sandwich that's *good-eating* any *time*, any *place*—for *anyone!* Look at the five butter and cheese sandwiches shown here. Then try them!

AMERICAN DAIRY ASSOCIATION
"Voice of the Dairy Farmer"
20 N. Wacker Drive Bldg.,
Chicago 6, Illinois

Toasted Cheese—Cheddar or American Process slightly broiled on Buttered Bread!

Bleu Cheese—with lettuce and Chicken or Turkey, on Buttered Toast.

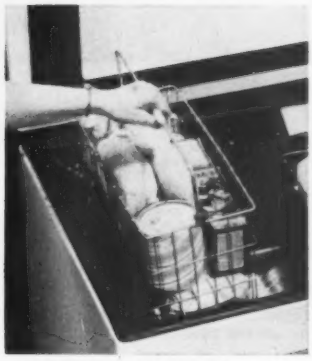
What a freezer can do for you

Begins on page 86

Half freezer, half refrigerator. With this model you get 10 cubic feet of each. This is a good answer when floor space is at a premium. Reach right in for a frozen roast in the lower compartment, or open the door above to get milk or salad vegetables from refrigerator

Three-story rack holds pies and cakes so they can't be bumped or crushed. Put your newly baked beauty next to the freezer wall till frozen solid. Wrap and store on rack.

One side of the rack's open. Just slip out a pie when you want one to thaw for dinner.



No problem to find things in this freezer. Top of storage space is fitted with sliding baskets for packages.

When center basket is lifted out, the other two slide obligingly to let you reach bulky packages below.

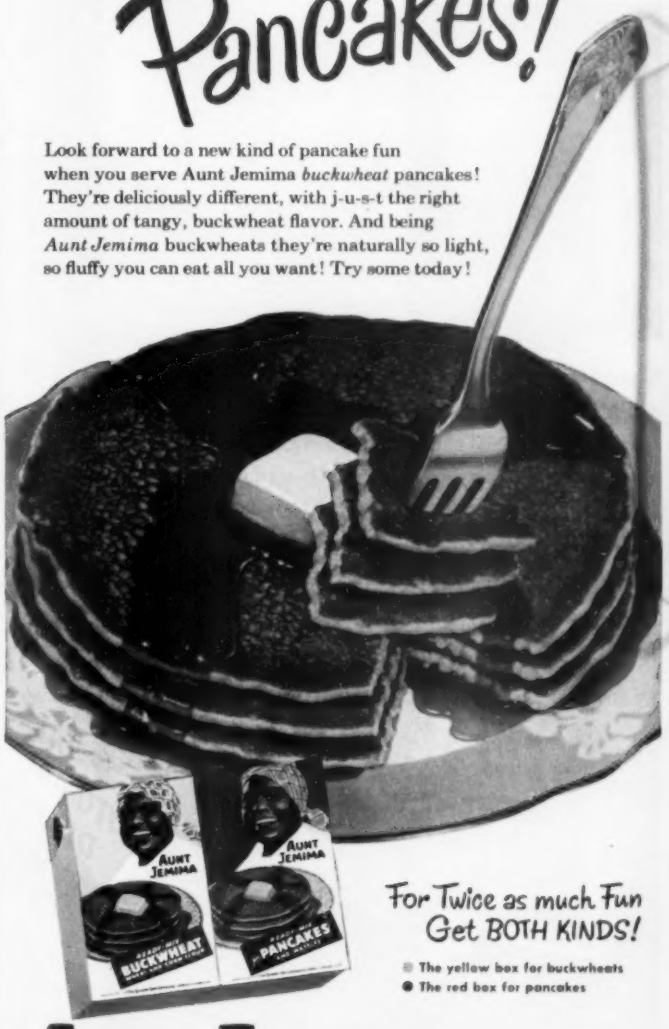
One basket has thermometer fastened to the side so you can check the temperature.

More on page 113

Tangy, Aunt Jemima

Buckwheat Pancakes!

Look forward to a new kind of pancake fun when you serve Aunt Jemima *buckwheat* pancakes! They're deliciously different, with j-u-s-t the right amount of tangy, buckwheat flavor. And being *Aunt Jemima* buckwheats they're naturally so light, so fluffy you can eat all you want! Try some today!



For Twice as much Fun
Get BOTH KINDS!

- The yellow box for buckwheats
- The red box for pancakes

Aunt Jemima

Buckwheat Pancakes

IT&T *announces*

a Completely New Refrigerator by COOLERATOR

It's new from the ground up!
It's specially engineered to keep foods at peak freshness longer!

Yes, it's completely new. It's specially engineered to keep today's foods safely, economically, conveniently. Big separate freezer chest holds up to 70 pounds of frozen foods. Main compartment . . . with *perfected* automatic defrost . . . is built for safe storage of really large quantities of food. Special plate construction gives *controlled* moist cold. And it's breathtakingly beautiful—inside and out.

This is just one of a complete line of new Coolerator refrigerators. Ask your Coolerator dealer for details.

REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

with PERFECTED AUTOMATIC DEFROST!

Two more big Coolerator refrigerators, 11 and 9 cu. ft., each with automatic defrost, full width *inner-door* freezer chest, meat keeper, Crisp-O-Lator, handy door shelves and other time- and work-saving features!

Because your home deserves the finest—
choose **Coolerator** AN IT&T ASSOCIATE

ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS • RANGES • FREEZERS

INTERNATIONAL TEL. AND TEL.

INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CORPORATION
67 Broad Street, New York, N. Y.

For full information on Coolerator appliances, write to The Coolerator Company, Duluth 1, Minn.

Photographs: Bowman

← ***Strawberry Queen.*** The delectable, rosy filling is strawberry-flavored gelatine, ice cream, fresh berries. Crown is big, red berries and lush whipped cream. It's a memorable dessert!

Peach-blossom. As ambrosial as summertime peaches 'n' cream, this cool beauty's yet another idea for the easy ice-cream pie. Whipped ↓ cream, golden peaches, nuts blossom on top

New and easy—

Ice-cream parfait pie

By Tasting-Test Kitchen

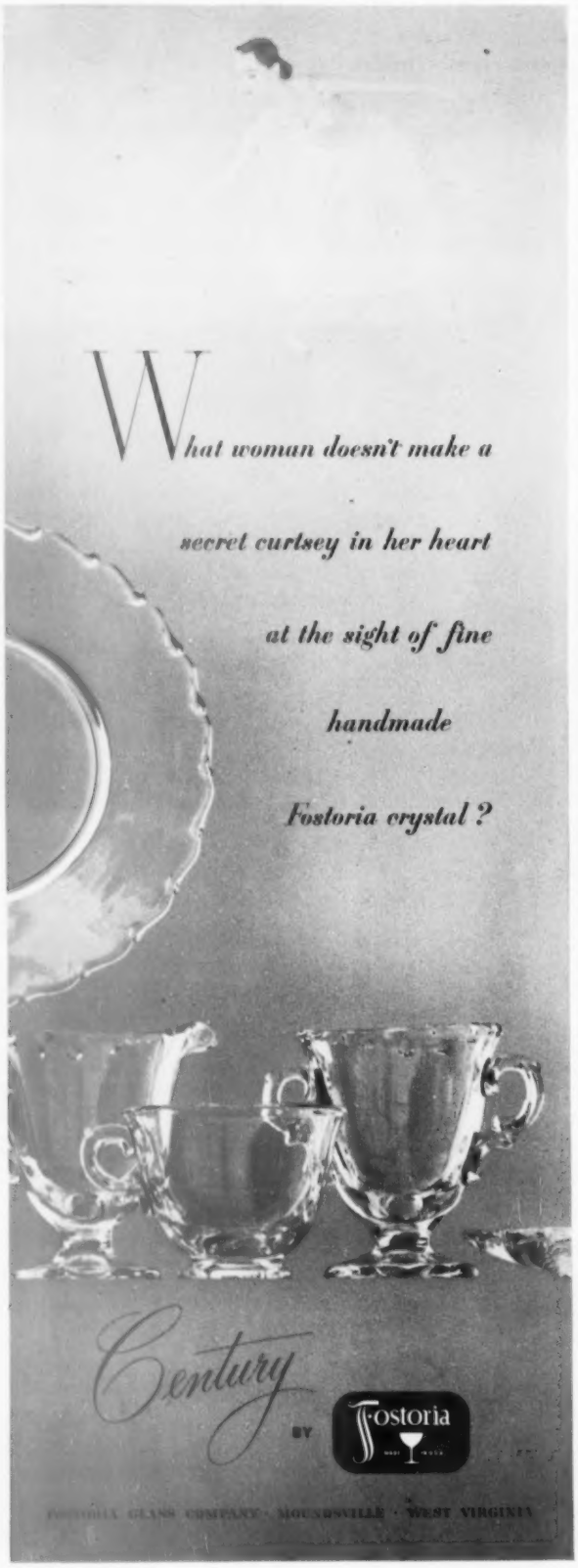
This is a brand-new and delicious kind of pie. A pie with all the glamour and good, good eating a dessert should have; and so simple to make. It's one of those *easy, quick* lovelies you count on to impress your guests or sweeten up your family.

You stir a package of fruit-flavored gelatine into hot water. Then chunk up a pint of ice cream; stir in. This smart trick gives the pie its creamy, chiffonlike elegance. And speeds up the chilling so that in a few minutes, you are ready to fold in a cup of fruit and turn the filling into a baked pastry shell. In 15 minutes more, dessert's ready to serve.

With the very first bite, the talk's all about this wonderful pie. Its fluffiness, lovely color, luscious flavor. *You* have the fun of telling how beautifully easy it is, how many different colors, flavors, and pretty trims it can have.

Banana-Nut. Would you guess it—the fluffy filling, so quick to make, is rich vanilla ice cream and fruit-flavored gelatine, with sliced bananas and nuts folded in. Banana slices, one perfect nut, whipped cream make the trim

How to make easy ice-cream pie, page 110
Recipes on page 111



New, easy: Ice-cream parfait pie

Begins on preceding page

Steps for easy ice-cream pie

Dissolve 1 package fruit-flavored gelatine in 1 cup hot water or syrup from canned peaches. Add ½ cup cold water; stir.

For Strawberry Queen Pie, use strawberry-flavored gelatine.

Use lemon-flavored gelatine for Peach-blossom Pie or Banana-Nut Tarts.

Add 1 pint vanilla ice cream cut in 6 chunks. Stir till melted.

Chill mixture in refrigerator until it begins to *thicken* and *mound* when spooned. This will take 20 to 30 minutes.

Allow more time for the peach filling. See the exact recipes on page 114.

Fold in fruit, nuts, flavoring (almond for peach pie).

Here we're adding 1 cup sliced, fresh strawberries for the Strawberry Queen ice-cream pie.

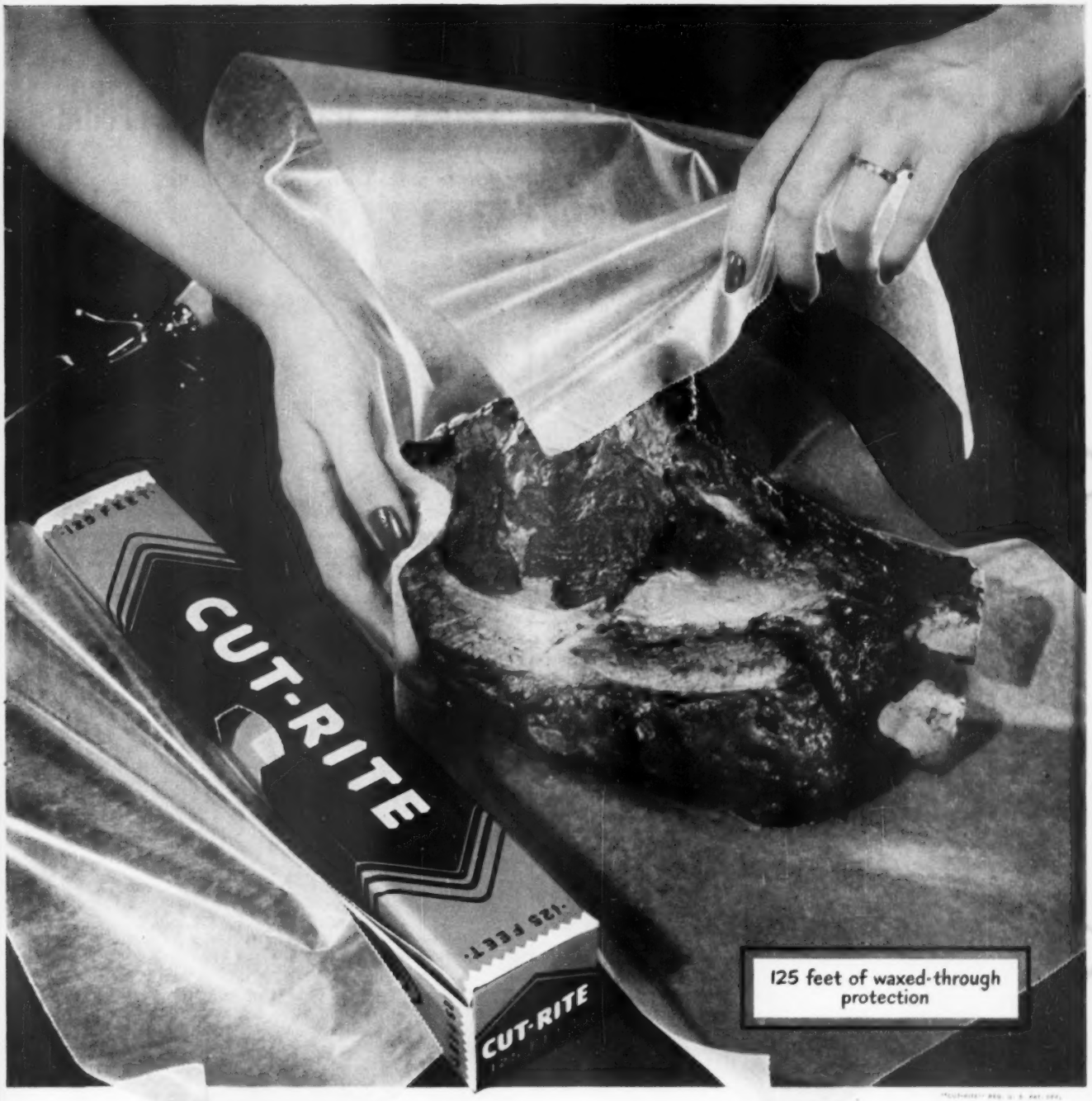
Pour into cooled, baked pastry shell. Chill till firm enough to cut, about 20 to 25 minutes.

Then trim your pie to look as pretty as the pictures on page 109.

For pie in a flash

Use only *1 cup* water. Proceed as above. Chill; serve your pie pronto.

How to make pastry—page 112



Waxed completely through ... twists without splitting ... cutting edge tears easily!

Today's prices call for using up every bit of roast. So wrap what's left **in Cut-Rite** to guard the fresh flavor for other delicious meals. Cut-Rite is a **real protector**—it's not just surface waxed—it's waxed all the way through.

Little things like radishes, half a lemon or tomato, in a twist of Cut-Rite **keep moist** and take up far less icebox space. And you **save washing dishes,** too. Cut-Rite is so pliable you can fold or twist it without its splitting or breaking.

You can tear off what you want when you want it. Cut-Rite's famous cutting edge always tears off **quick and clean.** Cut-Rite saves food, time, dishwashing. Always keep an **extra box** on hand so you'll never run out. A Scott Paper Product.

If you want to be sure-wrap it in Cut-Rite

TRY THESE CUSHIONED PROTECTORS
FOR PIPIN' HOT PANS . . . *THEY'RE*

Rubbermaid STOVE TOP MATS

Even the hottest pans won't bother this mat. Ribbing on both top and bottom sides allows plenty of ventilation . . . makes mat heat-proof.

You have a convenient rubber-protected work surface right on top of your stove when you add a cushioned Rubbermaid Stove Top Mat. Makes a handy place to set hot pans, stack dishes, or keep your toaster . . . with never a scratch or stain to mar the beauty of the stove surface.

Your Rubbermaid Stove Top Mat adds a note of color to your kitchen, too, and you'll want these mats on top of your refrigerator, utility table and other work surfaces.

Choose the size of Stove Top Mat that fits your stove . . . wherever housewares are sold in the United States and Canada.

Write for free folder showing *all* the Rubbermaid helpers.

Be sure it's genuine

THE WOOSTER RUBBER COMPANY, Dep't. B-31, Wooster, Ohio

New, easy: Ice-cream

How to make pastry and tart shells

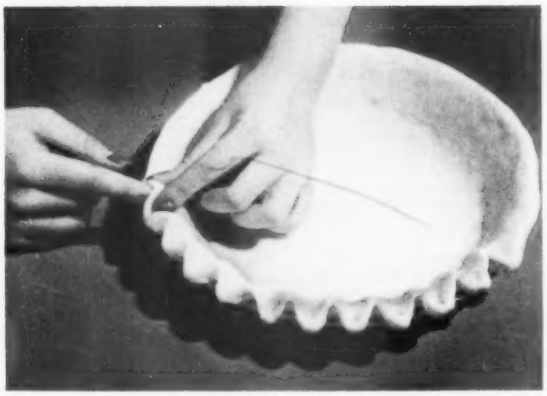
Sift together 2 cups enriched flour and 1 teaspoon salt. With pastry-blender, cut in ⅔ cup shortening until pieces are size of small peas

Add 5 to 6 tablespoons cold water, a little at a time, tossing with a fork till all the flour is moistened. Turn onto waxed paper; press into compact ball. This amount makes two 9-inch crusts, or 6 to 8 tarts

On your pastry canvas, mark a circle an inch larger all around than your piepan. Divide pastry in half. Roll to ⅛ inch on the lightly floured canvas. Roll lightly from center to edges till pastry fills circle

parfait pie

Continued from page 110



Fit pastry into pan; fold edge under all around. To make the fancy fluted trim, press pastry firmly between thumb and forefinger of one hand with forefinger of the other hand. Prick pastry with fork to prevent puffing during baking. Bake in hot oven (450°) about 15 minutes

For tart shells, roll pastry to ⅛ inch thickness; cut circles ½ inch larger than your tart pans. Press smoothly in pans, turn edges under

Prick pastry thoroughly with fork to prevent puffing during baking. Mark edges with tines of fork. Bake in hot oven (450°) about 15 minutes. Cool well before you spoon in the ice-cream parfait filling

Cool favorites for hot weather!

Cool off with a cool drink from these conversation-making glasses! Popular at parties... favorites for everyday. Permanent colors. Rims* are guaranteed against chipping. Gift-boxed!

†Complete beverage sets available in these patterns.

At leading stores everywhere. All prices slightly higher in the South, West, and Canada.

*"If the rim of a Libbey 'Safedge' glass ever chips, we'll replace the glass."

Hostess Sets by

LIBBEY GLASS

Copyright, 1952, Libbey Glass, Division of Owens-Illinois Glass Company, Toledo 1, Ohio.

Bring flower-fresh color to your table!

WEST BEND

Flavo-matic

THE AUTOMATIC PERCOLATOR

The West Bend Flavo-matic teams its talents with the loveliest flowers to create your most beautiful table setting. Cheery color . . . graceful design. And, it's nearly magic the way it *automatically* brews the best tasting coffee ever! Plug it in, starts to perk in seconds, shuts itself off when the coffee is ready, and keeps it at serving temperature. Makes 6 to 8 cups. Choice of three easy-to-clean colors . . . Delphinium Blue, Sunset Gold, Cherry Red. At housewares and appliance stores in the U. S. and Canada . . . $13.95*. (Also in polished aluminum, $11.95*)

*Prices include excise tax.

Illustrated above DELPHINIUM BLUE

SUNSET GOLD

CHERRY RED

WEST BEND ELECTRIC OVENETTE

Bakes and roasts like a regular oven . . . and saves 2/3 the electricity. 14-piece Ovenette includes roasting pan, pie pan, cake pan, muffin cups and cord . . . $16.95*

WEST BEND ELECTRIC BEAN POT

Simmer bakes beans to their flavorful best . . . with no effort! Genuine ceramic stoneware . . . 2 qt. size. Perfect, too, for stews, chili, soups . . . $6.95*

If dealer cannot supply you, we will ship postpaid. Send check or money order to—

© West Bend Aluminum Co. Dept. 565, West Bend, Wisconsin

New, easy: Ice-cream parfait pie

Continued from preceding page

Strawberry Queen Pie

The color's rosy, the flavor double-strawberry. A beautiful dessert worthy of your first pint of big red berries—

1 cup water
1 3-ounce package strawberry-flavored gelatine
½ cup cold water
1 pint vanilla ice cream
1 cup sliced fresh strawberries
1 9-inch baked pastry shell

Heat water to boiling in 2-quart saucepan; remove from heat. Add gelatine and stir until dissolved. Add ½ cup cold water (or ice water). Cut ice cream in six pieces; add to hot liquid. Stir until melted. Chill until mixture begins to *thicken* and *mound* when spooned, 20 to 25 minutes. Fold in strawberries. Pour into cooled, baked pastry shell. Garnish with whipped cream and sliced strawberries if desired. Chill 20 to 25 minutes or until firm.

Banana-Nut Tarts

The luscious ice-cream filling's so easy, you have time to make the little tart shells and add a party trim—

1 cup water
1 3-ounce package lemon-flavored gelatine
½ cup cold water
1 pint vanilla ice cream
1 cup sliced bananas
½ cup chopped California walnuts
6 baked tart shells or 1 9-inch baked pastry shell

Heat water to boiling in 2-quart saucepan. Remove from heat. Add gelatine and stir until dissolved. Add ½ cup cold water (or ice water). Cut ice cream in six pieces; add to hot liquid. Stir until melted. Chill until mixture begins to *thicken* and *mound* when spooned, 25 to 30 minutes. Gently fold in bananas and nuts. Chill until firm. Garnish with whipped cream, bananas, and nuts if desired. To keep bananas fresh-looking, dip in lemon juice.

Peach-blossom Pie

It looks like a picture when you finish putting the peach-slice blossoms on top the high, cool pie—

1 cup peach syrup
1 3-ounce package lemon- or orange-flavored gelatine
½ cup cold water
1 pint vanilla ice cream
⅛ teaspoon almond extract
1 No. 2 can (2½ cups) sliced peaches, drained
1 9-inch baked pastry shell

Heat syrup to boiling in 2-quart saucepan. Remove from heat. Add gelatine and stir until dissolved. Add ½ cup cold water (or ice water). Cut ice cream into six pieces; add to hot liquid. Stir until melted. Add almond extract. Chill until mixture begins to *thicken* and *mound* when spooned, 35 to 40 minutes. Fold in peaches. Pour into cooled, baked pastry shell. Chill 15 to 20 minutes or until firm. Garnish with whipped cream and peach slices if desired. To make tulip design in picture, arrange 3 peach slices for each blossom; then sprinkle slivered pistachio nuts over base of each for a pretty green finish.

UNDERWOOD DEVILED HAM

THE ORIGINAL...ALL FINE HAM ZESTFULLY SEASONED

For 87 years America's favorite spread

Better Homes & Gardens brings practical suggestions for pleasant living to over 3,400,000 families.

USE KITCHEN Bouquet

TO MAKE GRAVY EXTRA RICH · BROWN · DELICIOUS

It's easy to make your gravy *extra*-rich, *extra*-brown, *extra*-delicious every time. Just stir in Kitchen Bouquet! Ah! What rich, brown color and how it brings out that true meat taste! Adds no artificial flavor. Good cooks have used Kitchen Bouquet for 75 years.

COSTS SO LITTLE —ADDS SO MUCH!

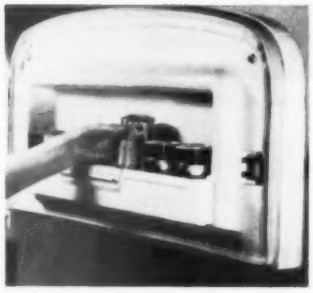
JOLLY TIME POPS BEST POP CORN

What a freezer can do for you

Continued from page 107

If this freezer runs a temperature, you'll know it! At 12 degrees above zero, a loud alarm bell will ring for 48 hours or until turned off.

This will let you correct power failure before foods have a chance to thaw.



Door of freezer compartment has recessed shelf where you can tuck away those little cans of frozen fruit juice, ready for breakfast.

This small freezer is the top storage area of a large, two-door refrigerator.

You'll appreciate the help of this plastic tray when you carry small packages of food to or from the freezer.

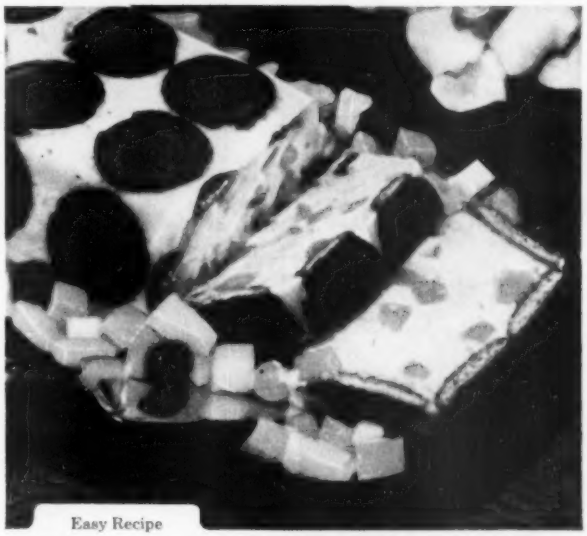
It fits over center section of the freezer, makes a place to rest storage basket, too.

Tray's a pastel green to match the lovely color on the interior of freezer lid.

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

Good and gay treats with luscious

Canned Fruit Cocktail from California



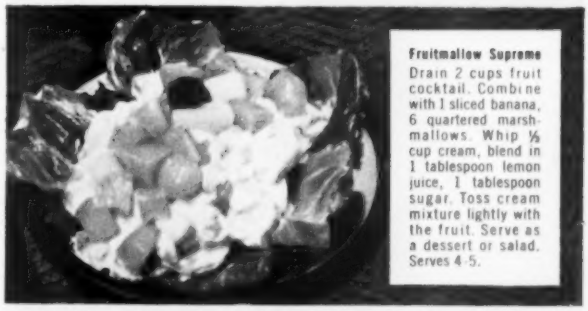
Easy Recipe

Five Fruit Cream Loaf

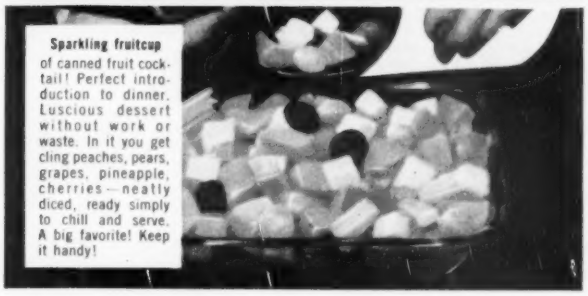
1 No. 2½ can fruit cocktail
⅓ cup granulated sugar
2 eggs
1 envelope (1 tablespoon) plain gelatin
⅓ cup orange juice
1 teaspoon grated orange rind
1 tablespoon lemon juice
½ cup whipping cream
20 vanilla wafers (or ladyfingers)

Drain syrup from fruit cocktail and heat ⅔ cup with sugar. Separate eggs and beat yolks lightly. Stir some of hot syrup into yolks, then combine with remaining syrup. Cook and stir over hot water until slightly thickened. Soften gelatin in orange juice and dissolve in hot mixture. Blend in orange rind and lemon juice. Cool until slightly thickened. Fold in stiffly beaten egg whites, whipped cream and 2 cups drained fruit cocktail. Line loaf pan (8½x4½ x2½ inches) with waxed paper. Cover bottom and sides with vanilla wafers (or split ladyfingers). Fill with fruit-cream mixture. Chill overnight. Unmold and garnish with remaining fruit cocktail. Serves 8 to 10.

Cling Peach Advisory Board



Fruitmallow Supreme
Drain 2 cups fruit cocktail. Combine with 1 sliced banana, 6 quartered marshmallows. Whip ½ cup cream, blend in 1 tablespoon lemon juice, 1 tablespoon sugar. Toss cream mixture lightly with the fruit. Serve as a dessert or salad. Serves 4-5.



Sparkling fruitcup
of canned fruit cocktail! Perfect introduction to dinner. Luscious dessert without work or waste. In it you get cling peaches, pears, grapes, pineapple, cherries—neatly diced, ready simply to chill and serve. A big favorite! Keep it handy!

Gayelord Hauser, world-famous food authority recommends the

Osterizer

for better balanced, more nourishing food and drink

Put ingredients in — flip the switch — like magic, out comes delicious liquid or puree. So fast, you can hardly believe your eyes. You'll say it's out of this world. Ask your favorite dealer for a demonstration.

Osterizer

THE ORIGINAL LIQUIFIER AND BLENDER

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

EXCLUSIVE FEATURE

JOHN OSTER MFG. COMPANY, Racine, Wis.

© 1952

Put out the butter dish. It's everyone for himself when you slice the tender, well-rounded loaves

Treat your family to

Homemade whole-wheat bread

What can be more tantalizing than the fragrant aroma of freshly baked bread? Or more rewarding than the delight of the family as they bite into the thick, generously buttered slices?

You'll like the sweet, full-grain flavor of these whole-wheat loaves. They're delicious sliced and spread with golden butter and your best jam or jelly, or toasted for breakfast. And in hearty sandwiches, they'll make a treat for your lunch-box carriers or for lunch at home.

You've thought bread too big a project to tackle? It's not. You'll find all the tricks in the step-by-step pictures below and on page 119. Just pick a morning when you plan to be home —bread takes time to make, but does not need your constant attention.

Photographs: Photography, Inc.

1 Soften 1 package active dry yeast in 2 cups *warm* water or 1 cake compressed yeast in 2 cups *lukewarm* water. Add 2 tablespoons granulated sugar, 2 teaspoons salt, and 4 cups enriched white flour. Beat until smooth

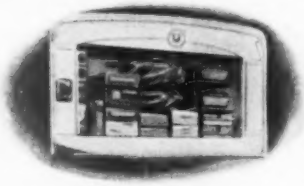
2 Keep in warm place (82°) till light and bubbly, as in the picture. Takes about 1 hour. Combine ½ cup hot water, ½ cup brown sugar, and 3 tablespoons shortening. Stir; cool to lukewarm. Add to the yeast mixture

More on page 119

FLASH! LOWEST PRICED 9 CU. FT. AUTOMATIC DEFROSTING REFRIGERATOR $349.95*

Deluxe Model 962

See these features at your *Gibson* dealer



Fresh Foods All Year 'Round!
HOME FREEZER COMPARTMENT PLUS BIG REFRIGERATOR COMPARTMENT

Truly Automatic Defrosting!
DEFROST-MATIC DEFROSTS FAST WHILE YOU SLEEP

Smooth Sweet Butter!
BUTT'RY

Fruits and Vegetables at Fingertips!
SWING'E CRISP'RS

You get All these features Only in the New Diamond Jubilee *Gibson*

Lady, you will choose *Gibson* if you look before you make up that keen, comfort wise, dollar alert mind of yours—because Gibson brings you more convenient, practical advantages you want. Yes, seventy-five years of delighting American homemakers reach a new peak in these *Diamond Jubilee* triumphs. Go to your nearest Gibson dealer. Admire the stunning new *Gibsons*. Feature by feature and penny for penny, see how gloriously they surpass your fondest dreams of all that a refrigerator should be!

Diamond Jubilee Keepsake! Look in yellow classified pages of your telephone directory for name of your nearest Gibson dealer. He has a Gibson Diamond Jubilee Keepsake for you. Go to his store and get it. Quickly! Supply limited.

GIBSON REFRIGERATOR COMPANY
GREENVILLE, MICHIGAN

Copyright 1952—Gibson Refrigerator Co.

Shown here: Model TD-1082 $529.95

Other Gibson refrigerators to fit every purse.

Defrost-Matic models from $349.95*

*Suggested retail.

Prices and product specifications subject to change without notice.

2-DOOR COMBINATION ELECTRIC REFRIGERATOR AND HOME FREEZER

It's Electric, of course!

Gibson

Freshen clothing and shoes...

Brighten closets

Heavy gauged textured material • Extremely durable Easily wiped clean • Lastingly pliant • Resist fading and discoloration • Moth tight and dust-proof when properly closed • Includes sturdy shoe tray

Both wardrobe bags are equipped with New solid-form Air-Wick "CF" Clothes Freshener and sturdy shoe tray.

Exclusive Kerk Guild features

Choose new deodorizing garment bags of heavy-duty VINYLITE Brand Plastics

They do more than look beautiful, more than last longer. These handsome garment bags are specially made to banish odors from the shoes and clothing you wear every day—*as you sleep!* Smartly designed by Kerk Guild from extra-heavy VINYLITE Brand Plastics, they assure a well-groomed closet, a well-kept wardrobe, always.

Yes, in garment bags and all the other exciting things made of VINYLITE Brand Plastics, you can count on dependable, chore-chasing virtues. They serve, satisfy, wear and wash—wonderfully! Don't settle for less than *quality* plastics. Make sure the products you buy have the "Made of VINYLITE Brand Plastics" signature.

Heavy-duty style is made with clear 6-gauge body; front of clear 6-gauge "Filmcelle," a pleasingly *textured* plastic by Toscony.

Daily-use style is made with sturdy 4-gauge body quilted top and bottom. Front of clear 6-gauge "Filmcelle," as shown at right. Quiet, efficient plastic zipper.

Both styles in Sun Yellow, Persian Blue, Wine, Rose Mist or Forest Green.

For nearest retailer write Kerk Guild, Inc., 350 Fifth Ave., New York City.

You know it's right if it's...

Only the superior technical resources, the vast experience of Bakelite Company could maintain the high quality of VINYLITE Plastics. They are engineered to meet the most demanding expectations, give lasting satisfaction. No wonder they are essential to both defense and basic industry.

VINYLITE TRADE MARK PLASTICS

BAKELITE COMPANY, *A Division of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation* UCC 30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N.Y.

Homemade whole-wheat bread

Begins on page 116

3 Now add 4 cups whole-wheat flour. Mix until smooth. Turn dough onto lightly floured surface. Knead smooth, about 10 minutes. Place in greased bowl. Turn over to grease surface. Cover; let rise in warm place till double

4 Knead down dough. Cut in half with knife. Shape each half to form a ball. Cover; let dough rest about 10 minutes. Roll the dough into 10x14-inch rectangle. Break bubbles in surface. Roll dough toward you, as above. Seal after each roll with heel of hand

5 Seal ends with the side of your hand. This leaves thin sealed strips to make a smooth, uniform crust on both ends of loaf

6 Fold the strips under loaf. Place in lightly greased 9½x5¼x2¾-inch loaf pans. Cover; let double. Bake in moderate oven (375°) about 50 minutes

Only the New

Sunbeam

AUTOMATIC

MIXMASTER

gives you all these advantages!

POWERFUL MOTOR
New patented-governor controlled POWERFUL motor. The beaters never vary the mixing speed for which they are set whether the batter thickens-up or thins-out. You get EVEN mixing at all times.

Famous
MIX-FINDER DIAL
You have the perfect, scientifically-correct mixing speeds right at your fingertips. EASY-TO-USE. EASY-TO-SET.

Give Sunbeam and you give the finest

LIGHTER... HIGHER... FINER TEXTURED CAKES!
More even mixing and greater aeration with these ***new, exclusive***
BOWL-FIT BEATERS!

AUTOMATIC JUICE EXTRACTOR
Oscillating strainer automatically joggles the juice out of the pulp. Faster. Easier-to-use. Easier-to-clean.

AUTOMATIC BEATER-EJECTOR
Tilt the handle—out drop Bowl-fit beaters individually, for easier cleaning. No pulling. No messy fingers.

See how all the batter is carried into and through the new large BOWL-FIT BEATERS—how their surfaces conform to the contours of the bowl. No piling up of dry ingredients on the outer edges. No unmixed whirlpools. No by-passed pockets. All the batter gets a thorough, even mixing in LESS TIME—*automatically.*

You get these exclusive Bowl-Fit beaters only in the new Automatic Sunbeam Mixmaster. See your dealer.

The larger outside BOWL-FIT beater is curved to fit the contour of the bowl all the way to the bottom. The larger inside BOWL-FIT beater is shaped to cover the flat bottom surface all the way to the center.

AUTOMATIC BOWL-SPEED CONTROL
With the new Mixmaster, bowl-speed is automatically controlled by a nylon button on the end of the outside beater. This button turns the bowl automatically for EVEN, uniform mixing.

© SUNBEAM CORPORATION, Dept. 11, Chicago 50, Ill. • Canada: 321 Weston Rd., Toronto 9

Famous for *Sunbeam* TOASTER, IRONMASTER, COFFEEMASTER, SHAVEMASTER, etc.

Milk in Pure-Pak

is yours for the asking

Cheeseburger and a glass of milk! What a convenient family snack! And now that milk is available in all 48 states in handy Pure-Pak containers, here's a real *added* convenience for you. Disposable Pure-Pak containers are used only once, only for dairy products, only by you. No bottles to wash or set out. Ask for milk in Pure-Pak at your grocer's . . . or leave a note for your milkman today!

Pure-Pak
YOUR PERSONAL MILK CONTAINER

Pure-Pak Division, EX-CELL-O CORP.
Detroit 32, Michigan

Ironing's easy if you outfit your iron

Begins on page 100

Rubber mat with built-in foam cushion fairly takes the weight off your feet when you stand to iron. Cooperate with this fine ironing accessory by wearing shoes styled for comfort with low heels. You'll save wear and tear on your feet, and keep your good disposition, too

Plastic dampening bag cuts out sprinkling and folding time. Place clothes in bag; pour in a cup or so of water, according to directions. Zip shut. Let stand few hours or overnight, and clothes will be evenly dampened, ready to iron. For longer storage, keep bag in cool place

Annex iron rest gives you full sweep of your ironing board. Nice to have when ironing housecoats, pressing evening dresses, draperies. Good when you shrink fabrics for home sewing, too. Iron rest folds back on hinges, takes no extra storage room when board is put away

FACTS YOU SHOULD KNOW BEFORE YOU BUY A CARPET

Read These Helpful Tips And Get More For Your Money When Buying Carpets And Rugs!

PERHAPS you have never thought of it in this light, but the carpet is the most important single furnishing of any room. Not only because it is the *most used* furnishing, but also because it covers such a large area that it usually sets the tone for your entire decorating scheme. *If you choose it wisely,* a new carpet or rug can be one of the longest lasting, most satisfying investments you can possibly make. So read all these pointers and *plan* before you buy!

● ● **The three most important things to remember are: (1)** *Buy from a dealer who is both reliable and well-informed, one in whose advice you have confidence . . .* **(2)** *Insist on a well-known, nationally advertised brand loomed by a mill with an unquestioned reputation for quality . . .* **(3)** *Buy the best grade you can afford, remembering that you'll expect many years of service from the carpet you select.*

● ● **There are** also several other points you should consider. So be sure you read the answers to these important questions before you go shopping—

1 Q. How Important Is Color?

A. *Your choice of color* is, perhaps, the most important decision you will make when choosing your new rug or carpet. *If your furniture and furnishings are predominantly dark, a light carpet will probably set them off to best advantage.* If they are light in tone, you will more than likely want a dark carpet to lend contrast.

2 Q. Should I Choose A Pattern Or Solid Color?

A. *This is largely a matter of taste.* Generally speaking, however, a solid color—or a carpet limited to various tones of the same color—will harmonize with a wider variety of other furnishings. On the other hand, if you wish to express your own individual taste very dramatically, you may prefer a multi-colored pattern. Patterns, incidentally, do not show soil as easily as a solid color.

● When it comes to deciding on color and pattern, the main thing to remember is that you will be living with your new carpet for a long time, so you should pick one you really *like!*

3 Q. How Do Carpet Color And Pattern Affect The Feeling Of Spaciousness In A Room?

A. *Light colors or cool colors* make small rooms appear larger, while dark colors or warm colors give even a large room an intimate, cozy air. Patterns tend to make a room seem smaller. So if you want to use a pattern in a small room, choose a small pattern—or a single color in a sculptured or tone-on-tone effect that creates a muted self-pattern.

4 Q. Does The Texture Of A Carpet, In Itself, Have Any Decorative Effect?

A. *Definitely.* For example, some very exciting new effects with beautiful gradations of color and shading are being achieved through the use of both high and low loops, or tufts, in the same carpet. The interplay of light and shadows on the uneven surface creates a subdued feeling of pattern.

● Through your choice of texture, you can key the tone of your rooms. *A carpet with a nubby texture, for instance, lends an air of informality,* while others—sculptured or tone-on-tone carpets, say—give a luxurious feeling of formality.

5 Q. Have There Been Any Recent Developments In The Materials Used In Carpets?

A. *Yes, a number of them.* The most important is an amazing new man-made fiber called *carpet rayon.* This revolutionary new fiber was especially developed for carpets and has made possible new and desirable characteristics never before achieved. For example, through special "blends" of wool or other fibers and *carpet rayon,* manufacturers can now create exceptionally rugged and durable carpets in more striking color effects and with a more luxurious, more brilliant luster.

6 Q. What About Price And Value?

A. It pays to buy the *best* grade carpet your budget will permit. But remember—price alone is not always necessarily a true yardstick of value. Different makes of carpets selling at exactly the same price may vary considerably in quality. *That is why—whether you're planning on a needle-loomed carpet at $4.95 a square yard or $35-a-yard custom Chenille—it's so important that you buy a well-known make you know you can trust.*

7 Q. What About Cotton Carpets?

A. *For some purposes,* cotton carpets are excellent. You will find that they soil more easily but clean well. They also crush more easily but the crushing usually enhances their decorative effect. *Due to their high-style texture and stunning colors, cottons have a definite place in modern decorating.* If you decide on cotton, remember the better grades are *loom woven*—actually woven on a carpet loom.

8 Q. Is Broadloom A Specific Kind Of Carpet?

A. *No. Any* seamless carpet or rug over 54 inches wide is called broadloom, because it is woven on a *broad* loom.

9 Q. Should I Choose Wall-To-Wall Carpeting Or Room-Sized Rugs?

A. *That depends.* Wall-to-wall carpeting is generally more desirable if you own your own home or plan to remain in your present apartment or rented house for some years to come. Wall-to-wall carpeting gives rooms a more luxurious appearance and makes them seem larger. Laid throughout several adjoining rooms, it helps tie the rooms together, thus making your home appear more spacious. Also, wall-to-wall carpeting makes housekeeping easier.

● Room-sized rugs also have their advantages. "Customade" room-sized rugs are made in a number of sizes to fit practically any room. They cost somewhat less than wall-to-wall carpeting, because they are slightly smaller and there is no installation cost. They can be easily taken up and can be turned from time to time to equalize wear. If you choose a room-sized rug, make sure that it is only a few inches from the wall at any point. Otherwise, it will look skimpy and make the room appear smaller.

10 Q. Will It Pay Me To Buy Carpet Cushions?

A. *Yes!* National Bureau of Standards tests show cushions make carpets wear 73% to 146% longer! Here, again, it's wise to buy the best quality you can afford—and to make sure your cushion, too, bears a famous brand name.

● ● **With the information** above in mind, you are now ready to start thinking about making a definite selection. But before you go shopping, remember—if you want the *best value* for your money, deal with a reliable store and choose a well-known brand!

SEE NEXT PAGE FOR PREVIEW OF LATEST CARPET FASHIONS

THIS AND THE NEXT TWO PAGES ARE VALUABLE FOR FUTURE REFERENCE

Beautiful New Colors! Exciting New

Spring Car

SPRING is bustin' out all over . . . in the exciting nationwide Mohawk Spring Carpet Festival, which is now in full swing! Yes, now you can see a gay, colorful preview of the newest, loveliest broadlooms America ever set foot upon! Look for this spectacular feature attraction of the big 1952 Carpet Fashion Opening at leading dealers everywhere!

● **You've never seen** such beautiful new colors, such fascinating new patterns and such glamorous new economy weaves! You will find exquisite Mohawk broadloom carpets and rugs just right for every room, perfect for every decorating scheme.

● **You'll discover** new textures and color tones only exclusive new

PICK YOUR FAVORITES FROM

1. New Marlborough *Modern Floral*†, a luxurious blended broadloom in exquisite pastels. $11.50

2. Grosvenor *Leaf*. Thrilling new patented high-low weave. Green, grey, beige, rose. All wool. $14.95

3. New Hampden *Tahitian Leaf*†. Exotic simulated embossed pattern. Blended. Three colors. $8.95

4. New Woolripple†. Amazing low-cost blend. $6.95

5. New Royal Victory *Braided*†. A charming rainbow-hued provincial. Soft, thick blended pile. $7.25

6. Trendtex *Mob-weave*†. Patented random weave. All wool. Grey, green, beige, rose. $8.95

7. Palladium *Ribbon Leaf*. Graceful embossed effect colored in self-tones. Blended. Five colors. $8.95

8. New Woolripple†. Blended broadloom. $6.95

9. Grosvenor *Leaf*. 100% wool. Four colors. $14.95

10. New Marlborough *Ranch House Texture*†. Exciting new blend in fashionable tweed tones. $11.50

11. Coventry *Modern Scroll*. Deluxe blend in smart carved effect. Grey, green, beige, rose. $10.95

12. Warwick Twist *Frieze*†. Attractive nubby-textured blended broadloom. Eight inviting colors. $9.95

13. Meriden *Embossed Leaf*. Exclusive new Mohawk blended weave. In grey, green, beige, rose. $10.95

14. Coventry *Modern Scroll*. Loop-pile blend. $10.95

15. Palladium *Ribbon Leaf*. Blended pile. $8.95

16. New Hampden *Ranch House*†. Handsome geometric in grey-accented woodtones. Blended. $8.95

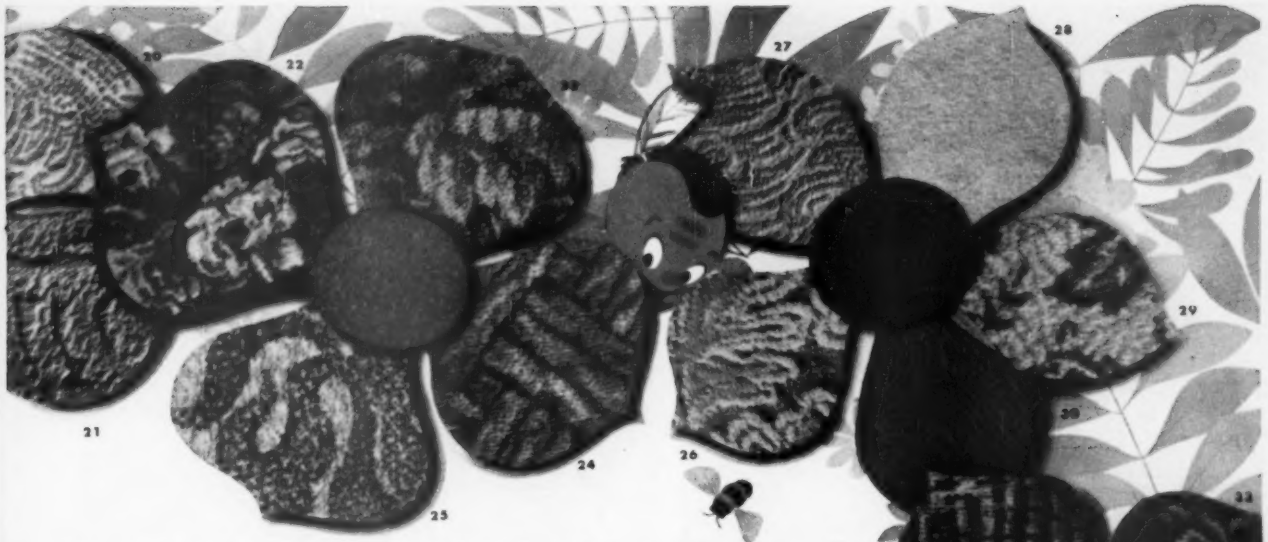
17. New Marlborough *Contemporary Texture*†. Dramatic modern blend of two-tone yarns. $11.50

18. New Marlborough *Peonies*†. Colorful floral on grey, damasked fern ground. Blended. $11.50

● *Centers of flowers are of Warwick Twist and New Assembly Twist* • • *Carpets denoted as blends are woven*

Moh

MOHAWK CARPET MILLS,



Patterns! Economical New Weaves!

pet Festival

Mohawk weaving techniques can achieve! You'll thrill to the dramatic richness of Mohawk's new high-and-low pile effects . . . the radiance of carpets and rugs woven from choice wools and new man-made miracle fibers . . . the smart good looks of Mohawk's loom-woven cottons . . . and the classic elegance of two entirely *new* types of low-cost carpeting.

● **For America's greatest values** in high-quality, long-wearing broadlooms, see the nearest dealer featuring this big Spring Carpet Festival by Mohawk—the world's most famous name in fine floor coverings. All Mohawk carpets and rugs are reasonably priced and many friendly Mohawk dealers can arrange convenient monthly terms, if you wish.

THIS GREAT MOHAWK SELECTION!

19. Palladium *Ribbon Leaf.* Textured blend. $8.95
20. Grosvenor *Wave.* Another exclusive Mohawk weave. Deep all-wool pile in six colors. $14.95
21. Coventry *Modern Scroll.* Blended. $10.95
22. New Marlborough *18th Century Floral*†. A superb blend of classic design in rich pastels. $11.50
23. New Royal Victory *Selftone Leaf*†. A broadloom blend in magnificent muted shadings. $7.25
24. New Royal Victory *Basketweave*†. A homey ranch-house pattern in warm woodtones. Blended. $7.25
25. New Marlborough *Modern Leaf*†. Blended. $11.50
26. Palladium *Ribbon Leaf.* Spring-twist blend. $8.95
27. Grosvenor *Wave.* All wool. Carved effect. $14.95
28. Trendtex *Mob-weave*†. Textured, all-wool. $9.95
29. New Hampden *Modern Leaf*†. Blended. $8.95
30. New Woolripple†. Budget-priced blend. $5.95
31. New Royal Victory *Floral*†. A distinctive blend—soft florals against a damasked ground. $7.25
32. New Royal Victory *Ranch House Texture*†. Stylish over-all design in rich woodtones. Blended. $7.25
33. New Hampden *Trocadero*†. Elegant simulated embossed floral. Blended. Four colors. $8.95
34. New Assembly Twist *Frieze*†. Blended. $12.50
35. Grosvenor *Wave.* All wool. Six colors. $14.95
36. Meriden *Embossed Leaf.* Blended. $10.95
37. New Hampden *Floral*†. Quaint yet modern. Richly hued hollyhocks on beige. Blended. $8.95
38. Coventry *Modern Scroll.* Blended. $10.95

Approx. prices per sq. yd.—vary by locality.
†Also available in Customade room-sized rugs.

with superb wool and sturdy carpet rayon for greater beauty, wear, economy.

awk

INC., AMSTERDAM, N. Y.

Only two changes: G-E Light Conditioning—and the lady!

NO matter how different it looks, the only thing new about the kitchen on the right is General Electric Light Conditioning. But it's made a new woman of the lady!

No more working in her own light, as she's doing on the left. No more shadows to fool her. No more strain on eyes and nerves. In her Light Conditioned kitchen she's got plenty of bright and cheerful light. And right where she needs it—at *each* work area!

In contrast to the single ceiling fixture on the left, the Light Conditioning kitchen recipe she's using calls for *four* strategically located light sources—in the ceiling, over the range, over the sink and under the cabinets. It's easy to see into pots and pans. Easy to measure ingredients. Easy to see whether dishes are clean. Ingredients in the Light Conditioning recipe are:

IN CEILING—at least three 20-watt or two 25-watt fluorescent lamps, or a combination of 22-watt and 32-watt circline lamps.

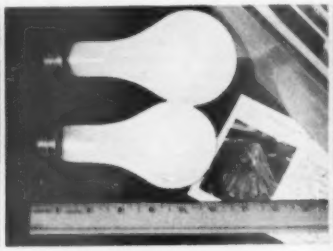
OVER RANGE—a 25-watt or 40-watt fluorescent lamp.

OVER SINK—two 25-watt fluorescent lamps.

UNDER CABINETS—use 20-watt fluorescent lamp for each 25″ to 30″ of work counter.

NOW, MORE VALUE with General Electric fluorescent lamps! Recent improvements make them more efficient, longer lasting, with better color and uniformity, less end-blackening. 40-watt, **$1.00** plus tax.

NEW OZONE LAMP removes odors, freshens air. For use in special fixtures made by a number of manufacturers in many attractive styles. Ask your General Electric lamp dealer for more information.



NEW, SMALLER 150-watt lamp. Compare General Electric's new 150-watt bulb with the old size in photo above. For enclosing-globe fixtures in kitchen ceiling. New 150-watt G-E Kitchen-Lite, **20¢** plus tax.

FREE RECIPE BOOKLET. 22 Light Conditioning recipes. Specifies bulbs, types of fixtures, measurements. Write Lamp Div., General Electric Company, Department 166-BHG-5, Nela Park, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Famous foods

Begins on page 82

Make dressing over crushed ice. Crumble ½ cup mild blue cheese with a fork. Stir in 3 tablespoons light cream, ½ teaspoon rich prepared mustard, ⅛ teaspoon Worcestershire sauce, salt if needed

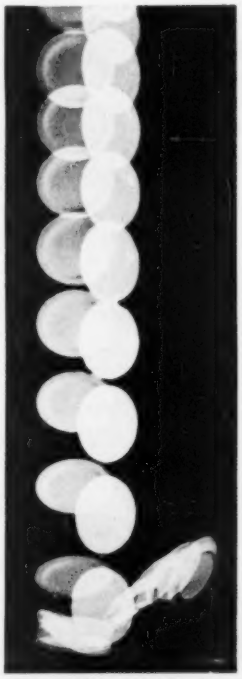
Crushed ice used with a lavish hand is one of Max' success secrets. Salad dressing chills in the little bowl as you mix. Now add pepper—freshly ground, of course, for best full flavor. Taste to see "when"

Stir in 2 tablespoons wine vinegar, 6 tablespoons olive oil from cruets. Have ready greens for 4—Bibb, Boston, or romaine lettuce, tomato wedges, peeled avocado and hard-cooked egg slices, artichoke hearts

More on page 127

so beautiful...
...so hard to break!

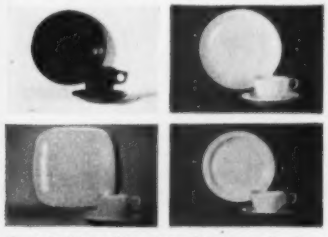
it's dinnerware made of **Melmac**®



"The two plates were dropped approximately 85 times from a height of 8½ ft. onto a hardwood surface," advises Ralph Bartholomew, Jr., photographer.

No ordinary mishaps can chip, crack or mar dinnerware made of MELMAC molding material—it's safe even in children's hands, and washes easily by hand or in automatic dish-washer! And though you'll have it for years, you'll never tire of its smart lines, its rich colors and its satin-smooth surfaces.

Look for dinnerware made of MELMAC—it's probably at your favorite store in a variety of smart designs and colors. If not yet available, however, please write to American Cyanamid Company, Plastics Department, 34A Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N Y



Typical of the wide variety of designs and colors available in MELMAC dinnerware.

MELMAC dinnerware identified with this insignia complies with the high standards of quality established for heavy-duty melamine dinnerware by industry through the U. S. Dept. of Commerce.

Melmac

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

We will be glad to supply names of the companies producing dinnerware made of MELMAC molding material.

Happily Married

37 years "My wife's a good cook," says the Rev. V. D. Ruch, Council Bluffs, Ia., "and after 12 years abroad—cooking with other fuels—she says nothing compares with her new Gas range for better cooking, better flavor, and economy. It cooks best by *every* test!"

15 years "What a beauty my new automatic Gas range is!" says Mrs. John W. Parham, Jackson, Tenn. "The most difficult dishes are perfect every time! Fuel bills are low—and the oven roasts with so little meat-shrinkage that it's a major money-saver!"

1 year "I've kept my job—and I keep house, too, thanks to my automatic Gas range," says Mrs. Sulo W. Korpi, St. Clair Shores, Mich. "I set the automatic clock-control, go off to work, and we come home to a perfectly cooked, complete oven dinner!"

"we love our new automatic Gas ranges!

This glamorous step-saving New Freedom Gas Kitchen* deserves the very last word in cooking appliances – and here it is! A brand-new **FLORENCE** Gas range – just one of the many wonderful new Gas ranges you can choose from today! They give you air-circulated ovens for the evenest baking known . . . really smokeless broilers for that "flame-kissed" flavor . . . clock-controls for automatic cooking . . . and everything made for the easiest cleaning in the world! NO WONDER MILLIONS MORE WOMEN BUY GAS RANGES THAN ANY OTHER KIND! Go see these marvels in the **Spring Style Show** of automatic Gas ranges at your Gas company or appliance dealer's – today!

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

GAS cooks best by every test!"

*BA. G. A., INC.

Gas – the modern fuel for automatic cooking . . . refrigeration . . . water-heating . . . house-heating . . . air-conditioning . . . clothes-drying . . . incineration

Famous foods

Continued from page 125

Place big bowl of picture-pretty salad on crushed ice for guests to admire. See page 82. Pour on dressing. You "roll" this salad, not toss it! Fork in left hand goes down, spoon in right goes up and over

Three cheers for Max! Your salad's mixed, and nary a lettuce leaf hopped the bowl! Now the finale. Sprinkle croutons on top to give crunch and subtle flavor to your salad. See how to make, page 128

Be sure your salad plates are well chilled. Carefully lift a portion of salad to each plate. Give everyone a bit of each delicious green. Every leaf boasts a little of the creamy, piquant blue-cheese dressing

More on next page

A lovelier, new kind of candlewick—the "lint-free" *Radiant Heiress*

Who would have believed the traditional beauty of the candlewick bedspread could be improved! Yet right now an entirely new kind of loveliness is ready for your bedroom.

Because they're made of a special form of "Avisco" fibre—more lustrous and springy than conventional materials—the gay, woven-in pompoms on this candlewick keep their shape after many launderings. These bedspreads are virtually "lint-free"; have a new depth, a fiery brilliance of color; and they keep their rich-glowing fluffiness indefinitely.

Ask for Morgan-Jones' "Radiant Heiress" at your favorite store. See its many intriguing colors. Whatever room you put it in will become freshly appealing this Spring!

Morgan-Jones, Inc., 58 Worth Street, New York 13, N.Y.

Beautiful Marlite

makes remodeling easy and economical!

Marlite prefinished wall and ceiling panels will make your kitchen beautiful . . . quickly and economically. This low-cost, easy-to-install material goes up over old walls eliminating the need for plastering, painting, and periodic redecorating. The plastic finish seals out moisture, grease, and smudges.

Dirt disappears with a swish of a damp cloth. And you can enjoy colorful Marlite in your bathroom, powder room, utility room, recreation room, den, and library—too!

Marlite's 63 striking color and pattern combinations fit any decorative theme. Ask for genuine Marlite at your leading lumber and building material dealers today. He will be glad to show you samples and help you with your interior remodeling plans.

Marlite

PLASTIC-FINISHED

WALL and CEILING PANELS

FREE REMODELING FOLDER. Mail this coupon for FREE copy of "Modern Rooms With Marlite," a helpful, full-color folder packed with thrifty ideas on how to modernize old interiors quickly and beautifully. MARSH WALL PRODUCTS, INC., Dept. 533, Dover, Ohio. Subsidiary of Masonite Corporation.

I PLAN TO:

☐ Build

☐ Remodel

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

MARLITE—FOR CREATING BEAUTIFUL INTERIORS

Famous foods

Continued from preceding page

You leave crusts on bread slices to make croutons like Max'. Break bread into tiny cubes. Toast in slow oven, stirring frequently, till dry and golden brown. Melt butter in skillet with a peeled clove of garlic

Take out garlic when it is golden brown. Add croutons; toss them till butter-coated. You can store a supply of these in covered jar in the refrigerator. Heat just before using

Cup Custard With Special Fruit Salad

Hub of this luscious fruit plate is a creamy baked custard. You garnish it and spice it a bit with a sprinkle of nutmeg.

Around this centerpiece are dewy raspberries, whole grapefruit sections, red-ripe strawberries, juicy orange segments. Then come apple slices with the rosy skin left on, and banana slices dipped in lemon juice to keep them fresh and pretty. See on page 83 how carefully the fruits are arranged on their green bed of tender lettuce.

Serve this delectable fruit plate for your main dish at luncheon. With it, pass exotic Maison Dressing, spicy with chutney, nippy with water cress.

Maison Dressing

So deliciously piquant and tart. Perfect on fruit. Skip the chutney, and it's just right for seafood—

- 1 teaspoon rich prepared mustard
- 1 teaspoon lemon juice
- 1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
- 5 tablespoons olive oil
- 3 tablespoons chili sauce
- 1 tablespoon wine vinegar
- 1 tablespoon drained chutney, chopped
- 1 cup minced water cress
- Salt
- Pepper

Blend all ingredients well. Add salt and pepper to taste. Pour into dressing server; garnish with extra minced water cress. Pass to spoon over fruit salad. Serves 4. **For seafood salad:** Omit chutney. Mix sauce with shrimp, crab-meat, or lobster salad. Serve on small amount of shredded lettuce or romaine.

Grilled platter of chopped-beef patties and garden vegetables

Been wondering how to fix the tempting, sizzling-hot platter on page 83? This beef at its best is a specialty of Felix Monego, head chef at the Imperial House. The juicy, brown tenderloin patties are encircled with garden-fresh vegetables, cooked just fork tender.

There's lots of melted butter on those new peas, tiny carrots, French-style green beans, cauliflower, and broccoli. The plump tomatoes go into the broiler when the meat patties are put in. The crispy potato balls are butter-browned after boiling. Garnish is water cress, each leaf perky from chilling.

Grilled Medallions of Chopped Choice Beef Tenderloin (Imperiale)

Enhance the best of meat with a dash of just the right seasonings—but not too much or you'll mask that true beef flavor—

- 2½ pounds ground beef tenderloin
- ½ cup sweet cream
- 1 teaspoon salt
- ½ teaspoon black pepper
- 1 slightly beaten egg
- ¼ teaspoon monosodium glutamate

Combine all the above ingredients thoroughly. Use a light touch to shape meat into 4 patties Preheat broiler to 400°. Place in broiler 4 to 5 inches from heat. Broil, turning once, 3 minutes each side for rare, 5 minutes each side for medium rare, and 7 minutes each side for well done. Makes 4 servings. **Tasting-Test Kitchen Note:** Ground beef chuck tastes mighty fine seasoned and broiled this way, too.

Broiled Tomatoes (Imperiale)

Juicy, pleasingly tart, browned on top—wonderful accompaniment for grilled meat—

Turn whole tomatoes stem end down, and cut crisscross mark on flower end. Brush with melted butter. Place in broiler for the full time patties cook.

"We're a 3-generation Maytag family!"

—says Mrs. Henry E. Mumma of Alpine, California

"It's a real pleasure to wash clothes with my new Maytag automatic," says Mrs. Henry E. Mumma of Alpine, California. "It's so easy to use, and even the dingiest clothes come out shades lighter!"

At left, three generations of this Maytag-owning, California family admire the new Maytag automatic. Mrs. Henry E. Mumma prepares to wash her clothes as her mother-in-law, Mrs. Sue Mumma, and her daughter, Mrs. Albert Graham, look on.

The completely automatic Maytag washes, rinses, spin-dries, even shuts itself off! And it washes clothes beautifully, *safely* clean with exclusive Gyrafoam action . . . famous in millions of conventional Maytag washers.

All over America . . . three generations within the same families have insisted on Maytag washers. Maytag has been America's most-wanted washer since 1907. Women know it outwashes, outlasts all others.

Below: Backed by the Maytag-buying tradition of her grandmother and mother, Mrs. Albert Graham chooses a Maytag too. She has two small babies to care for, so she's particularly pleased with the way her Maytag conventional washes a big load of clothes so quickly and thoroughly.

Maytag Dutch Oven Gas Range
Continues the Maytag tradition. Super-insulated oven keeps heat in. Automatic controls. Giant burners. Dutch cooker well. Table-serve broiler. So easy to clean. Built to "CP" standards.

3-GENERATION DEALERS TOO!
Left to right: O. A. Pendleton, Jr., grandson; W. A. Pendleton, grandfather; and O. A. Pendleton, father. All three generations of Pendletons are successful Maytag dealers in the community of Shelby, No. Carolina.

America's best appliance dealers feature

Maytag

WASHERS · IRONERS · RANGES · FREEZERS

Parker SPRING Gift Showing!

To help solve your gift problems, Parker dealers offer a special pen showing. Whatever your preference in price or style, you'll find a Parker Pen to speak your good wishes with sincerity.

● Gift occasions will keep popping up all through the weeks ahead. But this year it's more simple than ever to choose bright, welcome gifts.

The *Parker Spring Gift Showing*, featured by Parker dealers everywhere, brings you an unusually fine array of New Parker writing instruments. Each one reflects the distinctive styling, craftsmanship and value which set Parker Pens apart from all others.

Whether you seek to congratulate, reward, or honor, a Parker can be trusted to say all that you feel. There are models priced to fit all your plans.

For your *very best* wishes, choose New Parker "51". Decades ahead in design, it's the world's most-wanted pen. (Perfect for your Serviceman!) See your Parker dealer now. The Parker Pen Company, Janesville, Wisconsin, U.S.A., and Toronto, Canada.

Parker ... pen name for the perfect gift

New Parker "51". Regular size *or smaller demi-size. Gold-filled $19.75. Set, $29.75. Lustraloy, $15.00. Set, $22.50.*
New Parker "51" Special . . . *$12.50. Pen and pencil, $18.25.*
New Parker "21" . . . *$5.75. With matching pencil, $10.00.*
Available in a variety of colors and points to suit any preference. All "51" and "21" Pens "write dry" with Superchrome Ink. No blotter needed. They can use any fountain pen ink.

New Parker "51" *matched pen and pencil sets come in smart presentation cases.*

Copr. 1952 by The Parker Pen Company

Try these tricks on cleaning day

Shoe buffer **will polish table tops to a hard, bright luster. Get a buffer to use for this job.**—*Phyllis Emery, Rush City, Minnesota.*

Prevent scratches on table tops by sticking strips of adhesive-backed felt on the bottom of ash trays, vases, and lamps. If you're unable to find these strips in your local stores, use adhesive tape; or glue felt pads on the bottom of your accessories.—*Mrs. H. L. Marquis, Sudbury, Massachusetts.*

Use a new paintbrush **1 to 3 inches wide for dusting tops of books, figurines, carved furniture, the radio, and between stair railings. Brush will clean dust from corners and crevices too small to reach with a dustcloth; it's gentle to delicate figurines.**—*Mrs. J. H. Cooney, Nicktown, Pennsylvania.*

My dusting timesaver is to keep a dustcloth in every room of the house. For example, I have one in the corner of my bottom dressing-table drawer. This cloth is handy for wiping off the bedroom chest and tables every morning. The whole house looks shinier when I don't have to make a trip to the cleaning closet every time I need a dustcloth.—*Mrs. Edward F. Kutik, Oakland, New Jersey.*

Get out an old stocking **to use when you put paste wax on your floors. Wet the stocking, wring it out, and spoon in enough wax to cover the floor. Fold over top of stocking so it will make a pad for your hand. Wax goes on floor in a thin, even coat you can polish to a hard, dry finish.**—*Walter Baker, Adrian, Michigan.*

After you paper a room, tack a piece of the new wallpaper on your attic or storage-room wall. This piece will age and tone down like the paper on the wall. You'll have a perfect match when and if you need to do any patching.—*Mrs. M. C. Newman, Columbus, Ohio.*

Black marks **will come off linoleum or wood floors if you rub them with a cloth dipped in waxed-floor cleaner or liquid cleaning and polishing wax.**—*Mrs. A. N. Molter, Dallas, Texas.*

Before draperies go to the cleaners, mark them with a different color thread for each window. Keep a list so you'll know where to rehang them. For more even wear, rotate them from window to window.—*Mrs. J. F. Bicek, St. Paul, Minnesota.*

Allen RUBBER-LOC

America's Finest Rug Cushion

Enriches

THE "FEEL" OF YOUR RUGS AND CARPETS

Heavier, deeper ALLEN RUBBER-LOC adds luxury to your rugs and carpets, produces maximum walking comfort. It preserves their loveliness and more than doubles their life. In Alpine Green, with patented Rubberized Waffled Top and Shock Absorber Center, ALLEN RUBBER-LOC is sanitary, mothproof, won't stretch. Available wherever floor coverings are sold.

ALLEN INDUSTRIES, INC.
Carpet Cushion Division
Detroit 7, Mich.

Allen . . . one of America's largest manufacturers of automotive insulation and upholstery material

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Jiffy main dishes from your pressure pan

Begins on page 104

Spanish Rice

4 slices bacon, diced
3 tablespoons chopped green pepper
2 tablespoons chopped onion
1 cup rice
1 No. 2 can (2½ cups) tomatoes
½ cup water
1 teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon pepper

Partially fry bacon in pressure pan. Add green pepper and onion; cook till onion is golden and bacon crisp. Add rice, tomatoes, water, salt, and pepper. Cook at 10 pounds' pressure 10 minutes. Allow the pressure to go down normally. Serves 4.

Fricassee Chicken

1 2- to 3-pound ready-to-cook chicken, cut in pieces, or 2 1-pound packages frozen chicken pieces
¼ cup fat
1 cup water
2 small onions, sliced
2 bay leaves
¼ cup chopped celery leaves
2 teaspoons salt
⅛ teaspoon pepper
Milk
⅓ cup enriched flour
½ teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon kitchen bouquet

Roll chicken in seasoned flour (2 teaspoons salt and 2 teaspoons paprika to ½ cup flour). Brown in hot fat in pressure pan. Add water, onions, bay leaves, celery leaves, 2 teaspoons salt, and pepper. Cook at 15 pounds' pressure 35 minutes. Allow pressure to go down normally. Remove chicken. Strain stock; add milk to make 3 cups. Shake 1 cup liquid with flour till blended. Add remaining liquid. Return to pressure pan. Cook, stirring constantly, till thickened. Add ½ teaspoon salt and kitchen bouquet. Pour over chicken. Serves 4 to 5.

Porcupine Meat Balls

1½ pounds ground beef
½ cup rice
1 teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon pepper
1 tablespoon chopped onion
1 10½- or 11-ounce can condensed tomato soup
½ cup water

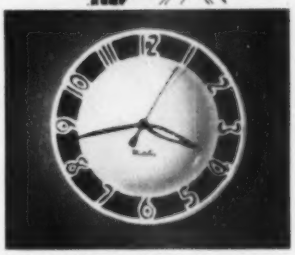
Combine meat, rice, salt, pepper, and onion. Shape in small balls. Blend soup and water; heat in pressure pan till mixture begins to simmer. Add meat balls. Cook at 15 pounds' pressure 10 minutes. Allow the pressure to go down normally. Serves 4 to 6.

Speedy Barbecued Ribs

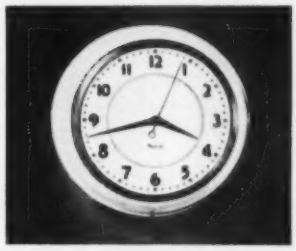
4 pounds spareribs
2 tablespoons fat
2 large onions, sliced
½ cup catsup
¼ cup vinegar
2 teaspoons Worcestershire sauce
¼ teaspoon chili powder
½ teaspoon celery seed
2 teaspoons salt
¼ teaspoon pepper
½ teaspoon paprika

Cut ribs in serving pieces. Brown in hot fat in pressure pan. Add onion. Combine remaining ingredients. Pour over meat. Cook at 15 pounds' pressure 15 minutes. Allow pressure to go down normally. Serves 4. *Note:* Add few drops liquid smoke to sauce before cooking, for outdoor flavor, if desired.

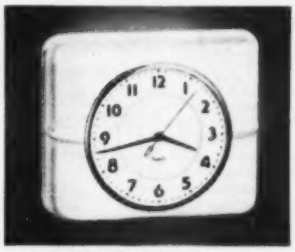
In Wall Clocks...it's Westclox



MELODY Electric Wall Clock is adaptable to any room, any color scheme. Smartly-styled, Melody mounts flush on wall; excess cord is neatly concealed. Easily removable case ring comes in a wide variety of colors. $6.95.



ORB Electric Wall Clock is small, neat and handsome. Five-inch dial. Easy to read and the metal case is oh so easy to keep clean! Four popular color choices—ivory, white, red and yellow. $4.25.



BELFAST Electric Wall Clock has a sturdy metal case with smooth flowing lines. Large, easy-to-read numerals. Choice of four colors—white, ivory, red, green. $4.95.

Prices do not include tax and are subject to change

WESTCLOX
Electric Clocks
Made by the makers of Big Ben
PRODUCTS OF GT GENERAL TIME CORPORATION

Copr. 1952 by The Parker Pen Company

"Oops, sorry—but I just remembered this is the day of the week I put Drāno in all the drains!"

There's no love lost between Drāno and the dangerous sewer germs that lurk in every drain. No liquid disinfectant can budge the muck they breed in. It takes Drāno to unclog drains and keep them running free and clear. Use Drāno once a week—every week. Won't harm septic tanks. Makes them work better. Get Drāno today at your grocery or hardware store. Also available in Canada.

"Tripled business when we put up that sign!"

When you want to keep *any* glass surface shipshape, there's nothing like Windex Spray! It's the quickest, easiest way to make windows and mirrors simply sparkle! Whish! Spray it on! Swish! Wipe it off lightly! Windex Spray leaves no messy dust to clean afterwards, like some cleaners. Saves time! Saves work! Costs far less than a penny per window. Even more economical in the big 20-oz. size. Get Windex today at your grocery, drug, or hardware store. Also available in Canada.

You can short-cut these laundry jobs

Steam iron, stretchers, plastic bags, timer help cut down time you spend washing and ironing clothes

Skip sprinkling here. **Steam iron does a quick job on Susie's sheer Sunday blouse. No need to worry about its drying out. You may prefer to steam-iron heavier fabrics slightly damp**

Speed indoor drying. **Baby needs clean, dry overalls, even on a rainy day. If an automatic dryer's still on your wish list, turn on your fan. It'll blow the clothes like a gentle May breeze**

By Ann Hodge

Crease jeans in wringer. Match seams and put legs together. Wringer presses jeans so you can skip ironing them for your cowboy. Stretchers dry trousers in shape for quick pressing

Photographs: Stanley

End stooping. Plastic shoulder bag carries a big load of clothes, leaves your hands free. Hang metal strap hooks on the line. Versatile bag also takes good care of damp clothes waiting to be ironed

More on next page

"So AUTOMATIC it almost thinks for me"

NOW... ENJOY THE LAST WORD IN AUTOMATIC COOKING WITH

AMERICA'S EASIEST RANGES TO KEEP CLEAN

Slip your whole dinner into one of these capacious ovens in the morning and come home to a meal that's done to a turn. Put on your breakfast coffee the night before and have it perking merrily when you get up.

Everything's *automatic* in the beautiful, streamlined "CP" Caloric: All top burners, all ovens and broilers light automatically at a flick of the valve handle. Oven heat is regulated to *exact* temperatures by automatic control. Automatic Oven Clock Control and Automatic 4-Hour Timer banish pot-watching forever.

We don't have space to tell you all the wonderful features of Caloric Gas Ranges, but, lady, you'll love 'em! Why not see a complete demonstration at your Caloric Dealer's soon? Look for his name under "Caloric" in your classified telephone book.

CALORIC STOVE CORPORATION, TOPTON, PA.

No other GAS Range—or any range—has all of these Caloric features!

Automatic lighting of all top burners
Automatic lighting of ovens and broilers
Automatic heat control of ovens
Automatic Oven Clock (optional)
Automatic 4-Hour Timer • Hold-Heat Oven
Hi-Lo Broiler pan and rack
Non-Tilt Porcelain oven racks
Recessed oven light • TriSet Burners
Veri-Clean Broiler • Seamless Construction
Porcelain enamel, inside and out
Triple-coat, acid-resisting white parts

For Men only

Caloric dealers welcome husbands at demonstrations. Men appreciate that sturdy, one-piece front frame of heavy-gauge steel; that durable porcelain enamel, inside and out; that extra-solid construction, everywhere. Those features mean a lifetime of trouble-free service. Remember—59% of all homes cook with *gas; four times* as many as the nearest other fuel (U.S. Census figures).

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

(Any Caloric can be equipped for "Pyrofax" Bottled Gas or other LP-Gases.)

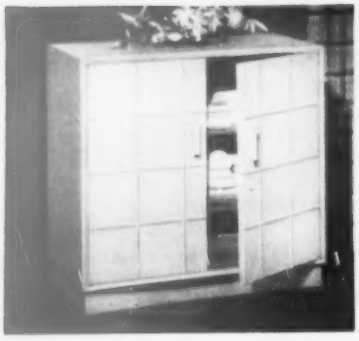
Solve your storage problems with a handsome cedar chest!

The price of a Lane is so much less than the cost of moth-damaged garments!

• Just count the blessings that come with a Lane! You get that extra, badly needed storage space . . . a truly fine piece of furniture . . . and *guaranteed* moth-protection for your nicest things! Above, a Queen Anne lowboy in rich mahogany. Full-length drawer in base, simulated drawers above. Model #2805, $89.50.*

• For any modern room, a beautifully clean-cut chest with automatic tray. In blond oak, a truly attractive way to keep precious woolens and other treasures safe from moths and dust. Model #2782, $59.95.* Other Lanes as low as $49.95.*

• For living room, bedroom or foyer, a charming 18th Century chest. In glowing African mahogany, with large drawer in base. Interior is full ¾-inch red cedar, like all Lane Cedar Chests. Model #2221, $79.95.*



• Perfect for any spot in the house, a modern console that's just the place for your extra blankets and linens. In blond oak, with an interior drawer and adjustable shelf. Model #C-108, $99.50.*

Also makers of Lane occasional tables to harmonize with any style of furniture.

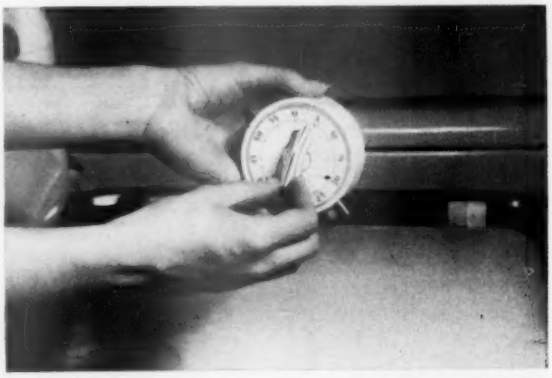
*Slightly higher in the West and Canada.

©1952 The Lane Co., Inc. Altavista, Va.

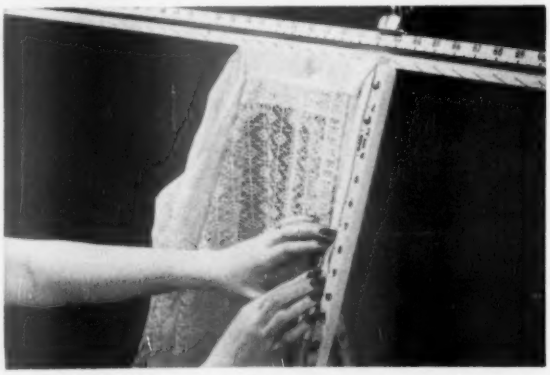
You can short-cut these laundry jobs

Begins on page 132

Dampen the quick way. Plastic bag has center partition. You put colored clothes on one side, white on the other. Drop in clothes loosely. Pour a cup of cold water on each 7- or 8-inch layer. Tie the top closed. Let stand a couple of hours before you start to iron



Time your washing. Those lost minutes add up to a longer morning over the washer. Set timer at 5 to 10 minutes for most loads. Carry it with you if you run upstairs to answer the phone or the doorbell. Timer's "bing" tells you when your load of clothes is ready to rinse



Stretch curtains. Start this ironing skipper by measuring curtains before you wash them. Baste muslin strips around delicate lace panels. Then, when they're clean, pin them on the stretcher. Your curtains will dry the same size as before and with square corners

CROSLEY

The Electric Range with Beauty and Brains . . .

Look at what you get in this Crosley Electric Range! Cooks 3 ways automatically—in the large oven, small oven, in the deep-well, the deep-well raised to surface, and with an appliance outlet. "Hastyheat" Unit heats faster than any cooking fuel. Divided top—7 heat speeds on surface units—"Colortrol" switches for easy selection of heat speeds. Model RD-CO shown here—eight other exciting new models (including 2 apartment sizes), from $169.95.

FIRST . . . LAST . . . *and always* . . . CROSLEY *brings you the* BEST!

Exclusive with the Shelvador® Freezer—Shelves on the Lid!

Only freezer with shelves on the lid—almost *doubles* top-level space! Freezes faster at 20° below zero. Thrilling "SOFT-GLO" Interior Styling. Model CDF-8 shown here has all features described—one of 6 models priced from $299.95.

Crosley Shelvador® Refrigerator is the Leader!

Don't settle for an imitation! You want this Crosley Shelvador—the refrigerator with shelves *completely recessed in the door*, not just "hung on" it. Twice as much food where you want it—*in front, in sight, in reach!* And *completely automatic defrosting*. Huge freezer, ButterSafe, meat holder, "moist-cold" crispers, "SOFT-GLO" Interior Styling. 11 new models, starting at $214.95—Model T-CAD-12 shown here.

CROSLEY Division AVCO Cincinnati 25, Ohio

Better Products for Happier Living

Shelvador® Refrigerators • Shelvador® Freezers • Sinks • Food Waste Disposers • Electric Ranges
Electric Water Heaters • Steel Kitchen Cabinets • Room Air Conditioners • Radios • Television

Wrong pillows rob millions of a good night's sleep!

NOW...FOR THE FIRST TIME...YOU CAN CHOOSE THE PILLOW JUST RIGHT FOR YOU!

World's only pillows scientifically made and tested for perfect sleeping comfort! Sensitive devices determine the *true* degree of softness or firmness of *every* Playtex Pillow. *No other pillows* are so carefully manufactured, so accurately classified as soft, medium or firm. That's why no other pillow gives the restful, refreshing sleep the Playtex Pillow offers!

Only Playtex® makes it possible!

Only Playtex offers soft, medium, firm pillows, all in "Regular" Height, "Extra-Plump" and "King-Size"—and each and every one made and tested by an exclusive scientific process to assure you perfect sleeping comfort!

Whichever of these new Playtex Pillows you choose, you're getting the world's finest, freshest, coolest whipped foam latex . . . always allergy-free, dust-free, mildew-proof. Only Playtex Pillows are hallmarked with a Gold Seal Guarantee—your assurance of unexcelled quality.

Playtex Pillows come with extra-fine Sanforized percale covers. Prices are slightly higher in Canada and foreign countries.

All Playtex Pillows are exactly sized and accurately marked. So easy to select the pillow that's perfect for you!

There is no greater proof of the superiority of a product than the bona-fide bond of the maker. Playtex Superfoam* Pillows are the world's only pillows backed by a GOLD SEAL GUARANTEE. It is like the hallmark on fine silver, an emblem of good faith and the finest quality.

*T.M.

Look for the Playtex Pillow in its glamorous new box, designed in petal pink and velvety black. At department stores, furniture and sleep shops everywhere.

©1952 International Latex Corp'n. . . . PLAYTEX PARK . . . Dover, Del. *Makers of famous Playtex Girdles and Playtex Baby Needs* Playtex Ltd., Montreal, Canada

Frosty desserts

Begins on page 80

center of stage are extra-luscious, dramatic Rainbow Snowball Cake and lavish, coconut-topped Gay Ribbon Loaf. Just above the ice-cream cake, you see rich Ice-cream-filled Eclairs, chocolate and nuts up on top. Next, look clockwise around the picture. First there's delicate-flavored Raspberry Angel Pie, then Strawberry Party Mousse, Ice Cream 'n' Cake Sundaes, almond-studded Crown Torte. Then comes Chocolate-Lime Roll-up—two favorite flavors. And way up in the corner are Dainty Meringue Balls, peppermint-stick ice cream inside, chocolate sauce drizzled over. You'll want these recipes to wow your guests at dessert luncheons, spring parties—at showers, weddings, graduation.

Rainbow Snowball Cake

Perfectly enchanting to see and to eat. Simple to make, but you'll need a freezer or refrigerator with a big freezing compartment. Or ask your local ice-cream company to make you one—

1 quart strawberry ice cream	3 quarts vanilla ice cream
1 quart orange sherbet	1 pint heavy cream, whipped
1 quart lime sherbet	1 teaspoon vanilla

Chill a 10-inch tube pan with removable bottom. With small ice-cream scoop, shape balls of strawberry ice cream, orange sherbet, and lime sherbet, placing them on cooky sheets chilled in freezer. Return them immediately to freezer. Chill until very firm. Soften vanilla ice cream. Whip till like fluffy whipped cream. Drop a layer of the various-colored balls into chilled tube pan. Spoon whipped ice cream to fill spaces. Repeat rainbow layers and vanilla ice cream until pan is filled. Freeze overnight or several hours. Remove cake from pan. Invert on serving platter. Frost with whipped cream flavored with vanilla. If desired, decorate with whipped cream put through pastry tube. Return to freezer until serving time. Makes 16 servings.

Tasting-Test Kitchen Note: If you want to freeze the cake several days ahead, leave it in the pan, and cover with a moisture- vaporproof wrapping. Whipped cream may be put on a day ahead of serving.

Gay Ribbon Loaf

Here's the life of the party—easy to put together, elegant eating—

1 10x5x3-inch loaf angel cake	1 tablespoon sugar
1 pint mint ice cream	1 teaspoon vanilla
1 pint strawberry ice cream	2 cups shredded coconut, tinted pink
1 pint heavy cream	

Cut cake lengthwise in three layers. Spoon mint ice cream between bottom and middle layers, and strawberry ice cream between middle and top layers. Place in freezing compartment or freezer. Whip cream; add sugar and vanilla, and blend. Spread over top and sides of cake. Makes 8 to 10 servings.

To tint coconut: Add enough red food coloring to 2 tablespoons water to make the exact color you want. Shake with coconut in covered quart jar till coconut is evenly tinted. Drain. Sprinkle over whipped cream. Return to freezing compartment till time to serve. If desired, seal frozen loaf in moisture-vaporproof wrapping, and you can store it several weeks.

Ice-cream-filled Eclairs

A melt-in-your-mouth dessert, all ready in serving portions—

1 cup butter or margarine	1 cup enriched flour
1 cup boiling water	¼ teaspoon salt
	4 eggs

Melt butter in boiling water. Add flour and salt all at once, and stir vigorously. Cook, stirring constantly, until mixture forms a ball that doesn't separate. Remove from heat and cool slightly. Add eggs, one at a time, beating after each addition until mixture is smooth. Put mixture through pastry tube or paper cone with opening 1 inch wide; make strips 4 inches long. Bake on greased baking sheet in very hot oven (450°) 15 minutes, then in slow oven (325°) 25 minutes. Turn off oven. Cut eclairs in half, lengthwise, and allow to stand in oven 30 minutes to dry out. When cool, cover tops with Creamy Chocolate Frosting, then broken California walnuts. Fill bottoms with vanilla ice cream. Replace tops. Place in freezing compartment or freezer. Thaw about 5 minutes before serving. Serves 9. **Creamy Chocolate Frosting:** Heat ¼ cup water and 2 tablespoons butter or margarine; add ½ teaspoon vanilla and two 1-ounce squares unsweetened chocolate; heat to melt chocolate. Add 2 cups confectioners' sugar; beat till of spreading consistency.

Raspberry Angel Pie

Truly a yummy treat—creamy, fruit-flavored filling in a meringue crust—

1 package raspberry-flavored gelatine	1 tablespoon lemon juice
1⅔ cups hot water	1 pint vanilla ice cream
	Fresh raspberries

Dissolve gelatine in hot water. Add lemon juice. Chill until partially set. Beat in ice cream with electric or rotary beater. Turn into Meringue Shell. Chill in refrigerator until firm, about 1 hour. To speed chilling, place for a short while in freezing compartment. Garnish with whole berries. Serves 8. **Meringue Shell:** Combine 2 egg whites, ⅛ teaspoon salt, ¼ teaspoon vanilla, and ½ teaspoon vinegar; beat to a stiff foam. Add ⅔ cup sugar slowly; continue beating until very stiff and sugar is dissolved. Spread in *well-greased* 9-inch piepan. For a frilly edge, press mixture through a pastry tube. Bake in slow oven (300°) 45 minutes. Cool.

Ice Cream 'n' Cake Sundaes

You top each one with marshmallow sauce, dot with candied cherries and center with a mint—

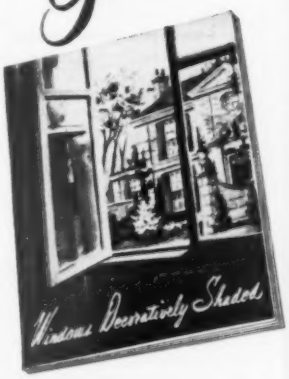
⅓ cup shortening	1 cup plus 2 tablespoons sugar
2 cups cake flour	¾ cup milk
2 teaspoons baking powder	1 egg
½ teaspoon salt	1 teaspoon vanilla

Stir shortening to soften. Add sifted dry ingredients and milk. Beat vigorously 2 minutes. Add

[*Turn to next page*

FREE

Home Decorating Guide



GLADYS MILLER

Here's a colorful, factual booklet that contains a wealth of ideas for home decoration. Written by Gladys Miller, internationally famous interior decorator, it has 21 illustrations *in full color*—excitingly different window treatments in imaginative room settings.

It gives you *over 40* decorating facts. Page by page, picture by picture, it shows you dozens of ways to give room and window decorations more zest.

A free gift, your copy of the booklet is waiting for you now at your "TONTINE" Washable Window Shade dealer's. Look him up in the yellow pages of your phone book, under "Window Shades." Send him a post card . . . or drop in yourself. During your visit . . . ask to see the "Tontine" SKY COLORS. They're NEW—the last word in window decoration! E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Fabrics Division, Dept. 1-B, Newburgh, N. Y.

DU PONT®

TONTINE

Washable

WINDOW SHADES

DU PONT

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
...THROUGH CHEMISTRY

when you see it...you'll say

"I'll take TAPPAN"

It's Beautiful! There is no other range that will look quite so well in your kitchen.

It's Convenient! The Tappan Range was designed for easy cooking and easy cleaning.

It's Practical! No matter what size your kitchen or what size your budget, there's a Tappan to fit both. Models for city gas, Philgas, or other LP (bottled) gases. See your Tappan dealer, or for more information write Tappan Stove Co., Dept. B-52, Mansfield, Ohio. In Canada: John Inglis Company, Ltd., Toronto.

Range specifications subject to prevailing government restrictions.

Choose wisely...choose

TAPPAN Gas Ranges

Your guide to the best in modern automatic cookery

ONLY TAPPAN HAS THE TEL-U-SET ... all automatic features at your finger tips in one handy control panel.

TAPPAN HAS MORE ROOM ON TOP ... thanks to divided top *plus* a beautifully rounded cove design.

A BIGGER OVEN, A BETTER BAKER ... and *plus* a Visualite glass oven door that lets you see what's cooking.

SMOKELESS CLEANQUICK BROILER ... makes steaks, chops and such taste just wonderful, yet does not leave a lot of clean-up work.

Frosty desserts

Continued from preceding page

egg and vanilla and beat vigorously 2 minutes. Bake in 13x9½x2-inch pan in moderately hot oven (375°) 25 minutes. Or use 1 package cake mix. Cool. Spread with 2 quarts slightly softened cherry ice cream. Place in freezer or refrigerator freezing compartment. To serve, cut in squares. Spoon marshmallow cream over each; sprinkle with candied cherries. Top with mint candy and walnut half, if desired. Makes 12 servings.

Tasting-Test Kitchen Note: Cake may be cut to fit deep refrigerator tray, then topped with ice cream and held in refrigerator freezer compartment until serving time.

Strawberry Party Mousse

Two-toned beauty—luscious strawberry top, frozen whipped cream and nut layer on bottom—

2 cups crushed strawberries
⅔ cup granulated sugar
3 tablespoons light corn syrup
2 teaspoons unflavored gelatine
2 tablespoons cold water
2 cups heavy cream, whipped
½ cup confectioners' sugar
1½ cups toasted slivered almonds
1 teaspoon vanilla

Force strawberries through food mill or coarse sieve. Add granulated sugar and corn syrup. Stir to dissolve sugar. Pour into oiled 1½-quart melon mold. (Or use one 12-ounce package frozen strawberries for fresh berries, sugar, and corn syrup.) Freeze until edges are firm. Soften gelatine in cold water. Dissolve over hot water. Cool. Combine remaining ingredients. Add gelatine. Mix well. Spoon over partially frozen berries. Freeze until firm. Invert on platter to serve. Garnish with whole berries and green leaves, if desired. Makes 8 servings.

Dainty Meringue Balls

Pink ice cream peeks through crunchy, white meringue crumbs—

2 quarts peppermint-stick ice cream
Coarsely crushed Meringue
Velvety Chocolate Sauce

Scoop ice cream into balls. Chill slightly on tray in freezer or freezing compartment of refrigerator. Roll in crushed Meringue while still slightly soft. Freeze firm. Top with **Velvety Chocolate Sauce.** Serves 10. **Meringue:** Combine 2 egg whites, ⅛ teaspoon salt, ½ teaspoon vinegar, and ¼ teaspoon vanilla; beat till foamy. Add ⅔ cup sugar gradually, beating until very stiff and sugar is dissolved. Drop by spoonfuls onto paper-lined cooky sheet. Bake in slow over (300°) till dry, about 1 hour. Cool. Crush gently.

Velvety Chocolate Sauce

½ cup light corn syrup
1 cup sugar
1 cup water
3 1-ounce squares unsweetened chocolate
1 teaspoon vanilla
1 cup evaporated milk

Combine corn syrup, sugar, and

FLATTER YOUR KITCHEN with a Big, Beautiful Lustro-Ware BREAD BOX

It's Rustproof
Also CHIP PROOF
ODORLESS, SANITARY

Outstanding addition to popular Lustro-Ware ensemble of gay kitchen beauties. Matches canisters with smart round corner design — no crumb collecting crevices. Space for three loaves and baked goods, too . . . keeps them fresh, tasty. Over 100 other Lustro-Ware plastic housewares in many matching sets—welcome gifts. At stores everywhere, or write for catalog. Columbus Plastic Products, Inc., Columbus, Ohio.

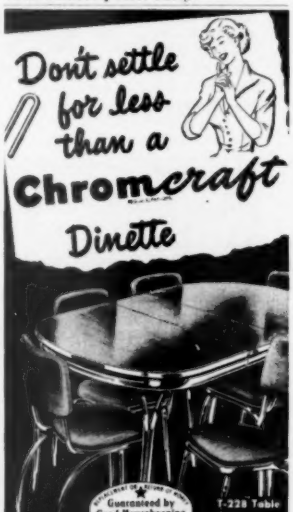
ALL PLASTIC
Lasts for Years
Permanent finish and colors.
At most stores $4.95
Slightly higher in Canada
Matching 4 pc. Canister Set $3.49

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

COMPARE • You'll Say Lustro-Ware
STYLE • QUALITY • VALUE

Renew your Better Homes & Gardens subscription early!

Don't settle for less than a Chromcraft Dinette



Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

T-228 Table
C-35 Chairs

Just one of many beautiful Chromcraft Dinettes... in a wide selection of exclusive patterns, designs and colors. Consoweld plastic tops that defy burns and stains; Tufflex-cushioned chairs.

Free! Color Planorama Booklet

CHROMcraft Division, Dept. BH 5-2
American Fixture and Manufacturing Co.
4321 Sample Ave., St. Louis 20, Missouri

Send me a free copy of Chromcraft's Color Planorama with advice on blending the right Dinette color with floor, wall and trim.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

It's smart to buy

ALVIN*

STERLING

because
it is styled to
remain in fashion . . .
It is "solid" sterling silver
through and through and constant use
will only enhance its beauty.
Modestly priced for satisfaction
and service, year after year,
for a lifetime.

SEE IT . . BUY IT . . AT YOUR JEWELER'S
Write us for free illustrated price folders of these and other ALVIN patterns.

THE ALVIN SILVERSMITHS
Makers of Exclusive Silver Designs for over Sixty years
PROVIDENCE 7, RHODE ISLAND
*Trademarks

KEYSTONE MUSHROOMS

Get the natural tenderness and full-bodied flavor of fresh mushrooms! Get

KEYSTONE MUSHROOMS
"—It's the Quality Pack"

If your grocer does not have them send us his name. For FREE Recipe Book write Keystone Mushroom Co., Coatesville, Pa.

WRIGHT'S
HAVE SILVER THAT SHINES - OR NONE!
WRIGHT'S SILVER CREAM
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

America's Largest Selling Silver Cleaner

WORLD'S BEST COPPER CLEANER
Cameo COPPER Cleaner

• Cleans faster, easier or double your money back

39¢

CAMEO

water; cook to soft-ball stage (236°). Remove from heat; add chocolate squares and stir till chocolate melts. Add vanilla. Slowly add evaporated milk; mix thoroughly. Cool. Makes 3½ cups sauce.

Crown Torte

Looks fancy, but it's a snap to fix—

1 tablespoon (1 envelope) unflavored gelatine	½ cup chopped candied cherries
¼ cup cold water	½ teaspoon vanilla
½ cup hot orange juice	2 stiff-beaten egg whites
½ cup sugar	1 cup heavy cream, whipped
¼ cup chopped blanched almonds	1 jelly roll, sliced
½ cup chopped candied pineapple	Toasted almonds

Soften gelatine in cold water. Dissolve in hot orange juice. Add sugar. Mix well. Chill until partially set; fold in blanched almonds, pineapple, cherries, vanilla, and stiff-beaten egg whites. Carefully fold in whipped cream. Line sides of 8-inch torte pan (using flat-bottom insert) with 1-inch-thick slices of jelly roll. Pour fruit filling into pan. Arrange toasted almonds and maraschino cherry halves on top. Chill. Makes 12 servings.

Chocolate-Lime Roll-up

Pretty green-and-brown pin wheels—delicious flavor combination!—

5 egg yolks	½ teaspoon salt
1 cup confectioners' sugar	3 tablespoons cocoa
¼ cup enriched flour	1 teaspoon vanilla
	5 stiff-beaten egg whites

Beat egg yolks until thick and lemon-colored; add sifted dry ingredients and beat until well blended. Add vanilla and fold in egg whites. Spread in greased paper-lined 15½x10½x1-inch jelly-roll pan. Bake in moderately hot oven (375°) 15 to 20 minutes. Turn out onto towel sprinkled with additional confectioners' sugar. Remove paper; cut off crisp edges; roll up. Cool. Unroll and spread with slightly softened Lime Ice Cream. Roll. Freeze. Serves 10.

Lime Ice Cream: Gradually add ⅔ cup corn syrup to 5 egg whites, beating till very stiff. Combine ¼ cup sugar, ½ cup lime juice, and 3 well-beaten egg yolks. Beat thoroughly. Fold into egg whites. Fold in ¾ cup heavy cream, whipped, and a few drops green food coloring. Pour into refrigerator tray. Freeze firm, beating once during freezing.

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

COMPARE AND YOU'LL GIVE

HAMILTON BEACH!

Compare it for **EASE OF USE!**

EASIEST Portability!

With beater unit that glides off stand for use at table, range, *anywhere!* No triggers, catches, latches. Compare!

EASIEST Operation!

With exclusive MIXGUIDE that puts 10 tested speeds under her thumb, magnified for flash reading. Hand that holds mixer sets speed. Frees her other hand to hold a pan, add ingredients. Full power at all speeds. Compare!

EASIEST Bowl Control!

Shifts ever-turning bowl while beaters revolve—guarantees thorough mixing. Easiest of all food mixers to use regardless of price. COMPARE and you'll choose Hamilton Beach! *Hamilton Beach Co., Div. of Scovill Mfg. Co., Racine, Wis.*

JUICE EXTRACTOR sold separately $4.50*

Compare it for **VALUE!**

Ask any owner of the Hamilton Beach Food Mixer. Forty years of experience and 15 million appliances say Hamilton Beach is *real value.* At $37.50, Hamilton Beach is your best dollars-and-cents buy. Compare! Meat grinder, slicer-shredder, coffee grinder, pea-huller and bean slicer attachments available.

*Prices subject to change without notice.

NEW **HAMILTON BEACH Mixette***

BEAT, MIX, MASH, WHIP in any bowl or pan.

FULL-POWER MOTOR—even mixes heavy molasses-cookie batter.

$18.75*
IN GIFT BOX
Includes bracket and screws for wall mounting.

THUMB ADJUSTS SPEED—other hand holds pan or adds ingredients.

HANGS ON WALL or fits in drawer—bracket furnished.

BEATERS SNAP IN for use—snap out for cleaning.

Made by the makers of top-value Hamilton Beach Vacuum Cleaners

SCIENCE REPORT

The breadwinner returns to work

Science helps the arthritic lead a more active life

Physicians were provided with a dramatic new aid in treating rheumatoid arthritis when CORTONE* was made widely available. Up to that time, many men and women stricken with this disease were faced with financial disaster and a life of invalidism. By removing the disability and by keeping the affliction under control, CORTONE is helping thousands to live actively again.

Steady progress in increasing the output of CORTONE is making it possible for physicians to bring its benefits to more and more people. To assure larger quantities of CORTONE at lower cost to the patient, Merck has invested millions in research and improved equipment for the production of this health-giving substance.

CORTONE to combat arthritis, certain eye diseases and other afflictions . . . Antibiotics to subdue infections . . . Vitamins for buoyant health . . . these are direct results of the continuous Merck program of research and production devoted to helping physicians conquer disease and save life.

Send for free booklet Progress Toward Better Health, *the fascinating story of man's efforts to conquer disease from earliest times through recent contributions of chemistry to longer and healthier life. 40 pages, illustrated. Merck & Co., Inc., 8 Lincoln Avenue, Rahway, N. J.*

**CORTONE is the registered trade-mark for the Merck brand of cortisone. This substance was first made available to the world by Merck research and production.*

Research and Production for the Nation's Health

MERCK & CO., INC.
Manufacturing Chemists
RAHWAY, NEW JERSEY
In Canada: MERCK & CO. Limited—Montreal

Remodeling can give you a low-cost home

By Charles Swain

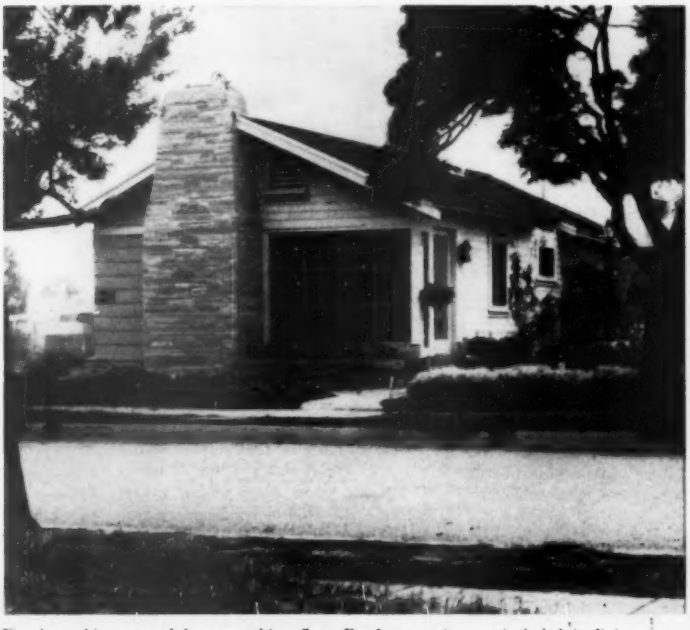
BEFORE The four concrete posts seemed to offer a firm but unattractive support to the steps and the gable at the front of the house. Actually, they did neither, as Irving Manoir determined before starting his remodeling by removing the porch

The four concrete pillars at the front of their house annoyed Irving and Hazel Manoir, but their home had cost only $1,500.

When Irving started his remodeling, he found those four pillars actually supported nothing. The gable was held up by cantilevered, 4x6 plates. Working with a mason who provided technical information as well as a helpful, experienced trowel, Mr. Manoir changed five tons of flagstone to a chimney. The living room gained both a fireplace and the space the porch had occupied.

The floor-to-ceiling window was built as a unit with 2x4 framing at a lumberyard. After the three-man, "piano-moving" job of installing it, Irving closed in the other side of the porch space with siding to match the house.

The flagstone planter ties in the new entrance at the side, and lowers the house into its setting. Doing much of the work themselves, the Manoirs transformed their home, they say, "for an incredibly small amount of money."



AFTER Fireplace chimney and low, matching flagstone planter tie the house into its setting. Porch space is now included in living room, and the entrance has been moved to the right

play all 3 speed records ON A Webcor® FONOGRAF

This is the "fonograf" Webster-Chicago made with the record enthusiast in mind, for it plays **all 3-speed** and **3-size records** better than any other phonograph.

The Webcor Fonograf boasts the new Velocity Trip mechanism. That means records are handled quicker and gentler, resulting in longer record life, and superior tonal reproduction.

$83.95
west $84.95

Also see the lower-priced Webcor manual Fonograf. Both models available at your favorite music, radio or department store. Hear its magnificent performance.

all music sounds better on a Webcor® FONOGRAF

Webcor Products are made by **Webster-Chicago**
Chicago 39, Illinois

© W-C 1952

BARCALO builds you an OUTDOOR LIVING ROOM

with just 3 pieces of Summer Furniture

WITH THESE THREE PIECES of Barcalo furniture on your terrace or lawn, you have a beautiful outdoor living room! This smartly styled Barcalo Glider Chair comes in 9 distinctive color combinations to blend with any outdoor setting.

Glider Chair

LUXURIOUS-LOOKING Barcalo Pillow Arm Glider is built for "lazy-bone" relaxation. You can stretch out full length for a summer nap or night's sleep. Smooth, quiet gliding action. Convenient lock for stationary use. Innerspring seat cushion. Choice of patterns and colors.

Pillow Arm Glider

HANDSOME BARCALO "LOUNGET" gives you deep-down, refreshing comfort. This smart lawn chaise can be adjusted to any of four positions (including horizontal) and can be easily wheeled from place to place. Finished in lustrous white baked-on enamel. **All three pieces** are covered with weather-resistant vinyl plastic fabric.

Lounger

Barcalo Summer Furniture is moderately priced. See the full line at your favorite Furniture or Department Store!

BARCALO MANUFACTURING CO., BUFFALO 4, N. Y.

Manufacturers of the Famous BarcaLounger Chair

You can save that

Put your neglected paintbrushes back into use. Save the money they represent

Fuzzy-wuzzy

Hopeless case?

Good but heeled up

By Robert Wortham

Good-quality paintbrushes represent quite an investment. With proper care, however, they'll last long, and will be well worth their cost in the quality of their work and your pleasure in their use.

Above is a rogues' gallery of paintbrushes. The first character on the left is a fuzzy-wuzzy which has lost its efficiency through improper use and cleaning, with bristles snarled inside, and wild bristles outside that leave marks on work. The center exhibit looks almost hopeless, with bristles stiff, and warped with dried paint. To the right, we have a brush in fairly good condition, but "heeling up" with paint deposits at the base of the bristles, left there because of inadequate cleaning.

If our pictures remind you of a brush you've left to dry in that cup of hardening paint, you should blush. But don't throw it away. Though it looks as hopelessly gone as any in our gallery, it may be salvaged.

Follow pictured directions for cleaning brushes in the second two rogues' gallery divisions. For the third, the fuzzy-wuzzies, soak brush in linseed oil, then wrap securely in wedge-shaped sleeve of several thicknesses of waxed paper, and let set for 48 hours. The sleeve will restore the brush to proper wedge shape. Clean with turpentine to remove the residue of the linseed oil.

paintbrush

Soak bristles

If your brush is heeled up, as in the third picture of our rogues' gallery, first soak the bristles in paint remover for a 10-minute period.

If brush is coated with a dried mass of paint, as in middle picture of gallery, it may take a 30-minute period to soften to jellylike consistency which is necessary for working.

Comb paint out

When paint is softened to jelly consistency, remove with hairbrush cleaner or old comb.

Rinse in turpentine, and repeat the combing and rinsing until all paint is out.

Rubber gloves protect your hands from caustics which are sometimes present in commercial paint removers.

Wash

After combing out the loose paint, wash the brush with soap and water. Add a cup of turpentine to about a quart of soapy water for washing.

Continue with washing until all traces of paint are gone from base of bristles.

Rinse in clear water. Then straighten any snarls in the bristles with discarded comb.

More on next page

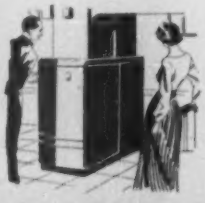
TIMKEN
Silent Automatic
HEAT
OIL · GAS · COAL
TIMKEN SILENT AUTOMATIC DIVISION
The Timken-Detroit Axle Company • Jackson, Michigan
The Timken-Detroit Axle Company of Canada, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Accepted STA Standard

Now here's an appreciative young mother! She's convinced no other heating equipment can match her Timken Silent Automatic for combining healthful, convenient heating comfort with such clean, whisper-quiet efficiency!

And she is not the only one! Hundreds of thousands of satisfied Timken Silent Automatic users from coast to coast have nothing but praise for the fuel-saving thriftiness and trouble-free dependability of the *wall-flame* heating method. This basically better heating method is the result of Timken Silent Automatic's more than 25 years of automatic heating experience.

Install Timken Silent Automatic Heat in *your* home now! Among the 93 models for oil, gas and coal, there's a unit to fit your needs and purse. Check the "yellow pages" for your nearest Timken Silent Automatic Authorized Dealer and phone him today! Easy terms—only 10% down, 36 months to pay!

OIL AND GAS FURNACES, soundly designed and built to highest quality standards, provide the finest in winter air conditioned heat. Fired by wall-flame burners. Boilers, conversion burners and water heaters, too!



MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY FOR ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE!

Timken Silent Automatic, Jackson, Michigan

Please mail illustrated literature. I am interested in: conversion burner ☐ furnace ☐ boiler ☐ water heater ☐ for oil ☐ gas ☐

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY AND STATE _____

If you are a student, check here for special information ☐ BHG-5

SHE'S the smartest... she picked a modern automatic water heater with a Robertshaw-Grayson Control!

YOU'LL THANK YOURSELF, too, a hundred times a day if *you* buy a modern automatic water heater that serves you with wonderful *hot* water every time you turn it on. And you'll doubly thank yourself for having selected a heater with a *Robertshaw-Grayson* automatic heat control. For this dependable heat control automatically turns the heat on and off to keep a constant supply of *hot* water ready at all times. Millions of homes today enjoy the finest automatic hot water service, thanks to *Robertshaw-Grayson* Controls.

In Home and Industry *EVERYTHING'S UNDER CONTROL*

Robertshaw-Fulton

CONTROLS COMPANY — GREENSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

Robertshaw Thermostat Division, Youngwood, Pennsylvania • Grayson Controls Division, Lynwood, California • Fulton Sylphon Division, Knoxville, Tennessee • American Thermometer Division, St. Louis, Missouri • Bridgeport Thermostat Division, Bridgeport, Connecticut

Robertshaw • Sylphon • GRAYSON • *Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Save that paintbrush

Begins on page 142

For warping. If brush is warped, soak in linseed oil 10 minutes. Position brush so bristles are bent opposite to warping and let stand overnight, as shown in the picture above

Safe overnight. Don't clean the brush in midst of job. To store overnight, fill brush with paint, wipe excess into can, and wrap in wedge shape in waxed paper. A timesaver

Paint job done. Clean in turpentine, wash, rinse, dry, and comb. Wrap in waxed paper in wedge form, then in heavy manila paper held with rubber band around the ferrule

Quick Housekeeping!

Speed up your housework by letting Sani-Flush clean your toilet bowls. Works chemically — disinfects. No messy scrubbing. Cleans thoroughly, even the film you can't see. Leaves bathroom atmosphere refreshed. Just follow directions on the familiar yellow can. At all grocers. The Hygienic Products Company, Canton 2, Ohio.

Sani-Flush

PERFUMED with a mild, fresh fragrance

RELIEVES HEADACHE NEURALGIA NEURITIS PAIN

FAST

Here's Why . . .
Anacin® is like a doctor's prescription. That is, Anacin contains not one but a combination of medically proved active ingredients. Anacin is specially compounded to give FAST, LONG LASTING relief. Don't wait. Buy Anacin today.

FALSE TEETH
KLUTCH holds them tighter

KLUTCH forms a comfort cushion, holds dental plates so much firmer and snugger that one can eat and talk with greater comfort and security in many cases almost **as well as with natural teeth.** Klutch lessens the constant fear of a dropping, rocking, chafing plate. 25c and 50c at druggists. . . If your druggist hasn't it, **don't waste money on substitutes,** but send us 10c and we will mail you a generous trial box.

KLUTCH CO., Box 5229-E, ELMIRA, N. Y.

Playroom laundry

This storage wall, in a room just off the kitchen of the Hotchkiss home in Tucson, converts to a laundry area. Every day but Monday, the room is used for recreation, but when there's work to be done . . .

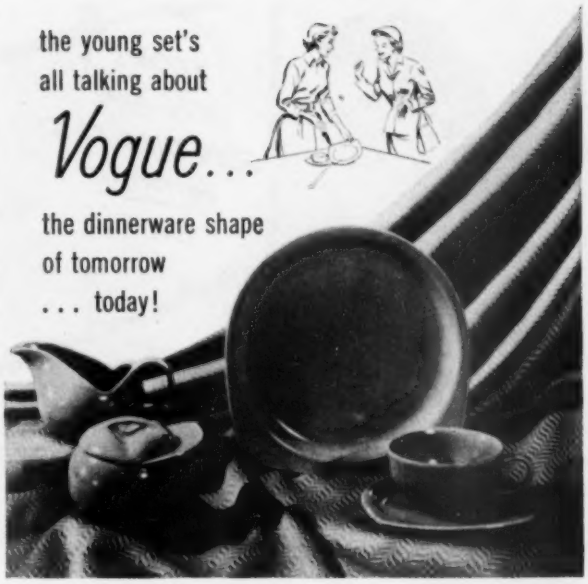
Photographs: de Gennaro

The counter top lifts up, hooks to the wall over the window, and underneath you see two stationary laundry tubs. Soaps, bleaches, and starch are stored below, behind cabinet doors. There's a door at the right (just out of the picture) that leads to the drying yard

the young set's all talking about

Vogue...

the dinnerware shape of tomorrow . . . today!



Look for everything that's new, smart, *modern* in Vogue! An entirely new, practical shape in an entirely new mood. New decorator-colored glazes — Coffee Brown, Mist Green. (Buy all-of-a-color or assorted.) And guaranteed oven-proof. 16-piece starter sets about $6.95*. Open stock in stores everywhere. Vogue!

* Slightly Higher Denver and West

A new ***Universal Potteries*** *creation — it's* ovenproof!

Universal Potteries, Inc., Cambridge, Ohio. Also makers of famous Ballerina Dinnerware.

Let's face it The compliments on my cooking should go to my

DULANE

Fryryte®

Original Automatic Electric Deep Fryer

The ideal gift for all occasions.

No other appliance does so much to make cooking so easy! In a matter of minutes, full family-size meals are ready to serve. And Fryryte deep-fried foods are more nourishing; easy to digest, too, because food values are sealed-in with fast Fryryte cooking. **$29.95**

POMMES MADESMOISELLE ... THAT'S A BIG APPLE

This newest taste-treat was developed especially for Fryryte. Write for this delicious apple dessert recipe. You ***won't find it in the big 48 page Fryryte cook book—It's recipe F117***

DULANE INC., River Grove, Ill. • Canada—Rogers-Majestic Corporation Ltd., Toronto

Cleans Sinks ... cleans Bathtubs

WITHOUT A SCRATCH

Never, *never* a scratch on sinks, bathtubs, pots and pans when you clean with Bon Ami! This better cleanser gets dirt fast, cuts the grease *without any grit!* Try it . . . and see for yourself.

TWO HANDY FORMS: CLEANSER AND CAKE USE THEM BOTH

THE ONE FAST CLEANSER THAT BON AMI "hasn't scratched yet!"

We shot the Salmon River rapids

Begins on page 78

The Boys join the White Water Club. Halfway down, beyond the Point of No Return, Andy Anderson has cached membership list. Less than 100 people have gone through. Barry and David are the youngest

to Montana ("I Got to Know My Boy in the Great Out-of-doors," *Better Homes & Gardens*, June, 1950), I would take both boys.

On the screen, the blue-green water rolled and tumbled, frothy and white. The tiny rubber boats disappeared from sight at times, then erupted from the churning foam, wet, glistening, and with the occupants streaming with water.

When Dave whispered his eager question, my reaction was that such a trip was all right for adults—me, for instance—but, jeopardize youngsters on such a hazardous venture? No.

Any parent will know that didn't end it, however. Those boys stuck to me after the show, and we were soon talking to Mr. Anderson about the possibility of a father and two boys making such a trip. Could it be done—safely? Andy assured us it could in the late summer when the Middle Fork is comparatively tame—at low-water stage. As an added safety measure, life jackets would be worn by everyone.

Later, unknown to the boys, their mother and I talked over the advisability of their making such a trip. The whole thing sounded a little ultra-adventuresome at first, from a mother's point of view. There would be an all-day horseback ride from the home ranch to an isolated cabin on the middle fork of the Salmon River—hours in the saddle on steep, rocky, and perhaps dangerous mountain trails. Then, by rubber boat through a remote and isolated canyon, so removed that Andy takes homing pigeons along to release with messages to the home ranch, reporting on the progress of the trip. A big point to consider was that the area is so rugged that once you start down the Middle Fork in boats, you have to go through with the trip. It is rightly called "The River of No Return." Would it be too rough for our city-bred lads of 10 and 14?

Gladys and I decided to set up a sort of ledger, noting credits as well as debits to be marked against this proposed trip.

First off, we shared the idea that America's great outdoors—the forests, the national parks, the mountains, the desert—is the finest "school" for building a complete man. A person living next to nature cannot but gain respect for the Almighty. And living and traveling in rugged country without most of civilization's "crutches" gives an individual a pretty accurate measure of his capabilities, resourcefulness, initiative, and ingenuity. We want our boys to acquire self-reliance and confidence in their own abilities, and yet we don't want to put them in impossibly rigorous situations.

Trying to discount our natural parental pride in their triumphs, we recounted that: Barry had earned the major part of the money for his trip back to Valley Forge that very summer to attend the World Jamboree for Boy Scouts. That he had been selected, as a reward for effort, to work for his board and room on an Arizona

[*Turn to page 149*

DUCO colors shown: Dolphin Blue, Mocha Tan, Candlelight Ivory and White Semi-Gloss, Shell Pink Gloss. Ask your Du Pont Paint dealer about illustrated booklet "Color . . . Likeable and Liveable," with 76 color schemes for your home, or send 25¢ to Du Pont Co., Finishes Division, Dept. B-25, Wilmington, Del. (Offer good only in U. S. A.)

In new, velvety Semi-Gloss or glistening Gloss . . .

DUCO enamel is "*One-Coat Magic*"

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

So nice to wake up to! And this bedroom decorated in DUCO will keep its fresh look year after year.

DUCO whisks clean with a damp cloth, keeps its full, rich beauty for years. And now every room in your house can have that lovely, lasting Du Pont DUCO look.

For a soft, satin-smooth, long-wearing finish that is so attractive on walls and woodwork in every room, be sure you get *new* DUCO Semi-Gloss. For a sparkling, tile-like finish, famous DUCO Gloss is ideal on indoor or outdoor furniture . . . kitchen and bathroom walls . . . all interior woodwork.

See the style-right DUCO shades—an exciting array from delicate pastels to dramatic deep-tone colors. Ask your Du Pont Paint dealer about DUCO enamel today.

And remember . . . DUCO White, in Gloss or Semi-Gloss, *stays* brilliant white through the years.

- **easy to apply—dries fast**
- **covers solidly without brush marks**
- **takes repeated washings—defies grease**
- **stands hard knocks, protects for years**
- **preferred by professional painters**

An Aztec Red, White and Shell Pink color scheme

Gretna Green, Pewter Gray, Candlelight Ivory, White

Save the Surface and You Save All!

DU PONT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

PAINTS

CHEMICALLY ENGINEERED TO DO THE JOB BETTER

This lovely occasional table will provide a scar-free surface down through the years, protected by Micarta, the modern plastic covering. On furniture, counters, walls—anywhere—its glowing beauty remains unchanged by the hazards of household wear.

That's why Russel Wright and other prominent designers and decorators recommend Micarta as the perfect blend of charm and utility.

Micarta shrugs off burns, stains and scratches. It resists knocks, liquids and scrapes—presents a continually fresh, smooth surface. A wipe of a damp cloth is all the cleaning it needs. You just can't buy a more beautiful, more practical facing material.

Discover for yourself the planning freedom in the colors, patterns and new printed woods of wonder-working Micarta. Write for your color guidebook and sample today.

Mary and Russel Wright, in their popular "Guide to Easier Living", recommend Micarta because of its easy maintenance and long life.

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION
P. O. Box 126, New York 46, N. Y.

Please send color guidebook and free Micarta sample I can test myself.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Westinghouse micarta®

DISTRIBUTED by UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORP. and U. S.-MENGEL PLYWOODS, INC.

We shot the Salmon River rapids

Continued from page 146

Opportunities to gain "know-how" were many. Barry and David watch Andy Anderson (left) and packers sort the chuck for the trip. The boys learned how necessary planning and organization can be

ranch for a month. That David, although only 10, was a natural athlete, and had attended the Y.M.C.A. camps two consecutive summers, where the sessions had included daily horseback riding, and he had shown a real horseman's instinct. That both boys had learned to swim like muskrats early in life, and that both had often accompanied me on hunting and fishing trips.

So, totaling up the pros and cons, Gladys and I came to the conclusion that this security thing could be overdone—in other words, that the ayes had it!

But there was another fairly knotty problem—one which we felt called for some outside advice. The trip would extend well into October. Would we be justified in keeping the boys out of school until then? The counselors of their schools were consulted, and both unhesitatingly recommended that the boys go. One underscored her approval by saying that she felt such a trip with his father could be easily worth a year of school to a youngster.

That's how it came that we happy adventurers were in Arco, Ida-

[*Turn to next page*

Photographs: Author

Dave holds up one of the many trout he caught on the trip. Andy Anderson, who pioneered the unique adventure down the middle fork of the Salmon, admires the fish with just the right degree of reserve

just waiting for a...

Manitowoc SUB-ZERO FREEZER

That's right! With a Manitowoc *upright* freezer you'll discover a wonderful new aid to better living. And it will take little more floor space than your refrigerator! *Only 2½' x 3'.*

You'll marvel at the convenience of this beautiful upright design. No old-fashioned digging or "diving." Manitowoc freezers put frozen foods at your finger tips . . . easy to see, easy to reach.

Ask your favorite dealer for a free Manitowoc floor plan . . . and discover your "Treasure Island" today!

Manitowoc Equipment Works
MANITOWOC, WISCONSIN

Only COLORIZER PAINTS *in* 1,322 COLORS - Give You All This!

Quick, Easy Color Matching and Harmonizing

Now you can have paint colors to match or harmonize with your draperies, floor coverings, wallpaper, or furniture! Choose from 1,322 actual paint samples in the amazing Colorizer Album. (See your paint dealer, painter, or decorator.) Colors are arranged for easy selection, and show exactly how your paint will look when dry.

Any Color at Budget Prices

Colorizer Paints cost no more than ordinary paints—yet give you the same beautiful tints and shades used by famous decorators!

Any Color, Right Over the Counter

Get any color immediately! No waiting for special mixes! No measuring or guesswork!

Any Color in Any Paint Finish

Get any color in flat, semi-gloss, enamel, floor enamel, or outside house paint. Colorizer paints are durable oil paints, made to highest standards of quality.

Colorizer

Colorizer Paints Are Available In These Well-Known Regional Brands

Beauty By The Brushful Paints, *Brooklyn*
Bennett's Paints, *Salt Lake City, Utah, and Los Angeles, Calif.*
Blue Ribbon Paints, *Wheeling, W. Va.*
Boysen Paints, *Oakland and Los Angeles*
Bute Paints, *Houston, Texas*
Great Western Paints, *Kansas City, Mo.*
Jewel Paints, *Chicago, Ill.*
Komac Paints, *Denver, Colo.*
Lion Brand Paints, *St. Paul, Minn.*
Vene-Calvert Paints, *St. Louis, Mo.*
Warren's Paints, *Nashville, Tenn.*
Wetherill's Atlas Paints, *Philadelphia, Pa.*

IN CANADA

Flo-Glaze Paints and Enamels, *Toronto*

Send 10 cents for "Popular Paint Colors in Action," showing actual paint swatches of 40 most popular Colorizer colors used by leading decorators and color authorities. Colorizer Associates, 343 North Western Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

We shot the Salmon River rapids

Continued from preceding page

The boys met a number of interesting people from all parts of the country. They're watching Buz Busek, the west coast's noted fly tier and steelhead fisherman, demonstrate the technique of fly tying

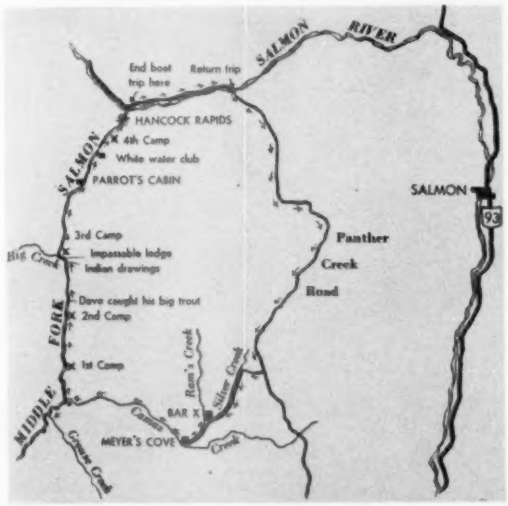
ho, calling Mother, only to learn that right after we left, a wire had arrived from Andy Anderson, saying that our trip had been canceled! A letter with full explanation was following.

Our dream fell apart. All the effort, the planning, the arrangements fell in a heap. Still dazed by the blow, depressed, and worried, I told the boys we'd better take a room in the hotel and turn in early, explaining something I've always believed: "A good sleep is the best remedy for the blues." It was. The next morning we had regained some optimism. In fact, it suddenly occurred to me that *this* was adventure—not exactly the kind we had expected, but with possibilities, nevertheless. Such an experience—disappointment, disruption of plans—would be met frequently by the boys, all through life. Here was a good chance to utilize this situation in showing them how they might overcome a terrific letdown. It would take a little doing.

We decided that since we were only 100 miles from our destination, we'd go on to Challis, Idaho—the last point of civilization before you go back into the Salmon River wilderness area. The Bar X Ranch is only about an hour's drive from Challis, so maybe in the town I could learn more about what had happened to our trip.

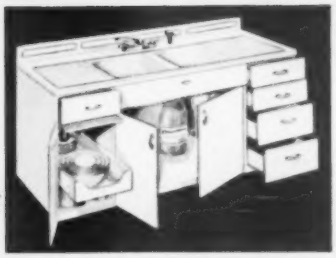
Our first move in Challis was to

[*Turn to page 272*



We spent many evenings poring over Idaho maps. The area is so inaccessibly rugged that once you start down the Middle Fork in boats, there's no turning back. It's rightly called the "River of No Return"

The house with a Youngstown Kitchen is worth more!



Beautiful Youngstown Kitchens Cabinet Sink, 66" DeLuxe Twin. Big twin drainboards. Twin bowls. Swinging mixing-faucet Rinse spray. Top, like all Youngstown Kitchens Cabinet Sink tops, of one-piece, acid-resisting porcelain-enameled steel. One of 14 models. Youngstown Kitchens Food Waste Disposer available at extra cost.

Youngstown Kitchens Food Waste Disposer keeps your kitchen clean as you go. Shreds food waste down the drain. 3 ways best: nonstop feeding, double-action shredding, self-cleaning action.

New Rotary Corner Wall Cabinet utilizes corner space to full capacity. Three rotating shelves provide plenty of room for dishes or other items . . . and turn together to bring desired articles within easy reach. **Rotary Corner Base Cabinet** also puts otherwise-wasted corner space to work.

Every Youngstown Kitchen, like this one with Electric Sink, is of sturdy steel, built to last a housetime.

Time and work saved every day, when you install a Youngstown Kitchen, makes your house worth more—to you, and to someone else who might want to own it.

And this is lasting value, because a *steel* Youngstown Kitchen stays lovely. So start enjoying happier kitchen living now . . . and increase home value. No other improvement could give greater pleasure.

Dishes are washed hygienically clean by your Youngstown Kitchens Jet-Tower** Dishwasher . . . in piping-hot, booster-heated water, hotter than your hands can stand. Food waste is shredded down the drain by Youngstown Kitchens Food Waste Disposer.

Your gleaming white Youngstown Kitchen, of rugged steel, is amazingly easy to keep clean, always looking new. There's storage space galore, work surfaces aplenty.

Let your factory-trained Youngstown Kitchen dealer show you *your* dream kitchen in perfect miniature, show you how to save on installation, and how easy it is to finance. If building, specify a Youngstown Kitchen—you'll *save!*

MULLINS MANUFACTURING CORPORATION
WARREN, OHIO
Youngstown Kitchens are sold throughout the World

Youngstown Kitchens®

**Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Call Western Union, Operator 25, and without charge get the name of a nearby dealer.

SPECIAL $100.00* ALLOWANCE

Offer ends May 31, 1952

Food Waste Disposer and rinse spray available at extra cost

To introduce the new 1952 Youngstown Kitchens 48" Jet-Tower Dishwasher with Hydro-Electric Control—thousands of dealers are making the above offer to purchasers who will promise to show and explain it to five friends, neighbors, or relatives.**

Watch your local newspapers for the announcements of dealers in the U. S. who are making this offer.

***$75.00 allowance on the 27" model.**

Mullins Manufacturing Corporation
Dept. B-552, Warren, Ohio

Send 24-page planning and decorating idea book. I enclose 10c for mailing. (No stamps, please.)

I plan to build ☐ I plan to remodel ☐

I am interested in: Kitchens ☐ Dishwashers ☐ Food Waste Disposers ☐

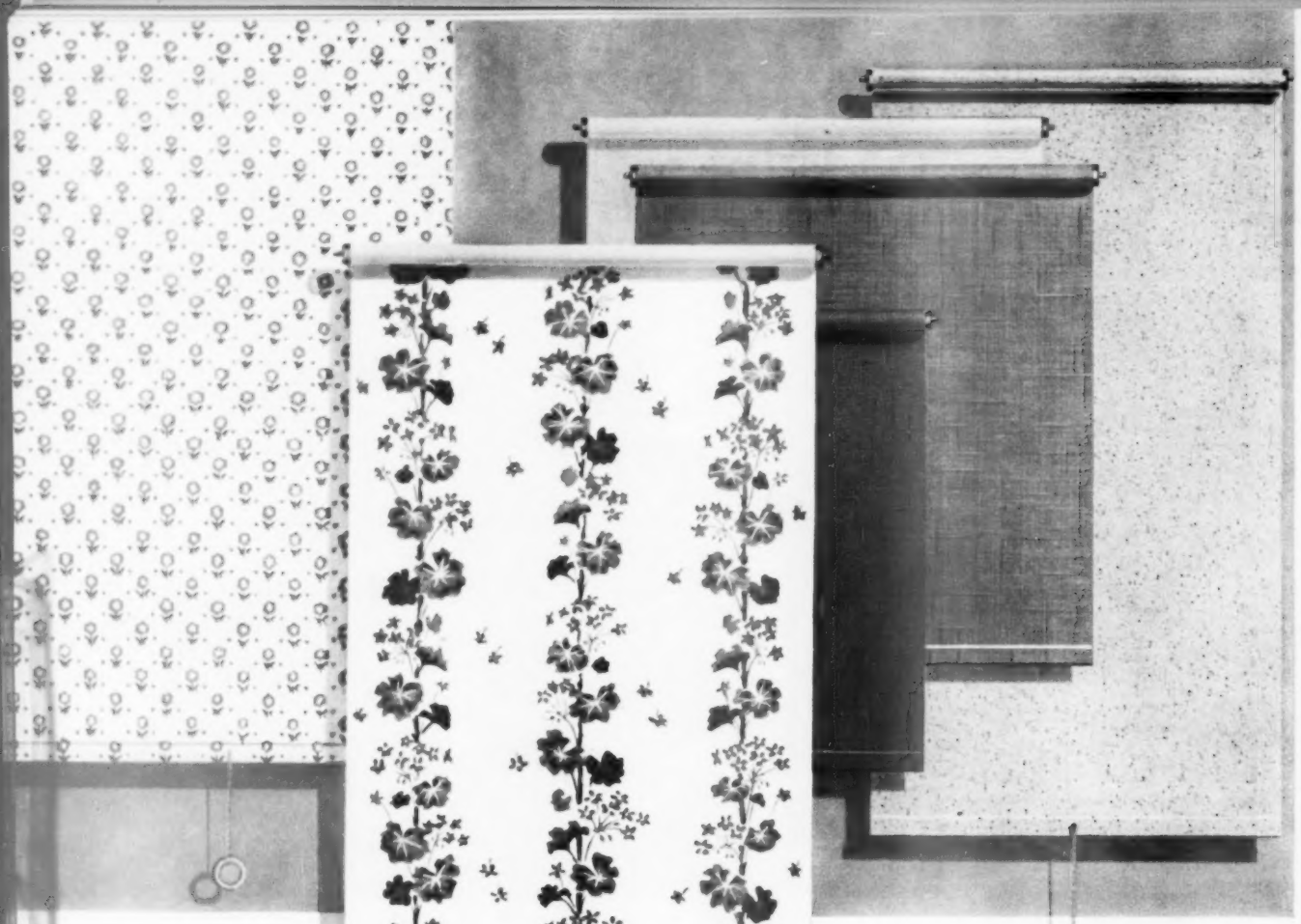
NAME (Please print) _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____

COUNTY _____ STATE _____

© 1952 Mullins Manufacturing Corporation



New Ways to

Bright new ideas for your windows. New textures . . . new colors . . . new prints! Now Columbia brings you exciting window shades that actually "make over" a room. Rough textures in high fashion colors. Smooth textures in sunlit pastels. Fresh prints, gay as a flower show.

Where to get them:

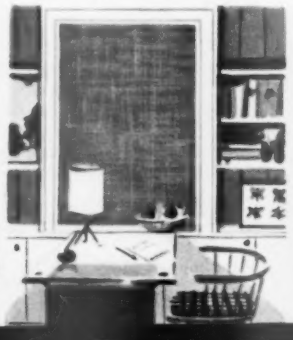
Call **Western Union** by number and ask for **Operator 25.** She will give you the names of the Columbia dealers nearest to you. They have samples of these shades and will make yours to measure.

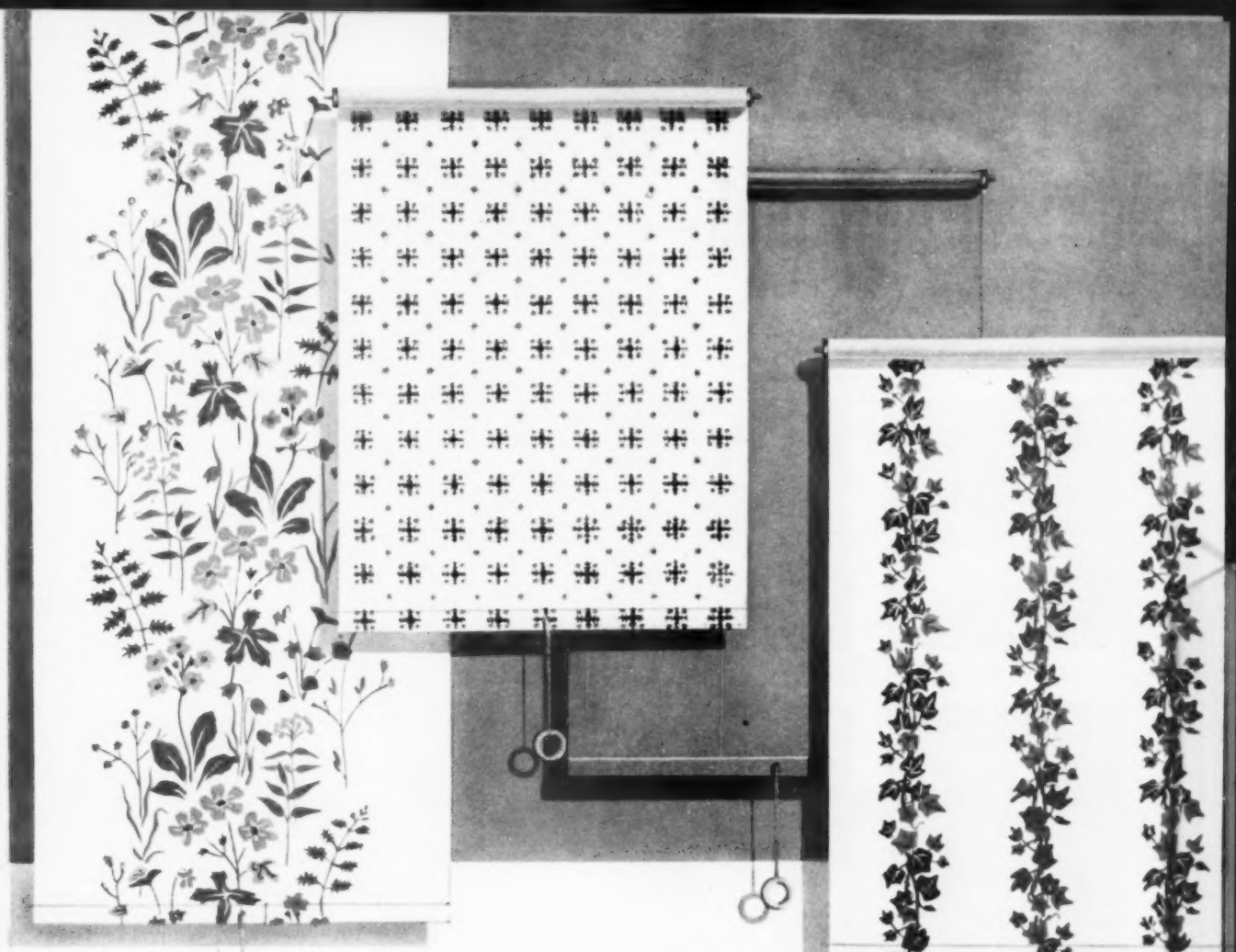
WILD FLOWERS for a dressing room or boudoir. Blue, red or yellow on white. Sizes up to 6′ x 36″ . . . under $3.00. Also available in widths to 48″.

GERANIUM to brighten a dinette or a bedroom. Red and green on white. Sizes up to 6′ x 36″ . . . under $3.00. Also available in widths up to 48″.

TEXTURES are wonderful with panelling. "Shantung" weave in natural, pink, gray, yellow, olive, rust. Sizes up to 6′ x 36″ . . . under $4.00.

"OATMEAL" in natural color for living room, library or den. Another exciting, new texture for your windows. Sizes up to 6′ x 36″ . . . under $4.00.





Brighten your Rooms FOR AS LITTLE AS $3 A WINDOW!

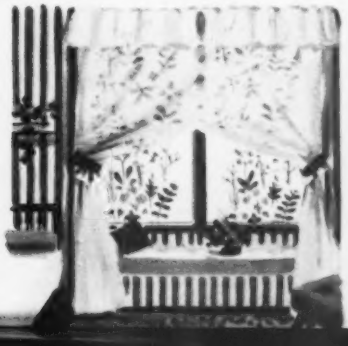
Try a pretty geranium print in a dinette or kitchen, try "shantung" with panelled walls . . . in a study or a bedroom. You'll find dozens of different styles and wonderful colors to bring new life and sparkle to your home.

An excellent buy, Columbia's beautiful window shades of closely woven muslin stay new-looking for years. Rain won't stain them, sun won't fade them. And they're so easy to clean—just wipe with a damp cloth! Choose from a complete range of colors, from white to dark green. Prices start at a modest $1.69.

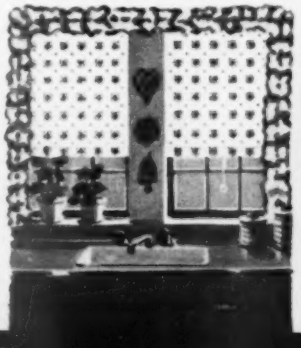
Columbia SHADES

THE COLUMBIA MILLS, INC., SYRACUSE 2, NEW YORK.
FOR OVER 50 YEARS—MAKERS OF FINE WINDOW FURNISHINGS . . .
Columbia-matic frameless screens, venetian blinds, and new Lattishades.

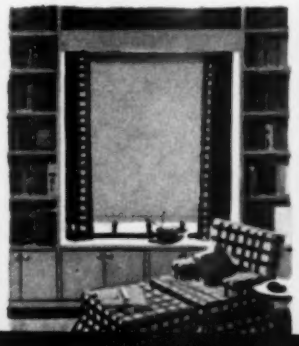
FLORAL SPRAY for a bedroom. Old-fashioned garden flowers on white. Sizes up to 6′ x 36″. . . under $3.00. Also available in widths up to 48″.



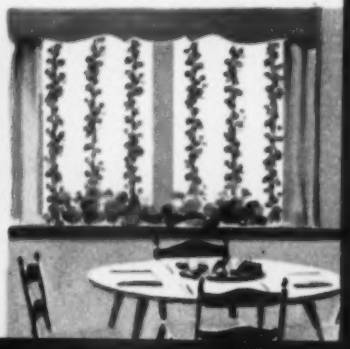
TILE for your kitchen. Gay in a playroom, too. Red-and-green on white. Sizes up to 6′ x 36″. . . under $3.00. Also available in widths up to 48″.



ROOM DARKENER for daytime naps. White, beige, ecru or dove gray. Sizes up to 6′ x 36″ . . . under $3.50. Also available in widths to 54″.



IVY for dining room, living room, hall windows. Fresh green ivystripes on white. Sizes up to 6′ x 36″ . . . under $3.00. Also available in widths up to 48″.



A new look—a new life

By Martin Abramson

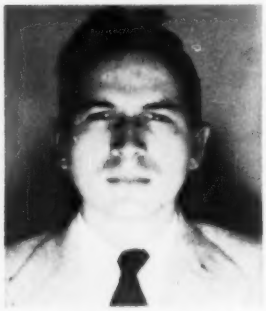
BEFORE

Purple birthmark marred pretty face

AFTER

Electric tattoo made it flesh-colored

A fellow can't hide protruding ears



But he can have them remodeled

Born with a cleft palate and harelip

A single operation gave this result

Babyhood fall on hot register did this

Extensive skin grafting removed scar

To the child with a disfigured face, words of comfort mean little. But early treatment by a skilled plastic surgeon can change his life. New techniques have made this magic simple, safe, not too costly

The juvenile-court judge ran his fingers through a shock of unruly white hair and moodily studied the 15-year-old delinquent who stood before him, eyes smoldering in open resentment. Henry had been involved in a series of petty thefts, he was a member of a gang of young toughs who had been inciting after-dark terror on the streets of Los Angeles, and his past record plainly indicated that a term behind bars was properly in order. And yet the judge hesitated. There was something unusual about this case. Henry had a remarkably high I.Q. His family was eminently respectable, middle-class, God-fearing. They just couldn't seem to control their son. Why? Well, nobody could be sure, but the social worker's report was on the judge's desk and it contained repeated references to Henry's ears.

The ears in question jutted out precipitately from Henry's head and always seemed to be flapping over. The social worker had discovered that Henry was oversensitive about his ears, that any reference to them would drive him into paroxysms of blind rage. The judge took another close look at Henry's ears—and then decided on a unique course of action. He placed the young delinquent on probation to Dr. Robert A. Franklyn, well-known Los Angeles plastic surgeon.

I was in the surgeon's office when Henry came in for the first time. The boy had a sullen swagger and a baleful look in his eye. Doctor Franklyn merely smiled, questioned him briefly, then proceeded to sketch a drawing on a large pad. "This is a rough idea of how you'll look when we've finished with you," he said. The boy peered at the sketch and the hostility in his manner suddenly disappeared. A week later, I came in to look at the new Henry and was startled at the change in his appearance. Henry's ears no longer jutted out—they looked no different from any normal pair of ears. This single change in his appearance made him look almost handsome. After chatting with him for a while, it was obvious that he had experienced a corresponding change in his mental outlook. But after all, the psychological wounds had been festering underneath the surface for years. Was this only a superficial change of manner? [*Turn to page 156*

The accompanying photographs, published through the courtesy of Dr. Robert Alan Franklyn, are examples only and do not depict the cases described in this article.

Commander V-8 Starliner "hard-top" convertible—Champion also available. Chrome wheel discs optional at extra cost—decorative and other specifications subject to change without notice. Studebaker, South Bend 27, Indiana, U. S. A.

Colors shown: Washfort, Hedoux, with ThemeTile and Feature Strip.

If your husband traded places with you for even one day...

he'd insist on **KENTILE RUBBER TILE®**

• HE'D WANT the foot-cushioning comfort...the care-free cleaning ease that save energy and time. This finest of luxury floors needs only mopping to make it sparkle...*lets you skip the frequent waxings required with other floors.* Colors are practically wear-proof...go right through each tough tile...stay bright and beautiful through years of the hardest service. Cost? Surprisingly inexpensive...and even less if you install this fine floor yourself!

EXCLUSIVE THEMETILE... ***available only with Kentile Rubber Tile!***

• Notice the decorative accents given the floor above by combining red and white Feature Strips with colorful ThemeTile. The latter, available only in Kentile Rubber Tile, add custom-made distinction to any interior. See them at your Kentile Dealer's—his name and address are listed under FLOORS in your classified directory. Get a FREE estimate.

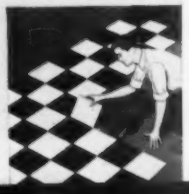
KENTILE RUBBER TILE®

...for cushioned beauty

KENTILE, Inc., 58 2nd Ave., Dept. B-14, B'klyn 15, N. Y. • KENTILE • KENCORK • KENTILE RUBBER TILE

How to get these distinctive floors at lower cost

Why be without this luxury floor when you can have it at a money-saving price...*just by installing it yourself in your spare time.* Goes down easily, quickly. No special skill is needed to do a job you can be proud of. Ask your Kentile Dealer for full details and easy-to-follow instructions booklet.



A new look—a new life

Begins on page 154

BEFORE

Her hooked nose made her unhappy

AFTER

Here's result after simple operation

It turned out that it was not. A few months later, I was privileged to read another social worker's report on the case, prepared for juvenile-court records. "Henry gives evidence that he will never be a problem for the courts again," the report read. "He's living in a new neighborhood, has a new group of friends, seems to be popular in his group, and is comparatively happy at home. He appears to have lost entirely the old feeling of inferiority about his ears which drove him into seeking out acquaintances of dubious character, because he felt they were the only persons who would associate with him on an equal plane. . . ."

As long ago as 2500 B.C., the ancient Hindus in India dabbled in crude reparative surgery for burned or mutilated faces. Plastic surgery, therefore, is one of the oldest forms of medical practices. It is only in recent years, however, that psychiatrists and psychologists have come to understand fully and to emphasize the manner in which it can help millions of "average" Americans to find release from emotional disturbances. More and more, they have come to realize that many neuroses stem purely and simply from a malformed facial feature. If the person affected is extremely sensitive, the barrage of ridicule to which he may be subjected can even lead to great disaster. *New Faces—New Futures,* the first book in any language devoted to the psychological aspect of facial disfigurements, was written by Dr. Maxwell Maltz, former president of the American Society of Plastic Surgeons. In it, the author cites the tragic case of Theodore Hofman, a young student at Washington University of St. Louis. Hofman committed suicide on the campus one evening because he felt he no longer could live with his "Cyrano de Bergerac" nose.

"I've been abused and mistreated because of my long nose ever since I was a child," Hofman wrote in a farewell note. "The more my playmates saw how I was offended when they ridiculed me, the more they harangued me. When I finally got to college, I thought the ridiculing would stop, but even my best friends on campus keep making sarcastic remarks about me. Maybe they don't mean any harm, but I just can't stand it any more. . . ."

From an analysis of cases like Hofman's, most plastic surgeons have come to the conclusion that facial deformities should be treated in childhood, whenever possible. This is supported by a recent survey by Dr. Anna Brind, a consulting psychologist on the staff of the American Institute of Family Relations, to determine the effect of facial blemishes on the personality of children. Doctor Brind studied the cases of 180 children who were suffering from personality disorders and who had some kind of facial disfigurement. Her analysis showed that in 85 percent of the cases, it was the facial defect which was the principal cause of the children's disorders. "We all know that children are often unwittingly the cruelest of all people," said Doctor Brind. "If they find that one of their playmates has a facial characteristic which seems to set him apart from the others, there's no end to their taunting and teasing. Usually, the victim reacts in one of two ways: He may shy away from normal contacts, or he may mask his frustrations by trying to hit back and becoming a bully. In time, he may become completely neurotic about his appearance."

Striking new advances that have been made in plastic surgery techniques in recent years have brought fresh hope to families bedeviled by problems arising from facial malformations. New techniques and instruments devised during World War II—when surgeons were under great pressure to repair the shattered faces of airmen

[*Turn to page 188*

Want to try this beautiful "Dutch Boy" color scheme? Walls: 486—Colonial Green *Wonsover*. Woodwork: 586—Colonial Green *Satin Eggshell*. Ceiling: 420—Ivory *Wonsover*. Entrance Hall is 472—Pastel Blue *Wonsover*.

You can teach an old room new tricks

. . . with "Dutch Boy's" colorful Paints and Enamels

Old room, new room, big room, little room . . .

You can make *any* room in your home smarter and lovelier with "Dutch Boy" Paints and Enamels.

With 'em, you have the rainbow 'round your shoulder: a range of beautiful colors as smart as the Colonial Green and Ivory shown above.

And you have these lovely "Dutch Boy" colors in the finish you want: soft flat, rich satin eggshell, brilliant gloss enamel. All in matching colors!

Truly, it's no trick to make your rooms *sing* with "Dutch Boy" Paints and Enamels. See your "Dutch Boy" dealer, listed under "Paint" in your classified telephone directory. Mail coupon for free, full-color booklet on decorating homes colorfully, smartly, easily.

Dutch Boy® PAINTS, ENAMELS, VARNISHES

®Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

"Save the Surface and You Save All"

Here's a flat paint that flatters your rooms into looking fresh and new and colorful . . . "Dutch Boy's" wonderful, one-coat *Wonsover*.

Oh! The tricks you can do with these colorful two: "Dutch Boy's" rich, restful *Satin Eggshell* and bright, brilliant *Interior Gloss Enamel!*

Spare the chair from weather and wear. Protect all kitchen and outside furniture by painting it with "Dutch Boy" *Quick-Drying Enamel.*

Free . . . Full-color booklet . . . Just mail coupon

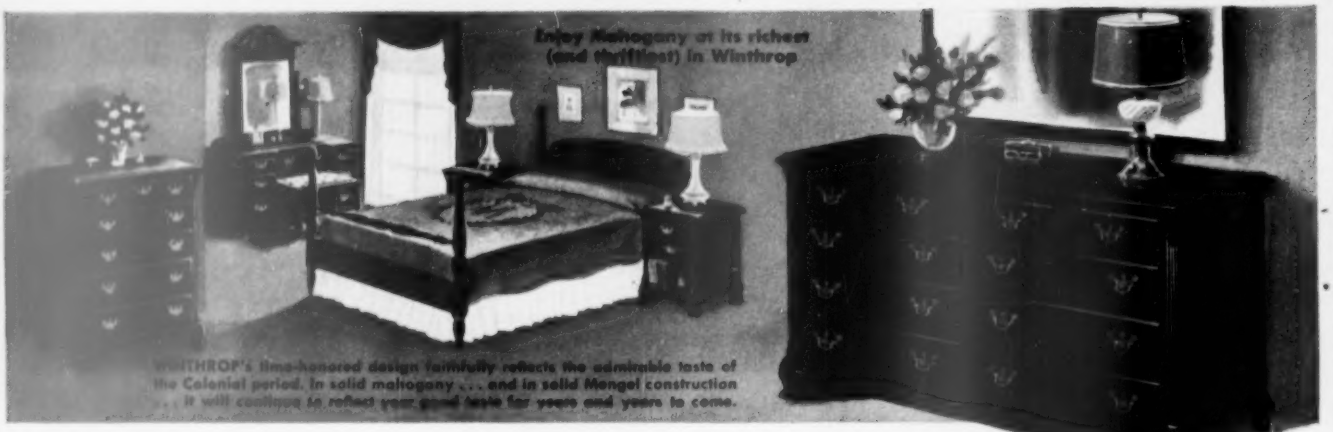
NATIONAL LEAD COMPANY,
Dept. BHG-5, (Address nearest office) New York 6; Atlanta; Buffalo 3; Chicago 8; Cincinnati 3; Cleveland 13; Dallas 2; Philadelphia 25; Pittsburgh 12; St. Louis 1; San Francisco 10; Boston 6 (National Lead Co. of Mass.).

Please send me a free copy of *Dutch Boy's Fashion Tints for Homes*, the full-color booklet giving lots of wonderful ideas about decorating rooms smartly, colorfully, easily.

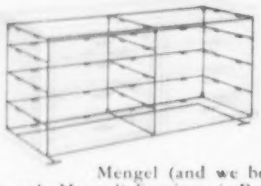
Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....



THE INSIDE STORY
OF MENGEL PERMANIZING*



Mengel (and we believe only Mengel) Furniture is Permanized. Special moisture-resistant glues are used that are proof against humidity, so that joints and veneers won't come apart.

*PERMANIZING MEANS *PERMANENTLY JOINED* BY MENGEL

Mengel Furniture groupings are priced from $179 to $499 f.o.b. Louisville

SHOP for furniture... and you'll BUY Mengel!

Watch, as you put each Mengel piece in place, how your bedroom comes to life. Mengel woods glow warm, each surface gleams. There's such a snug feeling of permanence. And has the room grown bigger? Or does Mengel Furniture simply make unbelievable use of space? Truly, you won't keep your bedroom behind closed doors . . . if you choose

MENGEL

THE MENGEL COMPANY · FURNITURE DIVISION · LOUISVILLE 1, KENTUCKY

Best care for sheer curtains

In spite of their fragile appearance, quality sheer curtains you buy today can last as long as any curtains ever made. They're easy to care for, too. All you need do is give them the same simple care you give other fine furnishings.

Here are some ways to make your sheer curtains last longer and look better:

HOW TO KEEP CURTAINS LOVELY

1. Find the right curtain material. If your curtain must hang over a radiator, in strong sunlight, or in any area where the air contains soot and fumes, be sure to choose a material that can withstand these attacks. Some of the new materials are so tough that stains, soot, and dust can't penetrate the fiber. Others are given a permanent finish that seals out these curtain enemies.

2. Measure before you buy so you'll know the right size curtain. Too long a curtain will wear out from constant brushing on furniture, radiators, or the floor. It even may be stepped on and torn. Too short or narrow a curtain will have to be overstretched to make it fit the window. This, naturally, weakens the material.

3. Make sure that curtain rods and hardware are smooth. To prevent snags when putting curtains on rods, cover the leading end of the rod with cellulose tape.

4. Don't let your curtains blow against screens, sills, or furniture. They'll soil quickly and may become snagged.

5. Don't push your sofa or other furniture against sheer curtains at the window. The rubbing may wear on the fabric or soil it.

6. Mend curtains as soon as they are torn. Never launder a torn curtain until it's been mended.

7. Alternate curtains from side to side and window to window so they will wear and fade evenly. Some curtains may be turned upside down so the hem is at the top!

8. Remove stains at once. The longer a stain remains on fabric, the harder it is to take out. Any stains should be removed separately before a curtain is washed.

9. Take curtains down and shake them often to remove loose soot and dust. Or vacuum them with your brush attachment. Treated this way, curtains will stay clean longer, be easier to launder.

10. Launder your sheer curtains as soon as they need it. Once curtains are heavily soiled, harsh washing is required to get them clean. If dirt lies in the fabric too long, it will rot the fibers.

HOW TO KEEP CURTAINS FRESH

Cleaning instructions vary with every kind of curtain. Your best guides are labels that accompany good ready-mades and the advice of a salesperson. (File this information. You'll want it when curtains need cleaning.) Here are some general cleaning rules.

Cotton. Open-weave curtains like lace, scrim, or marquisette should be measured before washing because you'll want to dry them on a stretcher. Include ruffles in your measurements.

Wash cotton curtains by hand with mild soap or detergent in soft, lukewarm water. Squeeze water gently through the material, using several sudsings if curtains are extra soiled. Fragile curtains will be safe if you slip them into an old pillowcase before you wash them. Most white cottons are safe in a mild solution of household bleach. Rinse thoroughly and squeeze, don't wring. Roll in a Turkish towel to remove excess moisture.

Permanent-finished fabric *should not* be starched. But cotton organdies and marquisettes which do not have permanent finishes *should* be starched. Starch fine muslin and voile only lightly, if at all.

Muslins and organdies can be hung over a taut clothesline until damp-dry for ironing. Open weaves should be placed on a stretcher unless the label tells you otherwise. If you are stretching ruffled curtains, pleat ruffles onto stretcher pins. Remove curtains from stretcher when slightly damp and press.

Always move iron up and down, not across a curtain. Iron lace and flock-dotted curtains on the wrong side.

Rayon. Squeeze sheer rayon curtains through mild, lukewarm suds. Do not use bleach or starch. Most manufacturers advise against stretching rayon curtains. If you do use a stretcher, handle the fabric carefully because wet rayon tears easily. When curtains are only slightly damp, press with a moderate iron. Iron lengthwise until completely dry.

[*Turn to page 309*

Before YOU BUILD OR REMODEL

CHECK NEW LOW PRICES

and "Size-to-Suit" service of

ELKAY LUSTERTONE*

Stainless Steel Sinks!

50 "SIZES-TO-SUIT" EVERY KITCHEN PLAN

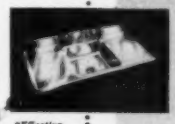
Now, for the first time, you can enjoy custom-sized-convenience at lower than ever prices!

21 SINGLE BOWL MODELS
—two styles in the following sizes:
30" • 42" • 48" • 54"
60" • 66" • 72" • 78"
84" • 90" • 96"

29 DOUBLE BOWL MODELS
—two styles in the following sizes:
60" • 66" • 72" • 78" • 84"
90" • 96" • 102" • 108"
114" • 120" • 126" • 132"
138 • 144"

SEE YOUR DEALER TODAY

Lustertone Sinks are sold by leading Plumbers and Cabinet Dealers — they can get your Lustertone from factory stock, fast!



*Effective May 5, 1952

Don't be fooled on the price!

Recent reductions based on expanded production brings the price of ELKAY Lustertone Sinks within the reach of everyone. Check before you buy—new low price schedules have just been released to dealers—reductions range up to 24.7%.*

Only ELKAY Lustertone gives you the silvery-satin beauty you'll be proud of forever, because Lustertone never grows old—never needs scouring or bleaching—never needs replacing. For a long-term investment in luxurious living, buy Lustertone now!

***The ONLY Sink Guaranteed to Outlast Your Home**

ELKAY MANUFACTURING COMPANY
1878 S. 54th Avenue • Chicago, Illinois

Please mail me your colorful catalog and new low prices on Lustertone Sinks.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Stop floor-scrubbing slavery

Arise, milady — and forget floor cleaning drudgery forever. Now . . . scrub no more, rub no more — and enjoy a floor that's always lovely. Learn about Flor-Ever, the vinyl plastic floor covering. Needs less mopping! Wipes clean faster! Stays brighter with fewer waxings! And — see Flor-Ever's new, different plastic colors — check its amazing record for LONGER WEAR . .

discover

Flor-Ever
vinyl plastic floor covering

cleans faster, easier
gleams brighter, longer
sets records for wear

There's a new wonder underfoot — Flor-Ever, the vinyl floor covering so revolutionary it is patented! Flor-Ever offers beauty never seen before . . . plastic colors by the *yard* and *tile*. Unlimited decorating inspiration! Flor-Ever is resilient, comfortable and quiet —yet outwears non-vinyl floor coverings 150% as thick! Flor-Ever's colors will never rub off. They're IN the plastic through to the back. Flor-Ever's claims are guaranteed by one of America's largest floor covering manufacturers.

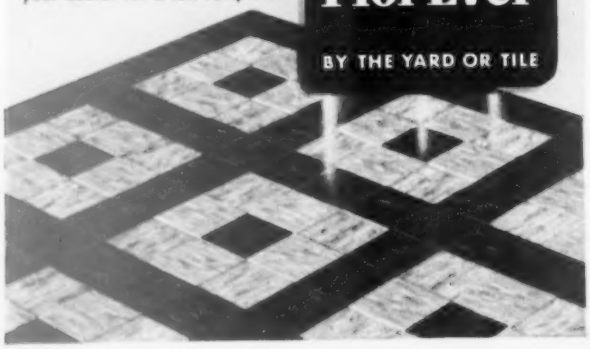
Yet, with all this, Flor-Ever's greatest wonder is the work it saves you. Flor-Ever is NON-POROUS—*grease, grime and dulling film simply can't grip into this super-smooth plastic!* It wipes off faster and easier—a cleaning miracle. Therefore . . . with less work, Flor-Ever keeps cleaner . . . with less waxing, Flor-Ever's plastic shine lasts longer. And nothing used in a kitchen can discolor it!

Ask your flooring merchant for a revealing laboratory report — and a Sample to test yourself. Try to stain it. Pour on oil, fat, even household acid. Be amazed by Flor-Ever!

DELAWARE FLOOR PRODUCTS division of Congoleum-Nairn Inc., WILMINGTON, DEL.

ask your dealer for a test sample of **Flor-Ever**

BY THE YARD OR TILE



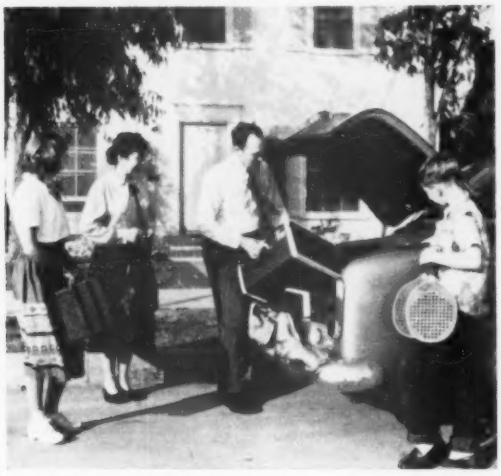
What's wrong with

1 **"How about joining us, Ed?** We could use a fly-casting expert." Ed Colby runs into a couple of his friends at the hardware store. They're planning a two-week fishing trip. "Sorry," says Ed. "I promised Fran I'd drive her and the kids to see her folks in Kansas."

2 **"I heard about the fishing trip**—maybe you'd rather not go to Kansas," says Frances, discussing plans with Ed, who conceals his real choice. Ed says, "We've always taken family vacations. People might think we're drifting apart if we take separate vacations."

this family?

Prepared in cooperation with the Family Service Association of America



3 **"Ed, I've thought it over,"** says Frances. The car is half-loaded and Ed is anxious to get on the road. "It would be good for you to take that fishing trip with the boys, and it's still not too late. The children and I can manage by ourselves—at least this once."

Photographs: Harriet Arnold

4 **"Ed, you've got a bite;** pull 'er in." But instead of enjoying himself, Ed's in deep and troubled thought. *Did Fran really want me to make this trip? Did I selfishly desert the kids? Isn't a family vacation best, even if it's less fun for me? Will people talk?*

What's wrong with this family?

See page 212 for the answer.

Actual color photograph: Ceiling, 12" x 12" Textured White Celotex Tile Board. Walls, 8" wide Blue Green and 16" wide Sierra Rose Celotex Finish Plank.

Just for fun..make this gay play room your own!

Build it with Celotex for only $54*

*Approximate cost of Celotex Interior Finish materials for walls and ceilings of average 10' x 14' room.

For hobbies, for parties, for just plain everyday fun—what family wouldn't love a Rumpus Room like this? And it's typical of the smart, livable rooms so easy and inexpensive to have . . . with the new Celotex Insulating Interior Finishes!

These handsome structural panels build, insulate and decorate, *all at one time, at one low cost.* When building new rooms, you can quickly, easily staple or nail them to wood framing. And you can also use them to modernize old-looking rooms. Just apply over existing walls and ceilings!

Celotex Insulating Interior Finishes bring you the beauty of rich, interesting textures—stunning, exclusive colors, including smart new Sierra Rose and Blue Green. *No painting or papering required.* They're beautifully *pre-decorated* at the factory, to save you money!

Celotex Insulating Interior Finishes keep rooms snug and warm in winter—cooler in summer. Help cut heating bills, too. What's more, they are the *only* interior finish materials made of long, remarkably strong Louisiana cane fibres—and protected by the exclusive (patented) Ferox* Process against dry rot and termite attack.

Your Celotex Dealer will be happy to show you how easily you can have smart, practical rooms of distinction . . . with low-cost Celotex Insulating Interior Finishes. See him today! The Celotex Corporation, Chicago 5, Illinois.

Insist on Genuine

CELOTEX
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
INSULATING INTERIOR FINISHES

SEND NOW. . . for one or both of our new Celotex booklets on Interior Finishes. One gives you ideas for building new rooms and remodeling present rooms in your home at low cost. The other gives practical ideas for smart, modern, customer-attracting business interiors. Beautifully illustrated in full color. MAIL COUPON TODAY!

The Celotex Corporation, Dept. BHG-52
120 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 5, Illinois

Please send me the Celotex booklet(s) checked below. I enclose 10c in coin for each, or 20c for both booklets, to cover cost of postage and handling.

☐ Let Us Help You Plan Beautiful Home Interiors
☐ Business Interiors That Attract and Win Customers

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ *Zone* _____ *State* _____

EVERY PIECE OF *Lenox* IS A COLLECTOR'S ITEM

FOR PRESIDENT FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT—COBALT BLUE AND GOLD

This "Command Performance" service is an exquisite example of glowing, translucent Lenox China. The magnificent combination of craftsmanship, beauty, and superior strength has made Lenox the choice of connoisseurs the world over.

FOR YOU—EXQUISITE *Starlight*

Yes, here is lovely Lenox China in a superbly different new pattern for you. Only the master craftsmen of Lenox could achieve the perfect blending of traditional, jewel-like hand-enamelling and the dramatic, modern *Coupe Shape*. And only Lenox artistry could bring such fresh loveliness and color to the graceful brown blossoms with their twinkling sky-blue centers. Truly, whether you prefer modern or traditional, your Starlight service will be cherished for generations.

Five-piece place setting (dinner, salad, and butter plates, teacup and saucer)...$21.25

GOLDEN WREATH
5-piece place setting, $20.25

BELLEVUE SEA GREEN
5-piece place setting, $27.75

FOR HELP IN CHOOSING YOUR FINE CHINA send for the name of your nearest authorized Lenox Dealer. Write Lenox, Inc., Dept. Z5, Trenton, New Jersey. Enclose 25¢ if you wish "The Reference Book of Fine China" with full-color pattern and price leaflets.

LENOX *CHINA*

AMERICA'S WORLD-FAMOUS FINE CHINA

"I made your gift myself"

Begins on page 16

Pot holders for Mother, Grandmother, Aunt, older sister

Shown how, kids from 5 on love to weave. Finish edges by crocheting loop ends together, as in picture at left, or sew around outer rows, leaving loops as fringe

Materials needed

- Loom for jersey-loop weaving, weaving hook, jersey loops—all available from dimestore
- Large crochet hook

To weave:

1 Stretch loops across the loom from one side to the other, filling all pegs.

2 Push the weaving hook over and under each strand; then catch crosswise loop with hook, draw it through, and fasten on pegs opposite each other.

3 Before removing woven pot holder from loom, finish edges by crocheting peg loops together. Insert hook through loop from one peg to loop next to it; catch this second loop on hook, remove from peg, and draw it through the first one; continue all the way around. As you finish crocheting each side, hook finished edge back over pegs at a few points. This will keep holder taut on loom, and make finishing easier. Draw last loop out far enough so a knot can be made, leaving enough of loop to serve as hanger for pot holder. Pull pot holder smooth; trim off loose threads.

With two or more different-colored jersey loops, your child can get interesting designs in weaving.

Picture book for baby brother or sister

Materials needed

- Cloth scraps, solid color or white, and printed cotton material
- Blunt scissors, old magazines, and greeting cards
- Library paste
- Crayons
- Pinking shears, if available

To make:

1 Cut "pages," all even in size, from plain cotton cloth (sheeting, muslin, or similar scraps). Cut "cover," same size as pages or slightly larger, from printed material. Pinking shears will keep pages from raveling, or pages can be fringed.

2 Stitch pages together, and stitch cover on. Do this by hand, or on the sewing machine. (Mother may have to do this part.)

3 Cut out bright-colored pictures from magazines, and paste on pages, or trace and color pictures on white pages with color crayons.

A 4-year-old giftmaker can make this, with help. Let her try sewing the cover and pages together.

More ideas on page 165

"New rugs for every room... or a piano! Both children are talented musically. Was it right to postpone their music lessons I wanted lovely rooms first?"

"Then we discovered Deltox fibre rugs! For $92.55* we bought *four* new rugs! And saved enough to buy that marvelous spinet piano right away!"

"We bought this spinet piano with the money we saved on wonderful DELTOX rugs"

says Mrs. Forrest Waldron of 307 West Jackson Boulevard, Elkhart, Indiana.

"See how well this green Delfibre living room rug goes with our modern Widdicomb furniture. Deltox fibre rugs come in crisp, smart textures, with a wide choice of decorator-coordinated colors. I expect to get double the wear from Deltox rugs because they are reversible. Standard width ranges from 27" to 12'. This 12' x 12' Deltox rug cost us $37.95."

**In the deep South and far West, these 4 rugs would cost about $100.00. Deltox rugs come in standard or special sizes. Write Deltox, Dept. B5, Oshkosh, Wisc., for dealers' names.*

life is easier for you

with **Flexalum** *venetian blinds...*

they stay beautiful because they stay clean

At last! Venetian blinds that simply wipe out work! Flexalum actually *wipes clean* with a stroke of a cloth...because the tapes are non-porous plastic...because the slats are sleek spring-tempered aluminum. And Flexalum wipes out worry, too. Let it rain...shine...storm... *these* tapes won't fade, shrink, or stretch...*these* slats won't rust, peel, chip or crack. What's more, bending won't hurt Flexalum slats... they're spring-tempered to snap right back to shape! So see your dealer today. To be sure you're getting the finest custom-made blinds, insist on seeing the Flexalum trademark.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET "HOW TO CHOOSE YOUR VENETIAN BLINDS" • DEPT. 83, • HUNTER DOUGLAS CORP., RIVERSIDE, CALIF. OR 120 B'WAY, N. Y. • HUNTER DOUGLAS LTD., MONTREAL

"I made your gift myself"

Continued from page 163

Tie-dyeing headscarves or luncheon cloths for Mother or sister

Fold a square of material twice, roll tightly, and tie several places with string

Dip center and ends of tied roll in hot dye. String-wound areas won't take color, making design. Vary pattern with different folds

Rinse, iron, fringe edges. Apply clear nail polish at corners to prevent raveling

Materials needed

- 1 yard 36" pastel-colored or white silk material (for scarf) or
- 1 yard 36" pastel-colored or white cotton (for luncheon cloth)
- String
- 1 ten-cent package commercial dye
- Vinegar
- Small pan or coffee can

Directions

1 Designs are made by folding material in different ways and tying with string. Here's one fold to try: Fold square of material across, then across again, to form a square. From folded corner, roll tightly to opposite corner. Then tie roll in several places with heavy string wound closely a number of times and knotted tightly. Experiment with different widths and places for tying.

2 Boil dye in small pan, adding vinegar (5 tablespoons to 1 package of dye). Vinegar makes dye more permanent.

3 Dip ends and center of rolled and tied scarf or cloth in dye, leaving each "dipping" in dye one minute.

4 Rinse well in cold water until water is clear.

5 Wring out as much water as possible, then cut strings, unfold—there's the design!—and let dry until right dampness for ironing. Iron.

6 Now cut selvage edges, and fringe about $\frac{1}{2}$ inch. A dot of clear nail polish at corners will protect fringe from further raveling.

More ideas on page 167

THE RANGE THAT MAKES GOOD COOKS BETTER

1001 Cooking Speeds!

From simmer to sizzle—dial any heat you want—with this "Lectro-Host"

L&H Electric Range

Now you can cook the clean, modern, electric way, without being tied down to just five or seven cooking speeds!

The Vari-speed controls on this de-luxe L&H range work like the volume control on your radio, give you any number of heat levels — a thousand, or more. You have *exactly* the heat you want for each cooking job.

And that is just *one* of the work-saving features of this advanced electric range. Others include: self-computing timer, color-keyed heat indicator, single oven control, and the biggest standard-range oven.

See your L&H dealer now — or write for his name.

LECTRO L&H HOST

A. J. Lindemann & Hoverson Co.

The Finest in Home Appliances since 1875

Milwaukee 15, Wisconsin

A. L&H "Lectro-Host" Water Heaters — for long life and low-cost hot water.

B. L&H "Lectro-Host" Refrigerators — just what you want in kitchen convenience.

C. L&H "Lectro-Host" Home Freezers — the key to money-saving marketing methods.

This floor adds to gracious, comfortable living

One look at the room pictured above and you know that its styling is far from commonplace. You can quickly recognize quality and comfort in every detail. An appreciation of comfortable living is clearly evident in all its furnishings—right down to the floor of Armstrong's Rubber Tile.

Your first impression of this floor is one of sheer beauty. The handsome appearance of Armstrong's Rubber Tile starts with its rich coloring and clearly defined graining. Its delicate marbleizing and lustrous sheen are unmatched by any other flooring material. Best of all, a floor of Armstrong's Rubber Tile can be styled to enhance any decorative scheme. Laid tile by tile, there's almost no limit to the designs that can be created from the wide range of colors.

Walk over a floor of Armstrong's Rubber Tile and you feel its cushioned comfort underfoot. In addition, this floor subdues the sound of footsteps. It's the right floor for any home where extra beauty and comfort are wanted. Armstrong's Rubber Tile now can be used even on the grade-level concrete slabs of basementless houses when installed with a special adhesive developed by Armstrong research.

Wherever it's used, Armstrong's Rubber Tile is a practical floor. Its tough composition will take years of hard usage. The colors can't wear off because they go all the way through the full thickness of the floor. Heavy furniture won't mar its beauty. Dust and dirt can be whisked away quickly and occasional washing and waxing are all the care required to keep it looking like new.

Your Armstrong flooring merchant will be glad to show you samples of Armstrong's Rubber Tile and help you plan distinctive floor designs for the rooms in your home. You'll be pleasantly surprised to find how little it costs to have this fine floor.

• • •

In the living room, above, the modern floor styling in Armstrong's Rubber Tile has a field of 9" x 9" blocks of Silver Gray No. 656. The accent strips are Plain Black, No. 695, one inch wide. The handsome textured wall around the fireplace gets its beauty from another Armstrong quality product—Armstrong's Corkwall. Developed especially for use as an interior wall finish, Armstrong's Corkwall is a new high-style wall covering. It is available in a variety of colorings and panel sizes from your flooring merchant.

Send for Free Booklet containing full information about Armstrong's Rubber Tile and the complete range of colors. A list of the furnishings in this room and plan of the room also will be sent free on request. Just send a post card today to Armstrong Cork Company, Floor Division, 5205 High Street, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

ARMSTRONG'S RUBBER TILE

MADE BY THE MAKERS OF ARMSTRONG'S LINOLEUM, ARMSTRONG'S ASPHALT TILE, ARMSTRONG'S QUAKER® RUGS

"I made your gift myself"

Continued from page 165

Finger paintings for Father or Mother

Little sister does impressionistic design after paper has been wet, smoothed flat, and paint spread over surface. Brother cuts frame

Materials needed

- Finger-paint kit (includes paints, special paper, and instructions, and can be purchased reasonably at stationery store)
- Posterboard, for making a frame for the finished painting
- Cellulose tape, paste

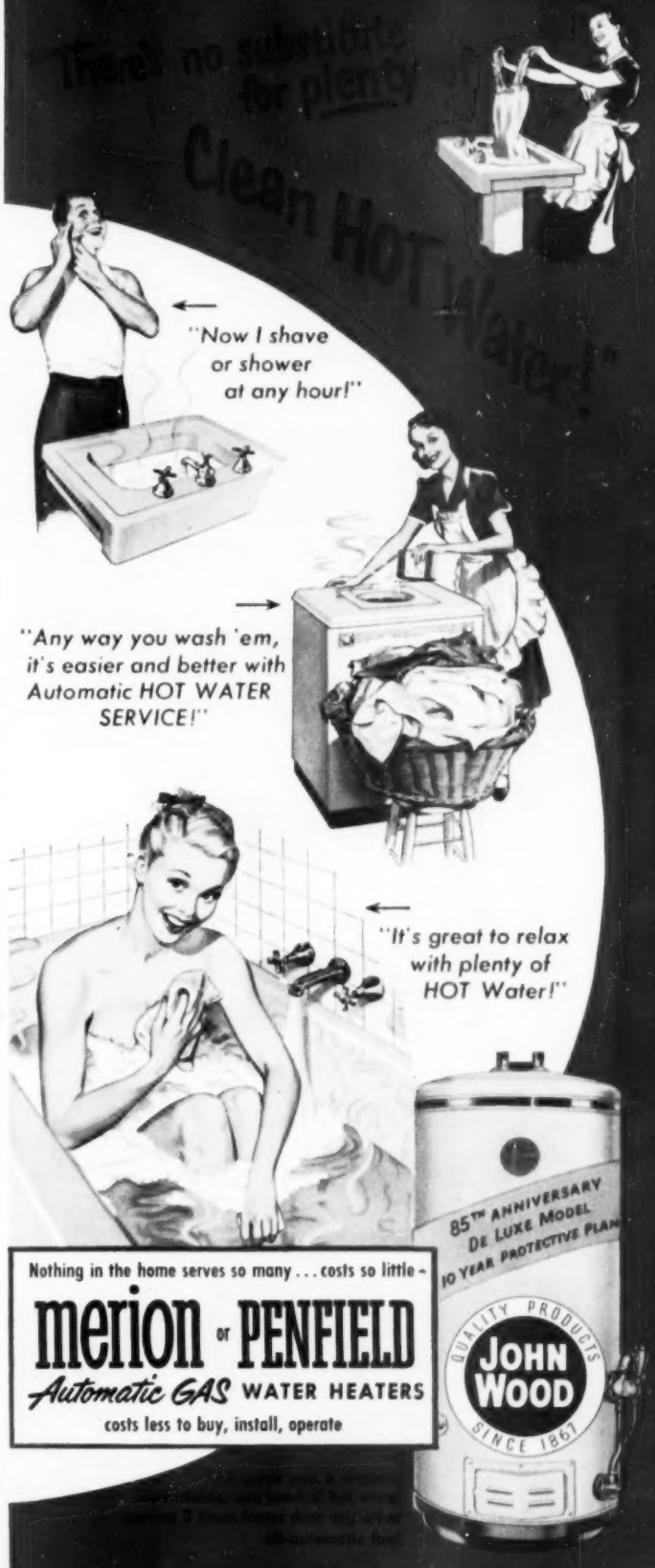
To make:

1 Dip finger-paint paper in water, wetting completely. Spread on flat surface, smoothing out wrinkles.

2 Apply finger paint by hand or with wood spatula. Spread paint over paper, creating design with hands, fingers, even arms up to the elbow. Experiment with wide waves, curlicues, dabbing with fingers. Get sharp lines with fingernails.

3 Allow finished painting to dry thoroughly. If edges curl, Mother or older child should press painting very carefully with a warm iron.

4 Big brother or sister makes neat, inexpensive frame from white posterboard. Cut two pieces the same size, several inches larger than painting. Center painting, face up, on one piece, keeping side margins even, bottom margin slightly wider than top margin. Fasten corners of painting to posterboard with cellulose tape. Cut center slightly smaller than painting from second piece of posterboard—again keeping side margins even, bottom margin slightly wider than top. Use razor blade in holder or sharp knife to cut center, cutting along edge of ruler to make a smooth, even edge. Place over painting; paste to bottom piece of posterboard, or simply secure corners with cellulose tape. To hang, fasten gummed-tape picture hanger on back.



Nothing in the home serves so many . . . costs so little -

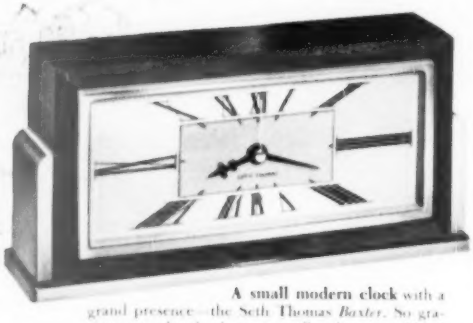
merion or PENFIELD

Automatic GAS WATER HEATERS

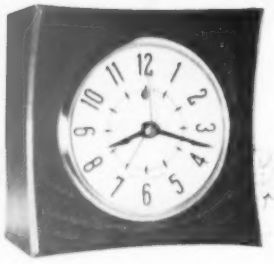
costs less to buy, install, operate

"Home"... not just a house – anyone could tell!

For when you reach the door, there's magic in the feel of the door knob, the fragrance of flowers, the friendly sound of chimes . . . or the quiet moving hands of the clock. It's no wonder Seth Thomas* clocks are part of so many houses that *feel* like home.



A small modern clock with a grand presence—the Seth Thomas *Baxter*. So gracious on a low bookcase in mellow brown or blond mahogany . . . so dramatic on a desk in red or black lacquer. With brass half-frame. $4\frac{1}{4}$" tall. $24.90†.



Since 1853

SETH THOMAS

Fine Clocks and Watches

The gentle curves of the Belwyn by Seth Thomas bring new softness to a modern table, simplicity to an antique desk. Hardwood, in mahogany, maple or blond finish. Mellow bell alarm, electric, 5" tall. $8.90†. Luminous dial, $9.90†.

FOR FREE FOLDER illustrating other Seth Thomas Clocks, write to Dept. H-M, Thomaston, Conn.

Homestead – traditional lunge wall clock. Mahogany. $24\frac{1}{2}$" tall. Electric, $42.35†. 8-day keywind, $37.35†.

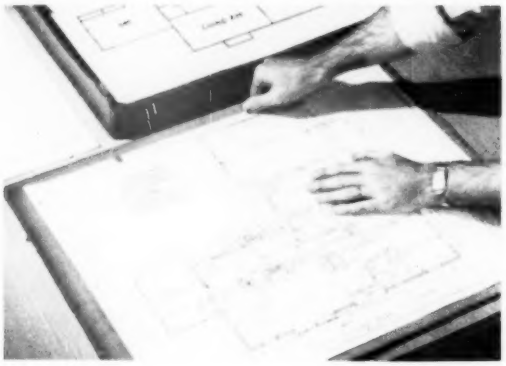
Masterpiece of ingenuity! Exquisite *Doublet* tells time on two sides. Brass. 8-day bell alarm, $3\frac{1}{2}$" tall, $37.35†.

Northbury – in mahogany. Silvery Westminster chimes. Brass trim. 11" tall. 8-day keywind or electric, $67.50†.

*Registered U. S. Patent Office. GT †Tax extra; prices subject to change

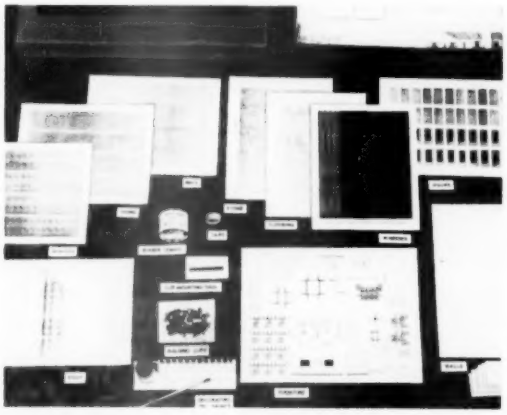
Catch the boners

By Helen McCall



See what your house will look like before you build it. Cardboard scale model will be exactly like your plan. Make changes now. Catch mistakes early. It will save you money. Experiment on the model instead of on your house. You will be more satisfied with your new home. Materials for making a scale model are available in kit form. It is easy to build.

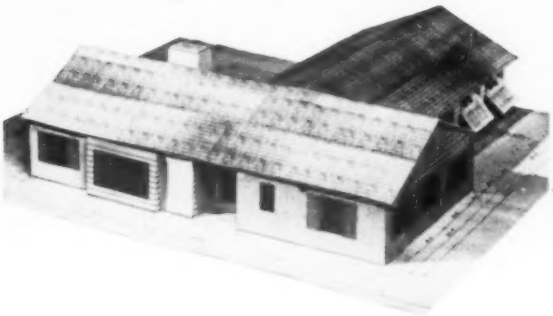
You can use any plan drawn $\frac{1}{4}$ inch to one foot. You can draw a floor plan of your "dream house" and build the model of it. You can copy a floor plan from a magazine or book. You can use blueprints or architect's drawings. In these photographs, we are using the floor plan of *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star Plan No. 2001.*



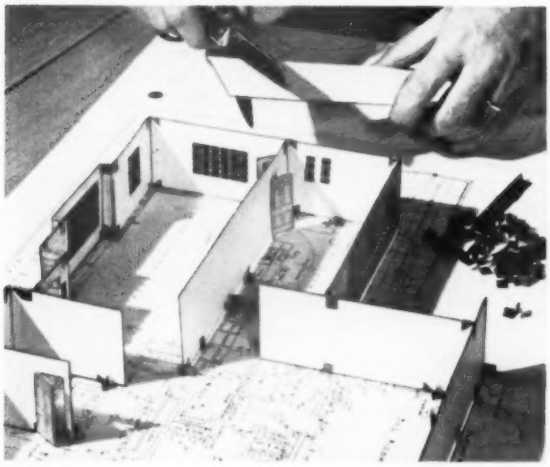
This is the kit for building, decorating, and furnishing a model house. Sheets of $\frac{1}{4}$" paper have printed designs of roof, shingles, siding, brick, stone, flooring, windows, shutters, doors. There are cutouts for 32 pieces of three-dimensional scale furniture and three sets of stairs. Building materials include wall clips and clip-mounting tool; rubber cement; a set of oil-base decorating paints; a sample house plan, and complete instructions for making your model home.

**Building plans of all* Better Homes & Gardens *Five Star homes are available from Meredith Publishing Co., Des Moines 3, Iowa, at $5 per set. For this month's Five Star, see page 62.*

before you build

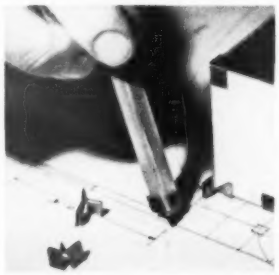


Build a scale model of your house plan



You start building the house. Set it up right on the plan. First, cut the strips of cardboard to make walls. Since the board is scaled at 1/4" per square foot and the drawn plans are too, just cut the walls the same length as the wall lines on the plan. Then mount on the plan lines, holding in place with metal clips. Follow the plan around exactly, making the walls jog where the plan calls for it, setting in doors, windows, fireplace, partitions. When the house is completed, it will be rigid and substantial and can be moved around. You can shift the walls easily to rearrange the plan.

Special metal clips hold your house together. Fit the clip on the end of the angle-iron tool and insert the spike at the intersection of wall lines. Cardboard walls rest snugly in these clips, and the structure is additionally strengthened by clips at top joints. Metal corners will hold walls in the shape of +, L, or T, and can be bent to acute or obtuse angles.



More on next page

Illustrated: Bruce Ranch Plank Floor

For hardwood floors, *you'll probably prefer new Bruce Cleaning Wax. It gets them spotlessly clean and leaves an extra heavy coating of wax for longer-wearing protection and gloss.*

Yes, your floors can be so lovely, so easily!

Just forget all about scrubbing and mopping and the rest of old-fashioned hard work floor care. With modern Bruce care, your floors get *really* clean as you wax. Stubborn dirt, old wax, even hard-to-erase marks surrender quickly to Bruce's effective dry-cleaning formula. And as dirt and dullness disappear, a rich new coat of wax leaves your floor glowing with that deep-sparkling lustre only a *really* clean floor can have.

For linoleum *and wherever lighter waxing is desired, Bruce Floor Cleaner works easy cleaning and waxing magic.* **The Bruce Doozit** *(shown at right) makes application on either wood floors or linoleum convenient, clean and fast, standing up. Or you may use an ordinary cloth if you prefer.*

BRUCE | **floor products**

guaranteed by the world's largest maker of hardwood floors

E. L. BRUCE CO., MEMPHIS, TENN.

double your roof life

with a Penta* solution!

INSURE THE LIFE and appearance of your roof! Protect it from termites and rot, warping and checking with a water-repellant solution containing PENTA,* the *clean* wood preservative.

Buy PENTA-PROTECTED wood to repair all wood structures such as porches, steps, garages, and window sash and frames. Use PENTA-PROTECTED wood wherever wood is subject to moisture . . . it lasts two to four times longer!

YOU CAN NOW BUY PENTA SOLUTIONS in economical, one-gallon cans and apply it yourself to existing, unpainted structures. Treat your wood with PENTA. It costs *less* to protect wood *now* than to replace it later!

Write Dow for address of nearest dealer.

For further information and free booklet, "Before You Build or Buy," write Dow, Dept. PE 89.

*PENTA is a popular abbreviation of the name of the chemical, PENTAchlorophenol.

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY • *Midland, Michigan*

WHEN YOU BUILD . . . *build with Penta-Protected wood!*

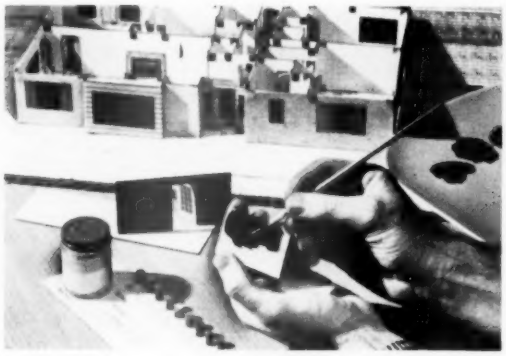
Specify PENTA-PROTECTED wood for critical areas such as siding, subflooring, plates and joists . . . places especially subject to termites and decay. See your lumber dealer for PENTA-PROTECTED wood.

DOW Penta chlorophenol

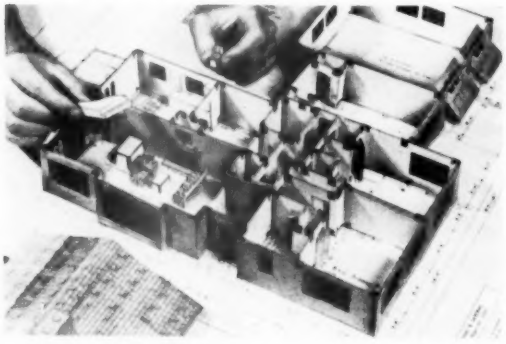
Catch the boners

Begins on page 168

Finish the outside walls by gluing appropriate brick, siding, or stone design to cardboard cut the same size and shape as walls. Then paste down windows, shutters, louvers, doors, for both inside and outside the house. As your plan calls for it, you can use these finishes on chimneys, open terraces, and breezeways. Experiment to get the outside appearance you want in your house.



A palette of 12 oil colors, each packaged in a capsule, and a large jar of white paint, is supplied for you to mix in a variety of shades and use in planning wall colors and interior decoration. Apply the paint to a piece of wallboard which has been cut to the same size as the wall in the model house. The colored wall can be slipped down over the basic wall for trial, then removed and another color scheme tested. The three thicknesses of wallboard give you an accurate measure of actual wall width.



When your house is finished, you can start moving the miniature furniture around and experimenting with your model dream home. Supplies in this kit are adequate to make a model of an average two-bedroom home. Additional parts can be purchased separately. Kit is available at $4.95, which includes shipping charges. Write for the Hoyt Rust Model Home Kit from Hoyt Rust, 173 Marion St., Denver 3, Colorado.

- EASY TO INSTALL! EASY TO CLEAN!
- QUIET... RESILIENT... WON'T BURN OR SCAR!
- SOLID RUBBER AND PLASTIC... *THROUGHOUT!*
- BEAUTIFUL DECORATOR COLORS!
- LONG-WEARING!

Never before have you seen so many advantages . . . so much beauty, quality, economy in one flooring . . . at anywhere near the amazing low price of AMTICO Plastex. For this is the first time that rubber and plastic have been blended to give you a budget-minded floor with the luxury look that only real rubber can provide. Here are warm, vibrant, harmonizing colors . . . here is durability that resists wear, scuffs, burns . . . here is the outstanding value in flooring today. See it at all floor covering dealers.

Made and guaranteed by the makers of famous Amtico Rubber Flooring—choice of leading designers and decorators.

Amtico
PLASTEX
RUBBER FLOORING

AMERICAN BILTRITE
RUBBER COMPANY

AMERICAN BILTRITE RUBBER CO. • Dept. BH2 Trenton 2, N. J.
In Canada—American Biltrite Rubber Co. (Canada) Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que.
Please send me "New Miracle Floor" illustrated folder.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Also makers of famous Biltrite NURON Soles and Rubber Heels

LOOK AT THE PRICE...LOOK AT THE BEAUTY...
TRULY "FOR PEOPLE WITH LIMITED BUDGETS
AND UNLIMITED GOOD TASTE"...

Fashion Trend®

BY JOHNSON-CARPER

Sculptured Carpet by Morgan-Jones
Photography by Alderman's of High Point

YES! YOU CAN OWN THIS LOVELY
FASHION TREND SUITE FOR ONLY— **$289**

INCLUDES DOUBLE DRESSER WITH MIRROR, CHEST AND BED. THE BEDSIDE CHESTS, AS SHOWN, ARE EXTRA.

Prices May Vary Slightly In Some Sections, Due To Freight Cost Differences Your Dealer Must Pay.

Fashion Trend offers 12 different pieces in "Brown Bisque Maple," including bookcase bed, vanity and deck night table shown above.

Edmond J. Spence, master of modern furniture design, is at his modern best in this beautiful *Fashion Trend* suite . . . and yet the *brown bisque* finish on aristocratic maple captures just a suspicion of yesteryear charm — for a bedroom that's truly different, truly delightful. Ask your dealer to show you *Fashion Trend* "Brown Bisque Maple" — and other lovely *Fashion Trend* designs.

Send 25c for the Fashion Trend Plan-Pak, with Room Strategy Plotter and Furniture Cut-Outs to scale. Edited by Jean Watt, noted design and color consultant.

the Fashion Trend
PLAN-PAK
FOR MODERN BEDROOMS

SOLD BY THOUSANDS OF STORES FROM COAST TO COAST.
IF YOU DON'T KNOW THE NAME OF YOUR NEAREST DEALER, WRITE US—WE'LL REPLY PROMPTLY!

JOHNSON-CARPER FURNITURE COMPANY, Inc., ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

A small room is no problem

See how this family avoided that cluttered look, and proved it's not the amount of space that counts, but how you use it. Here are simple tricks that "enlarge" even the smallest room

By Marion Winter

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

A background of plain walls and floor gives a feeling of openness to the small living room. The greenery on the mantel carries your eyes upward and relieves plain lines of the panel wall

← A folding screen is used to add to the limited wall space. It's covered in the same pattern used for draperies. When you entertain, move the screen across the opening to hide the dinette completely

Good furniture arrangement is part of a room's success. J. W. Gannaway home, Glencoe, Illinois

More on next page

To make linens WHITE is not enough... make them white and SANITARY, too, with CLOROX!

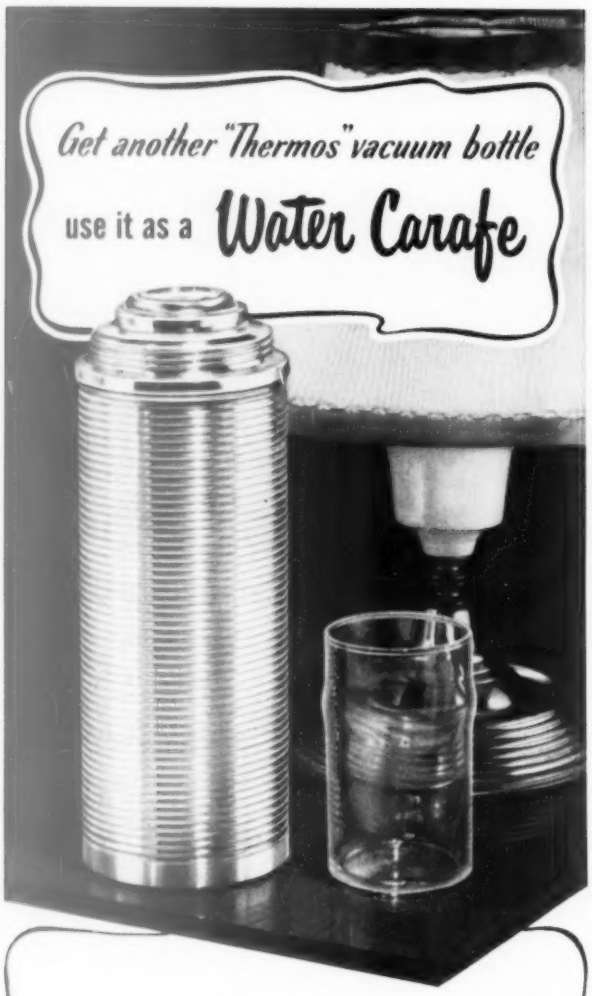
No product bleaches white linens whiter or makes color-fast linens brighter than extra-gentle Clorox. In addition, Clorox makes them hygienically clean. It's the most efficient germ-killer of its kind!

Clorox is a 4 in 1 product. Besides bleaching and making cottons and linens sanitary, it removes stains and deodorizes. Clorox is extra gentle, free from caustic . . . a patented, linen-conserving feature exclusive with Clorox!

And CLOROX protects health in routine cleaning, too!

Laboratory tests prove that harmful germs often exist on clean-looking sinks, drainboards, refrigerators, tubs, wash basins, toilet bowls and floors. It's easy to make these home germ centers sanitary with Clorox, for Clorox disinfects . . . it also removes stains and deodorizes. Directions on the label.

When it's CLOROX-clean... it's SAFER for Family Health!



You've got a *Thermos* brand vacuum bottle for the lunch box or picnic party—now get one for your bedside table. You'll have cold drinks (or hot ones) at bedtime, at midnight, or when the alarm rings.

Your "Thermos" brand bottle gives you the very same service as the "Thermos" carafes used in the finest homes and leading hotels. It looks smart, too—fits right into bedroom, living room, kitchen or den.

Look around. You'll find many extra uses for extra "Thermos" brand vacuum bottles! Get another today.

THERMOS *The Vacuum Bottle Everybody asks for*

THE AMERICAN THERMOS BOTTLE COMPANY • NORWICH, CONNECTICUT

Thermos Bottle Co., Ltd., Toronto — Thermos Limited, London

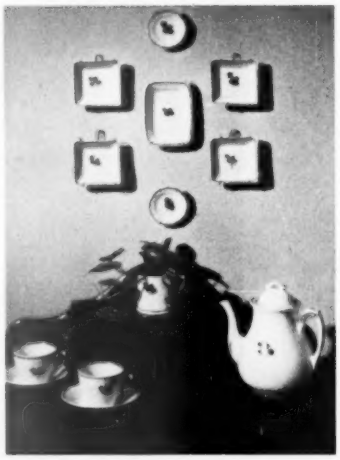
A small room is no problem

Begins on preceding page

In the kitchen all space is used, too. Even a small area between cabinets and door is put to work.

The drop-down shelf (it's closed here) repeats the peasant-theme drawings of kitchen curtains.

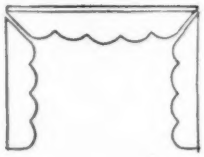
The shelf gives extra work space, a place for quick snacks, or Mother's morning cup of coffee.



Collection of small-scale ironstone china is well suited to add interest to the dinette wall.

Pieces are grouped over a small washstand which is used as a server.

Three sizes and shapes are used together, but hung in a pattern pleasing to the eye. Good use of small scale in a small room.



Curtain swag at the upper half of the small kitchen window is cut in three pieces so pattern will be right side up in side sections. (Sketch shows how pieces are cut.)

Seam together; bind all scallops with bias tape.

Slip rod through top casing. Gather top corners by tying with tape.

Ceiling radiant heating coils of Bundyweld® Tubing are quickly, economically installed, then plastered over to form *invisible* source of gentle, even radiant heat.

Absence of radiators and registers in room with Bundyweld ceiling radiant heating permits furniture arrangement that suits you best. Gone, too, are usual wall streaks and heavy dust deposits on furnishings.

Warm floors are a *feature* of the house with Bundyweld ceiling radiant heating. Its radiant rays, like the sun's radiant rays, are directed *downward*.

Bundyweld is the *only* tubing double-walled from a single strip. It's steel tubing, copper-coated inside and out. Leakproof, takes high pressures, transmits heat quickly.

Amazing warmth, cleanness, savings— yours with Bundyweld ceiling radiant heating

Going to remodel, build, or buy? Look into the exciting advantages of Bundyweld *ceiling* radiant heating right now. It's the most comfortable, most economical, cleanest heating of all, growing by leaps and bounds in today's housing.

Here is heating that truly *radiates* swiftly downward from the ceiling, gently warming all the room, with *even* temperatures from floor to ceiling. Here's heating so natural, fresh, and invigorating it's like having the sun in your ceiling.

Clean, economical, too

Draft-free Bundyweld ceiling radiant heating won't spread heavy dust layers over curtains, draperies, furniture. It won't cause hazy films on mirrors, dishes, and glassware. It shortens daily housekeeping chores. Too, Bundyweld ceiling radiant heating eliminates space-eating, wall-streaking radiators and registers; postpones wall washing and redecorating for years.

Bundyweld ceiling radiant heating costs little if any more to install than forced hot-air heat. In addition to reasonable first cost, it gives you continuing yearly home-maintenance economies and fuel savings that make it your lowest-cost heating of all in the long run. Most important, of course, the heating comfort is priceless. Get the *full* story. Send for free brochure at right.

Get the *full* story before you decide on *any* heating system. Send for free brochure.

Fascinating, beautiful 20-page brochure gives you complete story of Bundyweld ceiling radiant heating. It takes you behind scenes, explains radiant heating clearly. Gives full story of tremendous advantages, answers dozens of questions, reports views and experiences of people who live with Bundyweld ceiling radiant heating. Send for your copy now.

Radiant Heating Division, Dept. B-5
Bundy Tubing Company
Detroit 14, Michigan

Send me free 20-page "Home Owner's Guide to Bundyweld Ceiling Radiant Heating."

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

BUNDY TUBING COMPANY

Detroit 14, Michigan ©B.T.C.

LIKE HAVING THE SUN IN YOUR CEILING

WORLD'S LARGEST PRODUCER OF SMALL-DIAMETER TUBING

"They sent the Toastmaster Toaster"

"We received our 'Toastmaster' Toaster on our wedding day, November 20, 1926. It has been a faithful servant on our breakfast table every day for 25 years. A salute to such a fine product."

Mr. and Mrs. W. C. Lincoln
4647 Crenshaw Blvd.,
Los Angeles, Calif.

And note the clear *compliment* in that purposely accented "they." It recognizes what everyone knows—that in giving the "Toastmaster" Toaster you give the finest of its kind.

The "Toastmaster" Toaster pops up perfect toast every time. And it does so with a faithfulness that has no equal—as many a bride of twenty years ago will testify. To the bride on your gift list it's the traditional wedding toaster.

So give the "Toastmaster" Toaster with confidence. Know that it's her secret hope. Take pleasure in the thought that it will call you favorably to mind years and years from now.

In buying the "Toastmaster"* Toaster you buy the best known, most wanted toaster. Money can't buy a finer one.

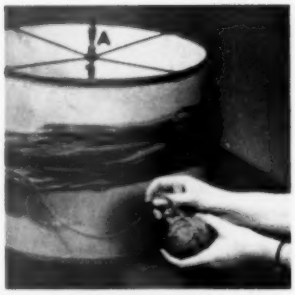
TOASTMASTER

Automatic Pop-Up Toaster

TOASTMASTER PRODUCTS DIVISION, McGRAW ELECTRIC COMPANY, ELGIN, ILL. © 1952

*"Toastmaster" is a registered trademark of McGraw Electric Company, makers of "Toastmaster" Toasters, "Toastmaster" Water Heaters, and other "Toastmaster" Products.

Smart Homemaker



No tangle. And no need to have someone hold a skein of yarn while you wind it into a ball.

Put skein around a big lamp shade. Unscrew finial (marked A) until shade will turn freely. Winding your yarn will be easy.

Mrs. Homer Faust
Mifflinburg, Pennsylvania

Photographs: Stanley

Seam guide. Make it in a jiffy from an inch of old measuring tape. Stick it to the plate under your sewing-machine needle with a piece of transparent tape.

It helps keep seams straight as you guide them under needle.

Josephine Guggemos
Kimball, Minnesota

Allison

"Hanger onner." A section of rubber tubing or hose slipped over the lower bar of a door bracket keeps hangers from sliding back and forth—insurance against wrinkling freshly ironed clothes that you hang there.

The tubing slips on easily if you first rub the lower bar with talcum. With tubing in place, dust off remaining powder.

Clyde L. Allison
Cadillac, Michigan

Hair protector. On rainy days here's a way to get a water-repellent headscarf in a hurry. Place a silk scarf between waxed papers. Press with hot iron. Protect board with wrapping paper.

This trick will also add new stiffness to silk scarves limp from constant use. Caution: Use only on silks that are colorfast.

William E. Field
Binghamton, New York

More on page 179

Black Magic... enchanting bathroom elegance!

This luxurious room is made by magic—modern wizardry that transforms wallboard into ebony marble . . . decorator's sleight-of-hand that turns an ordinary corner into a sunlit dressing room . . . plus the *white magic* of U/R Arctic White fixtures for sparkling contrast.

Yes, there *is* magic in Universal-Rundle's famous Arctic White—scientific sorcery that makes them the *whitest* fixtures of all, as proved in tests!

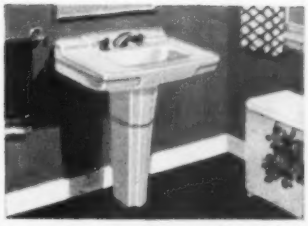
The enchanting beauty of these gleaming fixtures lasts for year after year, thanks to U/R's "Hi-fired" process that produces surfaces *harder than steel.* And, Universal-Rundle's kiln firing forms a lifetime bond between the surface enamel and the fixture body. That gives you easy, wipe-of-a-cloth cleaning, and bathroom fixtures that resist stains, scratches and chipping for a long lifetime.

The one-fire "Hi-fired" process is another example of the Universal-Rundle leadership which pioneered the *first* colored fixtures, and the first concealed front overflow lavatory. Ask your plumber, builder, or architect about the other features that have made U/R a quality leader for 51 years.

UNIVERSAL-RUNDLE CORPORATION
New Castle, Pennsylvania
Plants in Camden, N. J.; Milwaukee, Wisc.; New Castle, Pa.; Redlands, Calif.; San Antonio and Hondo, Texas

Universal★Rundle

the world's finest bathroom fixtures!



Magical color, too—fixtures color matched closer than the human eye can see! For color, choose U/R's Azure Blue, Verdant Green, Desert Tan, or Sunlit Ivory.

"Built-in" luxury! The lovely Universal-Rundle Vanitee features a sparkling vitreous china lavatory, set flush in a rich cabinet. Twelve exciting color combinations.

Beautiful kitchens also get their start at Universal-Rundle! For a bright and efficient kitchen install U/R cabinet sinks, wall and base cabinets!

Send for booklet! Full color bathrooms . . . plans . . . new kitchen fixtures . . . decorating ideas you can use! Yours for just 10 cents in coin. Send for it today!

Here is the Gift of Gifts — for Mother on Her Day — for the June Bride — for Anniversaries and Birthdays. It's an unusual decoration for table, bookcase, or mantelpiece . . . a masterpiece of age-old skills, built of quality materials. This original Schatz 400 Day Clock, the outcome of seventy years of fine clockmaking tradition, measures time silently, leisurely, accurately. It runs more than a full year on one winding, and the slow, even swing of the pendulum intrigues the imagination and imparts a feeling of time slipping unobtrusively by. Five interesting styles, modestly priced from $49.50 (plus tax) in finishes to match any décor, provide choice of an attractive, useful ornament and the perfect gift. The original Schatz 400 Day Clock is available at many fine stores, or at most of our showrooms. Or, if you prefer, write for a full-color booklet illustrating the various models—Remington Rand, 60 Main Street, Bridgeport, Conn.

INSIST ON THE ORIGINAL

Schatz

400 DAY CLOCK

IMPORTED AND GUARANTEED BY REMINGTON RAND

Smart homemaker

Begins on page 176

Slick trick. Slide fork tines under buttons before you cut them from a garment. Saves you time and guards against snipping into the material.

Mrs. Martin Kovach
Ellwood City, Pennsylvania

Quick switch. To replace elastic that's lost its snap, first open waistband seam (or sleeveband). Then pin the end of the new elastic to one end of the old elastic.

Grasp the free end of old elastic, and pull. New elastic will slide into the waistband as you pull out old.

Mrs. J. R. Schelstreet
St. Charles, Illinois

Sightsaver. When threading your sewing machine, slip a white envelope or piece of paper under the presser foot; the eye of the needle will be much easier for you to see.

Keep the envelope or card handy in your machine drawer, sewing box, or basket.

Mrs. E. A. Stowell
Boscobel, Wisconsin

Sack your scraps. As you sew, drop waste pieces of fabric and bits of thread into a paper sack fastened to your machine or sewing table with transparent tape.

This does away with the tedious task of picking up scattered scraps when you're through sewing.

Mrs. Earl Grayson
Salt Lake City, Utah

For each tip published we will pay $5. We cannot return those not accepted. Send your ideas to: Handywoman Editor, Meredith Publishing Co. E-T, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

more Parents

put more children

on AMF Junior Velocipedes than any other kind

Look for Junior in better stores everywhere.

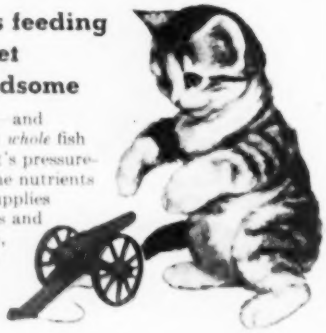
JUNIOR TOY CORPORATION, HAMMOND, INDIANA
Subsidiary of AMERICAN MACHINE AND FOUNDRY COMPANY, New York

Life's full of surprises to the mother of a Puss 'n Boots family. It takes energy to watch over three curious kittens! But Puss 'n Boots helps keep them all fit and frisky. Tasty and wholesome, it promotes strong bones and teeth . . . sleek coats, too!

See what it means to be a Puss 'n Boots Cat?

Just see how the kittens leap to the frolic! It's easy to tell they thrive on Puss 'n Boots care. They're such a healthy brood . . . all keen and bright-eyed . . . full of sparkle. What child wouldn't love so merry a group of playmates? In fact, Puss 'n Boots cats bring laughter and fun to everyone in the house.

Regular Puss 'n Boots feeding keeps your pet alert, playful, handsome



Puss 'n Boots is made for cats—and they love it! Only fresh-caught *whole* fish is used . . . plus select cereals. It's pressure-cooked in the can, sealing in the nutrients and freshness. Puss 'n Boots supplies the proteins, minerals, vitamins and carbohydrates found in salmon, beef, liver, milk and food from the table . . . including vital Vitamin D . . . conveniently and at thrifty cost. You'll find *extra* joy in owning a Puss 'n Boots cat.

© 1952, Quaker Fisheries, Div. of The Quaker Oat Co.

Puss 'n Boots adds the PLUS!

QUALITY MAKES IT . . . AMERICA'S LARGEST SELLING CAT FOOD

Your pet and mine

By Russell K. Lowry

Your dog suffers from car sickness

Starts and stops, the swaying motion of your car, the flying scenery, and strange noises all combine to make some dogs carsick. They may spit up frothy saliva, quite often vomit. It can prove disastrous to upholstery and to passengers' clothing

You can prepare your dog for the trip

Denying your dog food for six or eight hours before the ride will lessen the likelihood. He'll have an almost empty stomach. Be sure you air him just before you start your trip. Puppies, unused to car riding, are more susceptible to sickness

Many dogs are prone to car sickness, but the greater percentage overcome it. Here are precautions for you to take until your dog becomes a good traveler

Ease his nerves and relax stomach muscles

Ten minutes before departure, give your dog a 3- to 5-grain sodium bromide capsule. Place it far back in his mouth with your right hand. Hold his muzzle and lower jaw together, *but only partly closed;* this forces your dog to swallow the capsule

Photographs: Harriet Arnold

Most dogs become good car travelers

A box will hold Rover in one spot and protect the upholstery and your clothing. If it's a day's trip, two or three teaspoons of water every three or four hours is plenty. Feed only at the end of the day. Stop so you can exercise him every few hours

More on next page

His "PLANNED DIET" is Gro-Pup

THE 30 in 1 DOG FOOD

Like a child, your dog needs bracing food for fun and frolic. Build him on Gro-Pup Ribbon! It's *basic* nourishment. Primed with more than 30 essentials—all the vitamins, minerals dogs are known to need for friskiness, ruggedness. And easy! Serve Gro-Pup dry or moisten with water, milk, gravy. Then, stretch with table scraps, since your "buddy" is one of the family.

Whisk out Gro-Pup and watch his tail wag! Lickety good flavor. Actually 92% solid food. Three times as much nutrition as most canned dog foods. Save nearly half!

KEEP HIM SHIPSHAPE! The planned diet of Gro-Pup Ribbon does it. *Every bite nourishes.* From tissues to teeth, bones to brawn. Quickety-quick with Gro-Pup . . . feeding without fuss, thrift without waste. Race your dog to the grocer's!

You'll be happier with a CAPITOL Kitchen

No matter what the size, it's easy to count the blessings of your Capitol Kitchen. Think of it! Every roomy cabinet is made of heavy-gauge steel with a baked enamel finish for lustrous beauty. Roller drawers float out; door and drawer fronts are insulated for quietness; counter tops can be continuous to eliminate dirt-and-crumb-catching areas; sink cabinets offer plenty of knee and toe space. Many other features save steps, save work, insure extra efficiency and finer homemaking. ● Your Capitol dealer is a kitchen planning expert. Whether your kitchen is large or small, he can give you a host of helpful suggestions. Visit him soon.

40 sizes of base and wall cabinets to choose from

THE Capitol LINE

You'll be glad tomorrow you chose CAPITOL today!

CAPITOL KITCHENS
Division of
HUBENY BROTHERS, INC.
Roselle, New Jersey

Please send me the name of my local dealer and your Kitchen Planning Book for which I am enclosing 10¢ (in coin).

*Name (please print)*_____
*Street*_____
*City*_____ *State*_____

Your pet and mine

Begins on page 190

We want to acquire a nice dog for our little boy. Is it true a mongrel is more intelligent or inclined to be healthier than a purebred dog?—Mrs. F. P. C., Ohio.

Both these contentions, widely accepted for some reason, are only fanciful legends, with nothing to support them. If anything, the purebreds are inclined to be superior in brains and physical stamina due to a heritage of better care and closer contact with humans through many generations.

Is there any food rabbits shouldn't have? My son wants to feed them apple peelings and all sorts of things, which seems wrong to me.—Mrs. L. R. S., Oregon.

Rabbits seem to thrive on anything, mainly because they have good judgment and reject harmful foods or items lacking in nutrition value. Cabbage leaves, carrots, lettuce, and other greens are their favorites, but they relish other things, too.

My veterinarian tells me my dog's legs are slightly crooked because of rickets. What causes this?—Mrs. A. G. Mc., Texas.

Rickets is a disease of the bones caused by calcium deficiency, usually occurring in young puppies. Corrective measure is a diet of meat, eggs, milk, cod-liver oil, and powdered calcium gluconate mixed in with the food. Plenty of sunshine is also a help.

What would cause a canary to get sore feet?—Mrs. J. J. D., New Hampshire.

During the breeding season, birds often get nesting material interwoven among their toes, with soft food, sand, and excreta becoming attached to this. Irritation and soreness result. Remove the afflicted bird from its cage, soak the feet in warm water and cleanse with cotton, afterward applying a little petroleum jelly or cold cream.

My cat has ear canker. What causes this?—Miss A. M. C., Missouri.

There are two kinds of ear canker. The most common type is caused by deeply embedded filth, wax, and hair. The other type, which brings on intense irritation, is caused by a parasite. Methods of dealing with each are complicated. Most important thing is to determine type and treat accordingly. Let a veterinarian examine your cat.

What is the best age to start housebreaking a pup?—Miss D.S., Ohio.

The minute you get him home. The sooner, the better.

▶ Have you a problem in pet feeding, care, training, disease prevention? Address your questions to Russell K. Lowry, "Your Pet and Mine" Editor, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa. Enclose a stamped, addressed envelope.

WHAT KEEPS HIM SO
healthy and happy?

You can easily get Oxco's Brush-Comb, Smoothie and other reasonably-priced Oxco pet brushes . . . just show this ad to your hardware or pet supply dealer.

Daily grooming with Oxco's strong, durable Brush-Comb will remove burrs, free snarls and energize the skin—giving it tone and tingle. Rounded-end wire bristles, set in rubber, do the job quickly and neatly. Bring lustre and sheen to the coat; use Smoothie, Oxco's military-style brush with resilient fibres.

OXCO BRUSHES
OX FIBRE BRUSH COMPANY, INC.
FREDERICK *Established 1884* MARYLAND

Frees you for more fun

Let famous cartoonist **Don Herold** show you how to take the "irk" out of week-end waterwork. Send for amusing but authoritative free booklet, *"How to Water Your Lawn—Right."* See what **Don Herold** says about *Green Spot* WEATHER-MATIC Sprinkler with *twin-dial, ball-bearing power-heads.* Simple finger-tip adjustment for any distance from 10 to 50 feet. *(Only $7.95.)* Learn to save your Saturdays, and still give your lawn and garden its essential health-care. Other *Green Spot* automatics as low as $3.25. ◆ Write Green Spot, 413 Waterbury, Conn., or get **Don Herold's** booklet at your local hardware, garden supply or department store.

TWIN DIAL POWER-HEADS

Green Spot Garden Hose Accessories

FREE BOOKLET

A Product of SCHULL

The convenient, economical way to buy Better Homes & Gardens *is through a subscription. You'll enjoy having BH&G delivered right to your door every month—and you'll save money, too.*

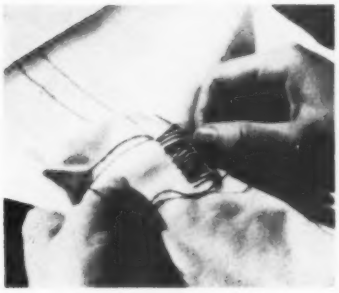
Quick bias tapemaker

By Hazel Carry!

You can put this handy tapemaker together in 15 minutes. And in less time than that, you can slide yards of bias strips through it to make matching fabric tape for binding pockets, neck openings, seams in unlined jackets, and for trim on summer cottons. Here's how to make this sewing aid.

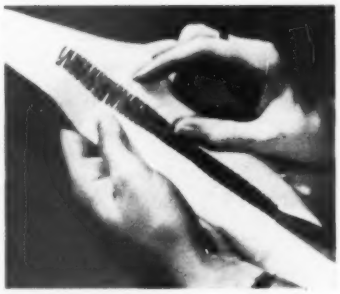
Photographs: Stanley

1 On the center of a 7x12-inch piece of light-colored muslin, draw two 6-inch lines which are parallel and about 9/16 inch apart



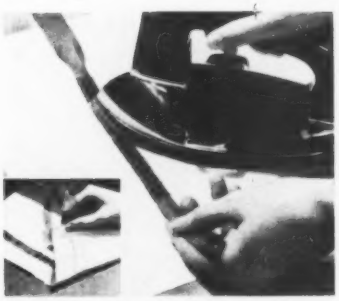
2 Using two strands of dark embroidery floss, sew horizontal stitches from line to line parallelly.

Threads will form a slide through which you can pull the bias strip and make the tape.



3 Cut a bias strip 1 inch wide for making your tape.

Pin a safety pin into one end of the strip. Fold edges of the strip in as you push the pin through the slide formed by the tapemaker threads.



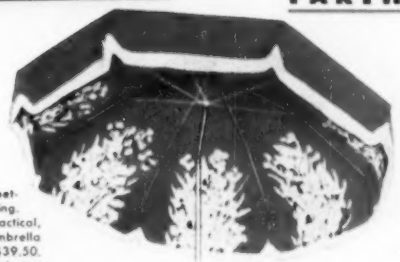
4 Next, pin the tapemaker taut on the ironing board and pull the bias strip through the slide.

The strip edges will fold in easily. Press strip as you pull it through the tapemaker. Results: Well-made, smooth bias tape.

Inset photograph shows other side of tapemaker.

A Big Name...for Big Values

Hettrick MAKES YOUR DOLLARS GO FARTHER!



Designed for better outdoor living. Smart, cool, practical, wide variety. Umbrella shown, about $39.50. Spring steel chairs, about $24.50.

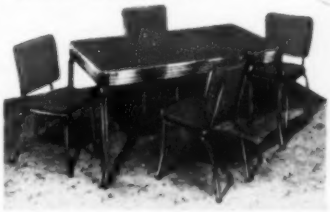
BE SURE TO SEE HETTRICK!

A million square feet of modern plant facilities in seven plants, backed by 59 years of manufacturing experience, make it possible for Hettrick to furnish you quality merchandise that is designed and priced right for better and happier living. You just can't beat Hettrick for bigger values! When shopping for satisfaction, look for Hettrick-made products at your favorite store.

THE HETTRICK MANUFACTURING CO.
TOLEDO, OHIO
Goshen, Huntington, Andrews, Indiana
Statesville, North Carolina

Relax on a beautiful Hettrick "Ce *Esta*" chaise; adjusts to 4 positions. Washable. Inner-spring model (also gray and green)—about $39.50; *others as low as* $29.50!

Smart Hettrick dinettes, gleaming chrome plated, exclusive designs, scuff-proof upholstery, Formica top, about $125. Others from $79.50.



Make your home more beautiful—up to 16% cooler! Guard against fading of furnishings! Wide range of patterns, colors. Ready to hang; sizes to fit most windows. From about $2.98.

For name of dealer near you—write:
THE HETTRICK MFG. CO.
1415 Summit
Toledo, Ohio

QUALITY HETTRICK

Hettrick

THE CINCINNATI FLY SCREEN DIVISION
of The F. C. Russell Company
Department 3, B52, Cleveland 1, Ohio
World's Largest Manufacturer of Combination Windows

Gentlemen: Please send me illustrated literature on Cinco-Thermoseal "Windomatic" Windows and name of nearest distributor.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

I own my home ☐ I plan to build ☐

Let's move out on the porch

Begins on page 76

Add comfortable furniture to a summer porch, and you've got the most popular spot on your lot. You'll use it from morning to midnight

Pink-brick fireplace encourages the barbecue artist. There's a cache at the right for extra logs, and an oven above for warming buns or beans.

Breezeway-porch is paneled in V-groove siding, screened on both ends. Floor is easy-to-clean cement slab.

Maple trestle table, made in home-handyman's shop, is the piece that sells this porch. There's room for a lot of happy guests here.

Windsor bench and chairs are padded with gingham-covered cushions. Harry Knode Home, Houston.

More on page 186

It's a revolution... and a very comfortable one!

New low-cost Home Heating with the Magic Blender! Easy-to-install!

1 **A MAGIC BLENDER** in every room blends room air with freshly heated furnace air *right in the wall*, then RE-circulates it through the room for constant, even warmth. Individual room temperature regulation plus automatic over-all thermostat control in the home.

2 **3½-INCH HEAT TUBES** carry freshly heated air from furnace to Blenders. Tubes small enough to fit between any walls — big enough to supply each room with just the warmth you want. A tremendous advantage when you build — they're much easier to install, cost less!

3 **BLEND-AIR FURNACE** uses as little as 6 square feet of floor space anywhere — basement, closet, utility room. Fresh-air intake insures a continuous supply of freshly heated, filtered air through INDIVIDUAL heat tubes to every room. Heats your home thoroughly—and fast.

You get all this and more with

COLEMAN Blend-Air®

Heating and Ventilating System—Gas, LP-Gas, Oil

COLEMAN BLEND-AIR is new!—different!—revolutionary! It's the latest advancement in modern automatic home heating. There are thousands of happy, satisfied users throughout America—and more every day. They're saying Blend-Air conditions their homes for health as well as comfort! The whole system is prefabricated by one manufacturer only—Coleman—so it can be delivered in a package complete, ready to install. This gives you America's revolutionary new winter air-conditioning system, designed for quick, easy installation and low-cost operation. *Naturally* the demand is great, so see your Coleman dealer today. If you do not know his name, send coupon for attractive free literature giving you more facts on this low-cost system for new and old homes. The Coleman Company, Inc., Wichita 1, Kansas.

COMFORT COSTS SO LITTLE WITH A COLEMAN

ALL MODELS APPROVED BY NATIONALLY RECOGNIZED TESTING LABORATORIES

NO MATTER HOW BIG OR SMALL YOUR HOME, THERE'S A COLEMAN TO HEAT IT BETTER

Heaters Oil, Gas, LP-Gas

Floor Furnaces Oil, Gas, LP-Gas

Wall Heaters Gas, LP-Gas

Water Heaters Oil, Gas, LP-Gas

Coleman

The Coleman Company, Inc.
Dept. BHG-703, Wichita 1, Kansas
Please send attractive free literature on Coleman Blend-Air and the name of my nearest Coleman dealer.

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

America's leader in home heating

5½" Flower Arranger
$2.00

12" Celery & Relish
$3.50

9" 3 Compt. Relish
$1.90

—these Gifts of

DUNCAN'S
CANTERBURY
CRYSTAL

at such
low prices, too
—from $1.90 to $5.00

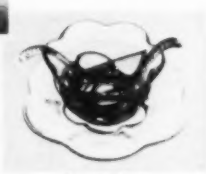
There's no finer gift than DUNCAN
—the Loveliest Glassware in America.
At department, gift, and jewelry
stores across the nation.

Condiment Set
$4.50

7½" Crimped Comport
$2.75

3 Compt. Candy
Box & Cover
$2.75

Individual Sugar & Cream Set
$2.00



Dressing Set
$3.25

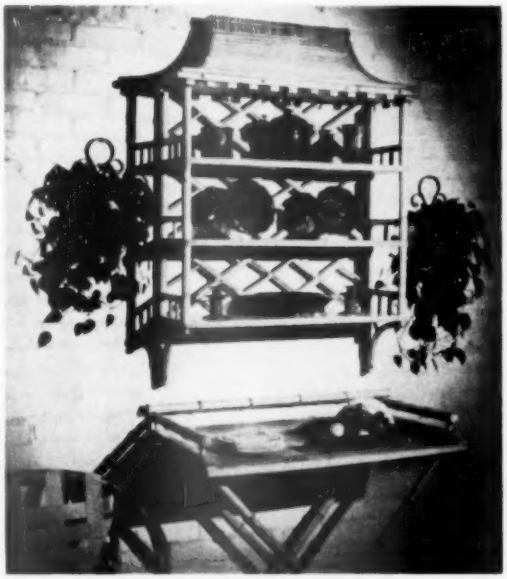
Prices slightly higher
in the West
and Southwest.

Send for Duncan's free folder illustrating the complete Canterbury pattern . . . and to help you choose the Duncan pattern to go with your china and silver, send 25¢ for "Everywoman's Bible of Harmonizing Patterns."
Write Department BHG-5
THE DUNCAN & MILLER GLASS CO.
Washington, Pa.

Duncan
THE DUNCAN & MILLER
GLASS COMPANY
Washington, Pa.
Department BHG-5.

Let's move out on

There's at least one wall on any porch for a handsome arrangement. Here are good ideas:



Bamboo wall shelf, filled with brown pottery, hangs on the wall of the Louis Behr porch, Highland Park, Illinois. Underneath it is a folding tray table—practically a necessity on any much-used porch

the porch

Continued from page 184

Two square black serving trays make useful wall decoration. For best breeze, table pulls to middle of porch at mealtime. Cane chairs are mighty cool. The Albert H. Scherb home, Northbrook, Illinois

Let your imagination run when your search for accessories for your porch wall. Here's an idea to consider: a white-wire bird cage, filled with greens growing in water.

Against a white wall, you could paint the bird cage a dark green or black. Place the greens, or your favorite ivy, in a good-sized planter.

Three black-iron holders are filled with bushy English ivy plants for a fresh and pleasing arrangement against this white stucco wall. Small folding tables are a quick and handy way to serve snacks or iced tea. Have several, and you can move them wherever you need them

NEW!

Lowe Brothers

Stylist Paint Colors

CREATED BY LEADING COLOR AUTHORITIES!

FABER BIRREN . . . world famous color consultant fully endorses Stylist Paint Colors because they're correct, easy to choose and use.

Enjoy the beauty of the latest in room decoration . . . just use *Stylist Colors!* Developed by authorities, they're the answer to every decorating dream. Whether you want rich deep tones, in-betweens, or pastel hues . . . you can have them *so easily*, with new *Stylist Colors*. Matching colors for walls and woodwork in flat (Mellotone) and semi-gloss (Mello-Gloss)! These wanted *Stylist Colors* are of famous Lowe Brothers *premium* quality . . . yet, they're yours at no extra cost!

Visit your nearby Lowe Brothers Dealer now to see the *Stylist Color Planner* presentation of these modern colors. Ask him for a FREE personalized color plan. Ask, too, about other famous Lowe Brothers products . . . there's one for *every* painting need!

FREE — New "Color Keys" booklet, filled with striking decoration schemes in full color . . . and many home maintenance tips. Get a FREE copy from your dealer or write to The Lowe Brothers Co., Dept. B., Dayton 2, Ohio.

Lowe Brothers

PAINTS · VARNISHES

DAYTON, OHIO

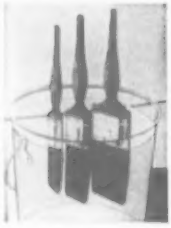
Pointers for home painters

Windows:

For a lasting job, remove all old or cracked putty. Hold tip of an electric soldering iron against putty until it is softened. Scrape out with putty knife.

Don't let your brush "fishtail" (see insert) by painting window frame with oversized brush. Use small nylon-bristled brush—one designed for the job.

Use a protecting strip of cardboard or sheet metal when painting near glass. Leave window slightly opened during drying, so it won't stick shut later.



Clean brushes with thinner after daily use. Suspend brush in thinner overnight. Bristle tips should not touch bottom of can. Work out thinner before repainting.

JOB AFTER JOB you'll get best results with a well-tipped nylon paint brush. Durable Du Pont nylon bristles paint smoother . . . are clean and sanitary . . . never get brittle . . . don't break off even under the roughest treatment. And nylon bristles last from 3 to 5 times longer than ordinary bristles. Leading manufacturers make nylon paint brushes in all types and sizes. Look for the name NYLON on the handle. Be sure to pick the size brush designed for the job . . . and demand Du Pont nylon bristles.

The best brushes have
DU PONT NYLON BRISTLES

DU PONT

1850-1950 anniversary

Better Things for Better Living . . . through Chemistry

A new look—a new life

Continued from page 156

and soldiers quickly and efficiently—have been adapted for civilian use. Unfortunately, however, the work of the plastic surgeon is still shrouded in so many misconceptions that far too many people fail to seek out the help they need and can easily obtain. Chances are, if you've thought about plastic surgery at all, you have only the haziest idea as to how vital it can be as an aid to child development. A popular theory about this kind of surgery is that it is useful only in extreme cases when faces are hideously pock-marked or smashed up as a result of accidents. The truth is that Henry, the 15-year-old juvenile delinquent, was by no means grotesque in appearance. Neither was Theodore Hofman. Neither are the majority of cases that are treated by the plastic surgeon today. Most of them are victims of common facial defects. But the child or adult with a malformed nose, a birthmark, floppy ears, warts, or extra-thick lips suffers no less psychologically even when he realizes that there are others who are worse off than he is.

If you've read stories in the Hollywood columns about movie actresses who spend small fortunes for nose operations, you are apt to subscribe to another fallacy which insists that plastic surgery is beyond the means of the so-called "average man." Hollywood actresses may pay outlandish fees indeed, since many plastic surgeons charge whatever the traffic will bear. Nevertheless, if your family is in modest circumstances, you can have a plastic operation for your child or yourself for as little as $150. Depending on the individual case, the price range on most types of facial surgery runs from $150 to $500. This is about one-fifth of what the cost was not too many years ago.

A prime reason for the marked reduction in cost is that facial surgery can now be performed in surprisingly short time. A typical plastic operation like the one performed on Henry takes only 30 to 45 minutes. Years ago, it would have run about an hour and a half or even longer. Furthermore, no longer are weeks of hospitalization necessary as they once were. Today, in most cases, an average of one or two days' hospital rest is all that is required. A good many surgeons, in fact, now do minor plastic operations right in the office and use local anesthetics which make the whole process no more painful and almost as simple as a session at the dentist's. Usually, the bandages are removed within a few days after the operation. This procedure has resulted in the surgical wounds healing more rapidly than they did when bandages were left on for a longer period of time.

Sometimes, the plastic surgeon makes a plaster cast of his patient's face, then molds another cast to show how the face will look after the operation. However, in most cases today, no casts are necessary, and the surgeon merely prepares sketches to show you how you're going to appear with your "new look."

Dr. Anna Brind's survey uncovered still another bugaboo about facial surgery. It was found that many parents shied away from taking their youngsters to the plastic surgeon because they were afraid their neighbors would accuse them of being vain. Then there were others who based their refusal on these grounds: "God gave the child this face. It would be a sin for us to change it."

Doctor Brind cites the story of an 8-year-old girl named Eleanor as a case in point. Eleanor was born with a wine-colored birthmark on her left cheek. It didn't take too long before she developed a tragic sensitivity about her face. Her playmates took to calling her "Dirty Face," and mocked her at every turn. After a while, she always walked with her face turned to one side and when people stopped to talk to her, she would instinctively throw up her hand to cover the left cheek. She began to avoid companionship, to sulk in corners. Her teacher regarded her as a dull child because she always sat in the back of the room and never opened her mouth unless she was asked a direct question. In the schoolyard, she would sit apart from her classmates and never took part in any of their activities.

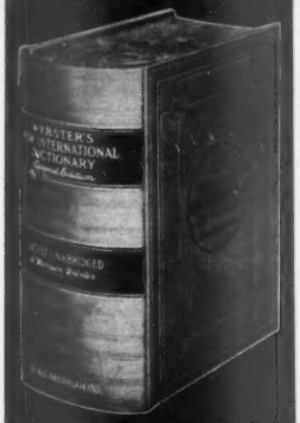
Eleanor's parents were understandably worried but they still clung to the notion that surgery would be almost sacrilegious. Finally, their family physician insisted on their having a frank discussion with the minister. It was the minister who finally convinced them that there was nothing pagan about correcting facial blemishes.

Happy birthday

Six-year-old—
I must confess,
Your party
Was a great success.
"Pop" went all
The gay balloons,
"Bop" went all
Display festoons.
In minutes
You consumed the cake
It took me
Half a morn to bake.
The games were gay,
The clatter clattered,
The walls
Are finger-marked and
spattered.
In gay abandon,
Gifts are strewn
Throughout
This great, domestic ruin.
The party is o'er,
The tempest hath raged;
And tonight it's not you,
But I who have aged!!

—*Anita G. Savitch*

MERRIAM-WEBSTER
the name that identifies
"THE SUPREME AUTHORITY"



Webster's New International Dictionary · Second Edition

a Merriam-Webster

THE unabridged *Merriam*-Webster is directly descended from the original great work of Noah Webster. For more than 100 years its unquestioned authority has been maintained and kept up to date by the permanent Merriam-Webster editorial staff. That is why it is the recognized authority in the nation's Courts, Universities, Newspapers, and the Government Printing Office.

Webster's New International Dictionary, Second Edition, contains the greatest amount of information ever put into a single volume—the equivalent in type matter of an 18-volume encyclopedia. 600,000 entries; thousands of encyclopedic articles; 12,000 terms illustrated; magnificent color plates; biographical and gazetteer sections; 3,390 pages. The foundation book of every home or office library.

Look for the name "A Merriam-Webster" and the circular trademark on the cover to be sure you are getting "The Supreme Authority." See it at your bookseller's or stationer's. Mail coupon for free booklet.

G. & C. MERRIAM COMPANY
Publishers, Springfield 2, Mass.

Free—Illustrated Booklet of Word Origins

G. & C. Merriam Co., Dept. 900
Springfield 2, Mass.
Please send me your free illustrated booklet "Interesting Origins of English Words" and information about Webster's New International Dictionary, Second Edition.

Name .....
Address .....
City & Zone .....
State .....

Richard Himmel, prominent interior designer, says:

"Today's complete decorating plan calls for cloth window shades"

Your new window treatments are more in style with trim, straight-hanging Joanna Western Cloth Window Shades. Smartly tailored to compliment every decor, they give you precise light control and complete sunburn protection for draperies and fine wood finishes.

Ask for these famous names . . . room-darkening EXLITE . . . VIKING and new SOFLITE to let daylight in. For free booklet write Joanna Western Mills, Dept. O, 1351 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54.

Joanna Western

Cloth WINDOW SHADES

JOANNA WESTERN MILLS CO. • CHICAGO 54
WILLIAM VOLKER & COMPANY • Western Distributors

ROUT THIS "Ghost of the Past" OUT OF YOUR BATHROOM!

Banish this daily menace with fresh, fragrant VANiSH:

- Cleans toilet bowls with a fast agitating action
- Releases an air-freshening aroma
- Harmless to septic tank and plumbing systems

DOUBLE YOUR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

If double-action VANiSH doesn't do all we say it will, return partially used can to us. We will refund double the money you paid.

Double-Action VANISH makes bathrooms fragrant as it cleans

Try ELF new drain opener and cleaner

Judson Dunaway Corp., Dover, N. J.

"God wouldn't want your child to endure unnecessary suffering," he told them.

Birthmarks have always presented a serious problem to plastic surgeons, but in Eleanor's case a new technique which has been developed in recent years was employed. This technique involved the use of an electric tattoo needle to inject flesh-colored pigment into the skin. The pigment covers the blemished area just as make-up would do, but in this case the make-up is permanent in nature. The results of this operation were highly successful. For a while, Eleanor's playmates kept asking her what had happened to the dirty part of her face, but in time they forgot all about the birthmark she used to have and began treating her like everybody else. Inevitably, the overwhelming feeling of frustration which had dominated Eleanor's personality began to melt away and her mental outlook changed perceptibly for the better.

The tattoo treatment has been used by plastic surgeons with a good deal of success in cases of children born with purplish splotches, and other facial discolorations and birthmarks similar to the port-wine stain. In recent experiments it has been successfully applied to cover up discolorations in the eyes caused by injuries, or by milky patches present at birth.

There have been no radical changes in the treatment of burns, and when part of the flesh on the face has been seared away, it is still necessary to graft skin onto the face from another part of the body. The stitching process has been so refined, however, that when the operation is completed no scar can be detected.

If you are thinking about plastic surgery for your child, you might wonder exactly how facial incisions can be made without leaving the

[*Turn to page 191*

Mother's little helper

I have a little helper,
To whom housework's no bore;
He likes to stir the oatmeal,
And help me sweep the floor.
He dusts where I've just polished
(Leaves fingerprints galore!)
And after I've dried knives and forks,
He washes them some more!

It seems whichever way I turn
He greets me with a smile,
Intent on "helping Mommy"
In his peculiar style.
But never think that I'd complain
He makes my work a trial—
Each day a little boy of two
Makes life seem so worthwhile!

—*Elizabeth Daves Sturns*

Quiet... just above a whisper!

just above a whisper!

Waste King Pulverator is the quietest, smoothest operating garbage disposer you'll want in your kitchen.

Exclusive "Hush-Cushions" hold the Waste King Pulverator in full, floating suspension in a support of specially compounded rubber. This prevents noise and vibration from penetrating the sink, walls, and house plumbing. No other garbage disposer, but Waste King Pulverator, offers this engineered feature.

So, let Waste King Pulverator free your home from garbage forever! ***"You don't see it . . . you don't smell it . . . you don't touch it!"*** Easily attached to your present kitchen sink, Waste King Pulverator pulverizes bones, fruit pits, parings . . . even paper napkins, flushed away to either sewer or septic tank.

Other Superior Waste King Features Add Up To This:

- **LIFETIME GRIND CONTROL**—no wearing parts. Size of food waste particle is controlled, offering years of dependable, clog-proof operation.
- **DRAIN-AWAY ACTION**—triple cutting and shredding of all bulk, hard and fibrous food waste, swiftly flushing particles thru the lines.
- **3 NEW MODELS**—there's a proper size to fit your kitchen sink easier and at lower cost.

. . . and other exclusive features your plumbing appliance dealer will show you.

TOTAL: AMERICA'S FINEST GARBAGE DISPOSER

Waste King KITCHEN **PULVERATOR** CONTINUOUS FEED ®

A PRODUCT BY **GIVEN** MFG. CO.
Los Angeles 54, California

GIVEN MANUFACTURING CO., Dept BHS 1
1250 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 17, Calif.
☐ Send literature on Waste King Pulverator
☐ Send name of nearest dealer
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____
© GIVEN MFG. CO., 1952

"We're going full speed ahead on production for National Defense!"

Newest trick

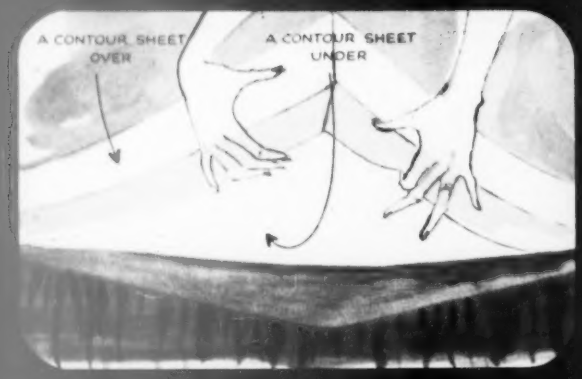
Contour Sheet* for a mattress cover

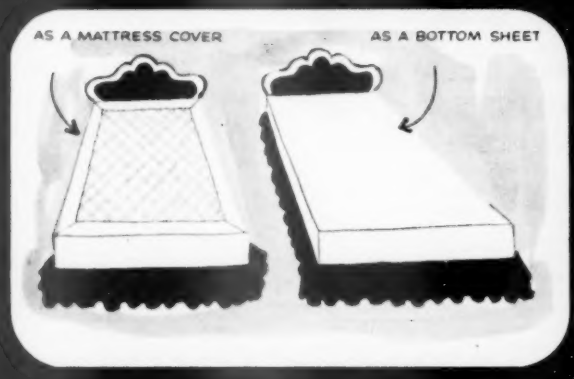
1. A muslin Contour Sheet* under the mattress, another Contour over, makes a well-dressed bed...

2. ...with half the work, at half the price of a conventional mattress cover. Put on first Contour...then turn mattress over.

3. Protect top, add softness with a Pacific mattress pad. The four boxed corners anchor your mattress pad, too.

4. Use a second Contour to cap the mattress as bottom sheet. Adjusts to variations in thickness. Sanforized* for fit.





5. Contour corners and shaped tuck-under hold sheets smooth. They won't wrinkle, can't pull out. Ironing's optional.

6. In combed percale and sturdy muslin to fit standard double, twin and crib size mattresses; muslin for youth beds.

Only PACIFIC makes the CONTOUR SHEET*

In the same price ranges as flat sheets. At your favorite store or write for folder and name of nearest dealer to Pacific Mills, Dept. 5-A, 1407 Broadway, New York 18. *Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

PACIFIC MILLS . . . WEAVERS OF FINE COTTONS • RAYONS • WOOLENS • WORSTEDS

A new look—a new life

Continued from page 189

telltale marks of operating scars. The explanation is that the operations are invariably performed on the inside.

The most common plastic operation is one performed on the nose, to correct congenital deformities or those caused by accidents or disease. The modern method of nose operations was developed by Dr. Jacques Joseph in Berlin and later perfected by Dr. Pomfret Kilner of Oxford University, England, Dr. Maxwell Maltz of New York, and Dr. Robert Franklyn in Hollywood. The surgical technique involves an incision inside the nostrils and through the mucous membrane. The latest type of scalpels and cutting instruments which are now in use are quite small and exceedingly delicate.

In the case of a "humped" nose, the surgeon cuts away the abnormally developed gristle and bone which has formed the hump, removes some excess tissue, and then replaces the membrane covering the hump, which has been partially detached. The skin will normally contract to fit the new shape of the nose. The entire operation should be completed in about 30 to 45 minutes.

A downward protrusion of the wall separating the nostrils will cause a hooked nose. The "hook" is eliminated by removing a wedge of excess tissue from underneath the surface of the septum. The tip of the nose is then raised slightly and is held in place by two internal stitches. Both hooked and humped noses often make it difficult for a person to breathe properly, so that a plastic operation not only improves the facial feature but aids the breathing process.

Long noses—the "Cyrano de Bergerac" type which drove Theodore Hofman to a tragic suicide—can be remodeled by shortening the septum and then tilting the nose up slightly into an attractive line. The bridge of the nose is then narrowed to fit the new proportions. Depressed or "saddle" noses are caused when the wall between the nostrils fails to grow properly. In these cases, the nose has to be "built up" into normal proportions. One method of doing this is to transplant cartilage, often from one of the ribs in the body. A new form of treatment, however, which can be done more quickly and at less expense, is to build up the nose by inserting a pie-shaped implant made out of plastic. Plastic implants are also being successfully used to "build up" receding or "rabbit" chins. The implant fills out the chin to normal proportions.

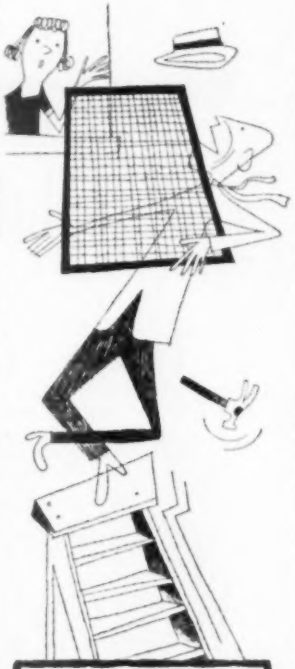
Plastic operations on the ears sometimes frighten parents because they are afraid of possible injury to the child's hearing. Actually, the surgeon's scalpel does not come anywhere near the area that receives the sound. Jutting ears—or "donkey ears"—are considered by many people to be a sign of stupidity and while there is no scientific proof whatever to support this contention, superstitions die hard and cause psychological torments. In many cases, the ears are not really overlarge but appear that way because of their position. All that is necessary for the surgeon to do is to make an incision in the back of the ear, through the cartilage. By placing a stitch in such a way that the ear folds back toward the head, in a sort of hinge effect, the appearance of the ear—and the entire face—is changed radically for the better.

When the ears are actually overlarge, a small area of gristly tissue is removed from underneath the skin. Then a piece of skin behind the ear is removed and the ear is pulled back to the head.

In the rare cases in which a child is born without an ear, a new treatment for "growing" ears has been developed. This is necessarily a long and complex process and involves the removal of cartilage from a rib to form it into an ear base in a plastic mold. The mold is then inserted in the abdomen until the cartilage is linked together by tissue-building cells. Then this basic ear is finally removed and planted on the side of the head in normal ear position but underneath the skin, which adheres to the cartilage and forms the skin of the new ear.

At one time, a child born with a harelip was often forced to resign himself to a lifetime of emotional misery. Today, the chances for a complete eradication of this facial deformity are excellent. A harelip is caused when one part of the up-

[*Turn to page 330*



NO DANCING!

Dance only for joy with new, different, better DURALL tension screens!

SAVE TIME! Duralls snap into place from inside your window. Easy clamps grip screen to window frame. ***All in just 9 seconds!***

SAVE SPACE! To store Duralls unsnap, roll up, slip into handy cartons, store in nearest closet! ***Duralls weigh just ounces!***

SAVE TROUBLE! Duralls make window washing a snap. Release two clamps and Durall hangs loose as a shade! So easy to reach outside.

SAVE WORK! Duralls never need painting or weatherproofing. They're rugged and durable. Never rust or stain your house!

SAVE MONEY! Duralls ***do more, cost less, last longer*** than ordinary, old-fashioned screens. Start today to enjoy Duralls!

Ask for them at your hardware or lumber dealer or write to

NEW YORK WIRE CLOTH COMPANY
New Canaan, Conn.

Be sure you know . . .

. . . when your subscription is about to expire. An early renewal will bring you the coming issues of *Better Homes & Gardens* without delay.

Look at the address label stamped on the cover of the copy. If the numbers at the right-hand end of the line above your name read "7-52," for example, the last issue you will receive under your present subscription will be July, 1952.

To make sure you receive all copies of *Better Homes & Gardens*, please mail your renewal at least two months before the date you find above your name.

Just send your payment of $3 for 1 year, $5 for 2 years, or $7 for 3 years, along with a clipping of your address label, to the Service Division, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

SAFE AND YOU CAN SEE IT

Everything You Need FOR PERFECT FREEZER PACKAGING

See-Safe® Plastic

BAGS • BOXES • WRAPPINGS
CELLOPHANE • ALUMINUM FOIL

SEE-SAFE Plastic Freezer Bags

for Fruits, Vegetables and Poultry . . . . Re-usable. Flexible. Economical. Durable and odorless. Pint, Quart, 2-Quart Sizes; poultry and large turkey sizes.

SEE-SAFE Plastic Freezer Boxes

Unbreakable! Last Forever! Re-usable. Handy for freezing or refrigerator food saving. Easy to fill for hot or cold foods. Holds 1½ pints, stacks easily.

COMBINATION FREEZER KIT
25 plastic bags—25 waxed boxes
Pt. Qt. 2 Qt. sizes

ROLL WRAPPINGS
Plastic. Cellophane. Aluminum Foil.

POULTRY BAGS
All sizes, up to large turkey sizes

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

OTHER SEE-SAFE PRODUCTS

SEE-SAFE Transparent Plastic Garment Bags

Re-usable plastic bags for storage or travel. Sizes for suits, dresses, formals and blanket bags. Air tight to keep out moths and dirt. Easy to clean. Sold at dry cleaner or department store.

SEE-SAFE Heavy Plastic Drop Cloth

Big low cost 9 x 12 foot size for protection when cleaning, painting, washing and many other uses.

Buy See-Safe Products at Your Dept. Store, Locker Plant, Hardware, Variety or Grocery Store

SYDNEY-THOMAS CORP.
and its Division
MERL MANUFACTURING CO.
2067 Reading Road Cincinnati 2, Ohio

■ Enrich your home with lovely-to-look-at Cushman Colonial Creations, styled for every room, any type of decorating scheme.

NO. 5240 NANTUCKET ROUND TABLE
NO. 5243A NANTUCKET CAPTAIN'S CHAIR
NO. 5245 NANTUCKET LAZY SUSAN

The Best of Colonial *for* MODERN DAY LIVING

NO. 5174 CORNER CUPBOARD

■ Master craftsmanship and ingenious details mean extra pleasure and convenience for you. The new Round Table with separate Lazy Susan, for example, extends from 48" to 62", accommodates up to eight persons. The handsome Captain's Chairs can be enlisted to serve as extras in any room.

■ These are just a few of the outstandingly attractive and practical pieces your Cushman dealer offers. And remember, the hand-rubbed highlighted maple finish is "color controlled" so you can add new Cushman pieces at any time, always sure of a perfect match and perfect satisfaction.

Cushman
Colonial Creations

NO. 5127 HUNTING BOARD BUTLER

Colonial Cricket Stool 13" x 9" x 8" high, maple-finished and hand-pegged. Offered at a fraction of its value to show you the construction, finish and craftsmanship of Cushman Colonial Creations.

SPECIAL OFFER
only
$3.95
Parcel Post Prepaid
(retail value $6.25)

Free with Stool

Illustrated 32-page booklet, "Suggestions for Decorating a Colonial Home" (For booklet only, send 25¢)

H. T. CUSHMAN MFG. CO., Established 1908
Box 322, North Bennington, Vermont

☐ Enclosed find $3.95 for footstool (add 25¢ if West of Mississippi), including FREE — "Suggestions for Decorating a Colonial Home."

☐ Please send me "Suggestions for Decorating a Colonial Home." Enclosed find 25¢ in coin. No stamps, please.

Please Print

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

If you're planning a new wing

Make every inch

If you've reached the limits of use in every room and you're still cramped for space, building an addition to your house may be your best and only answer.

There are two ways you can cut costs. First, by using laborsaving material readily available in your area. And second, by planning the new addition for as many family activities as possible.

Actual cost of construction is more than just the sum total of materials and labor. It's also relative to the quality of the space you gain. A little-used wing for, say, $1,000 may be no bargain. But a wing providing full-time use for your several activities and needs may be a sound investment, even at several times that figure.

What are the activities that overflow the space you already have? Evaluate and incorporate them in the new addition. That's what the Sol J. Hammermans of Glencoe, Illinois, did.

Starting with the basic desire to encourage their two daughters to entertain at home, the [*Turn to page 194*

BEFORE

Glazed sunroom with its permanent card-table set, easy chairs, and books, was too crowded to relieve the strain on the living room when the Hammermans entertained.

Their two daughters needed a room of their own for entertaining their friends, also.

AFTER

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

Since room is for study as well as play, Architect James B. Duncan provided for book and magazine storage. Two-drawer pedestal and desk move out for a crowd. Card table has its own corner. Ceiling spots light activity centers; and the cornice conceals soft general light

# of space count

By Josephine Woods

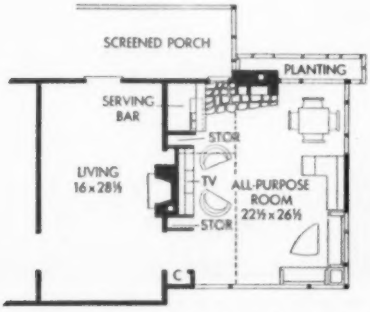
BEFORE

First floor had narrow, heated sunroom, and back of it, an equally narrow porch.

The Hammermans needed more usable living space for the family all the year round.

AFTER

New, multipurpose addition replaces sunroom and porch, more than doubles home's living space. Roll-up screens and windows of insulating glass eliminate putting up screens in spring and storm sash in fall



Broken lines indicate area of former sunroom and the porch before the room's remodeling. Jones & Duncan, of Highland Park, Illinois, were the architects

COMPARE and you'll CHOOSE

LYON KITCHENS
Made of Steel ...for Durability and Beauty

Send 10¢ coin for helpful Kitchen Planning Booklet

LYON
METAL PRODUCTS, INCORPORATED
General Offices:
547 Monroe Avenue
Aurora, Illinois
Factories:
Aurora, Illinois
York, Pennsylvania

Sold Nationally through Direct Factory Dealers

For all the tomorrows make the right choice today

Choose well—and enjoy a lifetime of happiness. So it is with most major decisions we live with for the years to come. The choice of home heating equipment is such a decision, too. All the pleasures of home life lose their savor unless enjoyed in an atmosphere of comfort.

Choose a WILLIAMSON and you choose well. Clean, comfortable, automatic heat—and so thriftily yours.

WILLIAMSON
WARM AIR FURNACES

The Finest Name in Heating for Over 60 Years

Complete Line
WARM AIR FURNACES FOR GAS, OIL, COAL

The Williamson Heater Company
4560 E Marburg Ave., Cincinnati 9, Ohio

I'm interested in the following type fuel:
☐ Gas ☐ Oil ☐ Coal ☐ LP Gas
☐ Send me "Complete Line" Folder describing WILLIAMSON Furnaces
☐ I'm interested in a FREE Home Heating Survey

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Make every inch of space count

Begins on page 192

Hammermans made their comfortable house even more comfortable by building a new wing with every provision for hours of relaxation.

It's a game room. A room for dancing. A place in which to view TV and enjoy quick snacks from the service bar. It's a library and study and, in a pinch, an overnight guest could sleep there, too. Here are workable ideas you can adapt to your own project.

For either major meal or quick snack, the serving bar and barbecue have every facility for food preparation. Bar conceals sink and work counter; slate floor finish connects bar and barbecue, won't mark with spilled grease. Waxed-oak parquet floor is fine for dancing

Shelves and storage cases for records and games flank record-player, television, and radio. Television screen pivots for viewing anywhere in the room. The acoustical-tile ceiling subdues sound, and heavy doors shield the adjacent living room from any entertainment noise

Husband's Haven

after a hard day is a luxuriously soft and restful sofa that invites a stretch or, maybe, a short doze. So no wonder the man of the house goes all out for furniture cushioneered with AIRFOAM! This great new foam rubber cushioning cradles, coddles and comforts you in buoyant support that insures utter relaxation. And its blissful comfort *lasts*—and *lasts*—and *lasts!*

Housewife's Heaven

is a neat, attractive home that's easy to tidy. So wise women are quick to choose AIRFOAM cushioned furniture, too. For this sumptuously comfortable cushioning never needs fluffing, plumping or pummeling to look company-ready—never sags or flattens after use. There's no "after-crush." When you get up, it "comes back" instantly—fresh, full and plump! Goodyear, Akron 16, Ohio.

Airfoam

PRESS DOWN ON AIRFOAM, *feel its tender resilience, its immediate buoyant uplift. That's the secret of its long-lasting comfort.*

YOU WILL FIND AIRFOAM *in Englander Mattresses, furniture, automobiles, footwear—and in many better aids to comfortable living.*

SUPER-CUSHIONING BY

GOODYEAR

THE GREATEST NAME IN FOAM RUBBER

Airfoam—T. M. The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio

We think you'll like "THE GREATEST STORY EVER TOLD"—Every Sunday—ABC Network

A better home from MEADOWBROOK, PENNSYLVANIA

It's geared to present-day living

Pennsylvania's traditional fieldstone and pitched roof don't clash with ground-to-rafters glass and natural redwood siding. With no basement, oversize garage wing houses car, workbench, storage cabinet, and freezer

Just outside dining area, this screened living porch has almost full-time use in summer months. It's served by a convenient pass-through from kitchen, and offers all of the advantages of outdoor living without its discomforts

In the days of big attics, full basements, and tag ends of space in between, orderly living wasn't a problem. Anything you didn't need right now, you stashed away.

Then, as homes began to shrink in size and hired housekeeping help became unavailable, unorganized "extra" space was an early casualty.

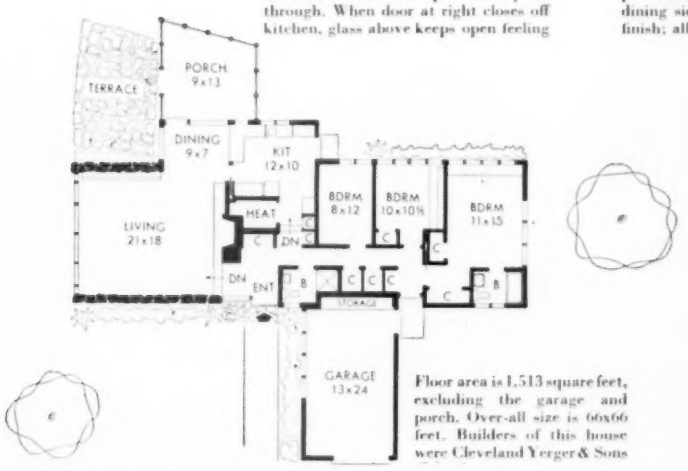
Designers began concentrating on packing full-time use into all-enclosed space, engineering built-in storage units for specific day-to-day essentials of family living. And families, willingly or not, cooperated by sloughing off the accumulations of years.

With fewer possessions to care for, housekeeping became progressively easier. The absence of clutter made the small homes seem larger. This visual spaciousness was furthered by an increasing simplicity of design, and by the use of large areas of glass.

The house of Mr. and Mrs. S. B. Applebaum in Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania, [*Turn to page 198*

In partition between dining area and kitchen, center door opens to a pass-through. When door at right closes off kitchen, glass above keeps open feeling

This is kitchen side of partition cabinet. Note depth of serving counter to pass-through cabinet. It permits tray storage below, good buffet storage on dining side. Plywood cabinets have a warm, easy-to-whisk-clean natural finish; all shelves are low enough to be easily reached, completely usable



Floor area is 1,513 square feet, excluding the garage and porch. Over-all size is 66x66 feet. Builders of this house were Cleveland Yerger & Sons

Photographs: Hubbard

Simple fireplace and small-scale furniture contribute to flowing spaciousness. Sloping ceiling continues into dining area in background; screened porch and woodland beyond. Obviously there is no need for lights at noon in this house

With the vista this room has, it seems far more spacious than its 18x21 feet. End wall of glass puts no shackles on your vision; sloping ceiling with exposed beams adds to illusion. Side walls have high bands of narrow ventilating windows

More on next page

ECONOMATIC GAS COOKING

So Simple, So Easy, So Quick!

Juicier meats, golden puddings, tasty deep dishes, fluffy cakes — what wonderful results you get with a HARDWICK Gas Range every time! And HARDWICK ECONOMATIC makes cooking so simple, so easy, so quick. It puts new joy into the preparation of all your meals — advances gas cooking to its greatest convenience. Every HARDWICK has a balanced-heat oven that bakes perfectly everywhere (without shifting or turning a pan), instant-lighting top burners, smokeless broiler. And you can buy a big, handsome HARDWICK, *with the automatic convenience of EconoMatic*, at a cost actually less than many non-automatic ranges. See the new HARDWICKS, today.

New Automatic Convenience

No matches to find, no matches to strike. At the turn of a valve, EconoMatic pin-point pilot lighting provides automatic lighting for all burners instantly.

A Cooler Kitchen!

EconoMatic pin-point pilot is so much smaller than the ordinary pilot flame that even in hottest weather your range is always cool.

A.G.A. Approved for Natural, Manufactured or LP Gases **Gas Has Got It!**

See your dealer, or your gas company, or write Dept. B-18

HARDWICK STOVE COMPANY, CLEVELAND, TENNESSEE

HARDWICK
GAS RANGES

No Matter How Much You Pay, You Can't Buy Better Cooking Performance

It's geared to present-day living

Begins on page 196

demonstrates a highly successful blending of such trends by Architects Berninger, Haag, and d'Entremont. How does it work? Mrs. Applebaum reports:

"We thought of countless things, large and small, stored in our previous home. The draperies that were almost new, the long window-seat cushion, the scatter rugs, the boxes of trimmings from garments of past years, cartons of sundry items from earlier sewing days. Inherited cut glass and ornate vases. Pictures, books, magazines never caught up with. Even a violin.

"It wasn't until we mulled over the architect's blueprints that we were convinced our most urgent job was to rid ourselves of these trappings once and for all. When the moving van rolled up the driveway of our newly completed home, we launched a ruthless offensive. We set up one criterion — will we use this object *this month?* If not, no matter how valuable, it landed on the giveaway heap. The only exception was our luggage; it was clear we would not be traveling this month.

"Of course, no matter how severely you purge your belongings, you must have storage space. The point is this: By cutting storage space to a minimum, you provide maximum living space, and the less room you have to put things, the more discriminating you will be when you lay things away.

"Our architect, too, queried, 'What about storage space?' Amid echoes of our many cautionary advisers — 'Be sure you have enough closets!' — we came through with nine of them. With a small but accessible attic over two bedrooms, they were adequate for our basic storage needs. The built-ins elsewhere in the house have helped enormously to make our essential belongings fit into a minimum of space.

"It is obvious our total storage area has been designed for uncluttered living, a *must* in a contemporary home. After a year we can report no regrets at parting with our unused possessions of the past. Most of us save too many things over the years, without regard for change in taste and ideas."

There's a secret worth remembering in the beauty of this window wall. It lies in the utter simplicity of detailing, ruthlessly eliminating all fussy applied decoration. Saves money, too. Deep overhang of the roof is calculated to block the summer sun's more oppressive rays

More on next page

SIT while you iron ...or stand if you wish

...with G&F MET-L-TOP®

ALL-METAL IRONING TABLE

You can take your choice when you iron with MET-L-TOP, the *original* all-metal ironing table. Instantly, easily adjusts to the height that suits you best (26 to 35½ in.). No more back-ache, arm-ache or foot fatigue. Strong, sturdy, never wobbles—built to last a lifetime. At better dealers everywhere $14.95

Other models for stand-up ironing, $9.95, $10.95.

GEUDER, PAESCHKE & FREY CO.
Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

ELMER'S a Mr. Fix-it!

It's amazing what this wonderful white glue can do on: *furniture, wood, paper, fabric, pottery, leather, linoleum, etc.* ELMER'S *Glue-All* is **white magic** for strong, invisible gluing. Dries in a jiffy! Wonderful for kids because it washes off hands and clothing instantly. Non-staining—and so easy and pleasant to work with. Get a trial-size bottle of ELMER'S *Glue-All* today—another Borden's product that belongs in your home.

If it's Borden's, it's GOT to be good

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

ELMER'S GLUE-ALL

Borden's

FUN FOR EVERYONE!

The Easy Way to Build Your Own OUTDOOR FIREPLACE

Food Cooked Outdoors Tastes Better . . . offers real enjoyment for the entire family . . . perfect for entertaining guests! It's easy . . . and economical . . . to build your own Cook Nook. Just add the masonry (any design you prefer) around the Majestic all-metal unit and start cooking! See your dealer today or send check or M. O.

SEND FOR free DESIGN BULLETIN! Big Selection of easy-to-follow designs

Model OF-28 21" x 26" x 13½" only $20.95

The Majestic Co.
333 Erie St., Huntington, Ind.

Insert Installed

LEAKY FAUCETS?

SUPERIOR FAUCET INSERTS stop leaks permanently. Provide all new working parts. Make worn-out faucets better than new. Easily installed. Guaranteed. Two Million in Use. Brass Model 85 cents. Chrome $1. Specify "hot" or "cold." At hardware, plumbing dealers.

SUPERIOR VALVE MFG. CO.
739 Superior, W., Cleveland 13, O.

It's geared to present-day living

Continued from opposite page

Largest of three bedrooms has a 12-foot built-in cabinet below a bank of windows, two wardrobe closets as well. Drawers store folded clothing; at center, top lifts to mirrored dressing table and cosmetics

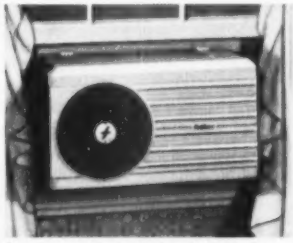
Center bedroom doubles as office, with built-in desk, drawers, and six deep files. Above are adjustable bookshelves. Glass wall floods room with light, provides inspiring (or distracting) view for worker

Third bedroom, occasionally a guest room, has small wall cabinet. Closet placed just outside door makes bedroom as large as possible. Other hall closets store linens, off-season clothing, cleaning supplies

Ann Sothern KEEPS COOL

with a low-cost Fedders Room Air Conditioner in her bedroom!

THIS compact, handsome cabinet . . . a real electrically refrigerated system . . . sits on your window sill, plugs in like a radio. Cools and dehumidifies the air, filters out dust and pollen. Helps hay fever sufferers . . . keeps room cleaner. No building alterations, no water connections. Exclusive twin evaporator offers more cooling power . . . more comfort for you. Mail coupon today for facts.



New attractive window model in stunning Hawaiian Tan, from $229.95. Easy terms.

fedders

A GREAT NAME IN COMFORT

FREE! MAIL COUPON TODAY!

FEDDERS-QUIGAN CORPORATION,
57 Tonawanda St.,
Buffalo 7, New York

Please send books checked on how I can sleep, work, live better with a Fedders.

☐ "How to sleep Cool when it's Hot!"

☐ "Sleep Cool on Hottest Summer Nights."

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Read how the Lowell Johnsons, after suffering a severe fire loss, decided that . . .

FIRESAFETY IN THE HOME BEGINS WITH

Concrete – IT CAN'T BURN!

During a 6-month period in 1947, several houses near Knoxville, Iowa, went up in flames. One of the houses that burned was the 7-room home of Mr. and Mrs. Lowell Johnson. Sorrowed by their loss of costly property and treasured possessions—and the losses of other families in the community—the Johnsons decided to rebuild and to make their new house as firesafe as possible.

They built the attractive and comfortable house shown in the views above. It features firesafe concrete construction—a concrete foundation with concrete footings, concrete masonry walls, concrete subfloors on precast concrete joists and an asbestos cement shingle roof. A basement provides space for a recreation room for the children as well as a work room, sewing room and storage room. The Johnsons not only have stopped worrying about fires—they find that they live better the year around in a concrete house.

Firesafety is only one reason why concrete is today's best construction value for homes of any style, size or floor plan. Concrete also offers maximum protection against storms, decay, termites and vermin. It is moderate in first cost, requires much less repair and maintenance and serves for a lifetime. The net result is true ***low-annual-cost*** shelter.

HOW TO GET A FIRESAFE CONCRETE HOUSE
. . . and what will it cost?

Phone a local concrete masonry manufacturer for names of architects and builders experienced in concrete house design and construction. Have the architect of your choice show you how any style or size house can be built economically with concrete walls, concrete subfloors and a firesafe roof.

Architect-Designed Houses Stay Young Longer

PORTLAND CEMENT ASSOCIATION
Dept. 5-9, 33 West Grand Avenue, Chicago 10, Illinois

A national organization to improve and extend the uses of portland cement and concrete . . . through scientific research and engineering field work

The Family Car

Engine tune-up

Not the $1.98 special but a complete check of compression, ignition, carburetion, and a road test is the best "bargain"

By Robert L. Rosekrans

Most automobile mechanics regard a periodic engine tune-up as the most important step in the care of your car. Tune-up is actually the adjustment of the assemblies, such as the carburetor, distributor, and spark plugs.

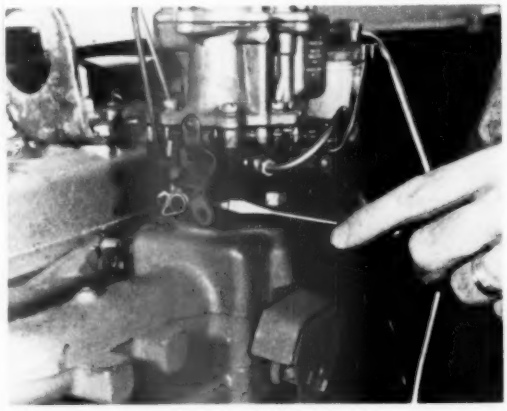
Mechanics have found that regular tune-up means top engine performance. This means better fuel mileage, less engine wear, and greatly reduced repair bills.

Are all tune-ups the same? The answer is *no*. Definitely not. Some highly advertised tune-up jobs consist of little more than changing the oil and filling the radiator. To insure good service at the going rate, take your car to a reliable garage.

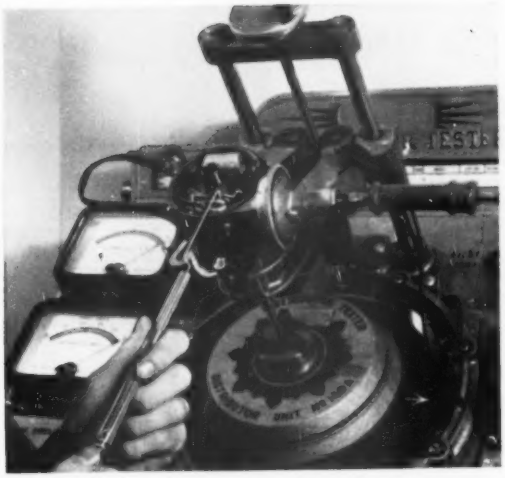
In most modern garages, a complete engine analysis precedes any adjustment work by the mechanic. The use of good testing machines has become almost standard practice in diagnosing the need for repair or replacement of parts on a modern, complex automobile. Of course, there are still a few expert mechanics who diagnose and adjust with a trained ear and a delicate touch, but you'd better know your man before you entrust your car to him.

Here are points most good tune-up operations cover:

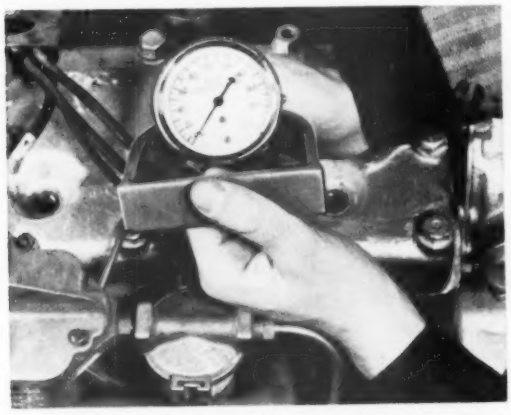
Battery. One of the first items to be checked is the condition of the battery. With use, it loses its ability to hold a charge. If battery terminals are [*Turn to page 202*



Carburetor adjustment may save you the price of a tune-up through fuel economy. It may need only a thorough cleaning. Your mechanic will clean dirt and sediment from the fuel strainer. If some parts are worn, overhauling or replacement is economical in the long run



Distributor spring tension test tells whether points will have proper gap, give good ignition. You should have the breaker points inspected for burning and pitting. Cap and arm should be checked for dampness, burned spots, cracks, and dirt—and cleaned if it is necessary



Compression test is made on each cylinder—spark plugs removed. If it shows that engine compression is uniform, within 10 pounds, your engine can be tuned. Otherwise an overhaul of engine is recommended. After repairs, compression check should be made again

Photographs: Closser

Spark plugs should be removed, cleaned by sandblasting, tested under pressure, and regapped according to factory specifications. Poor engine performance is often caused by plugs of the wrong heat range. Condition of plugs is a good indicator of engine condition

Guard your family's health

WITH AN

ARMSTRONG

"Indoor Sunshine"

FURNACE

You'll often find a tendency toward colds and sinus trouble in a home whose temperature swings up and down, or varies from room to room. Dry or dusty air is bad for family health, too.

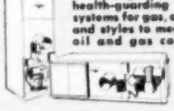
No need for it. The Armstrong "Indoor Sunshine" winter air-conditioning furnace guards against such conditions—helps you guard your family's health. It holds temperature exactly where you want it. It moistens the air. It cleans it. It forces that freshened, cleaned, warmed air into every corner of every room. You never lift a finger. You're wonderfully comfortable.

Cost? No more than ordinary heating—less than many old-fashioned systems. Saves fuel money, too—gas, oil or coal. Easily installed in new or older houses; space-saving models for basement, attic, utility room, closet or ceiling installation.

Call your Armstrong dealer now for *facts*.

ARMSTRONG
FURNACE COMPANY
COLUMBUS, OHIO — DES MOINES, IOWA

Send 10¢ to our plant nearest you for the booklet "The Miracle of Winter Air-Conditioning."



Armstrong offers money-saving, health-guarding warm-air heating systems for gas, oil and coal, in sizes and styles to meet every need, and oil and gas conversion burners. Sketched here are two space-saving furnaces . . . a counterflow and a horizontal.

Armstrong Furnace Company COLUMBUS, OHIO DES MOINES, IOWA

please address Department B-1

Here's my dime. Send me the story of the development of winter air-conditioning for homes.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

NOW!

lay the tile
that's worth
your while...

genuine **INLAID LINOLEUM**

Tile Patterns: C6 and C8. Congowall W47. Counters: VinylTop 3011.

...the tile that's right in 9 cases out of 10!

Right because 9 out of 10 floors are laid over wood, and *flexible* Gold Seal Linoleum Tile takes the up-and-down expansion and contraction of a wood floor without a crack — without a strain! *Brittle* tile may crack and shatter.

Grease-resistant — even to spatters from a hot frying pan! Grease *pits* the surface of some tile — softens or disintegrates it!

Easy to install! Precision-cut — your floor almost fits itself into place. And for irregular areas, simply cut Gold Seal Linoleum Tile with a knife!

Quiet, restful! Not clattery, hard, and tiring underfoot as brittle tile is.

Beautiful! Shiny, brittle tile has the cold look of a factory . . . but the satiny texture and the soft-glowing colors of Gold Seal Linoleum Tile have the warm, inviting look of home!

Gold Seal guarantee: satisfaction or your money back.

GOLD SEAL LINOLEUM TILE

Congoleum-Nairn Inc., Kearny, N. J. Makers of guaranteed floor and wall coverings: Gold Seal Nairn Linoleum · Gold Seal Asphalt Tile · Gold Seal Vinyl Inlaids · Gold Seal Congoleum · Gold Seal Congowall
"Gold Seal" is a registered trade-mark. © 1952, Congoleum-Nairn Inc.

Engine tune-up

Begins on page 200

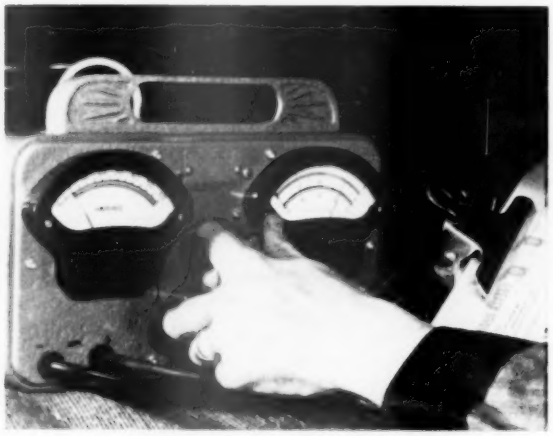
corroded, they should be cleaned and tightened. Battery carriage and hold-down clamps should be in good condition.

Fan belt. Service of this unit is relatively simple, but often neglected. Tension of the belt is important. If the belt is too tight, it will wear out quickly, and cause excessive wear on the fan and generator bearings. A loose belt will slip and wear fast. It may be at least partially responsible for engine overheating and loss of generator output.

Push against fan belt every 5,000 miles to check tightness. Give it a light push halfway between generator and fan or generator and water pump. Belt should push in $\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ of an inch in 3- or 4-pulley system, 1 to $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches on 2-pulley system.

Generator. If the charge rate is too low, the mechanic will set it up so that it is sufficiently high to keep the battery charged. If the charge rate is too high, he'll reduce it. With the system voltage too high, units such as lights, distributor points, and other assemblies may be damaged.

Spark plugs. Most mechanics are careful to keep plugs identified with their cylinder [*Turn to page 204*



Generator's chief job is to keep the battery fully charged at all times. Its output is checked by using a voltmeter.

A generator can be adjusted to compensate for a heavy electrical draw by the radio, heater, cigarette lighter, and other accessories.

Battery hydrometer test is one of the first checks your mechanic will make when you take your car in for a tune-up.

Unless the battery is fully charged, further tests will not tell the true condition of your car's engine. Average life of a battery is two years.

KOHLER

Plumbing Fixtures worthy of your home

The Kohler mark is assurance of genuineness and value, your guide to time-tested, serviceable fixtures and fittings for bathroom, kitchen and laundry.

Exemplifying beautiful and practical Kohler design are the popular Cosmopolitan Bench Bath with low front, safe flat bottom, comfortable slope end; the Hampton lavatory with convenient shelf, roomy basin, built-in mixer, integral soap dishes. Both fixtures are of non-flexing iron, cast for rigidity that protects the lustrous, glass-hard, Kohler enamel.

The chromium-plated Kohler fittings, for the control of water and waste, are engineered for long and satisfying service. They match the fixtures in style and quality. See the Kohler dealer in your neighborhood. Write for booklet E-10.

Kohler Co., Kohler, Wisconsin. Established 1873.

KOHLER OF KOHLER

PLUMBING FIXTURES • HEATING EQUIPMENT • ELECTRIC PLANTS • AIR-COOLED ENGINES • PRECISION CONTROLS

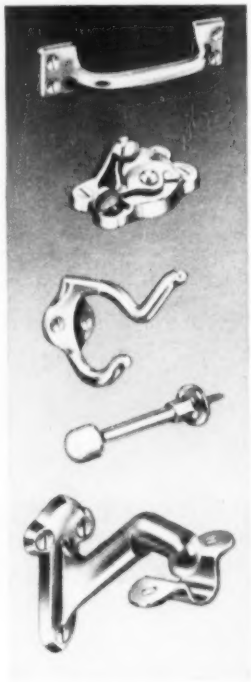
When you redecorate or remodel, use

CORBIN

Beautiful Trim Hardware

PRESSURE-CAST ALUMINUM THAT CAN'T RUST . . . SMOOTH-TEXTURED BRASS, BRONZE, SATIN ALUMINUM FINISH!

Add the final touch of beauty to every redecorating or remodeling job by replacing old, shabby hardware with new, gleaming Corbin Trim Hardware! It's made of *pressure-cast aluminum* for smooth beauty and extra strength. It's economical . . . IT CAN NEVER RUST! Choose the handsome brass finish, the rich bronze finish or the lovely satin aluminum finish. Costs no more than rough-finish substitutes, so be sure to ask your hardware dealer for *Corbin* pressure-cast aluminum!



Sash Lifts Take the effort out of raising windows . . . add a touch of quiet beauty, with the handsomest finish ever!

Sash Fasteners Your present sash fasteners may be rusted . . . or shabby with old paint. Install smooth working Corbin Sash locks on every window!

Coat Hooks So many places where extra coat hooks are convenient! In the back hall . . . in closets . . . perhaps inside cellar or attic doors. Corbin Coat Hooks are handsome enough for bedrooms and bathrooms, too!

Door Stops Needed wherever a door bangs against a wall. Saves the door . . . saves the wall. Stays beautiful for years.

Stair Rail Brackets Now! Install stair rails in a jiffy with these gleaming brackets. For SAFETY'S sake, insist on extra-strong Corbin pressure-cast aluminum.

CORBIN LOCKS add beauty, too!

Corbin Tubular Locks and Latches are low in price, economical to install . . . yet they give the sure security and lasting beauty for which Corbin has been known for more than a century. There's a Corbin Lock or Latchset for every door in your home.

GOOD BUILDINGS DESERVE GOOD HARDWARE

CORBIN®

P. & F. CORBIN Division

THE AMERICAN HARDWARE CORPORATION, NEW BRITAIN, CONN., U. S. A.

Engine tune-up

Continued from page 202

location so that they can follow up on repairs indicated by plug condition. A sooty plug indicates that the heat range of the plug isn't high enough. A badly burned plug indicates that the plug should be replaced with one having a cooler heat range. A "wet" or oil-coated plug shows that the motor is pumping oil.

Compression. If engine compression is uniform, within 10 pounds, your engine can be tuned successfully. After the engine is warm, the mechanic removes the spark plugs. Then he places a compression gauge successively in each spark-plug hole. By turning the engine over until the compression gauge shows no rise, he can record the compression of each cylinder.

A high compression reading indicates that there is an unusually heavy deposit of carbon on the piston and combustion chamber. A low compression reading could be due to either bad rings or valves. To pin the condition down to either rings or valves, the mechanic pours a tablespoon of oil in the cylinder to seal the piston rings. Then he repeats the compression test. If the reading rises, the trouble is apparently due to bad rings or, in some cases, scored pistons or walls. If the oil does not change the reading, then it may be the valves.

After all repairs or adjustments brought out by the engine analysis have been made, the compression test is again made to insure that the work performed by the mechanic has actually improved the engine performance.

Distributor. As the name indicates, this unit distributes the spark from the coil to the plugs at the proper time, and in the proper order. When you realize that the distributor points, on the average 6-cylinder car, open and close 150 times per *second* when the car is going 60 mph, you can readily understand what a precision instrument the distributor is, and how important it is that it function properly.

Since the vacuum and the centrifugal advance have a decided effect upon performance and economy, they should be checked on a distributor tester as a part of every tune-up job.

Carburetor. The job of the carburetor is to get the right mixture of gasoline and air to the engine. Carburetor speed and mixture adjustments should be made only when the engine is thoroughly warmed up and running at 450-500 rpm. If the carburetor jets are corroded or the whole carburetor needs overhauling, it is often cheaper to install a rebuilt carburetor. Most garages offer rebuilt carburetors on an exchange basis.

Air cleaner. Clogged air cleaners can have the same effect on fuel consumption as a partly closed choke. Your mechanic will remove

BEST FOR PAINTING AND CLEANING

Gum Turpentine is the standard foolproof thinner for all oil paints. Preferred by 9 out of 10 Painting Contractors. Cleans paint brushes, woodwork, furniture, floors. Sold wherever paint is sold.

AMERICAN TURPENTINE FARMERS ASSOCIATION, Valdosta, Georgia

20-MINUTE INSTALLATION!

RAISE SAGGING FLOORS WITH TEL•O•POST

Eliminate floor sag—and prevent cracking walls, sticking doors, and open joints—with TEL-O-POST, the original adjustable steel jack post. Install it yourself under sagging beams *in just 20 minutes*. Then gradually adjust the built-in jack to eliminate sag.

Insist on TEL-O-POST *for safety* . . . supports loads to 22,000 pounds. Patented locking pin is tamper-proof. Use it in cellars, under porches, in garages, barns, etc.

Ask for TEL-O-POST by name at your building supply, lumber, or hardware dealer . . . or send coupon and $10 check.

Brainard STEEL DIVISION WARREN, OHIO

BRAINARD STEEL DIVISION,
Dept. A-5,
Griswold Street, Warren, Ohio

☐ Send illustrated booklet on Tel-O-Post installation.

☐ My dealer does not stock. Enclosed is check for $10 ($15 west of Kansas City). Ship via express prepaid one No. 1 Tel-O-Post, adjustable from 5' to 8'4".

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE IF NOT SATISFIED

the air cleaner and clean it. On the oiled-mesh type cleaner, this means washing it in kerosene, draining it, and reoiling with a light engine oil. On the heavy-duty, oil-bath type, the filter element is lifted out, washed in kerosene, and drained. Then the oil reservoir is cleaned and refilled with oil. If you'll study your oil filter when your serviceman takes it out for cleaning, you'll appreciate what an important unit it is and how it serves your engine.

Fuel pump. In all fuel systems, the fuel pump and the carburetor are a team. The pump has the job of maintaining a constant supply of fuel at a specified pressure to the carburetor.

Mechanical failure of the fuel pump is rare, and suspected cases may be due to other causes, such as water in the fuel. Cleaning the sediment bowl regularly and keeping the fuel tank full, especially in cold weather, will help to eliminate these causes of pump failure. Most car owners who have fuel-pump trouble find that it's more economical to replace the pump with a new or rebuilt unit than to repair the old one. In any event, have fuel-supply lines and fuel quality checked before you authorize a new pump.

Starter motor. Sluggishness or failure here can often be traced to a loose or corroded battery terminal. If the starter fails to turn, the mechanic will usually hold down the starter button for about 15 seconds. Then he will feel all connections in the starter circuit. If one connection is warmer than the others, it indicates resistance at that point. Usually a loose connection, dirt, grease, or corrosion at the point of contact will be the cause of the trouble. Most starter troubles, within the starter motor itself, are caused by dry or worn bearings, or worn or dirty brushes. Your mechanic will check all of these points when tests indicate that the starter motor needs attention.

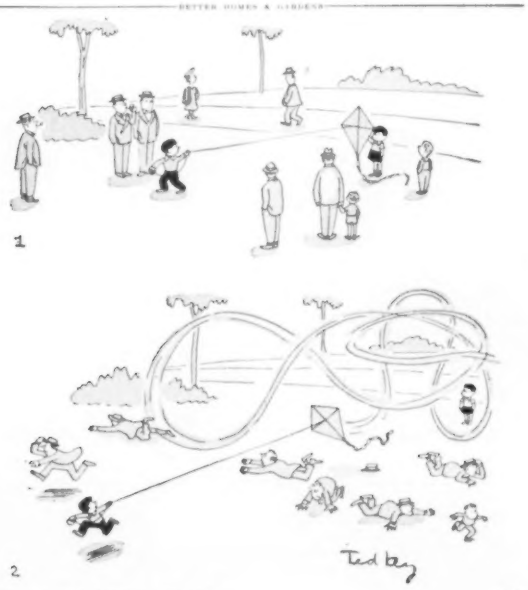
Ignition timing. The distributor contact points must be timed properly so that they will open in proper relation to the piston position in the cylinder. One of the best methods of timing the ignition is with a neon timing light which emits light when electrically energized.

The mechanic attaches it to a spark plug and the battery, and aims it at the flywheel or vibration damper of your car with the motor running. If timing is correct, the flywheel or vibration damper will appear to stand still—with the pointer on the housing lined up with the mark on the flywheel or vibration damper. Adjustments are made by rotating the distributor. While this neon-light method requires some training to operate properly, it is one of the most satisfactory in reaching a "perfect" timing sequence.

Road test. After the final adjustment called for in the engine analysis, another analysis of the checks performed is made "on the floor" to find whether the engine is properly tuned.

Along with this final analysis, a mechanic should road-test your car. He should listen for sounds that indicate needed corrections. He should check all instruments, such as the ammeter, temperature gauge, and the speedometer, for proper performance. He should also check the idle adjustment and the pickup.

How much should an engine tune-up cost? Prices vary across the country and according to the number of items included in the tune-up. However, you can check your itemized bill against the price list shown in the March, 1952, issue of *Better Homes & Gardens*, "How Much Should Car Repairs Cost?" This is a good guide.



BEFORE: Damp, deteriorating stucco walls! Can one product restore their beauty, seal out moisture, check erosion—*all in one treatment?* Yes, Bondex Cement Paint can!

HOW TO GIVE DAMP STUCCO WALLS

Fresh New Beauty that Defies Weather

YOU CAN SEAL OUT MOISTURE WITH BONDEX

AFTER: "New" walls now! After two coats of Ivy Green Bondex they're dry, bright, beautiful—protected from moisture decay as no ordinary paint can protect them. And the cost is amazingly low!

YOU BRUSH ON BONDEX just like any other paint, but it does far more than ordinary paint. BONDEX *becomes part of the wall!*

BONDEX ANCHORS ITSELF deep in the pores of all masonry wall surfaces and won't chip, crack or peel like ordinary paint.

DECORATE BASEMENT WALLS and stop unsightly dampness with BONDEX colors. Make your basement a dry work-and-play room.

GET THE FREE BOOKLET, "How To Beautify and Protect Masonry Surfaces," from your paint dealer—or write The Reardon Co.

WHERE CAN YOU BUY BONDEX?

BONDEX is available at better paint dealers everywhere. For the name and address of your nearest BONDEX dealer . . . PHONE WESTERN UNION AND ASK FOR "OPERATOR 25" . . . or write: The Reardon Co., Dept. 3, St. Louis 14, Mo. In Canada, write: The Reardon Co., Ltd., Montreal 1.

© THE REARDON CO., 1952

BONDEX COLORS White and . . .

Old Spanish White · Oyster Shell · Dutch White · Carthage Cream · Monastery Grey · Spanish Buff · Ivy Green · Tropical Coral · Adobe · Gretta Blue · Antique Ivory · Brick Red

"It happened when I leaned out to tell Mrs. Rogers that Lovell wringers have *Automatic Safety*."

CAN'T GET HURT! You get safety without stopping to think when your washer has a Lovell Instinctive wringer. A slight instinctive pull on the article going through stops the rolls instantly.

CONVENIENT! Start with dainty things, end up washing overalls, all in the same suds, with a wringer-washer. You set washing and rinsing time to suit yourself, save water, soap, electricity.

FAST! No long washing and rinsing cycle to wait for. A quick push or pull swings the Lovell Instinctive wringer to the next operating position. You don't need to grope for a position lock lever.

LOOK FOR THE LOVELL NAME on the end of the wringer. You'll find Lovell Instinctive wringers with automatic safety on leading washers. Ask your appliance dealer for a demonstration.

Lovell

Pressure Cleansing Wringers

Lovell Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.

You get your wash done quickest with a wringer-washer and an automatic dryer . . . and the combination costs less than you think!

Here's how to transplant seedlings

Your plants will suffer practically no setback if you move them into the garden like this

Thinning seedlings is the first step

Photographs: Stanley

Thickly sown seedlings started on a sill indoors need to be transplanted when they begin to crowd. Allow 4 seedlings in the space of a 2-pound cheesebox. Set plants in a mixture of 2 parts soil, 1 of peatmoss, and 1 sand or vermiculite. **Or** if you started seeds in bottomless plant bands, leave huskiest seedling in each. Cut off others

Easy does it when you move plants out

When air and soil are warm, it's time to move seedlings outdoors. If you first transplanted to a box, remove one side, cut down between the plants with a spatula or putty knife so each root is in a block of soil. Slide the broad blade under each plant, and lift out soil block with little disturbance to roots inside.

Or lift each plant, in its band, right out of the flat. If you start by taking out a band at a corner, the rest will come easily.

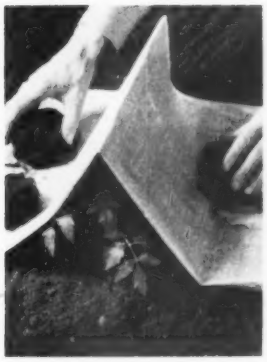
Watch level when you set out plants

Dig planting holes in soil you've spaded and raked. Hold seedling carefully by soil block while you set it in. **Or** if plants are in bands, leave bands on—roots will grow out bottoms. Set tomatoes, most others, lower than they formerly grew; set pansies, pinks, and cabbages at former level. Lower tomato leaves can rest on soil surface

Feeding strengthens newly set plants

Settle soil around roots with cup to pint of starter solution. Dissolve a teacup of regular plant food (4-12-4) or 3 tablespoonfuls high-analysis kind (13-26-13) in 12 quarts water to make solution. **Or** dig hole at least 8 inches deep. Put a small handful of dry plant food in the bottom; cover with an inch of soil *before* setting in the plant

Protect your seedlings from direct sun



Shading from sun helps prevent wilting within the next few days after you transplant. Fold newspapers like pup tents, and hold them against blowing with clods of dirt or stones.

Or use commercially made "hot caps" of waxed paper for more protection from temperature extremes if you transplant very early. Remove cover when it's warm enough for plants to be exposed. To foil cutworms, wrap paper around stems—extend 2 inches into the soil.

Nothing like a Bissell for quick daily clean-ups

A Bissell Sweeper is your handiest helper when it comes to carpet care. Use it every day to whisk up surface dirt—save your vacuum for periodic cleaning. No cords, no plug-in, no bother! All you do is *guide* the light-weight Bissell.® The "Bisco-matic"* Brush Action does all the work without any handle pressure at all. Sweeps clean, even under low furniture. Adjusts automatically to thin rugs or thick—rayon or wool. To save work, and save rugs—get a handy Bissell!

NOW-in new FASHION COLORS!

fun to own—grand to give!

See them at your Dealer's

The "VANITY"

$9.75

A little more in the West

Mint Green

Claret Red **Ebony Black**

The "APARTMENT"

$7.45

A little more in the West

Poppy Red **Spruce Green**

Marigold Yellow **Iris Blue**

FREE!

Send for folder *"How To Keep Your Rugs Beautiful"*
Address Department 134C
Bissell Carpet Sweeper Co., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

BISSELL SWEEPERS

For Quick Everyday Clean-Ups

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. Bissell's full spring controlled brush

Which surface is most like your home?

EACH PRESENTS A SPECIAL PAINTING PROBLEM...

EACH REQUIRES A Specialized MASONRY PAINT

There's no "cure-all" when it comes to painting stucco or masonry! The secret of long-lasting beauty is in using the *right* kind of paint for each type of masonry surface. The wrong paint may peel, blister, fade, and show signs of deterioration years before it should. That's because no *one* paint can be suited to all the variations in porosity and surface conditions.

Only Wesco has a complete line of paints *specialized* to give best results on each type of masonry wall. *Ask for it at paint stores qualified as Wesco Masonry Paint Centers.*

CHOOSE THE Specialized PAINT YOUR MASONRY NEEDS

There's a Wesco *Specialized* Paint for every masonry surface—new or old, painted or unpainted, dense, porous or patched—that will make it beautiful and protect it for years. Because Wesco Masonry Paint Centers have a *complete* line of masonry paints, they can honestly recommend the best paint for your job.

FOR OLD CRACKED SURFACES and other "problem" masonry—use PLE-TEC. Hides cracks and form marks. Gives beautiful sand-finish effect. Popular colors.

FOR POROUS STUCCO, use low-cost ROCK-TITE. Lasts 6 to 9 years, actually becomes part of the wall itself. Wide color selection.

VERY POROUS BLOCKS and **LEAKY BASEMENTS** call for X-TITE. Used inside or out, the X-TITE treatment dams water out, makes walls bone dry.

FOR BRICK, CONCRETE and other dense masonry, use DURASITE. Beautiful *non-glossy* colors, perfect uniformity—no laps, streaks or blooming.

Write for FREE Booklet

"Masonry Painting Handbook" — 37 photos of masonry surfaces with specifications of leading architects and painting contractors. Address Dept. C, in care of the Wesco plant nearest you.

Wesco

World's Most Complete Line of

MASONRY PAINTS

WESCO WATERPAINTS, INC. · SINCE 1906

Matteson, Illinois • Trenton 7, New Jersey • Good Hope, Louisiana • Berkeley 10, California • Los Angeles 23, California • Portland 9, Oregon • Seattle 9, Washington Montreal 22, Quebec • Sydney, Australia

Other fine Wesco Products:
- FLITE and Rubber-Base TOP-FLITE Wall Paints
- WESTEX and SUPER-WESTEX Texture Paints
- Joint Cement, Tape, Spachtling Compound, etc.

Keep your mower

By Joe Congdon

Any mower will operate smoother—and longer—if you clean it after each use, and oil or grease the working parts before each mowing season begins. A reel mower, with blades that revolve inside a frame so they move against a cutting or "shear" bar, usually needs one or more adjustments during the summer to keep it cutting easily and well.

When your mower is new, both reel blades and shear bar are ground so the entire length of each blade is perfectly aligned as the reel turns.

Your most important maintenance tool is a rake—used to rid your lawn of sticks, stones, toys, or clothespins that ram between these cutting edges and rack them out of line. Jam your mower repeatedly, and the blades cut only along part of their length—or the shear bar develops high and low spots. Your lawn will always be ragged, or you'll have to tighten the shear bar until you can hardly push the mower.

For serious damage or major adjustments, you'll need the services of an expert. But these pointers will help you keep down repair bills and lengthen the life of your mower.

Your hand mower responds to regular care

For spring mower tune-up, gather an oilcan, kerosene or turpentine, brush, rags, pliers, wrench, screwdriver.

Take off mower handle. Remove wheel assembly to expose pinion gear, that fits over reel shaft, and pawl, the flat piece of steel that slips back and forth in reel shaft. Note position of bevel of pawl so you replace it properly. Take off roller bearing, if any, from the wheel axle.

Clean inside surfaces and working parts with brush and kerosene, freeing gear teeth of grass. Wipe dry with rag.

Your mower will not roll easily unless you keep it well lubricated at all times.

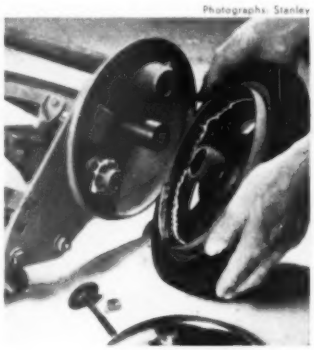
Apply a light grease to gears in the wheels now, and then again later on during the mowing season.

Oil bearings, if your mower is fitted with them, when you grease mower gears.

running smoothly

It's the lawn that's mowed regularly that grows best, and wins the approval of all who pass. To ease the job, keep your mower sharp and smooth-working all season. Here's how to do it

Photographs: Stanley



After all inside surfaces are cleaned and lubricated, reassemble your mower.

Slip the pawl through the slot in the shaft, the pinion gear over shaft and pawl.

To keep your mower at peak efficiency, put a few drops of light oil in each oil hole every time you mow.

Most reel mowers have adjusting screws which raise or lower the front edge of the shear bar against the blades.

Loosen the bar at both ends so the reel revolves freely and blades don't touch the bar.

Turn reel so one blade end is over the edge of shear bar. Turn adjusting screw to bring up one end of the bar so it barely touches the blade. Do the same with the other end.

Now revolve the reel as fast as possible. All of the blades should hit the cutting bar evenly and lightly.

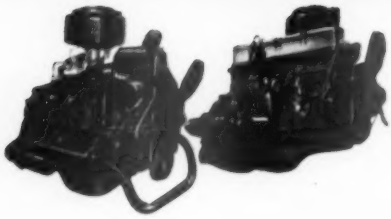
Properly aligned and adjusted, a mower cuts paper along the entire length of each of its blades.

Turn the mower over and slip paper between the blades and cutting bar. Revolve the reel and keep feeding paper in as it is cut off.

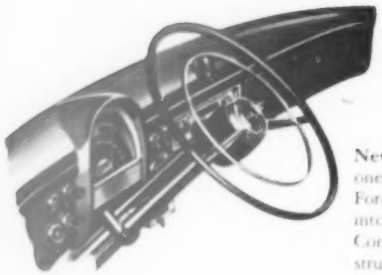
Tighten screws that hold bar so mower will just cut the paper cleanly, but no tighter.

If one or more blades of the reel are high, the shear bar is pitted, or the frame has been racked out of square, you'll need help of a repairman.

More on page 211



New higher compression! You get it in both the new 101-h.p. Mileage Maker Six, with free-turning overhead valves, and in the famous 110-h.p. Strato-Star V-8. Both engines have the Automatic Power Pilot, so they deliver all their "go" on regular!



New Flight-Style Control Panel—one of the many quality features of Ford's Coachcraft Bodies—blends into the doors in a sweeping curve. Controls are easier to reach and instruments are easier to read.

New Full-Circle Visibility really lets you see where you're going and where you've been. You have the safety advantages of a huge one-piece windshield and a car-wide rear window plus side windows that are picture-window big.

New Power-Pivot Pedals are suspended from above! They're easier to operate. They give the driver much more foot space—eliminate drafty holes in the floor.

Ford's first with the newest!

It's the Ablest Car on the American Road

That rear window is as wide as the car. Makes it easier to park.

"Test Drive" it today at your Ford Dealer's.

Once again Ford's *first* . . . first with the newest in its price class . . . first to meet the widest range of motorists' needs. The 1952 Ford is available in more models and in more color and upholstery combinations than any other car in its field. In addition, it is the only low-priced car to offer three drives: Fordomatic, Overdrive, and Conventional. Your Ford Dealer invites you to "Test Drive" a '52 Ford today. You'll agree it's the ablest car on the American road! Yes, you can pay more, but you can't buy newer or better!

Ford's new Center-Fill Fueling cuts down spillage.

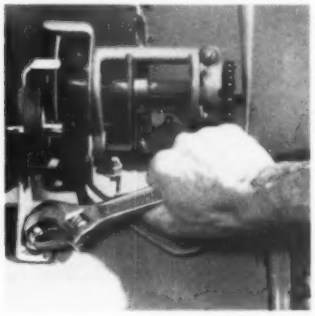
New Center-Fill Fueling makes gassing-up convenient from either side of the pump. With no long filler pipe in the way, the luggage compartment is a suitcase bigger. And the rear license plate is spring-mounted to conceal the gas cap!

While sales last: (if available), Fordomatic, and Overdrive optional at extra cost. Equipment, accessories and trim subject to change without notice.

Keep your mower running smoothly

Begins on page 208

Check these points on your power mower



If yours is a power mower (see "Let Power Save You Garden Work," March *Better Homes & Gardens*), tighten all loose bolts and screws regularly so it doesn't get rattly.

Give particular attention to the countershaft bolts and fittings which hold the engine and the engine platform in the correct position.

Remove the wheels once or twice a year, clean the gears, and apply a coat of ordinary gun grease to wearing surfaces of drive gears.

To keep your machine running smoothly and economically, and to cut down wear, oil moving parts regularly.

Oil countershaft with high-quality No. 20 motor oil.

Use oil of the same viscosity in the crankcase and air filter. Change after every 20 to 25 hours of operation.

Follow specific directions of the manufacturer carefully each time you oil your mower.

Wash the oil-bath air cleaner with gasoline occasionally. Always do this outdoors—or use less-explosive kerosene.

If the cleaner is unusually dusty, change oil in it after every 8 to 12 hours of use.

Wipe your mower clean after each use, and mop cutting edges with an oily rag.

Go over the whole machine occasionally with an oily rag to guard against rust.

Set your mower to cut your grass between 1 and 2 inches long. You can do this by raising or lowering the roller, which usually is held on each side of your mower by bolts.

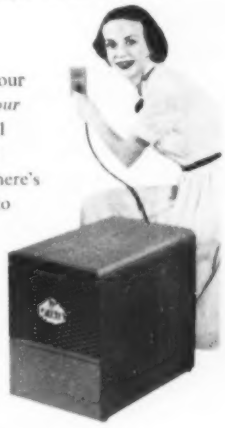
The mower at right has three possible adjustments. Elevate the shear bar on a block of wood to get weight of mower off the roller. Then adjustment will be easy.

After adjusting to proper height, tighten bracket bolts.

Drive the Moisture Monster from your basement!

Can you make *full use* of your basement—or is it too damp and clammy for comfort? Are basement walls and floors wet? Do pipes sweat? If they do, there's a Moisture Monster in *your* basement, rusting tools and equipment . . . warping woodwork . . . causing mildew . . . keeping laundry from drying . . . *robbing* you of some of the most useful space in your home!

STOP DAMP DAMAGE!



You can stop moisture damage, and make your basement *as liveable as any other room in your house*, with an Oasis Air Drier! Its powerful dehumidifying unit takes up to 3 gallons of water out of the air every 24 hours. And there's no fussing with messy chemicals—just plug into any AC outlet. The cost of operation? Just a few pennies a day for electricity. Handsomely styled for use in any room of the house. See your dealer and ask for a FREE demonstration of the Oasis Air Drier. Prove to yourself that Oasis can stop the moisture damage in your home! Mail coupon for free literature.

OASIS Air Drier

ELECTRIC DEHUMIDIFIER

Made by the World's Largest Manufacturer of Electric Drinking Water Coolers

Clip and Mail!

THE EBCO MANUFACTURING CO.
400 W. Town St., Columbus 8, Ohio

Send free literature on the Oasis Air Drier.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

DELCO-HEAT *kept my house warm all winter for only $75.00*

"My Delco-Heat Conditionair used only $75.00 worth of fuel oil for the entire heating season," writes Mr. J. Willis Smith of Bellingham, Washington. "And even though 1949-50 was one of the coldest winters on record for the Pacific Northwest, my house was always warm and comfortable."

A. A. Anderson, Heating and Sheet Metal, installed the Smiths' Conditionair.

When you install Delco-Heat—built and backed by General Motors—you get heating equipment designed to give lasting satisfaction and clean, economical, automatic heat. Every Delco-Heat job is "custom installed" by trained heating specialists—to fit your exact requirements.

So, whether you are building a new home or modernizing your present one—whether you prefer warm air heat—or hot water or steam heat—be sure to look to Delco. You'll find Delco prices are surprisingly low.

See or phone your local Delco-Heat distributor for a free estimate. His name is in the yellow pages of your Phone Book. Or write for free literature. Address Dept. BH, Delco Appliance Division, General Motors Corp., Rochester 1, N. Y.

The exclusive Delco-Heat "Rotopower" unit combines all moving parts in one compact, sealed cartridge-type assembly. This sealed unit guards against interrupted heating service due to burner failure.

Delco-Heat Conditionair automatically heats, cleans, humidifies and circulates the air in your home. Its exclusive "Rotopower" Oil Burner operates so smoothly a coin may be balanced on top of burner while in operation.

There's a Delco-Heat unit that will fit your needs—and your budget

GENERAL MOTORS
DELCO-HEAT

What's wrong with this family?

See problem, page 160

What's right

Family holidays and recreation are a source of conflict and misunderstanding in many homes. The Colbys show respect for each other's interests, with concern for the family welfare. They display good judgment when they decide that the family doesn't always have to take a "family vacation" to have a good time. Separate vacations can be a refreshing change.

It's a good sign when families feel free enough to let each other know what their real desires are and agree on what they will do.

What's wrong

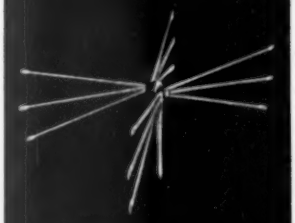
If Ed feels Frances was just being kind, not expressing her real wish, he has some cause to worry. In that case, it might relieve his mind, and lay a better groundwork for settling future questions of this kind, if they discuss the whole thing when the vacations are over. If they were both miserable, they'll probably plan the usual "family vacation" next year. If Ed is depressed only because he thinks Frances and the children are unhappy, and later learns differently, he may approach the idea of the next fishing trip with less anxiety. He may discover that the children find him more fun because they have been separated.

There is, of course, no pat formula for family vacations. Some families would always be so unhappy about separating that it would spoil a good time for one or all of them under *any* circumstances. The arrangements should be those which provide the maximum satisfaction for all. What people may say when married people take "separate vacations" shouldn't be taken too seriously.

It's a good idea to bring the children into vacation plans. Ed and Frances didn't consult them.

It might be a good thing for Frances to have an occasional rest from the family, too. Maybe that's what is worrying Ed. He may be realizing that Fran saw to it that he got a break from family responsibility, but so far he hasn't been equally considerate of her.

Beams your TV set direct to the signal



PHILCO
MOTORLESS
ALL-DIRECTION AERIAL

Flick the switch to bring in best possible signal . . . clear, free from ghosts . . . on any set, any location. Does all a rotor can do, without moving parts, at far less cost.

at Philco Dealers Everywhere

TV Boosters
Auto Radios
Flashlights
Phono Needles
Cabinet Polish
Easy-Out
Ice Trays

A PHILCO Accessory Product

The Key to Silence

in your Bathroom!

● Any licensed plumber can quickly silence the noise of a refilling water closet tank with a patented Duck Bill Hush Tube. Stop objectionable noises and save your guests embarrassment. Automatically gives proper water flow at all pressures. For old or new homes. Over one-half million in use. Fully guaranteed. Ask your Plumber or

Write for free folder

QUALITY PLUMBING BRASS SINCE 1890
Rockford
BRASS WORKS

ROCKFORD • ILLINOIS

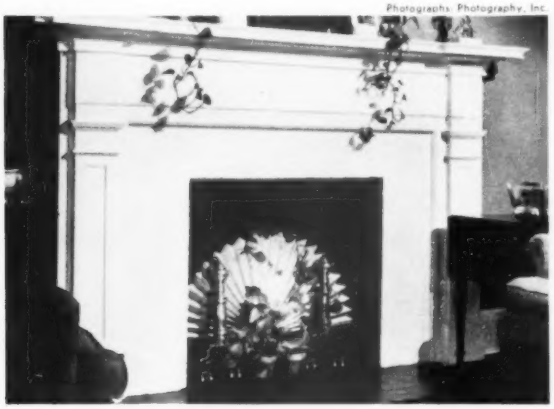
Even in the summer,

Feature your fireplace

By Ruth Rawson

Crisp paper fans give a summery look to a fireplace, but if the night turns cool, you can use the fans as kindling. They're easy to make — fold paper into fan shape as you did when you were in grade school

Photographs: Photography, Inc.



Paper fan teamed with andirons and potted plants brightens bare fireplace. Gold corrugated paper, from a display supply store, was used here. Vines hooked over the top of fan help to soften strict lines

How to make permanent fan

Cut fan about 20 inches deep from a roll of corrugated paper two yards long. Fold fan into accordion-like folds. Use ice pick to make evenly spaced holes through all the folds

Knot end of rubber band; fit other end through head of bobby pin, pull through holes, turn to anchor. Push the stick through bottom of folds

More on page 213

Whatever you do...

HOWEVER YOU SPEND YOUR ENERGY—

You'll Sleep Best on a

Slumberon

INNERSPRING MATTRESS

10 YEAR *Registered* GUARANTEE

ORTHO-FLEX . . . Burton-Dixie's patented innerspring unit. Hundreds of "magic fingers" provide *individual* coil control. Ortho-Flex gives you a more level sleeping surface . . . buoyant controlled body support.

SI-LATEX . . . Burton-Dixie's miracle comfort cushion that makes Slumberon America's smoothest, most luxurious mattress. Si-Latex insulates all spring feel and assures definitely longer mattress life.

Burton-Dixie Slumberon gives you the proper sleeping surface for energy restoring, healthful sleep. No matter how you spend your waking hours, you owe yourself the best in rest . . . the smooth relaxing comfort of Slumberon.

Burton-Dixie

CORPORATION • CHICAGO 8, ILLINOIS

MAKERS OF FINE SLEEPRODUCTS

ALSO MAKERS OF KOT-N-TOP PILLOWS, DELUXE BEDSPRINGS, BURTONIGHTERS, STUDIO COUCHES

Thanks to The Thousands of Hostesses

Giving Stanley Parties Daily

AT MORE than 11,000 STANLEY Hostess Parties every day, practical housewives now gather to shop comfortably for STANLEY's many QUALITY PLUS Products. These convenient and time-saving shopping parties have now become a standard part of the social and business life of every community. This, in large measure, is due to you thousands of women who, by acting as STANLEY Party Hostesses, cooperate so splendidly with STANLEY Dealers everywhere. For this cooperation, we say to each and every one of you, "Please accept our sincerest thanks."

STANLEY LEADS with more than 150 QUALITY PLUS Products *featured exclusively* at STANLEY Hostess Parties.

Wonderful Mops (dry and wet), Brooms, Dusters, Household Brushes, Waxes, Polishes, many types of Cleaning Chemicals, to save time, work, money, in every phase of housekeeping.

Exquisite and practical Toilette Articles, Shampoos, Bath Accessories, Personal and Clothes Brushes, countless other articles to guard the health and enhance the appearance of each member of the family.

STANHOME
A STANLEY HOME PRODUCT

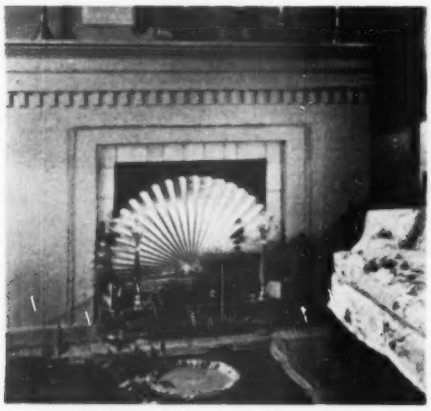
Originators of the Famous Stanley Hostess Party Plan

STANLEY HOME PRODUCTS, INC., WESTFIELD, MASS.
Stanley Home Products of Canada, Ltd., London, Ont.

(Copr. Stanley Home Products, Inc., 1952)

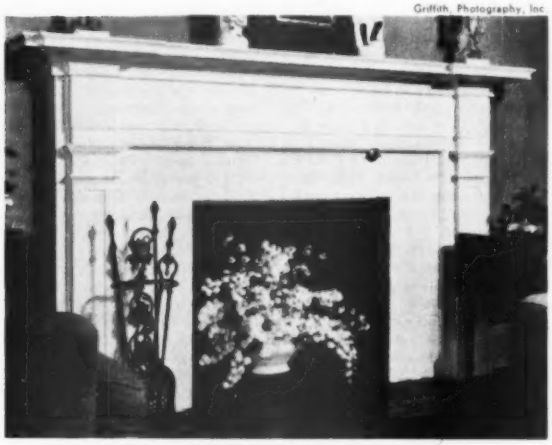
Feature your fireplace

Begins on page 213

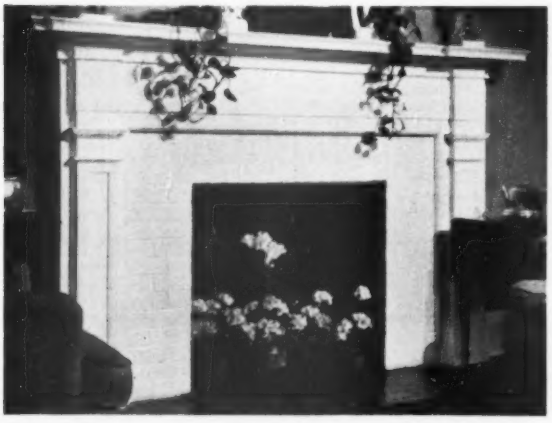


Permanent, professional-looking summer fireplace screen was made from directions on page 213. When you use fireplace, fan is lifted off. Decorator: Mrs. Lila Adams Titley

Griffith, Photography, Inc



Use your fireplace as a shadow box to dramatize cut flowers. First, blacken inside of fireplace with stove polish—better protect your hands with old gloves. Set arrangement on brick to give it height



Potted plants from your garden are also nice used in "fireplace shadow box." Flowering plants need sun, so can only be used for special occasions. Use ferns and ivies for a more permanent display

Now—

DOUBLE VERSATILITY
DOUBLE SATISFACTION

- Two-Manual Performance
- Added Organ Tonalities
  Five Voices each Register
- Floating Pedalboard
  Optional Equipment
- Hidden Key Switches

Same Compact Instrument
Same Low Price

Even Greater Enjoyment

from this Magic Piano-Organ

easy to Own • easy to Play

Made for people who want fine organ music and want to keep the piano, too. This unbelievable electronic piano-organ makes it possible to have both—and to play both together. Only a small space is required beside the piano—and the cost is surprisingly low!

The LOWREY ORGANO is easy to play from the same familiar piano keys. Its selection of fine organ voices for either hand makes possible 2-manual performance. The pedalboard, available if desired, completes your organ installation. All this on your own piano in a matter of minutes.

Unbelievable? Yes, but you can easily prove it. Send coupon for information—or a free demonstration at your dealer's.

LOWREY
ORGANO
CHICAGO

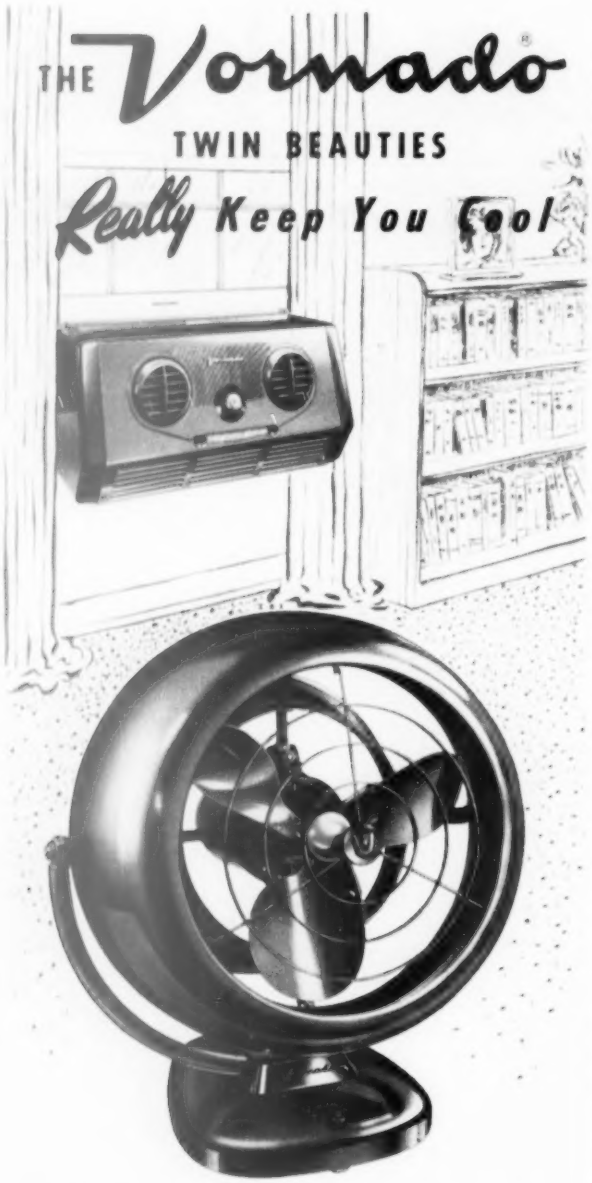
Built-in models available from dealers who sell
JANSSEN PIANOS
STORY & CLARK PIANOS

LOWREY ORGAN DIVISION
Central Commercial Industries, Inc.
332 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago 4, Illinois

Gentlemen:
☐ Please send complete information on the LOWREY ORGANO for my present piano
☐ Please arrange FREE demonstration
☐ Send information on complete built-in models

NAME _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

BH-2



Only Vornado gives you that *"extra"* cooling power because only Vornado has the new engineering design that creates more efficiency.

You'll like Vornado's distinctive styling too—In both air conditioners and air circulators modern styling sets the pace in beauty and performance.

FREE: 24-page, illustrated booklet "How To Keep Your Home Cooler In Hot Weather." Ask for your free copy at your nearest Vornado dealer or send 10c in cash, to cover the cost of mailing to:

THE O. A. SUTTON CORPORATION
P. O. BOX 1894A • WICHITA 1, KANSAS

The best side trip I ever took

Photograph: Littler

"Old Bedlam," officer's quarters, and sutler's store as they appear today

I was traveling Highway 26 from Casper, Wyoming, to Lincoln, Nebraska, for the first time, when I drove into the little town of Fort Laramie. I remembered there had been a fort by that name in my history books, so I made inquiry about it at a service station. The attendant said it was down the road about two miles, and he pointed vaguely south-southwest.

I drove slowly, and eventually saw a faded sign, beyond that a rusty, red iron bridge. I decided to take a chance. The bridge rattled and clanked, and the road beyond it would have made a good washboard. I was strongly moved to leave Fort Laramie to the history books, and then I saw it, sprawling acres and acres of verdant countryside. With a thrill of anticipation, I forged ahead.

I had some difficulty finding the entrance, but once inside, I parked, and set out on foot through the lush grass, around and over little ditches and hillocks. Directly in front of me was a sort of museum, complete with attendant, and around the old parade ground were grouped weather-beaten frame barracks, officers' quarters, sheds, shops, and the sutler's store. A sutler's store, I learned, was a civilian "post exchange." This one, built in 1850, had been patronized by such famous visitors as Kit Carson, Jim Bridger, and Buffalo Bill. There are remains of 21 historic structures still evident.

One picturesque, old, two-story frame is known as "Old Bedlam"—a scene of much gaiety in 1849. It was, for many years, a social center at the fort and has been preserved by stabilization work. Everything looked neat, as if someone were remembering old Fort Laramie with affection and pride.

The hospital, a stone structure, was in ruins. It was located apart from the rest of the fort, on the crest of a gentle hill, below which I could see the North Platte River curling through the grassy valley like a sleek green snake.

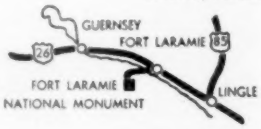
Located near the junction of the Laramie and North Platte rivers, the site which is now Fort Laramie was a favorite camping spot for trappers and traders going to and from the Rocky Mountains in the early 1800's. In 1834 a log stockade was erected by veteran traders. It was strategically located on the central route to the mountains.

Until 1849 Fort Laramie was a famous fur-trading center for a large area. There, early emigrants to the West found shelter and supplies. But at the beginning of California's gold rush, the United States government acquired the area for $4,000. For the next 40 years, it was one of the most important Army posts guarding the overland trails to the West.

In 1890 Fort Laramie was abandoned, and the 65 buildings were auctioned off to homesteaders, who tore down most of them. In 1937 the State of Wyoming purchased the 214 acres and the remaining buildings for presentation to the United States. It was established as a national monument by presidential proclamation in 1938.

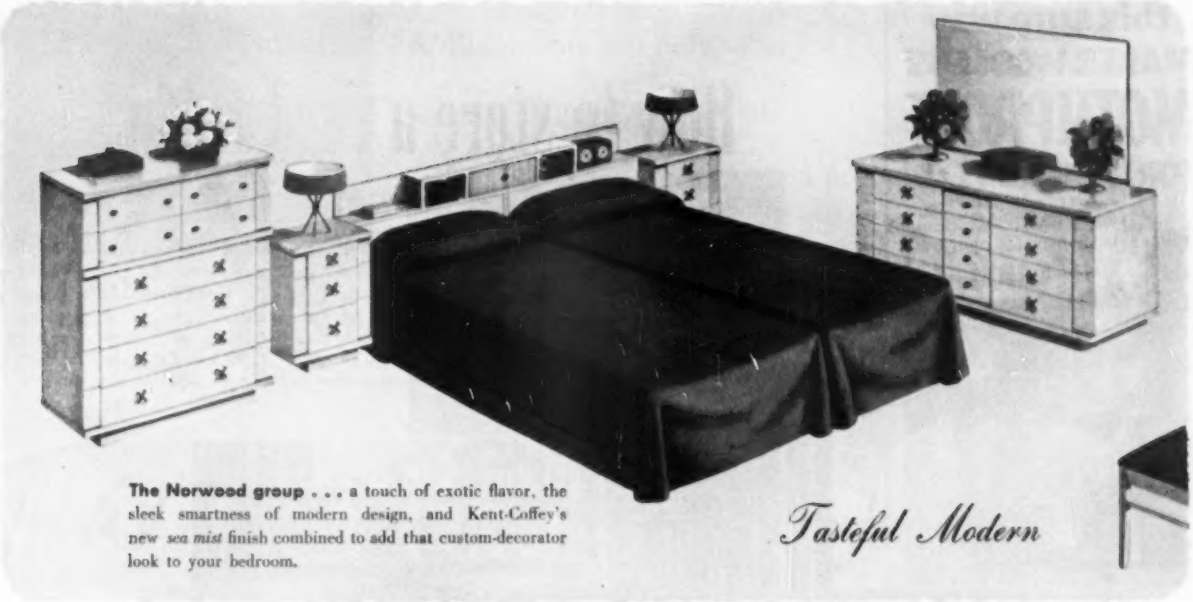
I sat for some time on the hill, visualizing what Fort Laramie had meant to the '49ers, the Mormons, the Pony Express, the overland stage. It had been a vital part of American history for nearly 50 years! I was glad I had found the faded sign and rusty bridge. I didn't notice the bumpy road nearly so much going back to Highway 26.

— *Ethel K. Lockwood*
Sarasota, Florida



While you were on your vacation—

Did you take an interesting side trip? Tell us about it in 700-800 words. If acceptable, we'll pay $25 for your story. The trip should be a jaunt you took while on vacation. It should deal with an area you think will interest our readers. Send your story—and, if possible, a photograph—to Special Features Editor, *Better Homes & Gardens, Des Moines 3, Iowa.*



The Norwood group . . . a touch of exotic flavor, the sleek smartness of modern design, and Kent-Coffey's new *sea mist* finish combined to add that custom-decorator look to your bedroom.

Kent-Coffey dream rooms cost less than you'd think

NOW you can make your bedroom a dream room for a sensible price because Kent-Coffey combines artisans' skills with modern moneysaving methods.

Kent-Coffey *quality-crafted* construction bears all the little extras, found only in the best . . . strong, smooth-sliding drawers . . . handsome, rigid dustproof cases . . . lovely, matched veneers—hand-rubbed to a lustrous gloss.

See your Kent-Coffey Dealer's fine selection of modern and traditional groups. For bedroom planning help, send 25¢ for a colorful, illustrated booklet "Let's Plan Your Bedroom . . . *from lumberland to slumberland.*" Write Dept. B-4.

Kent-Coffey

BEDROOM FURNITURE

THE KENT-COFFEY MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LENOIR, N. C

The Durham group... gracefully simple and warm in rich Genuine Cherry, this newest 18th Century Kent-Coffey reproduction fits your taste and needs from a few basic pieces to a luxurious canopy bed.

this sure way
MAKES WOOLENS
MOTHPROOF
FOR A WHOLE YEAR!

Stainless • No Odor
No Storing Away • It Makes the Cloth Itself Mothproof!

Remember *only* the *mothworm* (*not* the moth) can damage wool by eating it. So, to be *absolutely sure* mothworms won't eat holes in your woolens or *the new blended wool materials* — you must mothproof the cloth itself. That's just what LARVEX does! LARVEX penetrates each tiny fibre and so treats the cloth that mothworms are positively *stopped* from eating holes. Mothworms will not, in fact they *cannot*, live on LARVEX-treated cloth. One spraying mothproofs for a whole year! Washing removes LARVEX protection, normal DRY CLEANING DOES NOT.

ALSO PROTECTS FROM
CARPET BEETLES
that eat All Woolens

Carpet beetle larvae cause just as much damage as moths and eat woolens all year round, too. Here again LARVEX gives your woolen clothes the same *complete* protection. Spray your rugs and sofas with LARVEX, too.

INEXPENSIVE! It costs less than 1¢ a week to LARVEX a suit. Only 79¢ a pint, $1.19 a quart. Also in economical half-gallon and gallon sizes. At all drug, department and house-furnishing stores.

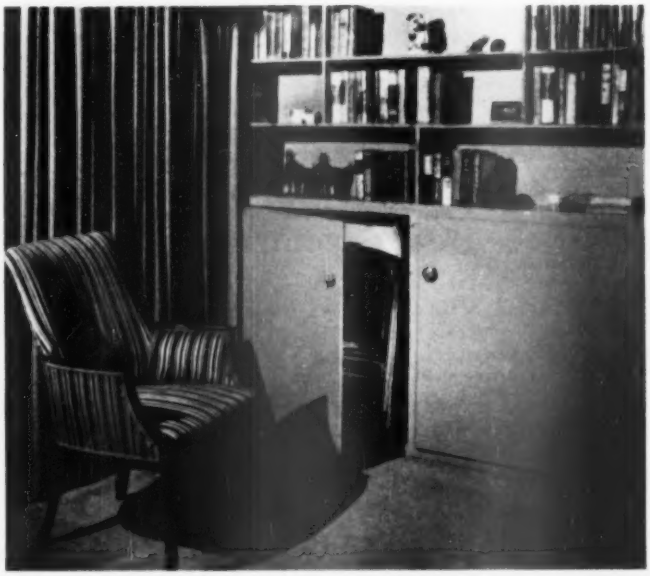
LARVEX
The Largest Selling Mothproofer

How to store a card table

By June Westmore

Every time you want a game of cards, do you fumble in the hall closet among coats for the card table? Or climb to the attic to hunt for that extra table for guests?

What you need is specific storage space for your card tables. You may find the perfect solution to your card-table storage problem in the walls of living or dining room, or hall, or as part of a built-in bookcase unit.

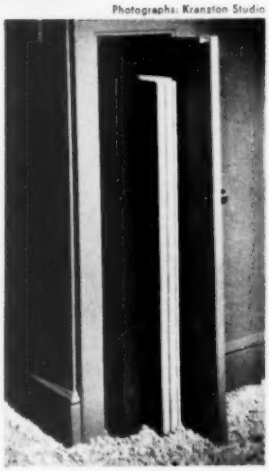


When the Max Newmans, Glencoe, Illinois, had bookcases built in their living room, a card-table storage unit was included. One section holds folding chairs, while the other holds tables. When you plan new built-ins, provide for card-table storage in them

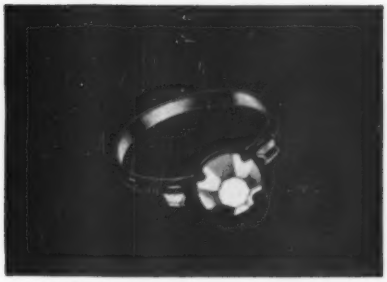
Photographs: Kranston Studio

Exploring the walls of the basement recreation room, James Calhoun, Jr., Glencoe, Illinois, found that there was enough space between the pine paneling and the brick basement wall to store several card tables.

After drilling four holes to mark corners of the door, he sawed out a square slightly larger than surface dimensions of a card table. Hinges and latches completed the job.



Albert Bard, of Wilmette, Illinois, found space behind kitchen cabinets for a deep card-table storage unit opening from living room. Door and molding match the walls

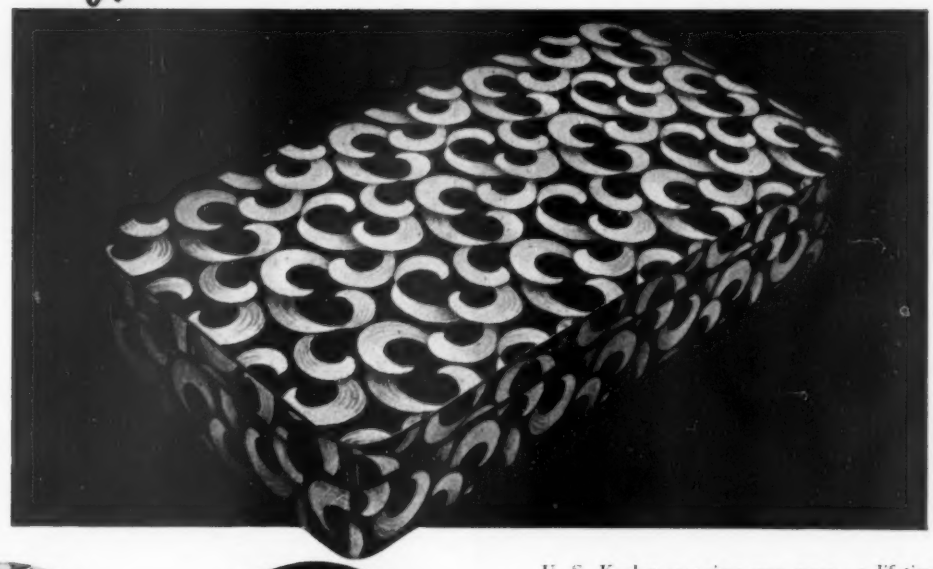


A Rhinestone can only

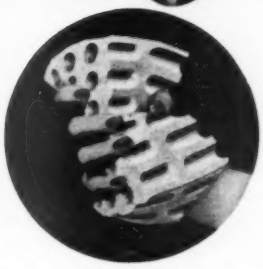
imitate the fire of

a precious Diamond

There's a difference in Foam too—U.S. Koylon is the finest



U. S. Foundation offers you correct crown and rigidity, and perfect balance. Heavy coils of tempered steel are hand-tied 8 ways with 5-ply hemp twine. Double rail frame of kiln-dried choice wood. Its distinctive ticking won't stretch, turn or twist.



In this finest of foams, each tiny air cell has equal spring and resilience for comfort through the years. Corings on both sides give U. S. Koylon a greater area of ventilation for clean, sweet sleep, make it reversible for good housekeeping.

U. S. Koylon promises you years—a lifetime—of the most luxurious sleep, a promise richly fulfilled.

Here is an investment so worthwhile that, in millions of homes, U. S. Koylon is a prized possession. For this finest of foams, used in combination with the U. S. Foundation, offers restfulness and contentment over the years.

Why settle for anything less than U. S. Koylon?

THERE IS ONLY ONE

U.S. Koylon® FOAM

UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY

ROCKEFELLER CENTER, NEW YORK

Masland

Spindrift Cotton Broadloom

. . . luxurious, deep-piled,

and only 8.95 PER SQ. YD.

Choice of smart women everywhere who want wonderful color, deep, soft texture . . . at a moderate price. Spindrift is woven on carpet looms, backed with plastic, like costly carpet. Comes in eleven washable decorator shades, in broadloom widths to 12'.

FREE

Ask your Masland dealer for your free Masland Beautiblend Color-Guide. It gives you practical hints, plus 45 color-schemes in natural color.

On TV . . . see "Tales of Tomorrow," Masland's new ABC network show. C. H. Masland & Sons, Carlisle, Pa.

Manners for children

The writer, author of a forthcoming book on etiquette,* says good manners aren't taught, they're "caught." Here are 36 rules you'll want your boy or girl to catch

By Amy Vanderbilt

"The manners of today's children are positively atrocious!" If you're a parent, you've probably been made uneasy more than once by just such criticism. You'll be comforted to know the same accusation has been made of every younger generation since Adam's time. Here's part of a rhyme for children written in 1883:

"At home be always neat and nice,
Though no one may admire,
And do not go about the house
In slovenly attire:
With slipshod shoes,
Ungartered hose,
And ragtag skirts,
And furbelows.
With hair unkempt
And flying loose,
With linen stained
Or soiled with use,
With grimy face
Or hands that tell
You don't like water very well . . ."

Sound like what you're always saying to your boy or girl? So would all the rest of the rhyme, even to the matter of interrupting the conversation of elders and yelling around the house. It's interesting that such admonitions were necessary in what we think of as a particularly mannerly day.

Children in every society, even the primitive, receive some kind of social training to fit them for their eventual place in adult life. The normally self-centered tendencies of childhood must be modified in various ways, but the less rigid the training the more balanced and happy the adult will be.

I know a gracious 16-year-old who at 4 was a terrific spitter. When she was asked to do the most trivial thing, she spat. When guests came and she was brought in for inspection, she spat. Her parents were beside themselves. They tried everything—punishment, promised rewards, shame. The spitting increased and so did the family tension. Finally, in despair, they took her to the family doctor. He found little wrong with her except her age—the spitting age which begins at about 3½.

He advised the parents to ignore the symptom, to encourage her to spit in socially acceptable ways—when washing her teeth, outdoors in "spitting contests" with the other

* *Amy Vanderbilt's Complete Book of Etiquette*, to be published by Doubleday in September, 1952.

haven't changed

Photograph: Harriet Arnold

Does your youngster have chances to observe Dad being courteous to Mom?

children, to see who could spit farthest. But most important of all, he counseled, "At all times keep in mind that when she is 16 and the boys come to see her, she will not spit at them." When children seem at their worst, it is well for the frantic parent to relax and remember "This, too, shall pass."

It may amaze you, also, to find that your child who is rude at home is frequently held up as a model of deportment in the homes of his friends. Perhaps he feels that at home too much is expected of him. At his friends' homes, he gets no reminders, little is demanded of him, and the result is that he is a shining example of all the social graces. Manners, then, are "caught," rather than taught. Rightly, they must become second nature.

Fortunately, there comes a time when the most headstrong child will want desperately to know how to do the right thing. Then the moment to remind him casually of the rules of manners is *before* he comes to the table with guests, *before* he goes to the party, *in advance* of his boarding the train. Constant correction of a child in front of others is irritating to everyone and often reflects the parents' own lack of social poise.

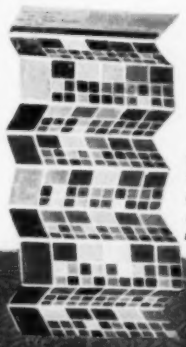
A boy or girl who is studying American history will be amused and benefited by George Washington's 54 maxims on personal conduct. For all their quaint language, they embody most of the things we all should know about attractive manners and social attitudes. The maxims, by the way, were probably translated by Washington from the original French, when he was a teen-ager [*Turn to next page*

Masland

Cantata Wilton Broadloom best buy for the money...

only 11.95 PER SQ. YD.

Handsome, textured, sculptured broadloom, in the Wilton weave that wears and wears. Lovely colors too: Corsage Green, Abbey Grey, Hampton Beige, Beaver, Tapestry Green, Cardinal Red. Broadloom widths to 12'. Ask your dealer about his convenient credit terms.



FREE *Your Masland dealer will give you the Masland Beautiblend Color-Guide FREE. It shows you 45 color schemes; gives helpful advice for home decorating.* **C. H. Masland & Sons, Carlisle, Pa.**

The difference between this...

and this...

is often this...

Manners for children haven't changed

Begins on page 220

himself. They're not believed to be original with him. Any library can turn up frequent references to them. Incidentally, they are *not* the 36 points given below, although these more-modern rules were inspired by his.

Aside from Washington, whose advice is so basic as to refer to the picking of teeth in public and reading the letters of others, there *are* niceties of behavior that should be implanted in children during their years of close contact with their parents. I believe a child should eventually come to understand that in polite society we do not do the following things:

1. Scratch ourselves, pick our teeth, comb our hair, tend our nails, or spit, in the presence of others.

2. Eat with our mouths open, or with obvious noise or lip-smacking.

3. Put more than a manageable mouthful in our mouths at one time.

4. Leave a spoon in a cup, or use a knife to carry food to our mouths.

5. Tuck in a napkin (unless we are very young indeed), or lick our fingers instead of wiping them on a napkin.

6. Sit down to a meal unwashed and uncombed, or improperly dressed.

7. Tilt chairs, or push them back from the table with all our weight upon them.

8. Lounge on the dining table, or put our elbows on it except between courses (and then preferably one elbow at a time, if any), or sit slumped on our spines.

9. Speak of repulsive matters at table.

10. Fail to greet others encountered in the household when we get up in the morning or when we return home from outside affairs.

11. Go up and down stairs like elephants and bang doors after us.

12. Pass in front of others without saying, "Please excuse me" or "I'm sorry."

13. Use a flat "No" or "Yes" in answer to questions. Instead, use "Yes, Mother," "Yes, Mr. Roberts," or, "Yes, sir."

14. Repeat damaging gossip.

15. Swear in a way that is generally considered offensive. (Most children need some expressions with which they can blow off steam—if absolutely necessary, one set for use in the parents' presence, and another for away from home where there is likely to be more rigidity in the matter.)

16. Burp, belch, sneeze, or cough without attempting to turn away from others and then only behind our cupped hand or a clean handkerchief held to the face.

17. Stick our feet out into aisles or passageways so that people fall.

18. Behave noisily and conspicuously in public places.

19. Enter a room when the door is closed, without knocking and waiting for permission to enter.

20. Interrupt a conversation except for an important reason, and

Transform the Face of Your Home!

$15 GRILLE ONLY

THE SEA GULL

Style C-80 (As Illustrated) for Combination Screen and Storm Doors
Style S-80 for Regular Screen Doors

▶ Distinctive in design . . . skillfully crafted in lasting steel—fully adjustable for easy installation. Beautifully cast figurines.

▶ Four attractive designs to select from. See your hardware or building supply dealer, or write direct.

ATTRACTIVE ADJUSTABLE WINDOW GUARDS TO SAFEGUARD YOUR HOME.
Write for Illustrated Folder.

National Guard Products, Inc.
Screen Door Grilles—Window Guards
640 Jackson Ave. Memphis 8, Tenn.

GENERAL CUSTER CALLED SOUTH DAKOTA'S

BLACK HILLS

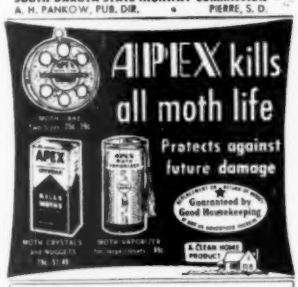
"so enchanting a locality"

More thrilled by the scenic splendor than by the discovery of gold, Gen. Custer's reports described the lush flora which carpeted an area he was "loath to leave."
Cold, crystal-clear mountain springs, enchanting rock formations of the Needles, the nearby Badlands and "beautiful parks or valleys" that Custer described provide restful atmosphere for vacationers in this "Land of Infinite Variety."

EXPLORE, PLAY, RELAX!

You'll find interesting things to do in '52 in friendly South Dakota. Golf, hike, ride, swim . . . explore unusual caves, caverns and geological formations . . . take in authentic rodeos and western Pageants. Visit Mount Rushmore . . . see the Black Hills Passion Play. Plan now to come this year.

Write for Beautiful FREE *Color Folder!*
SOUTH DAKOTA STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
A. H. PANKOW, PUB. DIR. • PIERRE, S. D.



COOK BOOK for MEN! filled with recipes that find favor with a man. Order Better Homes & Gardens Cook Book for Men, today, from 8405 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. Only 50c.

Health-o-Meter
Bath Scale

America's Weight Watcher Since 1919

Guard health and figure the easy way . . . watch your weight daily with a Health-o-Meter Bath Scale . . . and make it a good-health habit for every member of the family.

Health-o-Meter "161"

- Famous Health-o-Meter accuracy
- Low, streamlined, compact—out of the way in even the smallest bathroom
- Easy-to-read magnified dial—zero to 260 pounds
- Finest baked enamel finish in white and popular pastel shades

Sold everywhere ONLY $6.95 (Denver and west, $7.65)

CONTINENTAL SCALE CORPORATION • CHICAGO 36
Manufacturers of Precision Weighing Instruments

ELECTRICITY is a woman's business, too

Here is a book that tells homemakers how to get the most in comfort, convenience and efficiency from electrical appliances.

24 pages, chock-full of helpful information, **"Getting The Most From Your Home's Electric System"** explains in easy, non-technical language how to prevent blackouts from overloaded wiring circuits . . . how to make sure lights and appliances give their best service . . . how to avoid ugly and dangerous extension cord tangles . . . how to save money on future installation of electrical appliances. Send 15¢ in coin or stamps today.

National Adequate Wiring Bureau—Dept. 5
155 East 44th Street, New York 17, N. Y.
Please send me the booklet about Adequate Wiring. I enclose 15¢.

Name .....
Street .....
City ..... State .....

then only after asking permission to speak.

21. Speak louder than necessary; or chatter incessantly.

22. Walk without lifting our feet.

23. Pull our finger joints, crack our nails, or indulge in any similar irritating habits.

A gentleman does not:

24. Enter a room before a lady, except to turn on a light in a darkened room.

25. Sit while ladies stand.

26. Fail to pull out a woman's chair for her, serve her, or see that she is served first.

27. Speak or bow to a lady before she has given some sign of recognition. (A man, passing a very good friend in some public place, and sure she has not seen him, may catch up with her and place his hand lightly on her arm, or if they're on a first-name basis, call "Mary" softly when within hearing, but never "Miss Thayer!" as she would not wish to have her name announced to passers-by.)

28. Smoke without asking permission of the lady he is accompanying or seated so near that the smoke might annoy her.

29. Call any but his contemporaries by first names and later in life to be conservative about that.

30. Keep his hat or cap on while talking to a lady (unless asked to replace it). Fail to touch cap or hat or lift it when necessary.

31. Take a woman's hand or touch her face or body in the course of conversation; nudge her; or take her arm except to help her into vehicles or, if necessary, across the street.

32. Speak intimately of any girl or woman to other men.

And neither gentleman nor lady should:

33. Speak offensively to another concerning his religion, race, or country.

34. Enter any place of worship without speaking in reverent tones, and a gentleman should remove his hat (unless this is contrary to the custom of that religion).

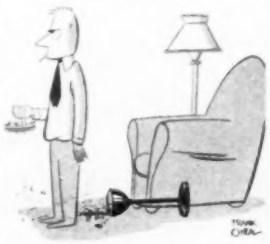
35. Laugh at the mistakes or misfortunes of others.

36. Fail to give due respect to a clergyman of any faith, to a woman of any religious order.

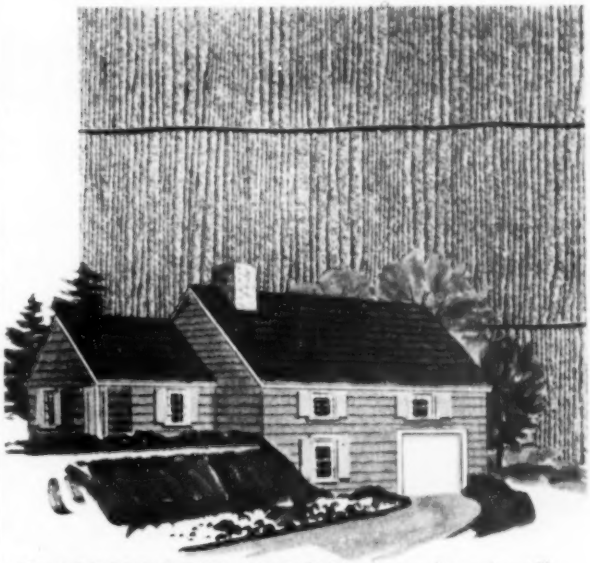
These things should be practiced as an integral part of daily life, without consciousness that they are "manners."

Finally, instead of constantly reading the riot act to your children, let them study a list such as this at times when they seem receptive. Often they will accept what is written down more readily than what they hear—perhaps too constantly—from you.

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS



Make your home look *NEW* with Johns-Manville
Smoothgrain Asbestos Siding



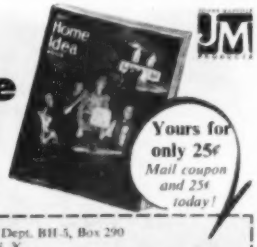
The* HOME IDEA BOOK *shows how it will restyle your house in color . . . will never need preservative treatment. Dozens of other ideas, too!

Do you want the latest ideas for beautifying and improving your home? Then you'll want the 64-page "Home Idea Book." The section on Smoothgrain Asbestos Siding explains how this beautiful fireproof siding can be applied right over old sidewalls. Full-color illustrations show the many soft shades to choose from. The surface is smooth, yet viewed from any angle it has a striking "grained" texture.

Also in the "Home Idea Book" are remodeling ideas for restyling interiors. It shows you how to cover unsightly walls and ceilings, have new rooms in no time at all with predecorated J-M Ceiling Panels and Wall Plank . . . how you can save up to 30¢ on every dollar you now spend to heat your home in winter, keep it up to 15° cooler in summer with Spintex rock wool insulation.

Whether you plan to remodel or to build, you'll want the wealth of helpful information in this 64-page "Home Idea Book." Fill in the coupon below and send it with 25¢ for your copy.

Johns-Manville



64 pages in full color

Ideas for roofs—beautiful exteriors! Ideas for kitchens, bathrooms, bedrooms, extra rooms, new homes . . . many other features!

Yours for only 25¢ *Mail coupon and 25¢ today!*

I am considering
☐ Remodeling; ☐ Building
I am interested in:
☐ Smoothgrain Asbestos Siding
☐ Ceiling Panels and Wall Plank. ☐ Please send Instruction Sheets.
☐ Spintex Insulation
S ☐ Asbestos Roofing Shingles

Johns-Manville, Dept. BH-5, Box 290
New York 16, N. Y.
Enclosed find 25¢ for which send copy of your new "HOME IDEA Book."
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
("Home Idea Book" not available for Canadian distribution.)

IT'S AN HONEST-TO-GOODNESS FOOD FREEZER ... AND A DREAM REFRIGERATOR, TOO!

The Exciting New

Cycla-matic Frigidaire

Food Freezer-Refrigerator Combined

The 10.6 cu. ft. Cycla-matic Imperial. Two other sizes are available

Note how thick, all-around insulation completely seals off freezer from refrigerator

With every important food-keeping convenience you've ever wanted

New super-safe Levelcold! No more see-saw temperatures swooping over the food safety mark—not with Levelcold! This startling new kind of cold is unaffected by kitchen or outside temperatures. The Food Freezer stays zero-zone safe—frozen foods won't thaw or mush. And the refrigerator stays safely, *uniformly* cold, top to bottom, front to back!

New super-automatic service! The new Cycla-matic system responds in a flash to weather changes and to heavy or light use . . . without setting a single dial or control. Regardless of outside temperatures, the proper cold is *always* rigidly maintained in the food freezer, and in the Cold-Wall chilling coils, as well as the Refrig-o-plate — the device which helps cool the refrigerator, and controls excess moisture.

New super-power! With the famous Meter-Miser, which provides enough reserve cold-making power to keep foods safe in hottest climates. Simple, safe, dependable, economical, this wonderful cold-maker is the simplest refrigerating mechanism ever built—and only Frigidaire has it!

Here is your Food Freezer ↑

that keeps frozen food safe for months! Here's a real, completely insulated Food Freezer — not the ordinary "freezing compartment." Keeps all frozen foods flavorful. *Has no defrosting heating devices* to melt, thaw or "mush" ice cream or any of your precious frozen foods. Everything you store in here stays pack-fresh until you use it!

Here is your Refrigerator →

with wonderful new Roll-o-You Shelves! Amazing convenience! Puts more food within easy reach than any other refrigerator. Shelves slide out full width—easily, quickly, silently. No more "lost" back-shelf foods, no tipping or sagging. Pull-out Hydrators, too—sliding utility tray—even door shelves to provide even more storage convenience!

And here is Cycla-matic Defrosting

in the most automatic refrigerator made! Doubly effective! Automatically defrosts and positively controls moisture at the same time. Here's what happens. The exclusive Refrig-o-plate, and its refrigerated coils, attract all excess moisture within the refrigerator. Then, as the thinnest veil of frost appears, it's banished, without clocks, counters, or heaters. So simple—so dependable—and only Frigidaire has it!

Frigidaire reserves the right to change specifications, or discontinue models, without notice

Frigidaire families live better, because Frigidaire appliances are better

Frigidaire

IT TAKES JUST 7 MINUTES TO HEAR THE WHOLE WONDERFUL STORY!

America's No. 1 Refrigerator

See your Frigidaire Dealer. Look for his name in the Yellow Pages of your phone book. Frigidaire Division of General Motors, Dayton 1, Ohio . . . Leaside (Toronto 17), Ontario, Canada.

Timesaving sewing gadgets

By Charlene Warren

Here are three little items designed to help you whittle many minutes from your sewing and mending jobs. In using them we found that these less-than-a-dollar gadgets actually made the jobs more fun.

The marks-as-it-measures gauge can be operated with one hand. Every time you sew, you'll probably find another new way to use it.

If thread often seems stubborn about going through your machine needle, you'll like the needle that "almost threads itself." You can thread it without even seeing the eye.

The ripper, a homemaker's ingenious invention, attaches to your machine and rips seams in almost half the time hand ripping usually requires. Once you see how easy it works, you'll wonder why it wasn't thought of years ago.

Photographs: Stanley

Mark as you measure

You can mark and measure in one motion with this gadget, in making hems, tucks, and buttonholes.

The tailor's chalk attached to this 6-inch plastic ruler serves double duty. Use it for marking tailor's tacks and for placement of hooks and eyes.

Mark fabric on wrong side. To remove marks, brush or wash before pressing. Chalk refills are available.

Easy threading

No squinting when you use this machine needle that almost threads itself. Just slide the thread down the shank of the needle and into the eye.

Try stitching on a sample of fabric you're using before sewing a garment. The needle may be too heavy for use on sheers, but it works well on most cottons, rayons, silks, and nylons. Fits most machines.

Quick ripping

This steel accessory makes ripping jobs easier. Insert it in place of the machine needle, then run it down the center of the seam you want to rip. The tiny blade edge (see close-up) cuts bobbin stitches.

On sheer or closely woven materials, the ripper may fracture threads in the weave. Try the needle on a sample seam of the material before using it.

Where to get it, page 320

Take your shower

Tampax has changed old ideas about taking a bath during "those days" every month. Do you know why? Because Tampax is *worn internally* and need not be removed during your shower! No belts, pins, external pads. No bother of any kind. Everything is so quick and natural that you can't forget what time of month it is!

or your tub

Bathe as usual, even if you prefer a tub. There's no odor with Tampax and it is many times smaller than the "other kind." . . . Invented by a doctor, Tampax is made of pure surgical cotton and a whole month's average supply may be carried right in your purse.

while using Tampax

Furthermore, you cannot even *feel* the Tampax while wearing it. . . . This product comes to you in slender, dainty applicators for easy insertion. No chafing. No bulges or ridges under clothing. Easy disposal. Sold at drug and notion counters in 3 absorbencies: Regular, Super, Junior. Tampax Incorporated, Palmer, Mass.

Accepted for Advertising by the Journal of the American Medical Association

***TODAY** *in fashion:* A halter and a bow are the attention-getters on this silk organdy dress by Judy and Jill. The "naked" look, achieved by bare shoulders is as much a style today as is the full skirt and open-cut sandles.

TOMORROW *in furniture:* Comfort reigns supreme with this chair that boasts a reversible seat and back. The combination leather and fabric seat zips off along its own tracks.

FOR A LIFETIME: OAK FLOORS

Marie Stosskopf, the nationally known interior decorator, says there is good reason so many new, low-priced homes have oak flooring. "Using new methods of laying oak over concrete," says Miss Stosskopf, "has enabled thousands of homeowners to get the benefits of oak flooring at little or no more than the cost of substitute material."

"The fast growing trend to show more oak in homes in all price brackets is something housewives, decorators, architects and builders agree upon. 'Show More Oak' has unanimous approval because it is the only floor that provides *all* the basic flooring needs: beauty, adaptability, durability, economy and healthfulness."

* AS SELECTED BY CHARM'S FASHION STAFF

New Planning and Decorating Booklet

Marie Stosskopf, A.I.D., is one of the interior decorators whose room designs appear in the exciting new full-color booklet, "How to Plan and Decorate Masterpiece Rooms."

See how this brand new, easy-to-use home decorating idea can help you create masterpiece rooms.

Please send 10c in coin or stamps to cover mailing and handling costs to: Home Service Bureau, National Oak Flooring Mfrs. Assn., Dept A-5, Sterick Bldg., Memphis 3, Tenn.

Story back of your dishes

By Margo Garrity

Exquisite dish patterns record legends, customs, and the beauty of nature in stunning designs. Each is an artistic interpretation by skilled craftsmen. When you select dishes, choose them to harmonize with your furnishings. The history of famous dishes gives a cue to the kind of setting in which they'll look their best. Here are stories of tried-and-true patterns, always available.

Fairfield is a modern china pattern inspired by the magnificent beauty of a field of daffodils.

The designer, remembering their golden brilliance, painted three enchanting blossoms against a smart coupe-shaped background. Every blossom is sharply outlined in soft-toned gold. A narrow gold band adds a handsome accent.

The simplicity of the design makes it adaptable for formal as well as more casual table settings.

Photographs: Hopkins

Normandie combines the stately fleur-de-lis design in gold with a rich, cobalt-blue background. A mellow gold band enhances its beauty.

Fleur-de-lis was for centuries a symbol of royalty in France. After the fall of Napoleon Bonaparte, it gained popularity as a decorative motif in many other countries.

Conventional in design, Normandie is a china pattern that is attractive with Traditional and Regency furnishings or with Modern settings.

More on opposite page

PLANNING A NEW HOME?

Include this MODERN Electrical Protection and END the Blown Fuse Nuisance

Why tolerate the blown fuse nuisance in your new home? Why hunt fuses in the dark . . . or break off in the midst of preparing a meal to go to the store for the new fuses you forgot to buy? Why stumble down dark cellar stairs and fumble in the old fuse-box wondering what to do? The Cutler-Hammer Multi-Breaker ends this annoyance forever. It is installed in the kitchen or any other convenient place. And when service goes off, all you do is reset a tiny lever that has snapped out of position. Nothing to buy . . . nothing to replace! Service is restored in the twinkling of an eye . . . even by a child! The average new home can have this modern and safe protection for very little additional cost. Also easily installed in old homes. What are *all* the facts? Write today for our free booklet "Goodbye to Fuses." CUTLER-HAMMER, Inc., *Pioneer Electrical Manufacturers*, 1396 St. Paul Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

FREE BOOKLET Tells facts about new, better home electrical protection. Write TODAY for your copy.

MAKE OLD FURNITURE NEW AGAIN

ARCHER Pol-mer-ik

100% PURE LINSEED OIL

FREE BOOK Refinish, beautify, polish all woods. "101 Handy Hints." Send for today.

ARCHER • DANIELS • MIDLAND CO.
602 Roanoke Building, Minneapolis 2, Minn.

VOSS WASHERS

WITH AUTOMATIC TIMER

See Your Nearest Voss Dealer or write

VOSS BROS. MFG. CO.
Davenport, Iowa

SPRING IS HERE!

Have YOUR RUGS CLEANED the MAGIKIST way

ASK YOUR RUG CLEANER

See your phone book. Look for Kiss-print Trade mark

NEWEST IDEA IN SILVER STORAGE

Silverfile

Keeps flatware BRIGHT without polishing

The smartest, most convenient way ever devised for storing silver flatware—*holds 4, 6, 8, or 12 place settings.* Compact as a handbag, SILVERFILE makes table setting easier, keeps your precious flatware sparkling bright and tarnish-free while not in use. Finished in beautiful champagne Sea-Lace of Firestone Velon, lined with famous Pacific Silver Cloth which absolutely prevents tarnish. Price $14.95.

If your favorite store doesn't yet have SILVERFILE, write us for name of your nearest dealer.

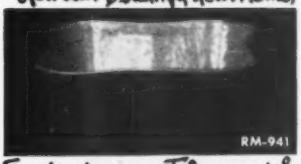
Reeve and Mitchell Company

Division of Schwartz Mfg. Co.

300 Spruce Street, Philadelphia 6, Pa.

Better Homes & Gardens is the ideal year-round gift for your homemaking friends.

"You can Beautify your Home,



Emphasize your Flowers with

Haeger Flower Bowls and Vases"

...says Sally Potter

These Ceramic beauties by themselves lend color accent and interest to your home; and they're specially designed to make your flower arrangements more dramatic. Remember, for variety of design, glaze and color—for lasting beauty—be sure to ask for Haeger Ceramics.

THE HAEGER POTTERIES, INC.

DUNDEE, ILL. - MACOMB, ILL.

Story back of your dishes

Begins on opposite page

Wisteria pattern, with its delicate colors and graceful appearance, was inspired by a legend of two lovers who pledged their troth with a sprig of wisteria. The same night the young soldier was called away to war.

The girl treasured his memory. Years later she recognized him by the faded, brittle sprig of wisteria.

Lancaster has the homey charm of the Pennsylvania Dutch art. Each motif and delightful decoration is reminiscent of the life and culture of these sturdy Americans.

The shell-edge shape adds to the quaintness of this china pattern. Lancaster is ideal for informal, casual table settings.

Gloucester is a reserved, dignified pattern with sprays of deep blue beading engraved on the subtle blue-gray Lowestoft stoneware body.

Sturdy semiporcelain ware with this coloring was first made in China, shipped to Holland, and then to the English port by this name. Gradually all dinnerware of this type became known as Lowestoft.

Gloucester is a harmonious selection for an Eighteenth Century background such as Sheraton or Chippendale, or Chinese modern.

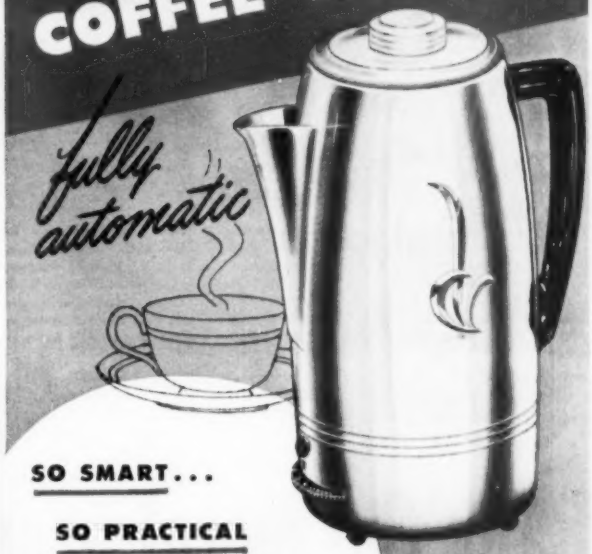
Where to get it, page 320

Dominion

TRADE MARK

ELECTRIC "BREW-O-MATIC"

COFFEE MAKER



fully automatic

SO SMART...

SO PRACTICAL

So inexpensive!

. . and so easy to make perfect coffee every time. Flavor Regulator assures coffee to your taste — jewel signal light glows when coffee is ready and while coffee is automatically being kept hot. Its gleaming beauty and design are attractive in any setting. Be smart — get your DOMINION Automatic Coffee Maker today.

only $16.95

23,000 CUPS IN 10 MONTHS

and still perking strong" — real praise from some of Uncle Sam's Radio Boys aboard ship.

From the famous family of

Dominion

TRADE MARK

APPLIANCES

Send for complete line folder

DOMINION ELECTRIC Corp., Mansfield, Ohio

Bleeding nails. Is the outside of your house defaced by rust spots from bleeding nails? It often happens if putty shrinks and cracks out. You can remove rust stains on paint with steel wool wet with detergent. Let dry, then dab exposed nailheads with spar varnish. Then cover them with putty and touch them up with exterior paint

Blackened andirons. Remove deposits on andirons with white gasoline (outdoors) followed by nongritty kitchen cleanser. Complete cleaning with metal polish. Brighten pitted areas with mixture of salt and vinegar, applied sparingly and washed away as soon as shine appears. Because of fireplace heat, don't use wax-base polish or lacquer

Rust on tools. Remove small rust spots by rubbing with coarse cloth wet with penetrating oil. For heavier rust, try a fine emery cloth, followed by auto-body rubbing compound. Don't use a faster-cutting abrasive than emery; you want to cut rust, not metal. Surface will be pitted, but luster will return. Keep surface oiled or waxed

Baby the metal around your house

By George Daniels

Window screens. If your window screens are of a metal that needs periodic painting, use only special screen paint. It is very thin, does not clog openings. You can apply it easily with a piece of carpeting tacked on a block of wood. Bronze and copper screens are often coated with spar varnish in order to keep from staining adjacent painted or masonry surfaces

Photographs: Guni-Schneider

Chief enemies of your home's metal parts and accessories are corrosion, abrasion, and, occasionally, your own metal-cleaning habits. You can reduce the destructive effects of all three, save the cost of hard-to-get replacements, and have a brighter, more smoothly working home by taking a few precautions.

First, when you clean, avoid exposing metal to corrosive chemicals. Vinegar, for example, can ruin galvanized surfaces if you allow it to remain on the metal. Concentrated household ammonia (before you dilute it) can spoil the finish on brass and copper, though it won't hurt stainless steel or aluminum. Household chemicals that include chlorine, such as undiluted laundry bleach, can damage all these metals.

To prolong the life of plated metal accessories, don't polish too often. Even though your metal polish may contain no abrasive, gritty dust picked up from the surface you are polishing will eventually wear through thin plating. Instead, use a good polish sparingly. [*Turn to page 266*

Lasting luster for door hardware. To get a lasting shine on your front-door hardware, start by polishing with a good, nongritty metal polish. If polish has any wax in it, wash metal with denatured alcohol

Then lacquer. If the hardware can't be removed easily from the door, use masking tape as pictured to protect door paint from lacquer. Apply lacquer in warm, dry weather to avoid cloudiness. Let dry; peel off tape

Tips to ease those boring jobs

How to make mortises, blind holes, dowel holes, countersinks, and counterbores

How to bore. Here an expansion bit is used to cut a large hole. The work, solidly clamped in a vise, is backed with waste stock to avoid ragged edges as bit breaks through. Use same trick with an auger bit

By Gene Harmon

Among the first of the "musts" for your home workshop will be a wood-boring tool. On many home-repair jobs, a brace and bit are indispensable.

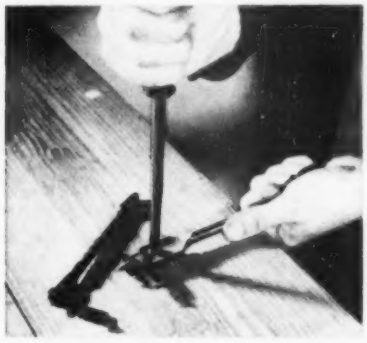
To start, get a top-quality ratchet brace with a ball-bearing chuck, plus a set of auger bits from $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ or 1 inch in size. The number stamped on the tang (see drawing, page 234) indicates its diameter in sixteenths of an inch.

You may also want a set of bit stock drills which range upward in size from 1/16 of an inch diameter by steps of 1/32 of an inch. You will need a bit file, and a slipstone for keeping bits sharp.

For small holes, such as screw-body holes and pilot holes, a push drill with a number of drill points housed in the handle works rapidly, even in inconvenient spots. For holes larger than one inch, an expansion bit, adjustable for various diameters, does the job.

If you have a power drill press, use spur bits for boring large holes in wood, regular twist drills for smaller holes. Spur bits have a diamond-shaped point instead of the usual feed screw.

The pictures show you how to handle boring tools and how to keep them in top condition.



Expansion bit. Adjustable, it saves cost of larger auger bits. Moving cutter outward 1/32" increases hole diameter 1/16". Don't set cutter beyond scale markings. Adjust to size, tighten setscrew, bore test hole before doing actual job

Special bits. Forstner bit (top) bores holes without perforating work, is used when other bits might cause splitting. Bit is pressed into scribed circle of same size. Spur bit with diamond point (left) is used for wood-boring with drill press

Fast chucking. With upturned chuck in one hand, turn handle with other—counter-clockwise to open. Insert bit so tang's edges fit V-grooves of jaws or fit socket, depending on type. To tighten, grip chuck, turn handle clockwise

Doweling jig. With try square, mark dowel centers on both joining pieces at once. Adjust jig to center on stock; clamp so index mark lines up with center mark. Set bit-guiding sleeve in jig, and adjust the depth stop on bit. Bore the hole

More on next page

Some facts about ...

the RAF "Mosquito" Fighter-Bomber

. . . . . facts you can put to use when building, modernizing, or adding to, your home

Among the effective weapons of World War II was the RAF "Mosquito" Fighter-Bomber. Because of its unusual combination of strength and light weight, it was a major factor in night raids over enemy territory. Almost every part of its fuselage and wings was built of *plywood!* . . . . . The strength of plywood — its firm resistance to shock, weather, temperature, stress and strain—make it a major building material for your home . . . And a lasting, low-cost investment.

When next you think about building a new home—or about repairs, additions to, or modernization of, your present home—please recall the strength of the RAF "Mosquito" Fighter-Bomber. And the basic strength of plywood! At that moment—we hope—you will also think of *Atlas* Plywood Panels and *Atlas* Flush Doors!

Atlas is one of the world's largest makers of plywood—*every type, every grade, for every end use.* Moreover, from standing tree to finished product, every *Atlas* product you buy has been manufactured under one ownership, one standard of materials, inspection and workmanship . . . *one responsibility.*

From ground floor to roof sheathing — from outer wall to interior finish—and for every type of cabinet work or built-in furniture—there is some particular type of *Atlas* Panel that can serve you well. And from front door to back door—there is a type and grade of *Atlas* Door to fit each architectural scheme and every budget.

We would like to send you illustrated literature on both *Atlas* Panels and *Atlas* Doors. These folders present practical, tested applications showing how you can have greater beauty and finer construction — with true economy — at a dozen important points in your home—whether you are about to build a new home or modernize an old one. The coupon below will bring you these folders—without obligation.

ATLAS PANELS **ATLAS DOORS**

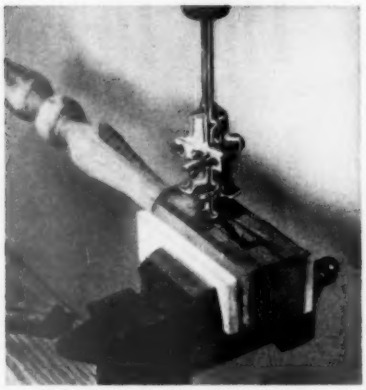
ATLAS PLYWOOD CORPORATION, Dept. 61, Statler Building, Boston 16, Mass.
Send free illustrated literature on: ☐ Atlas Panels ☐ Atlas Doors

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY & ZONE ..... STATE .....

Tips to ease those



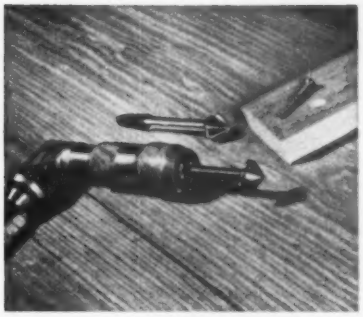
Mortises. Scribe size, center line, and centers for holes to be bored to overlap one-fourth their diameter. Use bit slightly smaller than width of mortise to permit dressing with chisel. On "blind" mortises (shown here) use gauge for equal depths

Block depth gauge. Bore a wood block to fit lengthwise over bit. When block butts against chuck, depth will be distance from block to lips of bit. An adjustable gauge is better, for it can be set to any depth; and will fit any bit

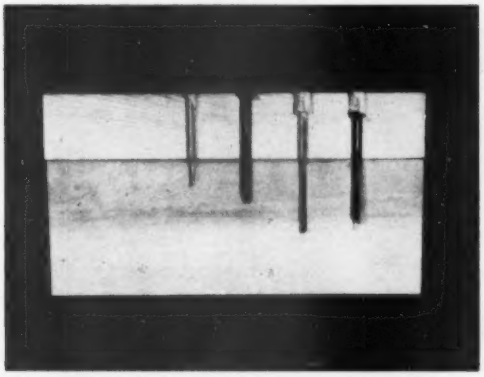
Push drill. Use for screw-body holes. Center-punch exact locations. If screw enters hardwood, drill pilot hole smaller than thread diameter. Tap screw through first hole to locate pilot hole

boring jobs

Begins on page 229



Countersinks. To seat flathead screws flush or slightly below hardwood surface, widen screw holes with countersink bit. Two types are shown. Use depth stop when countersinking by hand. On a drill press, control is easy with the spindle stop



Counterbores. Conceal screwheads by seating screws in counterbored holes. Use bit slightly larger than head, and push drill for body and pilot holes. Plug counterbore later. At right in picture is cross section of two counterbored holes; at left, two countersunk holes: each is shown with and without screws driven in

Long bits. When installing wiring, it's easy to bore through the sill or plate of a closed partition without removing the baseboard. Chisel a hole a couple inches above baseboard, and use old keyhole saw to cut lath.

Lengthen hole so bit can be angled in to reach the sill. Hold bit in an extension, or use electrician's bit or ship auger. Ratchet brace is necessary. Fill hole with patching plaster when hole is drilled.

More on next page

Gee!

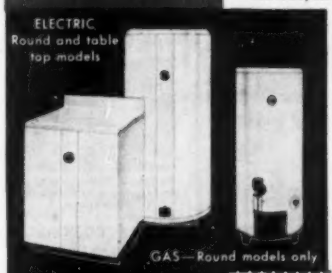
Mom will need **Plenty** hot water for us kids tonight!

White

WATER-HOTTER

AUTOMATIC WATER HEATERS—
GAS AND ELECTRIC

"Mom" will HAVE plenty of hot water, too—night and day—more than enough to put her "little savages" to bed clean and shining every night if she has a famous *White* WATER-HOTTER. More than enough for dishes, laundry, her 1001 other household tasks. Yet—for all of its built-in quality, its economy and efficiency-features—a *White* costs actually LESS than old-fashioned makeshifts. For fascinating FREE facts, mail coupon NOW!



WHITE PRODUCTS CORPORATION
Water Heating Specialists Since 1930
MIDDLEVILLE, MICHIGAN

Patented Copyright 1952
White Products Corp.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

WHITE PRODUCTS CORPORATION
DEPT. B-5, MIDDLEVILLE, MICHIGAN

With no obligation to me, please send complete information on *White* WATER-HOTTERS.

Name _____

Local Address _____

Postoffice _____ Zone or County _____ State _____

My dealer's name is _____

Hide-away closet Slide-away wall

So simple..so easy.. so quick...with FOLDOOR

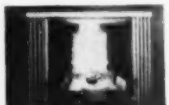
● A touch of your fingertips and your walls fold back to reveal a spacious closet.

Space-wise housewives are turning to FOLDOOR for new convenience, utility, beauty. FOLDOOR gives you more usable floor space, provides more room for the proper placement of your furniture, offers new flexibility—all at reasonable cost.

Use FOLDOOR as a door closure or a movable wall—to make new rooms, to divide old ones, to overcome the annoyance of conflicting doors. FOLDOOR frames are rust-resistant steel—strong, rigid, rugged. Covering fabrics come in many attractive, harmonizing colors—are durable, washable and fire-resistant.

See the phone book for your nearby FOLDOOR installing distributor or write us for his name.

FOLDOOR *divides a large room into two small ones.*



FOLDOOR *separates dining alcove from living room.*

FOLDOOR *eliminates interfering doors, adds usable floor space.*

The smartest thing in doors!

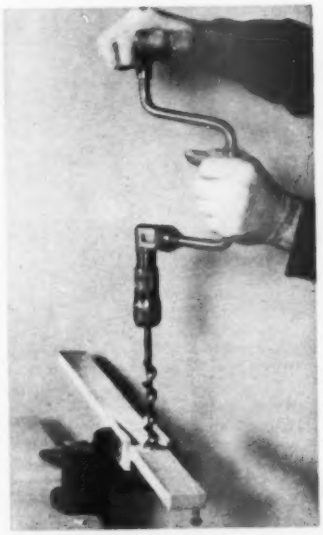
Always identify FOLDOOR *by this attractive cornice on the top*

HOLCOMB & HOKE MFG. CO., INC.
1545 Van Buren St., Indianapolis 7, Indiana

HOLCOMB & HOKE
FOLDOOR

Tips to ease those boring jobs

Continued from preceding page



Vertical boring. Arm holding brace head is kept rigid; only movement is by other turning brace. When spurs (side cutters) enter wood, check from front and side to see bit is perpendicular. Recheck to keep bit vertical after a couple more turns.

Work that is too wide for your vise can be clamped over waste stock on top of bench.

Horizontal boring. Cup brace head in hand held against stomach so bit is horizontal. Check bit from both top and side. Don't change course of bit when hole is over ½ inch deep, as bit may be bent. To correct a bad angle, glue in a dowel and rebore when glue is dry

Try-square check. On a wide surface, it is difficult to sight bit to see if it is vertical. Check with try square in two or three positions.

As you drill, pressure on brace head is usually unnecessary. Medium-pitch feed screws are generally used. Feed screws having "slow" pitch are best for boring smooth holes in hardwood; "fast" pitch is best for boring end grain and gummy wood.

More on page 234

Revolutionary New Devoe WONDER·1·COAT House Paint

gives you 2-coat beauty and protection in *just one coat* . . . slashes repainting costs nearly in half!

IN 1935, Devoe introduced the first two-coat house paint in history. Today Devoe introduces another great *first* to America—Devoe WONDER-1-COAT house paint.

Here's an entirely new concept in repainting your house. Now—instead of 2 coats, you need only *one* coat. Now—instead of going through all the motions of applying paint *twice* on your house, you need only go around *once*. You get the painting done twice as fast. When your paint contractor does the painting, you save hundreds of dollars on labor alone. If *you* do the work, you are free to do other things twice as quickly.

The percentage figures in the illustration at left show the relative hiding score of films of paint of equal thickness—for ordinary house paints as compared with revolutionary new Devoe Wonder-1-Coat House Paint! *Devoe WONDER-1-COAT House Paint far surpasses all other paints . . . has double the hiding power of ordinary paint.* Be sure and see the amazing demonstration of WONDER-1-COAT's phenomenal performance at your Devoe dealer (listed in classified phone book). He'll be glad to show it to you.

New Devoe Trim and Shutter Colors give individuality to your white house. Brush easily. Non-chalking. Stay bright for years. Many color choices at your Devoe dealer.

For best results use a Superkleen brush.

Devoe & Raynolds Co., Inc.
Dept. B-52, P. O. Box 1619
Grand Central Annex
New York 17, N. Y.

FREE! Please rush 28-page booklet, "86 Color Schemes for White Houses," showing how Devoe WONDER-1-COAT saves up to 40% on repainting costs.

DEVOE PAINT

Name_____
(please print)
Street_____
City_____ State_____

YALE Skeeter Cheater

Yale Push-Pull Catch companion to the Airliner screen-door closer

Easy to install ...closes screen doors quickly, quietly

"Who left that screen door open?" You won't hear that again—once you install a Yale Airliner Closer. These Skeeter-Cheaters shut doors quickly, quietly... eliminating bugs and irritating slams. Closer and special Push-Pull catch are easily installed—so inexpensive you can equip all your screen doors at low cost. Now, at hardware, lumberyard dealers or locksmith's shops. The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn. (In Canada: St. Catharines, Ontario.) *

YALE—*the finest name in hardware*

YALE is a registered trade mark

YALE & TOWNE

Tips to ease those boring jobs

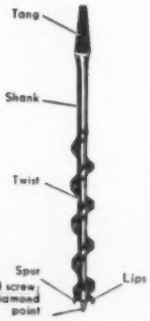
Continued from page 232

How to take care of auger bits

Sharpening spurs. Hold bit on edge of bench, lead screw pointed up. With bit file, dress off just enough metal from inside of spur to produce good edge. Don't file outside of spurs; that alters cutting diameter. Keep spurs level

Sharpening lips. Lips on an auger bit have a bevel to provide clearance. To sharpen, hold bit with feed screw on wood. File only on beveled surface, keeping same bevel. Keep both lips straight and exactly even. Finish with slipstone

Protect bits. Keep bits sharp with plastic caps or dowel sections on tips. If air isn't humid, hang in slotted cleat on tool panel. To prevent rust, wrap in moistureproof fabric or plastic; keep in closed box. If air is damp apply antirust coating



Nomenclature of bit. The keyed drawing at right identifies parts of a bit we have referred to in article

CONTROLLED DRAFT BY **field** BAROMETRIC CONTROLS

A mark of **BLUE RIBBON** *Quality* *found on leading furnaces, space heaters and ranges.*

WITH A FIELD DRAFT CONTROL:

- You Use Less Fuel
- Your Equipment Lasts Longer
- Your Equipment Works Better

Look for the Field Draft Control, the Field trademark on the furnace, stove or range you buy. It is a true mark of finer quality.

FIELD CONTROL DIVISION
of H. D. Conkey & Company, Mendota, Illinois

AFFILIATES:
Conco Building Products, Inc. • Brick, Tile, Stone
Conco Engineering Works • Heating Equipment

EXPAND YOUR HOME!

USE YOUR ATTIC

Install the **PRECISION Folding Stairway** at a cost of **$60 to $75**

Equipped with *Roller Bearings*

Makes your home more livable by providing extra rooms and storage space in the most economical way. Fits all ceilings—just saw a 24x54 inch hole in your ceiling, frame the hole with 1x6's, nail the stairway in place and cut off at the calibrated ceiling height.

SIMPLE AND EASY TO OPERATE—A slight pull of the cord and the counter weights that operate on factory packed roller bearings silently ease the stairway into down position. The same counter weights return the stairway to its up position with equal ease. RUGGED AND STRONG—Construction of No. 1 kiln dried poplar. Brackets, rocker arms and hinges of heavy cast aluminum alloy. All parts numbered and interchangeable. Panel insulated and protected with tough chip board. Steps covered with safety treads. FITS ANY CEILING—from 7 feet to 10 feet 3 inches high. Runners graduated to facilitate cutting off for different ceiling heights. REQUIRES NO ATTIC SPACE—Full height above attic floor only 26". Folds completely into opening in ceiling. SHIPPED IN ONE PACKAGE—Each stairway thoroughly inspected, assembled and ready to install. Shipping weight 130 pounds. Sold by more than 12,000 dealers in U.S.A. and Canada. APPROVED BY F.H.A. EVERYWHERE. Mail coupon TODAY for descriptive folder and complete information concerning delivery, prices and installation.

TO MAKE YOUR HOME MORE LIVABLE, Mail This Coupon today!

PRECISION PARTS CORPORATION
402 North First Street, Nashville 7, Tenn. BHG

Please send me FREE folder and complete information on PRECISION folding stairways.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

FOR THE KITCHEN . . .

Stainless Steel, of Course

6 Piece Deluxe Kitchen Tool and Wall Hanger Set in Gift Box

Work-saving stainless steel—a joy to own and use. Choice of Ivory, Ebony or New "Key Largo" color handles. Potato Creamer, Ladle, Spoon, Fork, Spatula, Food Turner.

at PHILCO Dealers Everywhere

Freezer Bags
Phono Needles
Cabinet Polish
Ice Trays
Auto Radios
TV Boosters
TV Antennas

A PHILCO Accessory Product

These WIZARDS with WOOD aid Handy Husbands

Mend that wobbly old chest with WELDWOOD® PLASTIC RESIN GLUE

Makes joints stronger than the wood itself! Use it to mend or make things. Highly water resistant . . . easy to use.

Give that old chest a "blond" or pickled finish with WHITE FIRZITE*

Produces magical "woodsy" effects — on hard wood or soft, plywood or solid lumber. For light pastel tones, tint with Colors-in-Oil. (On fir plywood stain jobs, tame wild grain with Clear Firzite.)

"natural" wood finish with SATINLAC*

— or get that

On unpainted furniture . . . bookshelves . . . panelling, Satinlac brings out and preserves natural wood grain and color. Easy to brush or spray on plywood or solid wood.

*Trade Marks

At hardware, paint, lumber dealers.
Write for helpful leaflets B-5
UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORP., N. Y. 36

Books

for your home

Cook Book—on the best-seller list year after year, *Better Homes & Gardens* Cook Book will best sell your meals to your family. It's loose-leaf bound—which means you can add new *Better Homes & Gardens* recipes each month, as well as your own favorites. Only $2.95. (Canada, $3.50.)

Remodeling Ideas—*you who want to remodel your home, whether it be one room or the entire place, want helpful hints and ideas plus! With* Better Homes & Gardens *Remodeling Ideas book you do your own remodeling from start to finish. 204 pages for only $1. (Canada, $1.25.)*

Baby Book—now one million mothers use this book and recommend it to you, plus thousands of doctors and pediatricians. Completely new and up to date, with the latest information from medical authorities. A perfect gift for any new mother—$2.95. (Canada, $3.50.)

Little Book of Outdoor Fireplaces—*for the family that enjoys the outdoors! The man in your house can build a fireplace himself from this booklet. Think of all the fun of cooking and eating outdoors. Complete working drawings are available for any of the 40 fireplace designs in this book. Only 20c.*

Well-dressed Windows—want to replace those winter curtains with something light and airy? Attractive windows aren't made from expensive materials. They are the product of clever ideas. And this booklet offers you many new and different ways to dress your windows this summer—25c.

Garden Book—this year *make your garden a beauty spot you'll be proud of! With this complete, easy-to-follow guide, you can do just that; 520 pages, loose-leaf bound and tab-indexed, with over 1,000 pictures and sketches. America's best-selling garden book—for only $3.95. (Canada, $4.50.)*

Use this coupon to order direct.
7305 Meredith Building,
Des Moines 3, Iowa

Enclosed is $ ..... for the books checked below.

- ☐ **Cook Book—$2.95 (Canada, $3.50)**
- ☐ **Remodeling Ideas—$1 (Canada, $1.25)**
- ☐ **Baby Book—$2.95 (Canada, $3.50)**
- ☐ **Little Book of Outdoor Fireplaces—20c**
- ☐ **Well-dressed Windows—25c**
- ☐ **Garden Book—$3.95 (Canada, $4.50)**

Name .....
Address .....
City-State .....

OLD FASHIONED HOSPITALITY

THIS MODERN FARBERWARE WAY

now . . . coffee *Automatically*

the way you like it . . .

when you want it!

TIME SAVER!
No more waiting for coffee at the last minute . . . you can make coffee in advance . . . at *your* convenience. Automatically keeps hot and savory for hours . . . it's always ready when you are.

WORK SAVER!
Everything's automatic! Simply plug it in. You don't have to run back and forth to see if coffee is ready. And Farberware's design is so handsome you can make coffee right at the table, never have to fuss with an extra server.

FLAVOR SAVER!
Coffee never spoils for it never boils . . . it automatically shuts off at flavor-peak, stays that way for hours!

Only Farberware has fully automatic coffee makers in 3 sizes: Classic design, in 10 cup and 12 cup size. Modern design, in 8 cup size. (Big 6 oz. cups). All in elegant chrome.

FREE—"Hospitality Hints", 16 pages of unusual recipes. Write: Farberware, Dept. CB3, New York 54, N. Y.

Nothing to set . . . nothing to forget, thanks to **FLAVOR GUARD,** the exclusive Farberware miracle heat control that always gets the best out of your favorite brand.

Fully Automatic

FARBERWARE

Coffee Robot

Manufacturers of the largest diversified line of coffee makers in the world

then insist on the

PENN

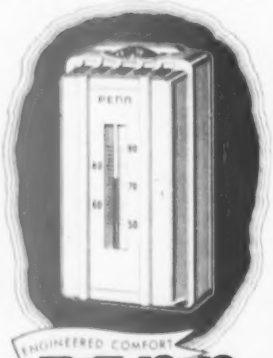
heat-anticipating room thermostat

You've experienced it . . . too hot one instant, cold the next . . . all because room temperatures swing back and forth from low to high.

But, now you *can* hold room temperatures within 1° with the amazing PENN heat-anticipating thermostat. And that's *real heating comfort!*

So, get automatic heating at its best. Ask your dealer to install PENN Controls on *your* heating system . . . they cost no more. For even greater comfort of automatic day-night control, also get PENN Tem-Clock.

Penn Controls, Inc. Goshen, Indiana



ENGINEERED COMFORT

PENN

AUTOMATIC CONTROLS

Selected by leading manufacturers for over 30 years

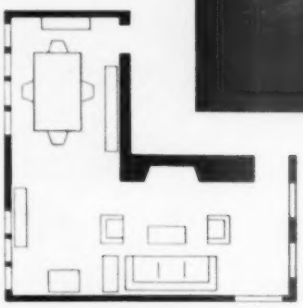
FOR HEATING, REFRIGERATION, AIR CONDITIONING PUMPS, AIR COMPRESSORS, ENGINES, GAS APPLIANCES

As homey as can be!

By Jessie Walker

This room has brick and wood walls, but notice how the decorating makes it warm and friendly

The long bookshelf carries out the horizontal lines of the room's wall paneling. A conventional, vertical, many-shelved unit would have looked awkward and out of place here. Don't overlook books in your decorating—their colorful jackets add to the lived-in look here



◆ Furniture arrangement takes advantage of the openness of the combination living-dining room. The Lawrence Abt home, Glencoe, Illinois

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

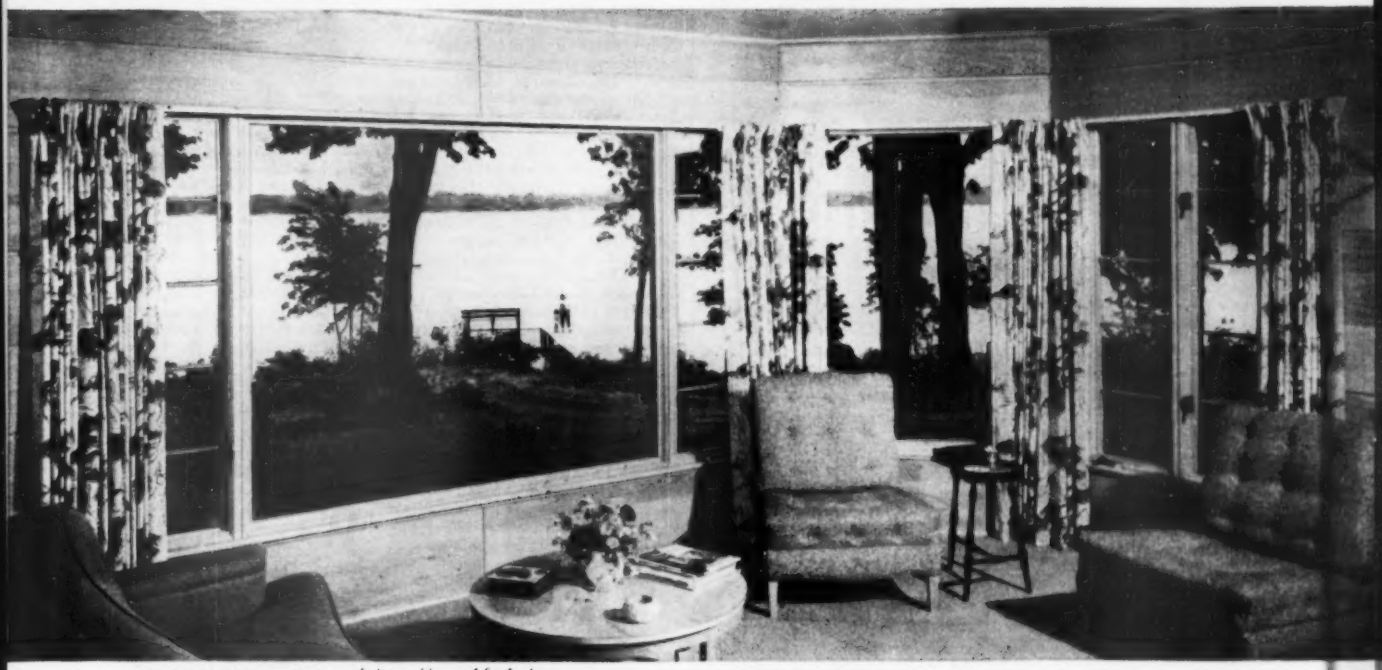
The abundance of copper and brass accessories and the antique clock subdue the strict architectural lines of the brick fireplace and wall. And notice that picture on the dining side of the L-shaped room. Don't be afraid to use conventional accessories on a brick wall. This proves that they can add much to the over-all effect of a room. Decorator: Lucille Ullman

Traditional charm and dignity with Andersen Casements

Window Beauty

FOR ANY HOME...

FOR YOUR HOME...



WINDOWALLS *capture a view, admit sunshine and fresh air*

...with ANDERSEN *Windowalls**

COMPLETE WOOD WINDOW UNITS

Get window beauty for *any* style of home . . . for *your* home! For there are hundreds of ways you can combine Andersen Window Units into WINDOWALLS. These fine wood windows will also serve you as walls—highly weathertight barriers between you and unpleasant weather.

Are you interested in window beauty for your home? Then write Andersen Corporation today for more information!

*TRADEMARK OF ANDERSEN CORPORATION

WINDOWALLS—*big windows for the contemporary home*

MAIL THIS COUPON FOR* FREE *WINDOW IDEAS BOOKLET

Andersen Corporation, Bayport, Minnesota BHG-52

Please send literature about WINDOWALLS

Please check { ☐ I am planning a new home
☐ I am planning to remodel

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

Zone.....*State*.....

1925 CASEIN Wall Paint...
1940 RESIN BASE Wall Paint...
1950 RUBBER BASE Wall Paint...

Now, an entirely new type of Wall Paint

SCRUBABLE-FLAT

...FOR CEILINGS, WALLS AND WOODWORK, BECAUSE IT'S SCRUBABLE!

APPLY WITH ROLLER OR BRUSH!

BETTER IN ALL 10 WAYS!

1. A *flat* paint that's really *scrubable* . . . dries as hard as enamel. 2. Adheres to any surface . . . *even glass* and high gloss paints. 3. Alkyd Resin, *contains no water*. 4. Easily applied with roller or brush. 5. *Leaves no streaks* or brush marks . . . can even be "touched-up" without showing. 6. Can be tinted. 7. *Greater hiding* (better one-coat coverage). 8. Odorless. 9. A complete range of self-smoothing colors. 10. Fully guaranteed.

NOW, with one can . . . one brush . . . one paint you can do an entire room . . . ceilings, walls *and woodwork*.

Now, you can absolutely match the colors of walls and woodwork. *Now* you can enjoy the soft, misty loveliness of *flat* color because Kyanize Clingcote Scrubable-Flat is *completely scrubable!* And you can keep the color fresh with soap and water or your favorite scouring powder.

Lead pencil test proves it's SCRUBABLE!

After 5 days mark it with a pencil. Then wash off with soap and water, or scouring powder! This test proves Kyanize Scrubable Clingcote is made to take it!

For FREE Color Counseling
see your Kyanize dealer (listed in Classified Telephone Book)

TO DEALERS: There are a few exclusive Kyanize dealerships open. If you're interested, write for full information.

BOSTON VARNISH COMPANY, EVERETT STATION, BOSTON 49, MASS.

The Ozarks

Begins on page 70

But you won't find all this if you go through the Ozarks at 60 miles an hour. The Ozarks must be taken slowly, like their people. Where our Western mountains make you think of the exciting, crashing cymbals of a marching band, the Ozarks seem like a lullaby. They're homey, they're restful, they're quaint.

They're somewhat epitomized by the sleepy, 40-year-old Ozarkian who quit his job, telling his employer he wanted to live like his dad—on Social Security.

"But," the employer pointed out, "you won't get that till you're 65!"

"Well," the Ozarkian drawled, shrugging, "I can wait."

Not that you can't find up-to-date vacations in the Ozarks. You can. If you like modernized, big-lake vacations, with swimming, fishing, dancing, water skiing, speedboating, excursion boating, you'll find the areas of Lake of the Ozarks, Lake Taneycomo, Grand Lake, Lake Norfork, Lake Wappapello made to your measure. Or you can side-trip down to Hot Springs and uncover the same at Lakes Hamilton or Catherine.

If you prefer to tour through scenery, Arkansas comes up with the new Jasper highway out of Harrison, full of curves and bluffs, and accented by Marble Falls on an adjacent creek, and by the precipice-sided, roaming Buffalo River—with the road to White Rock Mountain recreation ground from Mountainburg, where you'll ride the ridge of the Boston mountains across Winfrey Valley from Red Oak Rim at Winslow—with the Eureka Springs-Rogers Skyvue Drive, adorned with parking overlooks, enabling you to see hundreds of mountaintops beneath you.

In Missouri, try the highways around Branson and Lake Taneycomo for faraway views from high points, some with observation towers that will thrill *both* you and the kids. Or Highway 19 from Salem to Van Buren, partly through virgin pines. Or the gravel roads in rolling hills around Cassville and Shell Knob, roads that make you think you're a million miles from nowhere and glad that you are. In Oklahoma, the winding highways south of Grand Lake, through the red-soiled Cherokee Indian Reservation and into the Cookson hills, overflow with wild foothill enchantment.

But if you just want to hide away in the hills in a housekeeping cabin, or penetrate the deepest of the wilderness by floating a rippling river in a John-boat, and camping out, you'll find you can do that, too, in the Ozarks. They're a versatile country—they come up with the right answer to your vacation mood.

Ozark territory is low-cost territory; you can have your fun-filled vacation here, and go home with money in your pockets. Let's say your family numbers four—two adults and two children. Two weeks in the Ozarks, living the life of Riley, probably won't cost you over $200, exclusive of transportation. You can, if you do your own cooking, get by for considerably less. If you want to spend more, there are resorts where you can do it, but you'll still get your money's worth.

The Ozarks are, for the most part, a country of housekeeping resorts and overnight tourist courts, with a few outstanding meals-and-lodging resorts (American plan—$7 to $9 per person a day). Almost all types of accommodations, including boats and motors, are rentable on a daily rate, with one day free by the week. Most of the housekeeping camps are 100 percent modern, with plenty of windows to beat the heat, and rent for from $5 to $8 a day. This includes electric refrigeration, gas stoves, or burners, inside plumbing and showers, linens, usually towels.

At some resorts, these rates also include boats; others charge from $1 to $2.50 a day. Boats and motors together run $5 to $6 a day. In off

"No gas, thanks."

"It's handier, safer, cleaner!"

Majestic UNDERGROUND GARBAGE RECEIVER

Only THE NEAT LID SHOWS

YOU'LL like this clean, sanitary, health-guarding answer to the garbage nuisance! Sturdy steel shell sets in ground. Self-closing, foot-operated lid protects removable inner garbage can. No odors escape. Contents can't be reached by dogs, flies, insects, rodents. Lid *can't* get lost. Outlasts *five* ordinary garbage cans. Write for free details.

The *Majestic* Co., Inc.
323 Erie St. Huntington, Ind.

BARGAIN for your BASEMENT

A

Nu-Way
OIL BURNER for

MAXIMUM HEATING EFFICIENCY with the New Combustion Head, Positive Air Control and other features exclusive with Nu-Way.

MINIMUM OPERATING COST of the Nu-Way Oil Burner will mean smaller fuel bills . . . greater savings for you.

MODERATE FIRST COST and you're set for years of automatic oil heating comfort.

FREE BOOKLET with "Questions and Answers" regarding automatic oil heat. Ask your local heating contractor or write **THE NU-WAY CORPORATION, Rock Island, Illinois.**

Automatic Oil Heat Exclusively Since 1921

seasons, some areas, notably Grand Lake, reduce housing rates as much as 25 percent.

The overnight units are modern and neatly furnished—$6 a night for two adults and two children, with rollaway beds for the children. You'll find these both along highways and in some resorts. Frequently they'll be perched on top of mountains, where cooling night breezes cause you to reach for a blanket after a day spent in shorts. And shorts are not only acceptable, they're sensible daytime attire in the Ozark sun.

In addition to low-cost housing accommodations, the Ozarks come up with reasonably priced food. Throughout the region, you can buy a good regular-menu dinner for $1.50. Good steaks cost more. Breakfast—bacon and eggs, with all the trimmings—seldom costs over 75 cents. At noon, you usually can get a hot beef sandwich, with potatoes and gravy, pie a la mode, and drink, for 85 cents.

To get down to actual cases, let's divide Ozark vacations into two types: those in which *water* is the governing factor, and those where *sight-seeing* is all-important.

If your family's primary vacation purpose is to play on water, you can choose a lake or river. There are good rivers in the Ozarks, not only because all lakes are dammed-up, widened, deep sections of rivers, but because the rivers are fast-flowing, clear, fish-laden mountain streams. As one Texan said, "There's more drinkin' water in the Ozarks than I ever saw before."

First the lakes: fishingwise, these waters normally produce channel catfish; largemouth, smallmouth, and white bass; crappies; occasionally a jack salmon (walleye). Missouri's Lake of the Ozarks and Lake Taneycomo, for instance, are crappie paradises, where the kiddies can yank out their limits from boats, resort docks, or public fishing docks (25 cents a day). Both also yield excellent catfishing and fine white-bass catches, as well as spring and fall tussles with lurking largemouths.

Norfork Lake, mostly in Arkansas, is principally largemouth-bass water, so clear that long casts are the best technique, except after rain murks the water. Fish close to the steep shores. Largemouth bass also play an important part in the fishing life of Oklahoma's Grand Lake, once called "Lake of the Cherokees," but here man-size crappies steal the show. Weighing up to four pounds, these crappies are as husky as any in the country.

Largemouth bass grow to fancy sizes in Lakes Catherine and Hamilton in Hot Springs National Park. Clearwater Lake, in eastern Missouri near Lake Wappapello, is one of the best largemouth-bass and walleye waters in the Ozarks, but supports only four tourist camps. Wappapello has plenty of accommodations for both lakes, however. All the lakes produce best in spring and fall, when water is cool. All have year-round open season on all species.

[*Turn to next page*

Chamberlin *Combination Storm Windows, optional self-storing, change to glass or screens from inside house.*

Chamberlin Rock Wool Insulation keeps house up to 15° cooler in summer; keeps it far warmer in winter, with fuel savings up to 33%.

Chamberlin Plasti-Calk, installed with a "gun" by Chamberlin mechanics, stops air leaks around window and door frames, preserves construction.

Chamberlin Metal Weather Strips cut down on housework caused by dust and soot; stop drafts and pay for themselves many times over in fuel savings.

YOU GET continuing new comfort, savings, convenience every day of the year when you choose from these fine, reasonably priced Chamberlin products: Combination Storm Windows and Screens, Rock Wool Insulation, Weather Strips, Plasti-Calk, In-Dor-Seals, Metal Casement Storm Windows.

Too, when you deal with Chamberlin, you get *reliable* advice. You get a free, accurate estimate. You get a written agreement covering the products *and* services that you expect to get. You get low monthly payment terms.

Perhaps most important of all, you get careful, correct installation because *Chamberlin* sends only trained branch mechanics to your home. They carefully follow methods developed during Chamberlin's 55 years of specialization in this field. As a result, your Chamberlin-built, Chamberlin-installed products give top efficiency for many years.

Call your local Chamberlin branch today, or write us for address of branch nearest you. Get facts, advice, free estimate.

Availability of metal products subject to defense regulations.

CHAMBERLIN
CHAMBERLIN COMPANY OF AMERICA

HOME-INSULATION HEADQUARTERS
Home Office: 1254 La Brosse Street • Detroit 32, Michigan
OVER 3 MILLION SATISFIED USERS

FREE BOOKLET!

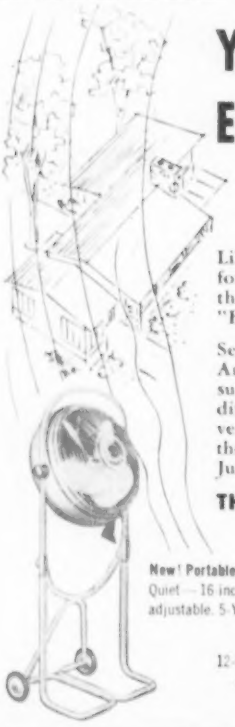
Chamberlin Company of America 5023
1254 La Brosse Street, Detroit 32, Michigan
Send me free "A Guide to Home Comfort," which will show me where Chamberlin products will improve my home.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Low-Table Fan—
Whisper quiet 12-inch blades, 3-speed motor, finished in metalescent mahogany. 5-YEAR GUARANTEE.

BREEZE-CONDITION

Your home with Emerson-Electric FANS



Like to save a few of these fine spring days for those "dog days" ahead? It'll be hot then . . . but not in your home if you "Breeze-Condition" right now!

Select from the most complete fan line in America, the Emerson-Electric Fans exactly suited to your requirements. There are 68 different models including two-speed, reversible window fans, and attic fans. See them in our free illustrated folder No. C20. Just write:

THE EMERSON ELECTRIC MFG. CO.
St. Louis 21, Mo.

New! Portable Circulator-Window-Fan.
Quiet — 16-inch blades, fully adjustable. 5-YEAR GUARANTEE.

Overlapping-Blade Oscillators.
12-inch and 16-inch blades, 3-speed motor, metalescent bronze finish. 5-YEAR GUARANTEE.

EMERSON ELECTRIC
FANS • MOTORS — APPLIANCES

The Ozarks

Continued from preceding page

Swimming is a king, too, in these lakes. Beaches usually are man-made affairs, some gravel, some concrete. Quick shore-line drop-offs have caused some thoughtful resort owners to barricade sections with concrete or wood, to furnish wee tikes a swimming hole and safety, too. Government shore-line restrictions prevent this on some lakes.

Other lake amusements you may enjoy, some guaranteed to thrill you, are speedboating, excursion boating, cruiser riding, horseback riding, golfing, aquaplaning, or water-skiing. Big, flat-bottomed, double-decked excursion boats (200 capacity) with dancing space, tables and chairs, and refreshment stands, operate afternoons and evenings at Lake of the Ozarks and evenings and Sunday afternoons at Grand Lake.

You'll get a unique lake vacation at Lake of the Ozarks if you stop at American-plan Kirkwood Lodge, where planned entertainment for and by guests is the vogue. All guests are introduced by loud-speakers every evening, followed by a hayride-steak fry, or square dance, boat excursion, talent night, movies. Each night is different.

Over on the Black River at Lesterville, is a similarly busy spot: Black River Lodge.

Now for other river vacations: You can rent the same kind of a housekeeping cabin, perhaps for a dollar a day less, on a river that you rent on a lake. Or you can stay in a tourist court in a town built near rivers, such as Cassville and Branson, Missouri; Fayetteville, Arkansas; Spavinaw, Oklahoma, and be within a few minutes' drive of fishing and swimming holes. Or you can really save money, and have top-notch accommodations, if you get your bid in early at any of the various state parks in Missouri and Arkansas.

Missouri has eight state parks in the Ozarks (Big Springs, Meramec, Montauk, Roaring River, Bennett Springs, Sam Baker, Alley Springs, Round Springs) which have housing accommodations, with uniform rates: modern housekeeping cabins at $2.50 a night for two, plus small extras for additional cots; $5 for a larger cabin built for four. Knock off 50 cents if you want overnight type instead of housekeeping. Towels and linens are furnished. In three Ozark parks in Arkansas (Buffalo River, Devil's Den, Mount Nebo), you'll find spacious modern cottages at $20 to $25 a week for four.

Rivers come up with another type of vacation, originated in the Ozarks, and known far and wide as "flatboat floatin', hillbilly style." You can put your family in a couple of long, flat-bottomed, 3-foot-wide boats, with a guide for each boat, and camping equipment, and take off down the Current, the Buffalo, the White, the Black, the Elk, the James, the Kings, the Niangua, the Meramec,

America's best dressed Salads have IT!*

*Tangy Lea & Perrins! Add it to salad dressings for extra zesty flavor. Makes crisp greens tastier . . brings out the goodness of sea food and vegetable salads. Keep this century-old favorite in easy reach.

salt & pepper are not enough ... add

LEA & PERRINS
the Original Worcestershire **SAUCE**

FREE Recipe Book with 196 easy ways to exciting flavor! Write Lea & Perrins, 241 West St., New York 13, Dept. B-8

Use the

MINWAX METHOD

to give your floors, paneling and furniture that hand-rubbed look

The soft, warm glow of colonial woodwork is easy to re-create in your own home with Minwax Wood Finishes. They can be used to match a variety of colonial color tones, yet their wide range of colors makes them equally appropriate for modern interiors. Authentic wood colors include Puritan Pine, Ipswich Pine, Driftwood, Spruce Grey, Straw, etc. Minwax is a complete, *lifetime* treatment. Mail the coupon today for full information.

MINWAX, Dept. BH,
11 West 42 St., N. Y. 34
Send facts on the Minwax Method of wood finishing, with color card of authentic wood tones and address of nearest dealer.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

and a few others. You can fish or snooze, or both, for an average of $15 per adult a day. Kids ride cheaper. You'll camp on a clean gravel bar, and the guides will double as cooks. One day, three days, or a week—you name it. For the best smallmouth-bass fishing in the Ozarks, and the best way to knife into the deepest of wilderness, this is the method.

If you *don't* catch a fish in the lakes and rivers, we found where you *can*. Try one of the fisheries' farms, such as Ozark Mountain Fisheries east of Cassville, where both you and the kids angle for stocked trout, bass, catfish in small streams and ponds. You pay 10 cents a pound for all fish caught; operators dress and ice the fish free. Results guaranteed.

A different river vacation may be found at Noel, Missouri, a carnival-type town built around a bulge in the Elk River called Shadow Lake. Here you'll find bright lights—dancing, bathing beaches, speedboating. You can rent a modern cottage at Ginger Blue, the finest lodge in the community, for $38.50 a week, meals extra, or a modern housekeeping cabin elsewhere for about $25 a week.

A similar gala atmosphere pervades the town of Lake Ozark, where the Lake of the Ozarks tips over Bagnell Dam to become once again the Osage River. Toy rides, colorful gift shops, Ozark pottery displays, and loudspeakers advertising boat rides keep this spot alive with excitement.

This type of vacation also awaits you at Rockaway Beach, Lake Taneycomo's playground. The Beach is a dazzling array of paddle-pushers (self-propelled water carriages which delight youngsters and teen-agers), speedboats, cruisers, rowboats, dancing, bowling, swimming, a clean waterfront, miniature golf, and a business district whose open-fronted shops sparkle at night like Atlantic City.

Sight-seeing comes next: Probably the best way to tour the Ozarks is to work out of headquarter towns, sample in a couple of days the flavor of each community, then move on—a sort of stop-and-go tour. You can strike out from towns like Cassville, Noel, Branson, Rockaway Beach, Poplar Bluff, Van Buren, or any of the five town-areas (Camdenton, Gravois Mills, Hurricane Deck, Bagnell, Osage Beach-Grand Glaize) circling Lake of the Ozarks in Missouri; Harrison, Fayetteville, Winslow, Eureka Springs, Mountain Home in Arkansas; Grove, Afton, Langley, Ketchum, Spavinaw, or Miami in Oklahoma.

In touring, you'll run into high spots. Let's say you start at Cassville, the town of seven valleys, in southwestern Missouri, and that you work south in a big circle, winding up at Lake of the Ozarks, back north. Any of the following areas may be by-passed or handled as a side trip if you select a different route.

At Cassville, thousands of tourists like to photograph the shortest standard-gauge railroad in the United States. The Cassville & Exeter leaves Cassville every weekday morning, when it's a mind to, and climbs 4.8 miles straight up a mountain to a junction with the Frisco at Exeter, then *coasts* back. In Cassville, too, is one of the few commercial, spooky, lantern-lighted caves: Crystal Caverns.

On your way to Noel, stop at Pineville. Any native you meet is apt to have been a movie actor. *Jesse James* was filmed there some 13 years ago, the company leaving $90,000 in Pineville. Now, someone joked, if they moved the courthouse away, the town could be arrested for vagrancy.

En route to Grand Lake, at Southwest City, is the original marker for the west end of Mason and Dixon's line, resting at the spot where the three states of Oklahoma, Missouri, and Arkansas join.

At Winslow, Arkansas, you may call on Maud Duncan, the tiny unreconstructed rebel who publishes by herself a hand-set weekly newspaper, *The Winslow American*, in a little unpainted building along the highway. To remember their vacation, many tourists subscribe to her Tom Thumb-size paper. And children will have fun riding the miniature Mount Gayler railroad, which circles Gayler Lake, or climbing the 90-foot observation tower and seeing Oklahoma many miles away.

Maybe you'll be warm at Winslow, but when you drop down U. S. Highway 71 into Fort Smith, you'll think you've gone from an icebox into a furnace. Perhaps you'll scoot quickly for Russellville or Conway, to reclimb the mountains back north. Or you can break off at either for a short side trip into the Ouachita (pronounced Wash-i-taw) mountains, to Hot Springs National Park. Anyone going to Arkansas without seeing Hot Springs with its holly trees and its slogan of "We bathe the world," hasn't been to Arkansas.

The original "hot spring" still bubbles out of the hillside, protected by Uncle Sam for viewing by tourists. A concrete walk leads to it from the center of "Bathhouse Row" where, along with hotel bathhouses, you can get the meanness steamed out of your system for $1.25 up to $2. And you'll be rubbed by the softest hands in the south.

On top of Hot Springs' West Mountain, up which you wind on blacktop, is a 169-foot tower, where a steel elevator will lift you to a 40-mile view of the countryside: You're above the bluish mountain range which encircles Hot Springs, and you look down on a miniature city and two blue dots—12-mile-long Lake Catherine and 25-mile-long Lake Hamilton.

Hot Springs, without mosquitoes and sprayed free of flies, has plenty of ultramodern hotels and tourist courts. You can get the best court unit in town for about $7, and meals are inexpensive, especially in summer. A breakfast of blueberry pancakes in a little pancake shop

[*Turn to next page*

"I want to help some other Housewife"*

*writes Mrs. Harry D. Thorsen, Jr., Winnetka, Illinois, in an unsolicited letter

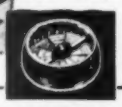
"NOW THAT we've had our IN-SINK-ERATOR for over a year, I feel that it's only fair for me to write and tell you that it's given such good service I wouldn't be without it for a minute. If we ever move again, you can be sure I'll see that an IN-SINK-ERATOR is installed before we take possession. Maybe by writing you like this I can help some other housewife to be as satisfied and happy as I am."

Every day more and more housewives appreciate IN-SINK-ERATOR's *extra* advantages: continuous feed, original reversing action, reliability proved by kitchen-tested performance since 1938. Learn how IN-SINK-ERATOR gets rid of garbage *quick as a wink through your present kitchen sink.*

IN-SINK-ERATOR
ELECTRIC FOOD WASTE DISPOSER

SOLD ONLY BY MASTER PLUMBERS—SEE YOURS TODAY!

Learn more about this modern miracle of kitchen convenience ... mail coupon below.



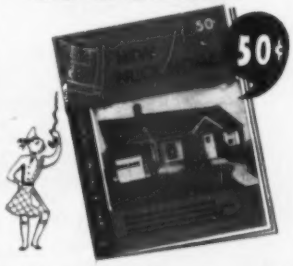
REVERSING ACTION
Patented reversing action—only one moving part. That's the secret of superiority!

I'm tired of being a Garbage Collector—send me FREE INFORMATION!

IN-SINK-ERATOR MFG. CO.
1203 14th St., Racine, Wis.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

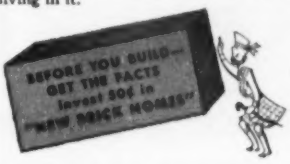
You CAN afford a BRICK HOME



This planbook will show you why

Almost everyone wants a brick home. Most people think they can't afford one. But they *can*. And so can *you*.

The original cost of a brick home is less than you think, thanks to modern manufacturing methods and reliance on the principle of modular brick design and construction. And the savings you get in lower maintenance, fire insurance and higher resale value actually make your brick home cost less while you enjoy living in it.



This planbook will help you make sound decisions and avoid costly mistakes. Shows you "builder-approved" homes—brick homes from all sections of the country—that have been actually built and tested—that meet minimum FHA requirements.

PROFIT BY THIS HELPFUL DATA

45 PHOTOS and easy-to-follow FLOOR PLANS of homes that have been built and tested • overall dimensions and cubic content of each • examples of different architectural types • proof of brick's economy • valuable data on selecting your home site • the advantages of modern insulation • interesting barbecues, fireplaces, walks and patios with simple instructions on how to build them yourself.

Choose the brick home you want, then send for detailed working plans which are available for all homes shown.

SEND COUPON FOR PLANBOOK

Structural Clay Products Institute, BH-5
1520 18th Street, N. W., Washington 6, D. C.
Please send me "NEW BRICK HOMES."
I enclose 50¢.
Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....
State.....

BRAND NEW COLORS

TO MAKE YOUR HOME MORE LIVABLE!

Use famous O'Brien COLORS OF THE YEAR for smart, attractive rooms! New Manual makes it easy to get exact colors you want! Available in Liquid Velvet, America's Finest Wall Finish! Goes on quickly—brush or roller! Dries overnight! Rich, velvety finish! Scrubbable!

GET YOUR NEW O'BRIEN COLOR MANUAL TODAY!

See telephone book for O'Brien dealers.

The O'Brien Corporation, Dept. G-5
South Bend, Indiana
Please send me a copy of the new 1952 O'Brien Color Manual containing over 100 Colors of the Year, room scheme suggestions, helpful hints on painting. Enclosed is my check for $1.75.
Name
Address

O'BRIEN PAINTS
TOP QUALITY SINCE 1873

"Double Up" for Window Beauty..with JUDD

So simple! So easy! So effective! Hang both your draw draperies and your shirred or pleated valance on *one* fixture — this JUDD combination with an inner traverse track and outer curtain rod on the same bracket. Draw curtains open full width or close with generous overlap; valance conceals drapery track at all times. Track and rod in sizes extending 28 to 120 inches. Traditional JUDD quality, of course: rigid steel with super-durable baked-on enamel for double duty, double beauty.

No. 6751
Combination Extending Traverse Track and Valance Rod

Perfect Pleats in Minutes with Judd PLEATMASTER ®

Yes — any woman can make decorator-perfect, full-heading pinch or box pleats in drapes or valances, easily, in a matter of minutes, with Judd Hooks and Tape. No tricky measuring, no intricate stitching. Buy tape by the yard, hooks in any desired quantity, or get handy kit containing hooks and tape for complete 10-pleat pair of drapes. But be sure you get the *original* Judd PLEATMASTER. At drapery departments or variety store.

Get this new Judd book of smart, easy, modern window treatments. Send 15¢ in coin.

JUDD Drapery Hardware

H. L. JUDD COMPANY • Dept. BHG • Wallingford, Conn.

The Ozarks

Continued from preceding page

costs only 45 cents. Or you may want to splurge and eat in the hotel.

Before you leave town, fill your vacuum jug with hot water at the village health spigot, in front of the park administration building. It will last until you reach Little Switzerland curve 210 miles back into the Ozarks—Highway 7 between Harrison and Jasper—where you can wind on a windlass from a spring, far down the gully, a bucket full of ice-cold water.

Near Jasper is Hemmed-In Hollow, or Lost Valley, a paradise of waterfalls only for the rugged who like mountain climbing.

East of Harrison is not only Bull Shoals Dam, one of the largest concrete structures in the world, and Lake Norfork, but also the cliffs and creeks of Blanchard Springs Recreation Area, one of the state's wild beauties, located in the Sylamore forest. Roads to it are terrible.

Eureka Springs is another headquarter point. It's built on a mountainside in seven levels, with 26 mineral springs. On top is the big, white Crescent Hotel, looking something like a castle, from which (along with Hotel Taneycomo at Rockaway Beach) emanate the Berry tours of the Ozarks (seven days touring by bus for less than $100—trains met in Kansas City and St. Louis).

It's only a skip and a hop to Branson, the gateway to the Shepherd of the Hills country with its Dewey Bald Mountain, its Mutton Hollow, its Inspiration Point, its tombstone for Old Matt and Aunt Molly—a region made famous by Harold Bell Wright.

A day's drive east of Branson, around Van Buren and Poplar Bluff, is the Big Springs country. On north are Meramec Caverns, second in attendance only to Carlsbad. Then there's Onondaga Cave, where you cross a stream by boat.

In this region, too, is not only the highest mountain in Missouri, Taum Sauk, but also the village of Potosi, probably the only town in the United States which has something Texas wants. In Potosi is the grave of Moses Austin, who obtained the charter from Mexico to colonize Texas, and whose son did the job. Now Texas wants Austin's body.

After a lolling stop at Lake of the Ozarks—the region's largest resort center (superb accommodations for 12,500 persons) with its public sand bathing beach, its caves, its golf courses, and tennis courts, its hayrides—you will have toured the heart of the mountains, traveled all or part of 2,500 miles, and you'll begin to count up the sights you missed. Because it's a lead-pipe cinch you haven't seen all of them. As for the Ozarks' stay-put vacations, a friend of ours who participates annually claims, "We're never in a hurry to leave them, and we're always in a hurry to get back."

[*Continued on opposite page*

"Flying Ants" may be termites

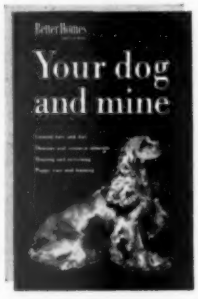
If you see "swarmers" around your property, look in your classified directory and phone Terminix.

• A free Terminix inspection can help you avoid costly termite damage. Over 150,000 owners have found that it pays to use scientific Terminix Service.

BRUCE
TERMINIX
25th Year
TERMITE INSULATION

World's largest in Termite Control

For free booklet, "How to Detect Termites," write Terminix Div'n., E. L. Bruce Co., Memphis 1, Tenn.



how to make a happy home for your dog

Give him proper care and his coat shines, his tail wags in appreciation. Train him to know his place and there are no problems of unruly barking, car chasing.

Better Homes & Gardens dog book, "Your Dog and Mine," covers the care, training, and feeding of your dog. Tells you how to recognize diseases, get rid of parasites, give first aid treatment. Written by an expert in the field.

Order your copy today from 6205 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. Only $1.

The Ozarks

Here's a summary of what to expect

1 *Cassville Area*

Meals and lodging: Good cabin courts, $6-$6.50. At Roaring River State Park, $5. Good, reasonable restaurants in Cassville and Park.

Fishing: Rainbow trout in Roaring River. Smallmouth and largemouth bass and catfish in White and Kings rivers. Trout, bass, catfish at Ozark Mountain Fisheries on Highway 44 near Bethpage. Trout at Cassville's Crystal Springs Trout Farm.

Local interest: Scenic, good gravel roads around Viola and Shell Knob. Lantern-lighted Crystal Caverns at Cassville. Cassville & Exeter Railway is shortest, standard-gauge railroad in the United States.

2 *Noel-Neosho Area*

Meals and lodging: Good cabin camps, $5 night, $25 week. Ginger Blue Lodge, cabins $38.50 week, meals extra. Food excellent. At Big Springs Inn, Neosho, catch your own trout in pool; they'll fry it for you. Other excellent restaurants, such as Indian Creek Cove.

Fishing: Catfish and bass. Float trips on Elk River. Ozark Trout Farm south of Joplin.

Local interest: End of Mason and Dixon's Line and Tri-State marker at Southwest City. Truitt's and Bluff Dwellers Caves on U. S. Highway 71; this road runs beneath overhanging cliffs near Noel. *Jesse James* filmed at Pineville.

3 *Grand Lake Area*

Meals and lodging: 100 housekeeping and overnight resorts, $7 night, $42 week. Some give 25-percent discount October 1 to April 1. Good restaurants, prices reasonable. Resort centers: Grove, Afton, Ketchum, Langley, Spavinaw. Airport resorts on Monkey Island. Eight public recreation areas.

Fishing: Crappies, spotted bass, largemouth and smallmouth bass, channel catfish, white bass. Smallmouths in Spavinaw Creek.

Local interest: 1,300 miles of shore line, 65 miles long. Dam over one mile long—longest multiple-arch dam in world. Cherokee Queen (capacity 200) excursion and dance boat. The Kenwood (Cherokee) Indian Reservation.

4 *Harrison Area*

Meals and lodging: Tourist courts, $6 to $7. Inexpensive and unpretentious restaurants. Housekeeping cabins ($20 to $25) and dining hall at Buffalo River State Park. Hotels, about $6.

Fishing: Trout in Marble Falls creek. Smallmouth and largemouth bass and catfish in Buffalo River.

Local interest: Scenic Highway 7 south to Russellville, one of Arkansas' most beautiful drives. Marble Falls and Diamond Cave are on it. Lost Valley (Hemmed-In Hollow) near Ponca. Quail hunting.

5 *Lake Norfork Area*

Meals and lodging: Housekeeping cabins, $5 to $7; lodge cabins, $42 week, meals extra. Good restaurants.

Fishing: Chiefly largemouth bass, crappies, and catfish in Lake Norfork. Float trips from Cotter.

Local interest: Car ferries across Lake Norfork and Buffalo River. Blanchard Springs Recreation Area south of Calico Rock. Bull Shoals Dam. Speedboat rides on Norfork, which is 38 miles long, has 500 miles of shore line.

6 *Eureka Springs Area*

Meals and lodging: Tourist courts and hotels, $7 to $15. Guest homes and tourist homes. Housekeeping cabins. Unique food at House of Sander, Beaver, Arkansas.

Fishing: Float trips on White and Kings rivers. Smallmouth and largemouth bass, channel catfish. Bass and panfish in lakes.

Local interest: 62 health springs. Escarpment streets. Miles Mountain, home of Ozark pralines. Scenic drive west on U. S. Highway 62 to Gateway. Wild country south, around Huntsville, and north in valley of White and Kings rivers. Blue Springs, 7½ miles west on Highway 62.

7 *Branson-Rockaway Beach Area*

Meals and lodging: Tourist courts, $6 to $8. Housekeeping cabins, $35 to $50 week. Hotels (American plan), $7.50 each, one-half fare for children under 6. Restaurants limited.

Fishing: Crappies, largemouth and white bass, catfish in Lake Taneycomo and White River. Float-trips headquarters (larg-

[*Turn to next page*

You get them all from faucets with a

SPRING-FLO AERATOR

The Spring-Flo Aerator gives you healthful, tastier, oxygen-enriched water full of millions of tiny, quickly disappearing bubbles. It makes cloudy water crystal-clear. And — this bubbly stream means more suds from less soap . . . speedier washing and rinsing . . . a non-splash stream. **The Spring-Flo is available with the lavatory and sink faucets of all leading faucet manufacturers.** Ask your plumber about them today.

SAVES MONEY
High velocity stream is bubble-filled. Result — more suds than ever from any soap.

SAVES TIME
Less water works harder. Bubbly stream gives quicker and easier washing and rinsing.

SAVES TEMPERS
Bubbles cushion impact. Stream clings to surface instead of splashing.

SPRING-FLO® AERATOR

A CHASE PRODUCT — CHASE

The greatest thing in faucets

CHASE BRASS & COPPER CO.

You play– and the magic begins again!

Hammond Organ illustrated above is the Home Model—price on request.

You touch the keys of the Hammond Organ. The voice of music in all its sweep and power and color, comes to life beneath your fingers. You play and with each magic measure the tight little turmoil within you unwinds. You relax completely. This is the miracle of music that begins again each time you play. This is music as you can make it in one month on the Hammond Organ.

You enjoy more family fun with a Hammond Organ. You play together, laugh together. You share with your children the priceless pleasure of musical expression. For even they can play simple, but enjoyable music on this instrument with little previous musical training. You draw friends closer, too, for music like this says, "Welcome, join the fun and be a part of it!"

The Hammond Organ is available in a variety of models that fit any home, fill every musical need. It lasts a lifetime and enriches each year. Hammond Organs start at $1285 (for the Spinet Model, not shown) including tone equipment and bench. f.o.b. Chicago. See the complete line of 2 manual and pedal Hammond Organs at your Hammond Organ dealers.

HAMMOND ORGAN

MUSIC'S MOST GLORIOUS VOICE

CHURCH MODEL—Hammond Organs are used in some 27,000 churches.

Concert Model has 32 note AGO pedal keyboard and an additional Pedal Solo Unit, tunable to preference by the organist.

MAIL COUPON FOR FULL INFORMATION

Hammond Instrument Company
4200 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 39, Illinois
Without obligation, please send me information on the following Hammond Organ models:

☐ Spinet Model ☐ Church Model
☐ Home Model ☐ Concert Model

Name
Street
City P.O. Zone State

©1952, HAMMOND INSTRUMENT COMPANY 8

The Ozarks

Continued from preceding page

est in Ozarks) at Branson. Also float trips from Galena.

Local interest: Shepherd of Hills Highway 80 west of Branson. Scenic drive from Rockaway Beach to Kissee Mills. School of Ozarks. Marvel Cave and Fairy Cave. Swimming, boating, paddle-pushing, bowling, dancing at Rockaway. Swimming elsewhere on Taneycomo. Christmas pageant at Branson every year.

8 *Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers Area*

Meals and lodging: Good restaurants throughout. Mostly overnight tourist courts and hotels. Rates $6 to $10.

Fishing: Bass and catfish in White River and other streams. Trout fishery at Lake Keith, near Rogers.

Local interest: Vineyard area. Dance in cave at Bella Vista. Scenic drives such as Highway 68 west of Springdale; U. S. Highway 62 east of Rogers; roads east and north of Fayetteville into wild regions. Pea Ridge Battlefield north of Rogers.

9 *Winslow Area*

Meals and lodging: Overnight cabin courts, $5 to $7. Restaurants not plentiful. A few housekeeping cabins at White Rock and Devil's Den parks.

Fishing: A little bass and catfish angling in streams and Lake Fort Smith.

Local interest: Gateway to Boston Mountains. Maud Duncan and her *Winslow American* hand-set newspaper. Scenic trip to White Rock Mountain Recreation Area, either from Winslow or Mountainburg. Devil's Den State Park—swimming, meals from April to November 1, mountain trails. Horseback rides, miniature railroad, and observation towers at Winslow. U. S. Highway 71 south of Winslow is scenic.

Side Trip to Hot Springs

Meals and lodging: Excellent hotels, rooms up to $15. Fine tourist courts, $7 and up. Many excellent restaurants throughout the city.

Fishing: Largemouth bass, crappies, perch, white bass, channel catfish, some walleyes in Lakes Catherine and Hamilton. Smallmouth bass in upper reaches of Ouachita River.

Local interest: Alligator farm, observation tower, with elevator, on North Mountain. Overlooks on West Mountain. Original hot spring bubbling from hillside behind "Bathhouse Row." No flies, no mosquitoes. Horse racing, boat racing. Diamond Mine at nearby Murphreesboro—where tourist gets first diamond he finds. Golfing at Hot Springs Country Club to members of outside clubs. There are also public courses.

10 *Poplar Bluff-Van Buren Area*

Meals and lodging: Tourist courts, $6 to $10. Hotels, about $7. Good restaurants not plentiful. Housekeeping cabins in state parks, $5; those around Lake Wappapello some higher.

Fishing: Smallmouth and largemouth bass, catfish, walleyes in Lakes Clearwater and Wappapello. Float trips.

Local interest: Four state parks (Big Spring, Round Spring, Alley Springs, Sam Baker). Scenic Highway 19 north of Winona toward Salem. Taum Sauk Mountain near Ironton, 1,800 feet, highest in Missouri. Planned entertainment at Black River Lodge, Lesterville.

11 *Lake of the Ozarks Area*

Meals and lodging: Good restaurants all around lake, reasonable. Five resort areas: Gravois Mills, Bagnell, Grand Glaize-Osage Beach, Hurricane Deck, Camdenton. Overnights: $6 to $8; American plans: $7.50 to $9 per person per day. Park, lodge, cabin accommodations $5 at Bennett Springs.

Fishing: White bass, crappies, largemouth bass, walleyes, channel catfish. Boat motor and guide from nonresort fishing docks—$10 to $12 a day. Trout in Bennett Springs State Park, and at Trout Fishery at Gravois Spring.

Local interest: Lake is 129 miles long, has 1,372 miles of shore line. Jacobs, Bridal, and Stark caves. State park (Lake of the Ozarks) has sand swimming beach, sight-seeing cruisers, speedboats, dance and excursion boats. Tennis courts, two golf courses. Horseback riding. Hayrides—$1. Square dancing.

12 *Meramec-Onondaga Area*

Meals and lodging: Meramec and Washington state parks, $5. Occasional tourist court. Restaurant at Meramec.

Fishing: Bass, catfish in Meramec River. Float trips. Westover Trout Fishery near Steelville.

Local interest: Meramec Caverns. Onondaga Cave.

Vacation irritation

Why is it, when motoring day
in and day out,
(Our record has never been
beaten)
We come to the handsomest
restaurant layout
Just after we've eaten?

And it is a mystery equally
deep,
How night always gives us no
warning:
We find the invitingest places
to sleep
At 10 in the morning.

—*Arthur Frederic Otis*

Get Help In Remodeling Your Home...Win BIG MONEY, Too!

Enter This Easy "Room-For-Improvement" Contest

$20,000 IN CASH PRIZES!

IMAGINE! You can actually win big cash prizes and get free architect-drawn plans for modernizing your home just for telling us why and how you'd like to remodel your home.

HOW WOULD YOU MAKE YOUR HOME MORE LIVABLE? Add a brand new room or wing? Build a new carport so you can convert your garage into extra living space? Or are you thinking of enlarging or modernizing your kitchen . . . remodeling your unused attic into bright new bedrooms and bath? Do you want a new living room storage wall . . . a new basement playroom?

THEN BY ALL MEANS ENTER this exciting Room-for-Improvement Contest. Mail the coupon below. You'll be rushed your official entry blank and a brand-new folder of ideas to help you win.

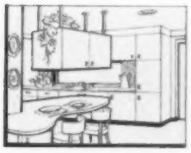
WHEN YOU GET YOUR ENTRY BLANK, fill it out, completing two simple statements telling us (1) *the kind of remodeling you'd like to do—and why,* (2) *why you think Douglas fir plywood is the best material to use for your remodeling.* Then, on the entry blank draw a rough floor plan of your home as it is now. Next, show the changes or additions you'd like to make.

SOUNDS EASY, DOESN'T IT? IT IS! You don't have to be an artist. Anyone can win, based upon the two simple statements. Your improvements can be any size, any kind. And it's fun to plan improvements for your own home. So start thinking about how you'd like to remodel your home. Imagine it exactly the way you want it. You'll find you're a better planner than you thought possible. Mail coupon today for your easy-to-fill-out official entry blank and contest rules.

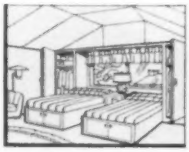
HERE ARE SOME HOME REMODELING IDEAS TO HELP YOU WIN!

Cramped for space? Add value as well as livability with a new room or wing. Use the extra space for game and TV room or new bedroom and bath. Plywood makes the job easy. Use it for smart exterior siding, strong, easy-to-apply subfloors and sheathing.

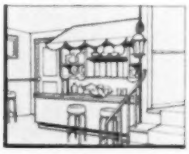
Give your living room new distinction with rich plywood paneling. Get better storage, far more usable floor space with plywood built-ins.



Use gayly painted plywood cabinets for a dream-lined new kitchen. Cover worn subfloors with plywood before laying new tile or linoleum.



Perhaps you can find room-for-improvement in your attic. Line it with inexpensive fir plywood to make a cheerful new bedroom or den.



Divide your basement into special play and work areas with plywood partitions. Panels speed work, can't be hurt if the gang "cuts up."

CHECK THESE 46 BIG PRIZES!

	4 FIRST PRIZES ★	4 SECOND PRIZES ★
ADD-A-ROOM DIVISION 2 First Prizes—2 Second Prizes 1. City Homes (or suburban) 2. Farm Homes	**$3,000** plus **$1,000 BONUS** when actual remodeling is completed†	**$750** plus **$400 BONUS** when actual remodeling is completed†
INTERIOR REMODELING DIVISION 2 First Prizes—2 Second Prizes 1. City Homes (or suburban) 2. Farm Homes	**$2,500** plus **$750 BONUS** when actual remodeling is completed†	**$500** plus **$250 BONUS** when actual remodeling is completed†

★ALL first and second prize winners will be given complete plans for remodeling their homes. Plans will be drawn by leading architects, based on ideas expressed in winning entries.

10 SPECIAL PRIZES.....$100.00 each

For the best entries in these categories: (1.) Living Room; (2.) Bedroom; (3.) Kitchen; (4.) All-Purpose Room; (5.) Game and T.V. Room; (6.) Children's Playroom; (7.) Utility-Work Room; (8.) Hobby Room; (9.) Den or Office; (10.) Detached or Outdoor Room.

28 MERIT PRIZES.....$25.00 each

†Bonuses are offered to encourage actual remodeling. These additional monies will be awarded if actual remodeling is completed by August 31, 1953, provided such remodeling follows closely plans prepared by architect.

Contest is sponsored by Douglas Fir Plywood Association, the trade association of West Coast plywood manufacturers. Anyone living in continental United States is eligible to enter this contest except employees of Douglas Fir Plywood Association, its advertising agencies and their families.

Douglas Fir Plywood

HURRY! CONTEST CLOSES JUNE 30, 1952

Good USA Only

ROOM-FOR-IMPROVEMENT CONTEST
Dept. 25, Douglas Fir Plywood Association, Box 1334, Tacoma 1, Wash.

Please send free official Room-for-Improvement entry blank which contains official rules. Also please send free folder "Choose Plywood When You Build or Remodel."

Name .....
(Please Print)

Street or R.F.D. .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

EKCO PERFECT GIFTS

FOR EVERY GIFT DAY!

A single gift that serves a thousand ways

The six knives she needs for every cutting job—all handsomely stored in the Flint Holdster that hangs on the wall. Set contains FLINT paring knife, utility slicer, French Cook's Knife, steak slicer, bread knife and roast slicer—all made of stainless Vanadium steel that starts sharp and stays sharp, longer. Wherever good housewares are sold.

FLINT® HOLDSTER SET ANOTHER GREAT PRODUCT BY EKCO

© 1952 Ekco Products Company, Chicago 39, Illinois
Also made in Canada by Ekco Products Company, Canada, Ltd., Toronto

See "THE GOLDBERGS" . . . NBC-TV . . . Every week

Before You Buy See

LEWIS STAINLESS COOKWARE

We Taught Mother How To Cook

You'll enjoy the convenience of a Better Homes & Gardens *subscription—and it will save you money.*

BUTTERCUP
Flowers of the field in natural colors

THE FINE ENGLISH DINNERWARE

Spode

BUTTERCUP

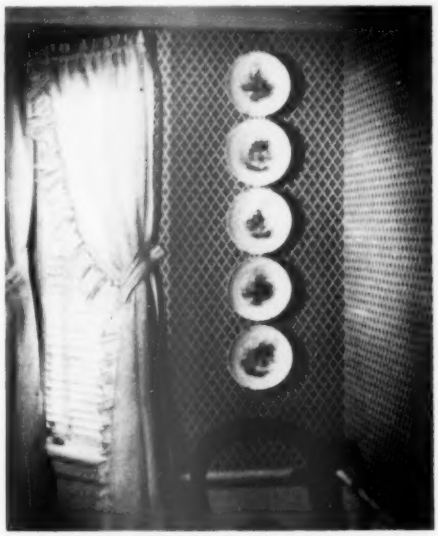
There is sure to be a pattern of Spode dinnerware ideally suited to your home. Decide now which pattern is to be yours. Booklet 62 will help. Send for it today.

Wholesale Distributors

COPELAND & THOMPSON, INC.
206 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N.Y.

Plates on the wall

Here are two good ways to display treasures from your china closet



For a tall, narrow space, plates should be hung in a tall, narrow arrangement as they are done here in the Robert McKisson home, Winnetka, Illinois. On a patterned background use plates with wide, plain borders. This keeps the plate design from getting "lost" in the wallpaper pattern

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

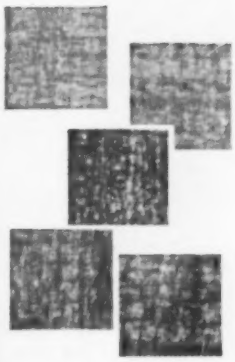
On a large, plain background you can effectively use a bold display like this one in the Donald H. Stillman home, Northbrook, Illinois. When hanging a big grouping, it's easier to experiment on a plain sheet of paper first. To keep from chipping a plaster wall, cover area where you are going to drive the nail with transparent tape

LOOK! NO CRACKS OR CREVICES! NO METAL STRIPPING!

Amazing **NEW** G-E Textolite* **MONOTOP** plastics surfacing is a counter top and backsplash molded in one piece!

NOTHING LIKE IT!
Nothing but smooth, gleaming, sparkling plastics from counter edge to backsplash top!
No separate parts to be joined together. Perfect for bathroom vanities, too!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping



NEVER BEFORE A KITCHEN SURFACING SO EFFICIENT, SO HANDSOME!

The Monotop is made of G-E Textolite plastics which means that it's heat-, stain-, and scratch-resistant; wipes clean with a damp cloth. But Monotop's far easier to keep clean than ordinary plastics surfacings. What's more, G-E Textolite Monotop surfacing has a no-drip lip molded right into the edge to keep liquids from dripping down on cabinet fronts. Once you see the new Monotop, you'll never be satisfied with any other kitchen surfacing! See your appliance dealer or contractor about installing G-E Textolite Monotop work surface in your kitchen. You'll be surprised at how little it costs!

SEND 10¢ FOR ACTUAL SAMPLES of G-E Textolite plastics surfacing in the exclusive "Cross Current" pattern and free folder showing all patterns in full color. Write General Electric Company, Section N-2, Chemical Division, Pittsfield, Massachusetts.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Secrets of Window Beauty

ALL THE DIFFERENCE IN THE WORLD

Old-fashioned windows converted to a dramatic picture-window effect . . . a focal point which sets the color scheme for the entire room. You'll congratulate yourself for selecting Venetians to control light and heat, bring *silhouette-proof* privacy.

SEND FOR LEVOLOR'S VALUABLE COLOR BOOKLET "WINDOW MAGIC,"

packed with information and dozens of ideas on decorating with Venetians. Enclose 10¢ to cover cost of handling and mail your request today to Levolor Lorentzen, Inc., 391 West Broadway, New York 12, N.Y.

LEVOLOR

TRADE MARK

time-proven products for Venetians

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW

Please send me "Window Magic". Enclosed is 10¢
Levolor Lorentzen, Inc.,
391 West Broadway, New York 12. N.Y.

NAME_____

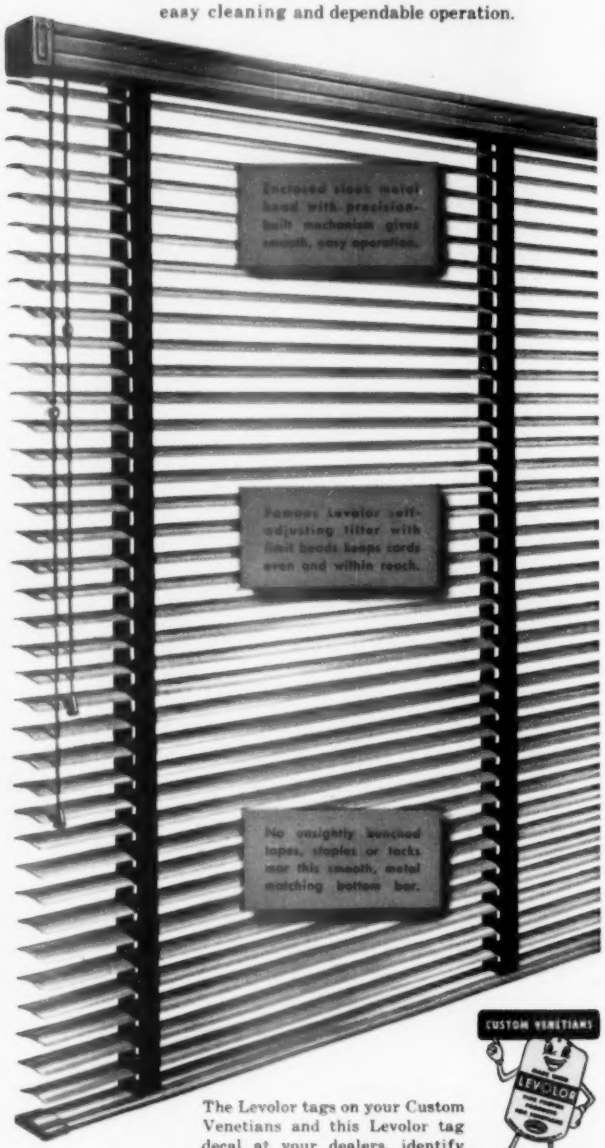
ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

LOOK FOR THESE LEVOLOR FEATURES WHEN YOU BUY

Custom Venetians

Tailored to your specifications and designed for easy cleaning and dependable operation.



The Levolor tags on your Custom Venetians and this Levolor tag decal at your dealers, identify quality Venetians built by the country's leading manufacturers.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

copyright 1952, Levolor Lorentzen, Inc., N. Y.

It's engineered to speed home chores

Continued from page 65

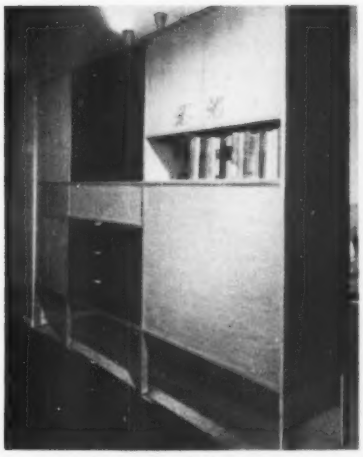
Both indoor and outdoor living areas are located off the street, with privacy further increased by the vertical board fence at the right; it's in perfect keeping with the character of the house itself

housework-speeding ideas incorporated in this design. All-on-one-floor plan, absence of dust-catching moldings, and sensible color scheming are a few.

But perhaps most important of all is the fact that three bedrooms, living room, dining area, and service areas, plus bathroom and lavatory, have been enclosed in only 1,265 square feet.

The modest size of the house itself serves to reduce both time and effort in housekeeping and maintenance. And, needless to say, the size is important from a cost angle, too. If you need three bedrooms for your family, but must build on a budget, perhaps this plan is the one that will give you what you need and can afford.

Parents' bedroom has direct access to outdoor living area at the rear of the house. Draperies, hung from rod at ceiling height, run length of one wall, can be drawn back to clear the doorway



Handsome storage wall dividing living area from the hall is not specified in the plans, but you might duplicate it if you are handy with tools

Basic framework is of 1x2 lumber, with quarter-inch plywood paneling. Unit is 22 inches wide, 7 feet high. Make the length to suit your needs

More photographs on next page

How to get plans, page 253

Heritage-Henredon Tables Shown On Opposite Page

(and many more just as lovely)

Are Available At Dealers' Listed Below

ALABAMA
Birmingham — Brooks-Carroll Furniture Company
Mobile — Gardner's

ARIZONA
Phoenix — Gilles Home Furnishings

ARKANSAS
Fort Smith — Eade Brothers
Little Rock — Hemkamp's

CALIFORNIA
Berkeley — Home Pierce, Inc.
Beverly Hills — W. & J. Sloane
Los Angeles — Bullock's (Downtown)
Los Angeles — Connell & Duffin
West Los Angeles — Connell & Duffin—Westwood
Oakland — Brenner's
Oakland — Bridgman's
Pasadena — J. H. Bigger
Pasadena — Bullock's Pasadena
Pasadena — J. H. Bigger
Sacramento — Weinreb's
Sacramento — Brenner's
San Diego — V. J. Lloyd, Inc.
San Francisco — W. & J. Sloane
San Mateo — Layton's
Stockton — Yeager Furniture Company

COLORADO
Denver — Howard Larkin, Inc.

CONNECTICUT
Bridgeport — Nathaniel's
Hartford — Hare Furniture Company
New Haven — Chamberlain's
Stamford — W. & J. Sloane

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington — Colony House, Inc.
Washington — W. & J. Sloane
Washington — Woodward & Lothrop

FLORIDA
Daytona Beach — Monroe's
Jacksonville — Gilbert Furniture Company
Miami — Moore's
Miami — Greene-Reynolds
Orlando — Richard Plumer
Tampa — Tarr's

GEORGIA
Atlanta — Rich's, Inc.
Savannah — King's

ILLINOIS
Champaign — Illinois Furniture Company
Chicago — John A. Colby & Sons
Chicago — House of Lindberg
Springfield — Nelson—Ott & Adams

INDIANA
Fort Wayne — Jefferson House
Indianapolis — Wm. H. Block Company
Muncie — Fischer's, Inc.
South Bend — Rice Furniture Company

IOWA
Des Moines — Younker Brothers

KANSAS
Hutchinson — Dreher Furniture Company
Wichita — Dreher Furniture Company
Wichita — Geo. Innes Company

LOUISIANA
Lake Charles — Hemenway's
New Orleans — Hemenway—721 Royal
Shreveport — Hemenway's

MARYLAND
Baltimore — Gomprecht & Benesch

MASSACHUSETTS
Boston — John H. Pray & Sons Company
Springfield — Forbes & Wallace
Worcester — Lofstedt Furniture Studio

MICHIGAN
Detroit — J. L. Hudson Company
Highland Park — Herzog Furniture Company

MINNESOTA
Minneapolis — The Dayton Company
St. Cloud — Orlen Roks
St. Paul — Weyand Furniture Company

MISSISSIPPI
Jackson — Mississippi Wholesale Furn. Company

MISSOURI
Kansas City — Robert Keith, Inc.
Springfield — Martin Brothers Piano Company
St. Louis — Craig Furniture Company

NEBRASKA
Omaha — J. L. Brandeis & Sons

NEW JERSEY
Montclair — Hahne & Company
Newark — Hahne & Company
New Brunswick — Middlesex Furniture Company
North Hackensack — Hoffman & Boyle
Paramus — Eber's Fine Furniture
Rahway — Knox Brothers
Trenton — Manning's Wayside

NEW MEXICO
Albuquerque — John McCormack, Inc.

NEW YORK
Albany — Van Heusen-Charles Furniture Co.
Brooklyn — Abraham & Straus
Buffalo — Wm. Hengerer Company
Buffalo — Stretch Decorations
Forest Hills — Town House Furniture
Hempstead — John A. Schwarz, Inc.
Jamestown — Wellman Brothers
Massapequa — W. & J. Sloane
New Rochelle — Stan Cassidy, Inc.
New York City — W. & J. Sloane
New York City — John Wanamaker
Northport — Ashley's
White Plains — W. & J. Sloane
Yonkers — M. Dee & Son

NORTH CAROLINA
Asheville — Morrison's, Inc.
Charlotte — Mecklenburg Furniture Shops
Greensboro — Morrison-Stone Furniture Company
High Point — Bloom Furniture Company
Raleigh — Wayside Furniture House
Wilmington — Todd Furniture Company

OHIO
Akron — M. O'Neil Company
Cincinnati — H. & S. Pogue Company
Cleveland — Halle Brothers
Columbus — F. O. & A. Howald
Columbus — F. & R. Lazarus & Company
Lima — J. W. Rowlands Company
Toledo — Buckeye Furniture Company

OKLAHOMA
Enid — Denton Newell Company
Oklahoma City — John A. Brown Company
Oklahoma City — Harbour-Longmire
Tulsa — Cathey Furniture Company
Tulsa — Hickman Goodman

OREGON
Portland — Meier & Frank Company

PENNSYLVANIA
Easton — Furniture House
Harrisburg — M. Lee Goldsmith
Philadelphia — John Wanamaker
Pittsburgh — Colonial Art Furniture
Pittsburgh — Jos. Horne Company
Scranton — Stuehr & Fister
Uniontown — Sidney's Finer Furniture

SOUTH CAROLINA
Charleston — Cooperthwaite, Inc.
Florence — Tyler Furniture Company
Greenville — Kirby Quinn, Inc.

SOUTH DAKOTA
Rapid City — Dunek's Furniture Company

TENNESSEE
Chattanooga — Fowler Brothers
Johnson City — Morrison's, Inc.
Knoxville — Fowler Brothers
Memphis — Arthur Seelbinder, Inc.
Nashville — Period Furniture Company

TEXAS
Abilene — Wardrop Furniture Company
Amarillo — McAfee's, Inc.
Austin — Bridges Furniture Company
Corpus Christi — Show Room of Finer Furniture
Dallas — Anderson Furniture Studio
Dallas — Singer Brothers
Galveston — Plaskoway's
Houston — Joske's of Houston
Houston — Sanitand
Laredo — Modern Furniture Company
Lubbock — Spikes-Sellers-Jenkins Furniture Co.
McAllen — Jones & Jones
Pampa — Foster
San Angelo — Robert Massie Furniture Co.
San Antonio — Fisher's Showroom
San Antonio — Karnikin Furniture Company
Tyler — Elsecker-Simms Home Furnishings
Wichita Falls — Huff Furniture & Art Galleries

UTAH
Salt Lake City — H. Dinwoodey Furniture Company

VIRGINIA
Danville — Clements & Parker
Norfolk — Willis Wayside
Richmond — Miller & Rhoads
Richmond — Sydnor & Hundley
Richmond — Richmond Art Company
Roanoke — Reid & Cutshall

WASHINGTON
Seattle — B. J. Skewes
Spokane — Barclay & Brown, Inc.
Tacoma — Saxton's

WEST VIRGINIA
Bluefield — Clark Stores
Charleston — Woodrum's
Clarksburg — Peiser Furniture Company

WISCONSIN
Madison — Gately's
Milwaukee — Kunzelmann Exner

CANADA
Toronto — Robert Simpson Company, Ltd.

Better Homes & Gardens brings practical suggestions for pleasant living to over 3,400,000 families.

Let Better Homes & Gardens continue to show you the way to greater homemaking happiness.

"design Originals"

Even the smallest kitchen can have that "showplace" look, like those featured in leading magazines — if it's an *original* designed by a Porta-bilt specialist. Investigate before you build or remodel.

Porta-bilt *hardwood* Kitchens

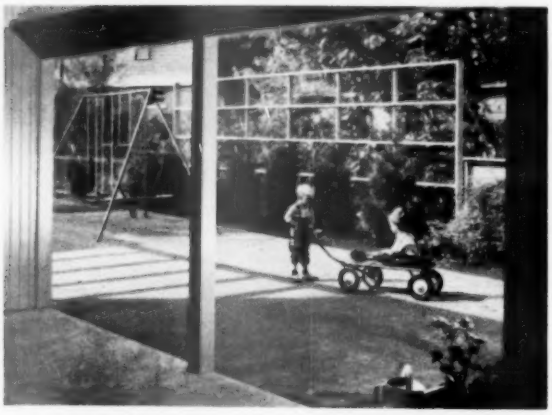
est 1894

WRITE: MUTSCHLER BROTHERS CO.
Nappanee 4, Indiana

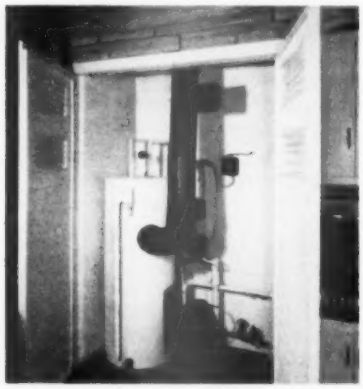
Porta-bilt specialists are qualified members of Kitchen Guild of America

It's engineered to speed home chores

Continued from preceding page



Carport adjoins play yard, serves as covered play space in rainy weather. Simple fence defines the lot line, provides background for the bushy evergreen plants which will grow to assure privacy



Compact heating plant in closet off the kitchen feeds hot water to radiant-heat pipes embedded in slab floor; it provides domestic hot water, too

This closet opens on play yard, provides convenient storage space for garden tools, outdoor furniture, games, and out-of-season equipment

See containing ideas on page 252

Elegant drum table.
No. D 3-11, W 27", D 27", H 27½".

Delicate-looking but sturdily constructed end table.
No. E 8-44. W 20½", D 24", H 23½".

Smart . . . spacious step table with book shelf and drawer space. No. S 5-11. W 19", D 27½", H 25".

Tables! Tables! Pretty, Practical Tables!

Designs that play star role or put the finishing touch to a group! Superb, all-purpose tables by Heritage-Henredon!

Clean-lined, spacious, lovely, these *genuine mahogany* tables mix or match with graceful traditional pieces—or the airiest of contemporary designs! Each boasts the hand-done perfection that characterizes all Heritage-Henredon furniture — exquisite touches like hand-rubbed leather tops, gold tooling, cherry banding.

Yet, for all their beauty, these tables are reasonably priced. Do see the complete collection . . . then choose for yourself, for gifts! When buying furniture, always look for the Heritage-Henredon hallmark.

Beautifully proportioned cocktail table.
No. C 18-11. W 42", D 25", H 17".

Heritage Henredon *fine furniture*

CUSTOM QUALITY at PRACTICAL PRICES

Versatile and decorative tea-table. No. L 1-11.
W 23", D 23", H 26". With leaves up—W 40".

Practical and mighty pretty lamp or end table.
No. E 11-11. W 22", D 28", H 20½".

Idea-packed Furniture Booklet! Heritage-Henredon designs for living room, dining room, bedroom . . . exciting pictures of groupings, rooms. Send 25¢ to Heritage-Henredon, Dept. BH5, High Point, N.C.

Factories at High Point, Mocksville, Morganton, N.C.

Round and lovely cocktail table in teak, huyuut, or sierra finishes. No. C 17-14. W 40", D 40", H 17½".

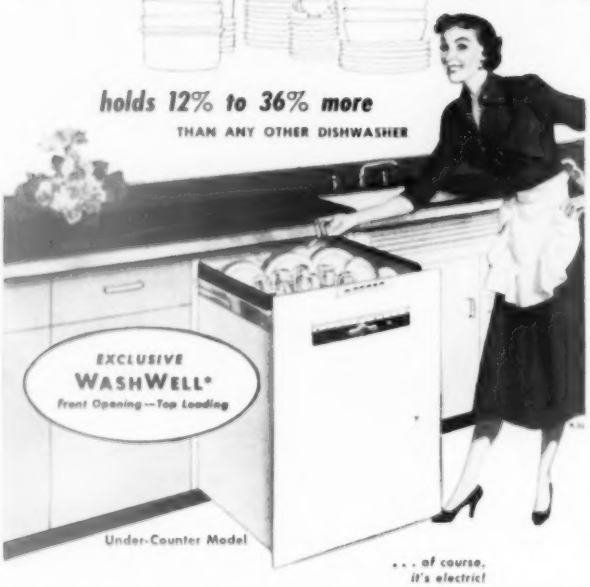
← SEE HERITAGE-HENREDON FURNITURE AT DEALERS' LISTED ON OPPOSITE PAGE

All dishwashers are NOT alike

NEW 1952
WESTINGHOUSE
DISHWASHER

washes more of everything

holds 12% to 36% more
THAN ANY OTHER DISHWASHER



. . . of course, it's electric!

No, all dishwashers are *not* alike . . . the new Westinghouse holds more and washes more. You can put everything in . . . fragile china and crystal, heavy-duty pots and pans, big plates and platters, plenty of cups and glasses. And at the flick of a switch, they're *all* washed and dried. Do a complete dinner service for eight . . . or a service for four, *plus* pots and pans . . . or a full day's dishes for a smaller family . . . all in a single load.

There's extra ease and convenience, too, in the way the Westinghouse Dishwasher rolls out from the front, yet loads from the top. And it costs up to 50% less to install than most other makes.

There are three different models to fit any kitchen. Ask your Westinghouse retailer to show you how to free yourself forever from dishwashing drudgery. Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Mansfield, Ohio.

*Trade Mark

WASTE-AWAY® FOOD WASTE DISPOSER is optional equipment in the Westinghouse Electric Sink. Flushes away all food waste . . . including bones.

Come to the FREEDOM FAIR! Now going on at Westinghouse retailer's. Learn how to win new freedom from homemaking work and drudgery.

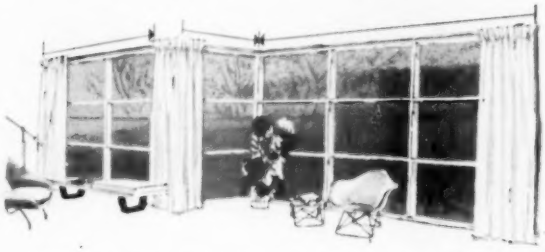
See TV's Top Dramatic Show . . . WESTINGHOUSE STUDIO ONE . . . Every Week

YOU CAN BE SURE . . . IF IT'S Westinghouse

It's engineered to speed home chores

Continued from page 250

Window-treatment ideas you'll want to use



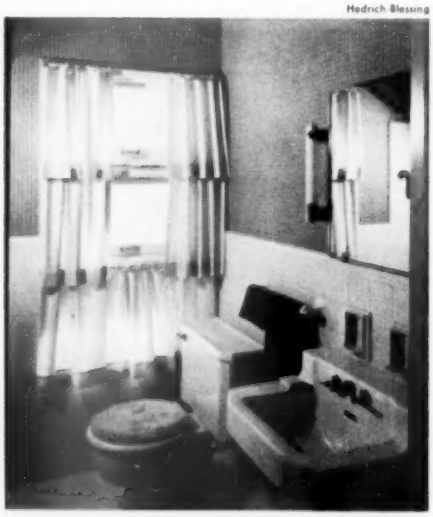
Effective drapery treatment doesn't interfere with the picture-window view. Arrows indicate how the three sections pull across. The draperies not under arrows are permanent. Those on the right are extended beyond window, so they're clear of window when pulled open

Drawings: Ken Miller

Two panels, left, traverse in normal fashion over the window. One panel is on a one-way traverse rod, so all material draws to the left away from the door.

The draperies hung at ceiling height give a more spacious look to room, and provide more clearance near the door.

Hedrich-Blessing



Cafe curtains are good problem-solvers where both light and privacy are important. Here the windows open outward. Each of the tiers of curtains are on separate rods, so there's no interference when section of window is opened

...MORE HEAT PER DOLLAR!

WINKLER AUTOMATIC HEATING

Non-clog nozzle guaranteed 10 years

WITH **OIL**

Winkler LP *low pressure* Oil Burner features a non-clogging nozzle which permits exact sizing of the burner to the heat requirements of your home! Proved a sensational fuel saver in thousands of homes—cuts service costs.

WITH **GAS**

Winkler Gas Conversion Burner burns all gases with money-saving efficiency. Simple, durable design assures long life. Completely factory assembled. Special stand-by fuel feature!

FURNACES AND BOILERS

Oil, Gas, Coal-Fired

Winkler Furnaces feature the exclusive Econ-O-Flow design which extracts maximum heat from fuel—prevents heat loss up the chimney. Luxury heating at low cost!

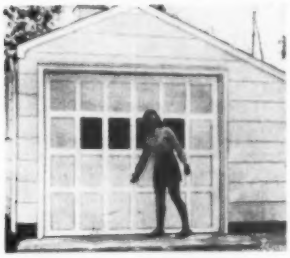
SEND FOR LITERATURE

Whatever fuel or type of heating you prefer, see Winkler "Fuel Stretchers" before you buy. Ask your Winkler dealer for a demonstration.

U. S. MACHINE CORPORATION

Dept. Q-52, Lebanon, Indiana

Paper Pattern Simplifies Building GARAGE DOOR



SAVE MONEY . . . BUILD YOUR OWN GARAGE DOOR. With Easi-Bild* — Build It Yourself Pattern No. 86 you can build either a single or double Garage Door for less than ½ present costs. Pattern tells what materials to buy, where and when each is used. No special tools or skill required. Even though you haven't used tools in years, you'll be amazed to see how easily and economically you can build a professional looking door by following the simplified step-by-step procedure outlined in this pattern.

With "Stanley's" new Garage Door Set, you can install the Swing-Up Hardware using only hand tools. Ask your dealer for Simplified Directions for installing Stanley Swing-Up Hardware and Easi-Bild Garage Door Patterns — or send coupon below.

*TRADE MARK REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. — Easi-Bild Pattern Co.

Easi-Bild Pattern Co., Dept. S-1
Pleasantville, N. Y.

Enclosed is 50c in Coin, Money Order, Check for Single and Double Garage Door Pattern No. 86.

Please send Simplified Directions for installing ☐ Single ☐ Double Garage Door Hardware

Name .....

Address .....

City .....

It's engineered to speed home chores

Continued from opposite page

How to get plans for this house

Better Homes & Gardens Five Star Home No. 2205, about which you have just read, is one of the series of one- to four-bedroom homes which make up our Five Star Home Plan Service. This service includes:

★ **Designs by America's foremost architects,** ranging in style from Cape Cod to Contemporary, and all planned to give you maximum comfort and convenience for your building dollar.

★ **Detailed working drawings,** from which your builder will erect your home, are complete in every way. Cost is *$5 per set,* plus any state sales tax which might apply, including . . .

★ **Complete specifications** which outline quality of materials and workmanship that will assure sound construction; and . . .

★ **Contractor-and-owner agreement,** a suggested legal contract which will make sure your home is built as specified.

★ **Cost-finding list of materials** is available for an additional *15 cents.* With this list your builder or building materials dealer can compute in advance the cost of your new home.

These home-planning materials may be ordered from firms listed below, from your local building materials dealer, your bank, or direct from *Better Homes & Gardens,* Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Use Your Home Planning Center. Each of these firms maintains a permanent Home Planning Center ready to serve you without charge. In addition to presenting the *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star Plan Service, these Centers are able to help you furnish, decorate, and remodel your present home, or plan a new home. Look for the identifying seal shown here.

Better Homes and Gardens

Akron—The M. O'Neil Company
Albany—W. M. Whitney & Co.
Albuquerque—American Furniture Co.
Arlington County, Virginia—The Hecht Co.
Atlanta—Rich's
Augusta, Georgia—Bowen Bros.
Austin—Calcasieu Lumber Co.
Baltimore—The May Co.
Berkeley—Breuner's
Bloomington, Illinois—Livingston's
Boston—Jordan Marsh Co.
Bridgeport—Howland Dry Goods Co.
Brooklyn—Abraham & Straus
Burlington, Vermont—Thomas O'Halloran & Son
Cedar Rapids—Smulekoff's
*Chicago—First Federal Savings & Loan Assn.
Cleveland—The Higbee Company
Columbia, South Carolina—Devine Street Furniture House
Columbus—F. & R. Lazarus Co.

[*Turn to next page*

you can do so much more with

MASONITE PRESDWOODS

"Joe built in EVERYTHING but the boys!"

"We never dreamed we could do so much ourselves, until Joe found out about Masonite Presdwoods. Just think: walls, ceiling, cabinets, storage space, headboards for the bed, even the sliding door. Presdwoods are easy on the budget, too. Joe is talking about doing over the kitchen next."

You, too, can have the pleasure of showing off beautiful new rooms, modernized with Masonite Presdwoods. They're structurally strong . . . last indefinitely. Their hard, smooth surface takes plenty of punishment without showing it. They cover a lot of space in a jiffy . . . are easy to work with ordinary tools. And you can paint or enamel them your favorite color. Easier to keep clean, too.

Talk to your building materials dealer about the 23 types and thicknesses of these sturdy, all-wood panels. Or send the coupon for the complete story.

better hardboards for better remodeling

MASONITE® CORPORATION

Dept. BHG-5, Box 777, Chicago 90, Ill.

"Masonite" signifies that Masonite Corporation is the source of the product

Please send me more information about the ways I can use Masonite Presdwoods in my home.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Longer Life–Less Repainting

with Non-Staining ALUMINUM SCREENING

YOUR BEST BUY IN SCREENING

Let aluminum screening put an end to your screen worries. It can't stain light paint or masonry, can't rust-streak, gives more service, requires less care. When repairing or replacing your screens, ask for screening made of Alcoa Alclad Aluminum. Look for the tag that means the utmost in quality and value in screening. Write for free folder that tells easy ways to replace screening. ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA, 829E Gulf Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pennsylvania.

"SEE IT NOW" with Edward R. Murrow brings the world to your armchair . . . CBS-TV every Sunday . . . 3:30 P.M., EST.

Look for this tag on the screening you buy. It is your assurance that it is made of non-staining, long-lasting Alcoa Aluminum.

It's engineered to speed home chores

Continued from preceding page

Corpus Christi—Lichtensteins
Davenport, Iowa—Petersen-Harned-Von Maur
Dayton—The Rike-Kumler Co.
Des Moines—Younkers
Detroit—The J. L. Hudson Co.
El Paso—American Furniture Co.
Enid—Long-Bell Lumber Co.
Erie—Erie Dry Goods Co.
Fort Wayne—Wolf & Dessauer Co.
Grand Rapids—Wurzburg's
Harrisburg—Pomeroy's, Inc.
Indianapolis—L. S. Ayres & Co.
Kansas City, Missouri—Mehornay's
Lansing—J. W. Knapp Co.
Lincoln—Gold & Co.
Longview, Washington—Hinton's Furniture
Los Angeles—Barker Bros.
Louisville—The Stewart Dry Goods Co.
Milwaukee—Gimbels
Minneapolis—L. S. Donaldson Co.
Newark—Kresge • Newark
New Haven—H. M. Bullard Co.
New Orleans—Maison Blanche
*New York—The Franklin Society, Federal Savings and Loan Assoc.
New York—Gimbels
Oakland—Breuner's
Oklahoma City—Harbour-Longmire
Omaha—Orchard & Wilhelm
Philadelphia—Gimbels
Phoenix—Dorris-Heyman
Pittsburgh—Joseph Horne Co.
Poughkeepsie—Wallace's
Richmond, Virginia—Miller and Rhoads
Rochester, New York—McCurdy's
Sacramento—Breuner's
St. Louis—Stix, Baer & Fuller
St. Paul—Schuneman's
St. Petersburg, Florida—Maas Brothers
Salem, Oregon—Shaw Furniture Store
Seattle—The Bon Marche
Shreveport—Hemenway-Johnson Furniture Co.
Silver Spring—The Hecht Co.
Sioux City—T. S. Martin Co.
South Bend—Robertson Bros.
Spokane—The Bon Marche
Springfield, Illinois—John Bressmer Co.
Springfield, Massachusetts—Forbes & Wallace
Springfield, Missouri—Heer's, Inc.
Springfield, Ohio—People's Outfitting Company
Stockton, California—Breuner's
Syracuse, New York—Dey Brothers and Company
Tampa—Maas Brothers
Tulsa—Dickason-Goodman
Wheeling—Stone & Thomas
Wichita—Hinkel's
Wichita Falls, Texas—North Texas Furniture Co.

*Offer advice on home planning and financing; do not offer help with decorating or furnishing.

If you mail in your order, be sure to specify the Five Star home number, such as 2205 if you're ordering this month's house. Enclose a postal money order, bank draft, or check, payable to the firm to which you write.

Do you have your Five Star home plan book? This 100-page book brings you floor plans and photographs of 86 of the most popular Five Star homes. *Price: 20 cents.* You can buy your copy at Home Planning Centers or order from *Better Homes & Gardens*, 5905 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

You'll like Zymenol's mild action and the *easy* regularity it brings. It's the only lubricating laxative containing healthful brewers yeast . . . safe and easy on your system. Doctors recommend it; users write enthusiastic letters about the new vigor they enjoy because they're regular again. Easy-to-take Zymenol encourages normal action, and breaks laxative habit resulting from harsh "hurry-up" cathartics. Ask your druggist for Zymenol—economy size, $1.23. Write direct for helpful circulars.

If you prefer handy tablets or tasty granules, ask for Zymelose, containing debittered brewer's dried yeast fortified with Vitamin B-1. Consult your doctor if constipation persists.

OTIS E. GLIDDEN & COMPANY, Inc.
WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN

ASK YOUR LUMBER DEALER he knows

CUPRINOL® STOPS ROT & TERMITES

Reduces the swelling, shrinking and warping of doors, floors and woodwork. Apply like paint before you paint. Cuprinol treated wood is harmless to plants, poultry and animals.
CUPRINOL, 3 Oak Street, Simsbury, Conn.

DEMING
NEW "Cushionette"
AUTOMATIC WATER SYSTEM

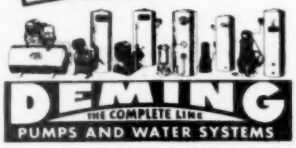
BIG CAPACITY!
DELIVERS UP TO 685 GALLONS PER HR.

The Deming "CUSHIONETTE" gives you "city water" conveniences at low cost! It's a COMPLETE, fully automatic self-priming water system for shallow well service. Comes ready to hook up to well and house connections.

Free! Folder and Guide!

Write for "CUSHIONETTE" folder and guide "How to Select Your Water System." Both FREE!

THE DEMING CO.
500 Broadway
Salem, Ohio



DEMING
THE COMPLETE LINE
PUMPS AND WATER SYSTEMS

What became of the man I married?

Continued from page 9

trap themselves. But man is traditionally the aggressor in mating, the one who most often pursues, pleads, and promises his would-be quarry that to him she will always be a cross between Claudette Colbert and Queen of Siam. Hence it is she who most often is stunned to discover her pedestal only a kitchen stool, her ardent prince satisfied with a hasty peck as he races for his car.

Now not all men, but certainly a very great many, are more or less free to choose the kind of work they find most challenging. Generally speaking, this work consumes their time, demands their intelligence and skill, is performed in the company of other people, and produces visible results. The housewife, however, inherits a job with her wedding ring. No matter if she's particularly equipped for it or intrigued by it, it's hers. A job to be handled either in solitude, or surrounded by prattling, wailing, often completely delightful, but just as often completely maddening, offspring. A job which (depending upon the size of family, help, and other factors) frequently fails to consume her time, and which often fails to satisfy her creatively, artistically, or mentally when it does.

Within the past year and a half, I've read three articles, all with the selfsame titles ("Profession, Housewife") which seem to indicate a trend. All were written by brilliant career women who thought it would be nice to convince the average housewife that hers was the finest, most rewarding profession, after all. But all somehow created the impression that one might as well make the best of a bad situation, if she's stuck with it anyhow.

Today's young woman of education and experience, who has worked in offices and war plants, traveled and observed and thought for herself, just can't get steamed up about piecing quilts and baking rolls and spring cleaning, as her mother and grandmother did. The quilts are electric blankets now; better rolls than she could hope to achieve come ready-made; and if you're smart about your daily cleaning, a semiannual siege of it is silly and out of date. All of which adds up to a resounding pat on the back for the men who've made this wonderful age of leisure for women possible. But also accounts for the fact that many of today's women are completely bored, and more than ever craving something more stimulating than the housewifely accomplishments of the good old days. In their restlessness they join women's clubs and voting leagues and little writing circles, and have each other in for lunch. And in this selfsame restlessness, given the opportunity, they are just as likely to fall prey to romantic temptations outside the home, as men sometimes are.

In fact, I think that the woman who does not feel herself to be particularly cherished at home is even more likely to *want* to stray than many a brother. Her chances to encounter temptation are admittedly less, and the codes of society are against her. Nonetheless, I don't think it too wild to surmise that for every husband who does chase after extramarital romance, there are a half dozen women who'd like to. And some who actually follow his example. For when the great Danish novelist, Karin Michaelis, wrote *The Dangerous Age*, she only revealed a rocking truth. Women, too, face periods in their lives when they crave romantic excitement. Periods when they are unusually

[*Turn to next page*

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

"I feel cheated . . . first in flower arrangement goes to a *stick!*"

This $315 modern dining suite only $108*

Are you wishing for modern furniture . . . at an old-fashioned cost? Do what I did—and build it yourself! This dinette furniture, for instance, can be yours at a saving of better than 60% by following SKIL-Chart 108 (send coupon with 10¢).

You can build anything from a coffee table to a house with SKIL Home Shop Tools. SKIL Saws make fast work of ripping, mitering and beveling—Sanders give satin finishes quick . . . Drills and other SKIL tools take the drudgery out of building things. See your dealer—or mail coupon.

SKIL Home Shop Saw —Model 520. 6" saw. Cuts 2" dressed lumber. Quick, easy bevel and depth adjustments. $59.50. SKIL Saw Table and accessories easily convert to tilting arbor bench saw, sander and shaper.

Prices subject to change without notice
*For materials only. Local prices vary.

SKIL home shop Tools

Made only by SKILSAW, Inc.
5033 Elston Avenue, Chicago 30, Ill.
In Canada: Skiltools, Ltd.
3601 Dundas St., West, Toronto 9, Ont.

Skilsaw, Inc., Dept. B-52
5033 Elston Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.
I enclose 10¢. Please send SKIL-Chart No. 108 showing how to buy materials and build the above modern furniture.
Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____

Give Better Homes & Gardens, and your friends will be reminded of your thoughtfulness each month throughout the year.

HAVE A SHOWER BATH in your home
NORMAN *Bathking*
ALL METAL CABINET requires no curtain

Bring comfort and beauty to home, summer cottage, guest house or apartment. Patented metal doors eliminate curtains and laundry, easily cleaned, keep water off floors. Heavy galvanized steel cabinet, finished 2-coat white baked enamel inside and out, modern high quality fixtures. Quick easy installation in space as small as 2½ ft. square wherever water connection available. Any plumber can install. Ask us for descriptive literature NOW.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY
W. F. NORMAN SHEET METAL MFG. CO.
Dept. G., Nevada, Missouri
Please send literature describing Bathking Cabinets
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

FLORIDA . . .
New homesites $245 at $10 monthly. New development adjoining Ocala National Forest. Boat fishing, hunting. Fishing free. Walter Varner, DeLand, Florida.

CEILINGS CRACKED?

Plaster Loose—Ready to Fall?

No need to re-plaster! Send for our booklet! In just a day or two, have a beautiful ceiling—*forever crackproof*. Apply Upson Kuver-Krak Panels—*right over old plaster*. No fuss, muss or delay. Hundreds of thousands of Upson Ceilings giving lifetime satisfaction. Practical 32 page full color booklet shows room arrangements by leading decorators. *Sent postpaid—10c. Use coupon!*

UPSON KUVER-KRAK PANELS

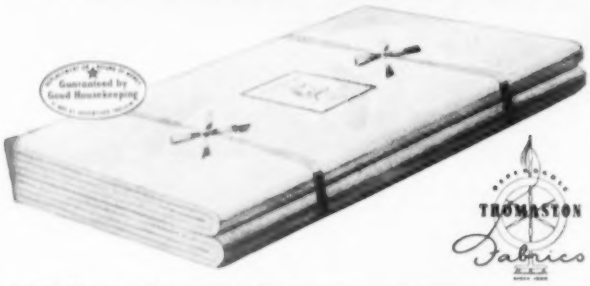
THE UPSON COMPANY
325 UPSON POINT, LOCKPORT, NEW YORK
I enclose 10c. Send me your practical 32 page idea booklet, "New Interiors For Old."
Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____

SO NICE TO COME HOME TO

Hospitality, cherished tradition of the South ever since Captain John Smith settled Jamestown, Virginia in 1607, today flourishes wherever the South's own Thomaston Sheets and Pillowcases make the beds. For Thomaston symbolizes smooth comfort, lasting satisfaction—everywhere *"so nice to come home to."*

SOUTHERN COLONIAL

Thomaston Sheets



Ask for Thomaston Sheets at your favorite store — PAGE, TYPE 140 FIRESIDE, TYPE 128 • TAVERN, TYPE 140 • PILGRIM, TYPE 128 *– a quality for every purse and purpose.*

... *and* all their lives *they'll thank you for their Acrosonic!*

All through life the joy of music will be theirs... a new poise, an enviable popularity, a deep satisfaction ... with the Acrosonic by Baldwin. Its exclusive Full-Blow Action and singing tone speed learning and enjoyment. Watch your child's hidden ability respond to the expressive tones of the Acrosonic. Give your child this chance ... write today for our booklet "Planning Your Child's Future."

THE BALDWIN PIANO COMPANY
Dept. BHG-52, Cincinnati 2, Ohio

Builders of: Baldwin Grand Pianos • Acrosonic Spinet Pianos
Hamilton Grand & Vertical Pianos • Baldwin Electronic Organs

THE EXQUISITE *Acrosonic* BY BALDWIN

What became of the man I married?

Continued from preceding page

susceptible to the "noisy ardors of the professional lover," simply because such lovers scorned by stabler men, make a woman feel once again desired.

To be cherished, to feel herself adored. If only men could be made to realize (as women are continually told to realize in dealing with them) that such forge the surest shield against infidelity, the strongest sword to keep the invader from the home!

Now I realize that many a man is leashed for life to a wife who hardly seems worth fighting for. There are plenty of stupid wives, nagging wives, wives who become dowdy and dull and break all the well-known rules for holding affection. Maybe, as one man puts it, the reason husbands want to make love only at night is because they can't see what they're getting then!

On the other hand, it is my contention that more women would strive to be more stimulating, more beautiful, and all the rest, if they tasted the sweet heady flavor of adulation more often. For love, romantic love, is a more potent beautifier than any cream, lotion, hair dye, lipstick, nail polish, or charm course on the market. Nearly everyone has observed some drab, unattractive little creature who mystically blossomed, became downright stunning, simply because some man fell in love with her and thought her so. And nearly everyone has seen some truly gorgeous woman gradually fade, become careless and lined, from constant association with another either so unobserving or chary of compliments that beauty itself became joyless and without meaning.

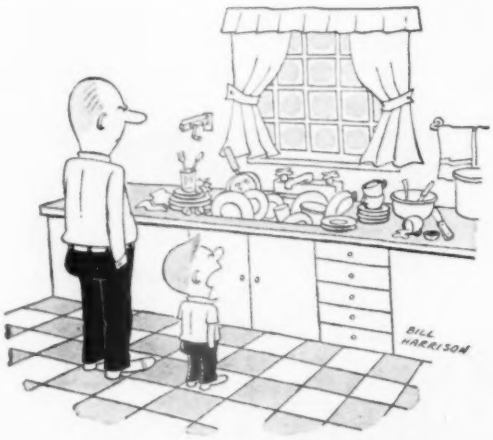
The husbands who really *do* care about their wives' appearance would find a little old-fashioned flattery doubly rewarding. They'd have partners to be prouder of on Ladies' Day at their luncheon clubs, and they'd actually save money. Lots of women buy clothes not because they particularly need or want them in themselves, but in a kind of subconscious groping toward admiration. In the vague hope that if they just change outfits often enough, their husbands will eventually notice they exist. That failing, there is still the compensation of being admired and envied by other women.

By contrast, the man who's smart enough to convince his honey she's a knockout in anything she dons, be it paint-stained slacks or last year's bathing suit, isn't likely to find her too bitter about the sacrifices and make-do's that often have to be faced in marriage. No original by Jacques Fath, Dior, or Schiaparelli can make any female feel much more robed in glory than the audible admiration of the man she loves.

Another thing the average American husband doesn't understand about women is the way they feel about sex. Women differ in their needs and responsiveness, of course, just as men do. But a lot more women are a lot more passionate than a lot of men suspect, simply because the women are too sheepish or ladylike to let on. With man's time-honored if legendary stronger desires, mere woman modestly feels she must await his pleasure.

I don't honestly think, however, that sexual satisfaction is in itself nearly so important to a woman as the feeling of reassurance the relationship gives her. The reaffirmation of the fact that her husband has wanted to be close to her,

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS



"How efficient is that garbage-disposal thing?"

Catch 'em Kill 'em WITH

BIG STINKY
OUTDOOR
FLY TRAP

It Really Works

Catches & Kills Filthy Flies:

- House Flies
- Blue & Green Bottle Flies
- Blow Flies

Presence of control fluid aids in producing potent scent attractive to flies — lures those in immediate vicinity from places you don't want them — then kills them. And it's regenerative — feeding on the flies it kills.

Show your friends how to set up a network of Big Stinky's in your neighborhood.

Get Big Stinky now at leading dealers everywhere.

DIOPTRON CO.
MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN

STOP ANNOYING NOISES AND WASTING WATER

75¢ AT HARDWARE STORES EVERYWHERE

with WATER-MASTER TOILET TANK BALL

INSTANTLY STOPS FLOW AFTER FLUSHING

STOP DRIP caused from condensation on cold water pipes. Turn idle basement space into play or work rooms. Keep store rooms dry. Just wrap cork-filled NoDrip Tape around pipes and joints. Do it yourself. Clean and easy to apply. Roll covers about 10 feet of ½" pipe, $1.69. *Higher west of Rockies and Canada.* Get at Hardware, Department Stores, or sent postpaid. Write for free circular. J. W. Morcell Co., 528 Burch St., Kankakee, Ill.

NoDrip TAPE

to hold her in his arms, talk to her, and be complete with her in a way that shuts the whole world out. I think impotence would be a lot less common in men if they could understand that. Women don't so much crave "satisfaction," as they crave *reassurance*. Women don't so much seek physical thrills and bodily fulfillment as they seek a time and place of nearness, of going spiritually back—just two people alone together—to those far-lost moments of the past when each was supremely important to the other.

Today's lives are so crowded, so hurried. Business, parties, people, bills, houses, furnishings, repairs, worries about the world, worries about the children. All these things subtly but steadily get between two people. After a while, preoccupation with all of it takes over more and more of our waking hours, until finally it's as if the man who pleaded, "I can't live without you," and the woman who whispered, "We'll always think first of each other," are practically yelling "Yoo hoo!" across the cluttered canyon. After a while, it's almost too far and too much effort to try to get back together at all.

If I were a man, I would make it the first and last acts of my day to take my wife into my arms a few moments. I would make this brief and quiet drawing together so much a part of the fabric of our daily lives that either of us would feel that without it he had lost a part of his own being. It would be the symbol of that blind hurtling together we first knew, a moment of closeness and strength exchanged with which to launch the day. And no matter how many other things had come thrusting between us, it would be final seal of unity and communion at the day's end.

Maybe this doesn't fall under the classification of romantic love. Maybe it's just old-fashioned bread-and-butter married love, after all. But basically it's rooted in romantic love, the thing every woman wants—to be drawn richly and consciously closer to her man.

A change of address . . .

. . . **won't interrupt delivery of your *Better Homes & Gardens*, if you'll let us know your new address at least five weeks before you move.**

And any time you write about your subscription, you can help us give you fast, efficient service by enclosing an address label clipped from the cover of your *Better Homes & Gardens*.

Please address your letters to Service Division, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

CHERRY, the favorite wood of early American cabinetmakers, is most popular with smart, young American homemakers today. This lovely new *Cherrywick Group* combines the warm, rich beauty of solid cherry, authentic traditional design, and the fine cabinet-making skill of Kling craftsmen. *Cherrywick* is available in two shades . . . . the lovely natural cherry shade and a beautiful new shade, Mink Brown.

It's a joy to create the room you dream of with this lovely furniture. Choose either a traditional or a modern theme. Your *Cherrywick* furniture will blend perfectly with either, or a combination of both. Ask for Kling's *Cherrywick* by name.

KLING BEDROOM FURNITURE

KLING NATIONAL PRESENTATION WEEK
Special Showings of KLING Bedroom Furniture at Leading Stores MAY 5-10

Write for illustrated booklet "Your Bedroom and You". It offers many helpful suggestions on bedroom decoration and arrangement. Sent postpaid on receipt of 25¢ in coin. (No stamps, please.) Address Dept. BHG-5, Kling Factories, Mayville, New York.

KLING MEANS SOLID CHERRY · MAPLE · MAHOGANY

One striking grouping over the sofa brings together several different items. They're related by hanging them in a pattern that is pleasing to the eye. This is the Albert H. Sherb home, in Northbrook, Illinois

Enjoy your family treasures. Hang them on the wall. This wall treatment is made up of 12 lace place mats representing the different months of the year. Decorator Harry E. Lubliner's home, in Chicago, Illinois

Here's a portfolio of ways to help you

Decorate your walls

By Ben E. Graves

A large grouping adds interest to the wall over your sofa. The pictures look so much more dramatic than they would scattered and hung separately

Pictures or other wall treatments are your decorating salt and pepper. As any good cook has learned, too much seasoning often spoils the dish. But, on the other hand, too little spice makes the dish flat and uninteresting.

How about the walls in your home? Are they under- or overseasoned? The ideas you see on these pages can help you make even the dullest room look smart and stylish.

But you don't have to use these "recipes" ingredient for ingredient. Smart cooks know that a little experimenting often results in a better dish. The way you decorate your walls gives you one more chance to use your imagination and add individual touches to your rooms. Remember, accessories should reflect *you* and *your* taste. Use the ideas on these two pages to help you start giving the rooms in your home a new outlook on life.

A single row of pictures over each bed in this den-guest bedroom would have been all right. But just look at the interest gained by varying the theme and hanging a double row of these black-and-white lithographs on one side. The Charles Downs home, Lake Bluff, Illinois

You can use your collections to decorate your walls, too. Here, a collection of harness brass is used. Interesting groupings like this create a conversational corner in what might have been just another room

Photographs: Ward; Hedrich Blessing; Cleveland Photography, Inc

Another example of a collection being put to decorative use—this time milk-glass fruit plates. Bring them together in an interesting pattern; even combine them with another object. Plates furnish fruit motif painted on bench. The Wesley Highmiller home, Dayton, Ohio

Here's an idea you can use to make the most of small wall space. The chest, a basic piece of furniture, becomes a part of the decorative group when the well-chosen accessories are proportionately arranged. Home of Decorator Robert Bodsgaard, St. Paul, Minnesota

Quicfrēz ..smartest choice for every homemaker!

for MORE WORK-SAVING CONVENIENCE FEATURES
New Quicfrez cold-to-the-floor refrigerator gives you more storage space . . . uses less floor space. Deluxe in every way except price, the 7.4 cu. ft. Quicfrez (illustrated) offers: new three shelf Handi-Dor, full width freezer for 32 lbs. of frozen foods, full width crisper, dual position Quic-Chill tray, attractive rust-proof adjustable shelves, three 'Free-Ezee' ice cube trays and automatic interior light.

for BUILT-IN BEAUTY THAT'S A LASTING PLEASURE
Completely re-styled, new Quicfrez refrigerators bring you lasting functional beauty. Trim graceful lines. Soft pastel color-styled interiors to harmonize with even the most distinctive kitchen. Rounded corners and glistening white finish for easier cleaning. You'll agree . . . Quicfrez is a beauty inside and out.

for REAL VALUE NOW...DEPENDABILITY ALWAYS
Top dollar value throughout the Quicfrez line is not a matter of chance. It is the result of nearly fifty years experience in producing fine refrigeration equipment.

Quicfrēz Model H741DC
7.4 cu. ft. capacity

There's a QUICFRĒZ for every purse and purpose

For apartment or house . . . trailer home or summer place . . . *choose Quicfrez!* Four beautiful new models, each with eye-appealing beauty and the features you want.

Look Into QUICFRĒZ Freezers

See space-saving Quicfrez freezers. Four 'chest-type' models (8.6 to 20 cu. ft.) featuring fast freezing compartment, counter-balanced lid, interior light, baskets and dividers, and many other quality features. Coming soon . . . the sensational new Quicfrez 4 cu. ft. upright.

FREE Illustrated literature on the entire Quicfrez line is now available. Write the Sanitary Refrigerator Company, Fond du Lac Wisconsin.

SANITARY REFRIGERATOR COMPANY
FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN

There's drama in

slender trees gracing its slopes. Both bedrooms, the bathroom, and living room face south toward the sunlight. There are no windows facing the street. Yet the shape of the front of the house is so unconventional and attractive that you aren't aware of this lack of windows. A glass wall in the living room looks out on a small court and sun-pocket. A pair of doors and a pair of top-hinged windows open onto this court. The rest of the glass—three huge sheets of clear plate glass—makes the living room seem completely unwalled on this side. Yet from the street, all you get is a glimpse of the fireplace and freestanding chimney.

Because of summer temperatures in Dallas, the house is as open as possible. Ceiling of the living-dining area follows the slope of the roof, reaching a peak at the edge of the glass

Broad glass area in kitchen provides Mrs. Prinz with good light and a panoramic view of the glen behind the house. Counter top is blueprint blue. Sliding doors below sink are acoustical board, which has an interesting texture and lets air through to storage space behind

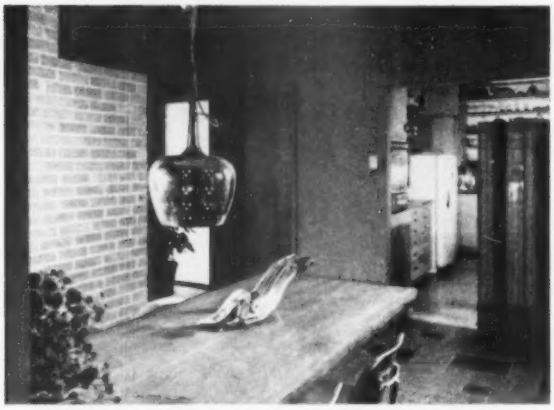
Prinz house is perfectly fitted to its site. House follows the land contours except at right-hand corner. Here basement space for heating plant and tool storage was created with a minimum of excavating

site and structure

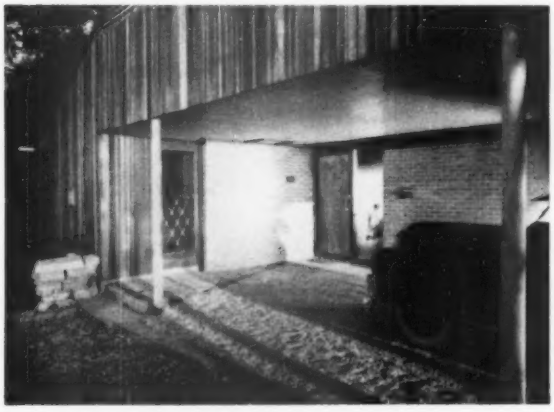
Begins on page 66

wall. When double doors in the living and dining areas are open, even when the front door is closed for privacy, breezes drift gently through the house. Only the fireplace, which narrows from a seven-foot-wide wall at the floor to a three-foot-square chimney, divides living from dining space.

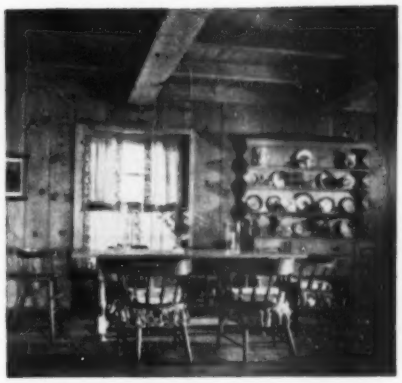
Use of warm, colorful materials gives the Prinz house much of its beauty. Exterior walls that aren't glass are covered with 1x4, tongue-and-groove redwood siding laid vertically. On one wall of the living room, this redwood is repeated for texture. Warm red brick offers contrast to the redwood outside—under south windows and on the street and carport sides of the living room—and inside on the the chimney. Black floor tile and gray rug accentuate colors of walls and ceiling. Floors are slate where traffic is heavy.



Flexible slat screen at right shuts off kitchen from view from the dining table. Shelves at far end of kitchen are open for display of glassware. Range is below these shelves, oven separate on same wall as refrigerator. Note counterbalanced lamp above the dining table



Both main (right) and service entrances open off carport, are protected by its roof. Ribbed glass beside door lets light into center of living-dining area. Scuttle leads to storage space above carport



feast for the eyes

Breakfast for two . . . dinner for eight . . . meals in this charm-filled room become *events*.

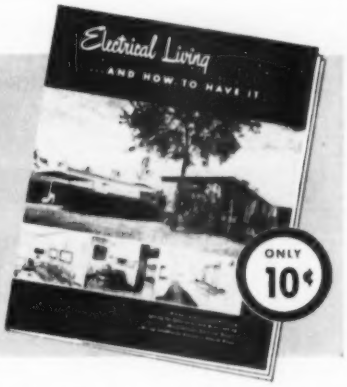
For the radiant woods of the Western Pines* build in beauty wherever they are used—loveliness that gleams through smooth, soft surfaces, even grain and cheerful colors. Easy to work, they take paint, stain and enamel beautifully, are handsome left natural, then waxed and rubbed to a lustrous finish.

Your retail lumber dealer will be glad to advise you how you can build in charm with the Western Pines*.

THESE ARE THE WESTERN PINES
*IDAHO WHITE PINE
*PONDEROSA PINE
*SUGAR PINE

JUST OUT! 1952 edition of "ENCHANTING HOMES OF WESTERN PINES" —68 pictures, many in full color, with inspiring ideas for home building and remodeling. Send for your FREE copy today —address WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION, DEPT. 502-G, YEON BLDG., PORTLAND 4, OREGON.

Send for Valuable Booklet of HOME PLANNING IDEAS



ONLY 10¢

It's full of suggestions on how to decorate your home with light; how to plan an attractive, step-saving kitchen . . . a space-saving automatic laundry . . . a modern wiring system, and new health features.

The 24 pages of pictures and diagrams are beautifully printed in gravure. G-40149

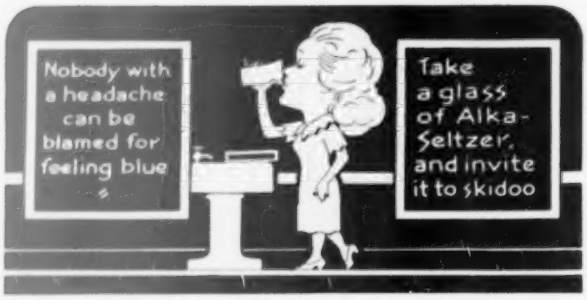
YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S Westinghouse

FOR YOUR COPY Fill in Coupon at right and mail with 10c

Better Homes Bureau BHG
Westinghouse Electric Corp.
P. O. Box 237
Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

I enclose 10c for a copy of Electrical Living... and How To Have It.

Name_____
Street_____
City_____ Zone____ State____



First Aid for

HEADACHE

YOU CAN'T BEAT

A Glass of Sparkling, Refreshing

Alka-Seltzer

BRAND—Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Pleasant Tasting
Fast Acting
Dependable

Also Relief For

ACID INDIGESTION
MUSCULAR PAIN
COLD MISERY

AT ALL DRUG STORES · U. S. and CANADA

SAVE MONEY on home repairs and improvements

with the *Better Homes & Gardens* Handyman's Book . . . . . Only $3.95

Let the sparkle of hand-engraved mirrors bring new life to your walls. This mallard in flight is correct for contemporary homes. Send today for our folder showing additional mirrors and their many uses.

Donnelly-Kelley Glass Company, Holland, Michigan

Here's an idea!

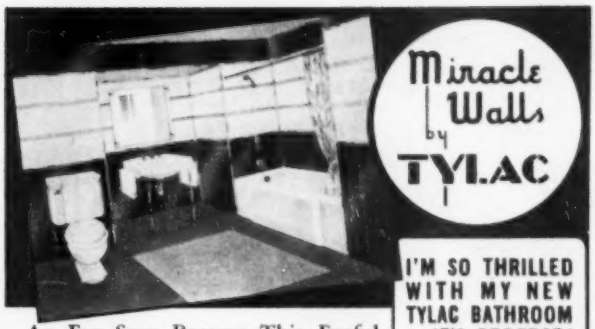
A pine board makes a spacesaving dressing table, desk, and bookshelf. It's easy to make; just dowel and glue together two 12-inch boards, screw a few battens to the under surface, then varnish. Metal brackets along its length and strips of molding at sides give support underneath. The Patrick Joy home, Chappaqua, New York

Get wall and closet space with this idea that makes two rooms out of one. That "wall" behind the bed is actually a built-in closet that opens on the dressing-room side. It serves as a headboard for the bed. The built-in unit and the mirror on the left separate the bath, which opens into the dressing room. Also from the Patrick Joy home

Here's an entrance hall with real welcome appeal. Keep in mind that your entranceway is the guest's first impression of your home. This hall sets the mood for the rest of the home. The Thomas C. Schwartzburgs, Bedford Village, New York, use shades of brown, accented by the colorful bird prints, to make a good first impression on the guests

Photographs: Howland, Hedrich-Blessing

A long hall doesn't have to be dull and uninteresting. This one is as attractive as it is practical. Bold paper adds interest. Bench is ideal place to sit down and put on boots in nasty weather. Telephone's here, too, so you can accept calls without disturbing the family. A. E. Tatham home, Glencoe, Illinois. Decorator: Marion Heuer, A.I.D.



I'M SO THRILLED WITH MY NEW TYLAC BATHROOM —IT'S PERFECT!

An Eye Sore Became This Eyeful —With Miracle Walls by TYLAC

This perfect wall paneling — for bathrooms, kitchens, playrooms, attics, etc. — offers you every advantage of greater Beauty, utmost Economy, and proved Permanence. Miracle Walls by TYLAC are lustrous, luxurious and colorful — yet inexpensive, charming and lasting.

TYLAC Walls Never Need Redecorating

TYLAC panels are low in cost. The large panels go up quickly — save time and money. Once installed they never need repainting or varnishing. Easy to keep clean, too — grease, grime, dirt come off easily with a damp cloth. See TYLAC samples at your lumber and building materials dealer. You'll love them.

WRITE FOR BEAUTIFUL COLOR FOLDER—FREE!

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

TYLAC COMPANY
911 Center Street, Monticello, Illinois
Send me your new Color Folder—free and without obligation.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

WALLS AND CEILINGS OF ★ BEAUTY ★ PERMANENCE ★ ECONOMY

LET NEW ANGEL Doors

GUARD YOUR NEW HOME
(48 Styles)

ANGEL — "DOORS DIVINE"

These are indeed "doors divine". Modern, strong, sturdy, heavy, *solid-core* doors that resist weather, water, warp and wear. Flush doors, faced with beautifully grained birch or fir. Doors to be proud of. Forty-eight styles and two sizes to choose from. A design for every desire and pocketbook. Doors of distinction for modern mansion, ranch house or colonial cottage. Doors that add value to any home.

ANGEL — DOORS OF QUALITY

Genuine ANGEL doors are stamped on the edge. Approved by architects and recommended by builders, they are made and guaranteed by craftsmen who have been master woodworkers for more than a quarter century. Ask your Lumber Dealer or send in coupon today. Shipped in individual, dust-proof cartons.

ANGEL NOVELTY CO. C-1
Fitchburg, Mass.
Please send me free copy of lithographed sheet showing 48 Angel door styles
Name _____
Street _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

Dress your chair in something "new"

... dip its "slip" in bright RIT blue

Pick your colors from the Rit rainbow, use your washing machine as a dye pot and, almost before you know it, you'll have slipcovers, draperies, curtains that seem new even to you! Your washer's constant agitation . . . plus All Purpose Rit . . . give you even the deep tones like Royal Blue and Kelly Green in just hot tap water.

All Purpose RIT

The finest dye . . .
the *high concentrate* dye
. . . and only 25¢

RIT PRODUCTS CORPORATION
1437 W. Morris St., Indianapolis 6

Make your garage yield extra work space

By Douglas Baylis

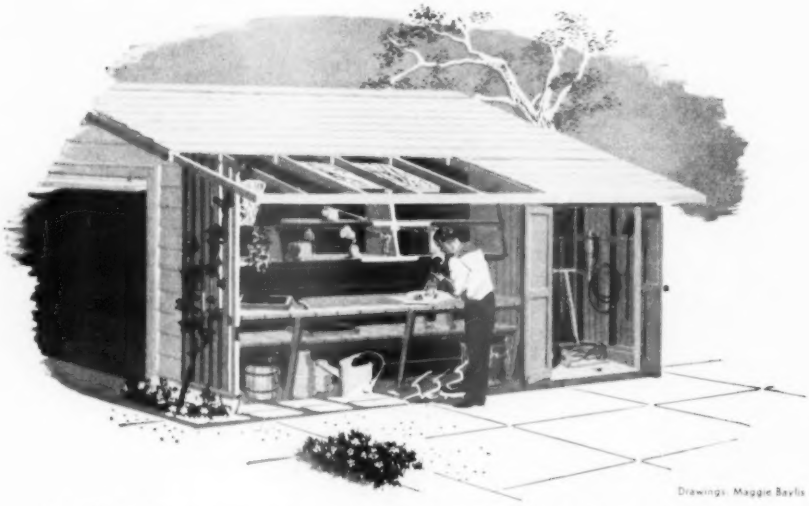
You'll enjoy gardening and doing things around your place a lot more if you provide yourself with well-planned, all-purpose work space for repotting plants, cleaning vegetables, arranging flowers, mixing paint, and other jobs.

If you're short of available space, yet want a place to work *outside*, a simple extension of the roof rafters of your garage may be the answer.

Plan deep, convenient shelves and bins to protect hard-to-store insecticides and plant food. Vary the overhead protection with solid panels, lathing, or translucent glass fiber.

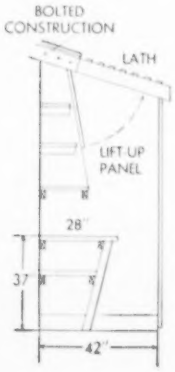
Provide a tool-storage section to keep your hoes, rakes, spades, brooms, and equipment protected and hidden, yet near at hand. Build a rack along the wall to hold these long-handled tools, or hang them on wooden pegs fastened to framework. Double doors open wide for wheeled tools. Pave where you stand for all-weather use.

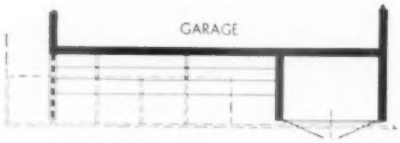
No outdoor work space is complete without a water outlet. You'll find countless uses for one, including washing the dog. Use your garden hose, with nozzle extended through the wall from inside your garage and positioned over a sink.



Drawings: Maggie Baylis

Here's how you can extend your garage roof line and provide outdoor work space and tool storage





You'll need to put in concrete footings to support the center and corner posts of your garage extension and make them rigid.

Lift-up panels that protect shelves and shade you at your work are easy to build and hinge in place. They're more satisfactory than metal or wooden doors that may warp.

Relax with

T.M. Guardian

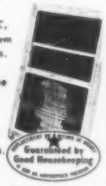
Redwood Combination Windows

Your Storms and Screens are always up... always ready!

Guardians are a *permanent* home improvement. You shift from storms to screens with a finger's touch — from indoors! Operate exactly like house windows — sliding sash provide controlled ventilation the year 'round.

Also manufacturers of famous ALUMATIC, ARALUM, TRI-MATIC, and KAYSTO everlasting aluminum Combination windows and doors.

Write for literature, dealer's name



Alumatic®
CORPORATION OF AMERICA
2081 S. 36 St., Dept. 4, Milw. 14, Wis.
In Canada:
Aluminum Bldg. Products Co., Ltd.
362 Chilver Rd., Windsor, Ont.

Dealers: Some territories still available.

Foot Relief

Quick-Acting, Soft, Cushioning Foot Plaster

If you use Moleskin, you'll prefer Dr. Scholl's Kurotex. It is so much softer, more cushioning, protective. Easy to cut to sizes and shapes to meet your particular foot needs. Economical! Relieves corns, callouses, bunions and tender spots on feet and toes, caused by new or tight shoes. Flesh color. At Drug, Shoe, Department, 5-10¢ Stores.

Dr. Scholl's KUROTEX

A REVOLUTIONARY CATCH FOR CUPBOARD DOORS

loco-latch

with the PERMANENT MAGNET

No Moving Parts • No Springs • Absolutely Trouble Free

Utilize the continuous energy of the Permanent Magnet. It will work for you silently and efficiently for the rest of your life! Lasts forever — nothing to get out of order . . . Works perfectly—even if doors sag or warp. . . . Doors open easily —without snap, noise or jerk. . . . Holds doors in place firmly, yet gently. . . . Easily installed. . . . Improves appearance. See your local lumber or hardware dealer, or write to

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
ST. JOSEPH 28, MICHIGAN

RITZ

There's a Ritz Cloth for every household cleaning purpose

RITZ® Since 1892

On sale at leading hardware and department stores

CLOTHS

JOHN RITZENTHALER, 73 FRANKLIN ST., N. Y. 13

Strawberry spreads

Continued from page 98

Strawberry Marmalade

1 medium orange	1 quart fully ripe strawberries, crushed
1 medium lemon	4 cups sugar
¾ cup water	1 box powdered fruit pectin
1/16 teaspoon soda	

Remove peel in quarters from orange and lemon. Lay peel flat, and scrape off part of white membrane. Slice peel very fine. Place in saucepan with water and soda. Cover and simmer for 10 minutes. Stir occasionally. Remove membrane from orange and lemon sections. Add the pulp and juice to undrained, cooked peel. Cover and simmer 15 minutes. Add crushed strawberries. Measure 3 cups of this fruit mixture into a large saucepan. Place over high heat. Add pectin; stir until mixture comes to a hard boil. Add sugar immediately, stirring. Bring marmalade to full, rolling boil and boil hard for 1 minute, stirring constantly. Remove from heat; skim; ladle quickly to ½ inch from top of hot, sterilized glasses. Seal at once with ⅛-inch coating of paraffin. When firm, add another very thin coating of paraffin. Makes about seven 6-ounce glasses.

Strawberry Jelly

3 quarts fully ripe strawberries	7½ cups sugar
	1 bottle fruit pectin

Wash and hull strawberries. Crush with potato masher. Place in jelly bag; set it in colander. Or pour crushed berries into colander lined with double thickness of cheesecloth. Rest colander on bowl or saucepan. Twist top of bag or bring corners of cheesecloth together and twist. Press out juice with potato masher. Measure 4 cups juice into large saucepan. (If berries lack tartness, use 3¾ cups juice and ¼ cup lemon juice.) Add sugar; mix well. Bring to a boil over high heat, stirring constantly; stir in pectin at once. Heat to a full, rolling boil and boil hard 1 minute, stirring constantly. Remove from heat; skim; pour to ½ inch from top of hot, sterilized glasses. Seal at once with ⅛-inch coating of paraffin. When firm, add another very thin coating of paraffin. Makes about eleven 6-ounce glasses.

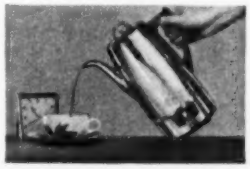
Strawberry Jam

2 quarts fully ripe strawberries	7 cups sugar
	½ bottle fruit pectin

Wash and slice berries in half lengthwise; cut large berries in quarters. Measure 4 cups berries into large saucepan; add 1 cup sugar; mix carefully and let stand 15 minutes. Add remaining sugar; mix well and heat to full, rolling boil. Boil hard 1 minute, stirring constantly. Remove from heat and stir in pectin. Stir and skim alternately 5 minutes, to cool slightly and prevent floating fruit. Ladle to ½ inch from top of hot, sterilized glasses. Seal at once with ⅛-inch coating of paraffin. When firm, add another very thin coating of paraffin. Makes about ten 6-ounce glasses.

NO GUESSING—NO WATCHING

Flavor-Selector *automatically* assures correct strength . . . Mild, Medium or Strong. Just set it and forget it—the Redi-Lite will come on when coffee is ready to pour.



EASY POURING—NO EXTRA BOWLS

Heat-Sentinel *automatically* reduces current when brewing stops. Keeps coffee "just right" 'til poured. The Non-Drip Spout is designed to prevent splashing or dripping.

Completely Automatic—Complete in One Unit

Everyone enjoys the automatic convenience of a Universal Coffeematic. Just set it . . . and forget it! Select the exact strength you want, and the wonderful Coffeematic takes over . . . *automatically* brews coffee to the correct strength and signals when it is done.

Your coffee stays hot, too, cup after cup is kept at perfect serving temperature without increasing the strength. And remember, Coffeematic has no bowls or extra, cumbersome parts to remove.

For features, for the flavor and quality of the brew . . . for its completely automatic action, it's no wonder Coffeematic is *America's Favorite Coffeemaker.*

Copyright, 1951, LF&C

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

UNIVERSAL

LANDERS, FRARY & CLARK, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

Wonderful Cooking—Beautiful Looking THERMADOR . . . the Original Bilt-in Range

FOR LOOKS, FOR CONVENIENCE, for everything good in electric ranges, this wonderful idea conceived by Thermador will please you more every day. Build it right into your new kitchen or remodel it into your present home, wherever you like at the height you like. Stainless steel oven and cooking top can be placed just where you want them. Favorite of architects, it makes true kitchen planning possible, expands storage space remarkably. Of course, it has every modern feature — fast, 5 range heat control, automatic oven, fully insulated, and it costs just a little more.

Head-to-Heels Bathroom Warmth

Bathrooms never seem to have enough quick heat. The head-to-heels model Thermador bathroom heater bathes you in infra-red warmth at the flick of the switch at the top. Easy and inexpensive to install, lifetime stainless steel safety grille, inexpensive to operate.

Heat Your Whole Home with Thermador

Thermostatically controlled Thermador Electric room heaters save expensive furnace installation, keep every room at just the right temperature.

Get the full story on these easy-to-live-with products. Send in the coupon for complete literature.

THERMADOR Electrical Manufacturing Co.
5119 South District Boulevard, Los Angeles 22, California

Please send literature on

- ☐ Electric Bilt-in Range
- ☐ Electric Head-to-Heels Heater
- ☐ Electric Room Heaters

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

B-302

Baby the metal around your house

Begins on page 238

Then follow with alcohol wash and clear metal lacquer. When lacquer wears, remove with lacquer thinner and apply new coat.

Plated metal not exposed to weather will keep its luster longer if you shine it with a polish containing wax. But if you plan to lacquer it, use a wax-free polish.

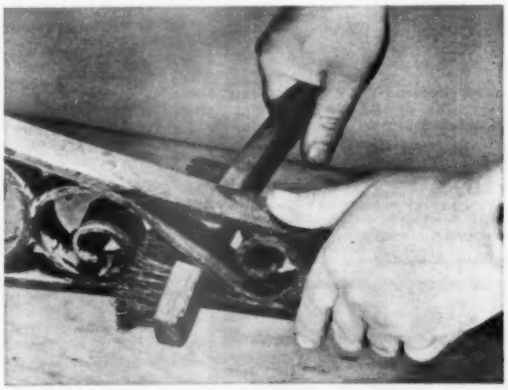
If the surface finish of solid metal is damaged, smooth roughened areas with aluminum oxide cloth, followed by fine emery cloth. Finish with jeweler's rouge.

Best protection against rust on iron and steel is a coat of paint over the correct type of primer, applied on clean metal. On painted metal, don't let a small rust spot grow. Sand it down to the bare metal, feather-edging the rim of the sanded area. Touch up with primer, then paint.

Delay painting new copper exposed to weather until metal is no longer bright, and it will hold paint better.

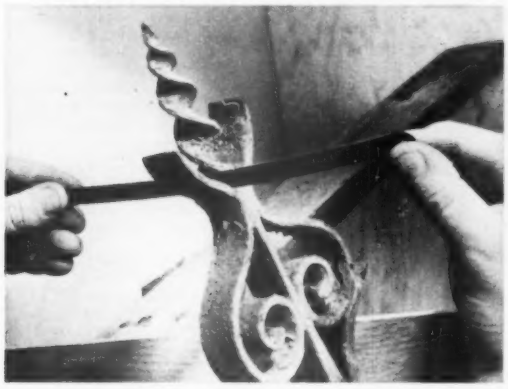
How to refinish wrought iron

Jar it loose. When you overhaul neglected wrought iron, start by tapping it gently with a light hammer. This saves work by loosening a shower of old paint and loose rust. If you can't detach the ironwork from base, use newspapers to keep the debris off concrete or brick

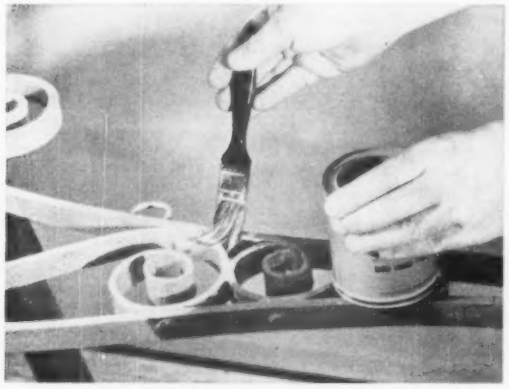


Scrape clean. Use a stiff wire brush and plenty of elbow grease to remove dirt, rust, and old paint from ironwork. If you have a portable electric hand drill, you will save your strength and time by using it with a wire-brush wheel on the exposed areas. If you use a power-driven brush wheel, be sure you protect your eyes with goggles

Chip patches. Hard patches of paint may remain after you finish wire-brushing. To remove them, flatten the point of a large nail and file down to chisel shape. Use nail to chip off patches. A cold chisel is too hard, might mar the metal beneath



Clean joints. Tight joints, where parts are riveted together, call for ingenious cleaning methods. Here is one — the use of a coarse-toothed hack-saw blade. All of the crevices and joints should be completely free of dust and dirt, or the new coat of paint will not adhere well



Prime carefully. Red lead is a popular iron primer, but other good ones are available. Red lead makes poorly covered areas easy to spot. Be sure iron is dry and dust free before priming. For aluminum railings, use a zinc chromate primer. Use paint of any color over primer

More on next page

Charming.....
Colorful.....
Harmonizing.....

BILT-WELL
NU-STYLE Kitchen Cabinets

Charming cabinets to brighten your kitchen! Efficient and convenient in every sense of the word...the latest in modern kitchen cabinets! Add sparkling, gay and appealing colors to their satin-smooth Ponderosa Pine surface, or finish natural with a wide selection of beautiful stains.

Bilt-Well Cabinets are made in sectional units, graduated in sizes to fit any shape or size kitchen. Add color to your living with Bilt-Well Cabinets—the cabinets that harmonize with streamlined home appliances.

CARR, ADAMS & COLLIER CO. Dubuque, Iowa

Built Well with BILT-WELL WOOD WORK

KEEP COOL THIS SUMMER
with a Hunter Attic Fan

Cools the entire house

The new Hunter Attic Fan pulls cool, fresh air through *every* room in your home . . . drives out sticky, oven-like heat. It's the most practical, least expensive method of keeping a home cool on hot summer nights. You can live in real comfort.

Easily installed

This compact home cooling unit is easily installed in the attic of any old or new home. It's quiet and powerful, requires little or no maintenance, costs only a few cents a night. Performance is backed by Hunter's 65 years of fan experience. Look in your classified directory and phone the Hunter dealer for the cost of cooling your home.

MAIL FOR FREE BOOKLET
Hunter Fan and Ventilating Co.
Box 2858G, Memphis 2, Tenn.
Send a copy of "Change Your Home from Hot to Cool" to:
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Hunter SINCE 1886

HUNTER ATTIC FANS

Sterling Sliding Door Hardware gives you 8 sq. ft. of extra space for each door in your home

Makes every bit of closet space easily accessible

No track on the floor.

BUILDING OR REMODELING?

Lifetime Sterling Sliding Door Hardware makes every home more livable . . . larger!

Modern attractive sliding doors save space and make your closets completely accessible.

Be sure your sliding doors are mounted on Sterling Hardware!

say Sterling HARDWARE to your architect, builder or dealer

STERLING HARDWARE MFG. CO., CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

No mother to guide me!

It's true! From puppyhood on, your dog must look to *you* for all his care. But he needn't worry, if you know about safe, sure Sergeant's Dog Care Products. There's one for just about every minor trouble. Ticks, for instance, are killed quickly and easily with Sergeant's Skip-Tick Powder. Other products for fleas, worms, ear ailment, skin irritations and lack of vitamins are all veterinarian-approved. Trusted by dog owners for 77 years. **FREE:** Colorful, illustrated Sergeant's Dog Book—37 pages of expert advice on how to feed, train, care for your dog. At drug or pet counters. Or write Sergeant's, Dept. E-7, Richmond 20, Virginia.

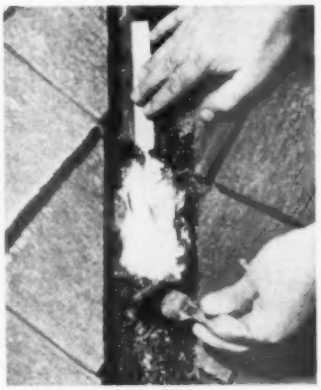
Sergeant's® dog care products

Baby the metal around your house

Continued from preceding page

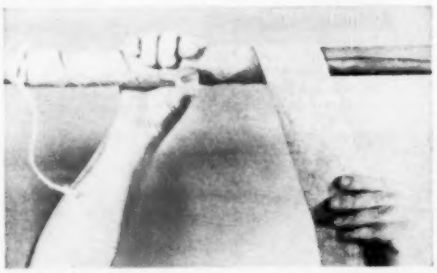
Neat patch for gutter or flashing

Cut foil patch. If you spot a leak in a galvanized roof gutter or flashing, cut a patch of aluminum foil. The frying-pan liner (pictured) is somewhat heavier than the standard foil. Cut the patch to cover hole with as large an overlap at edges as possible

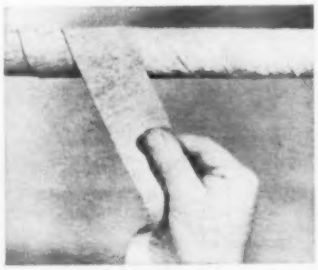


Cement patch down. Put roofing cement over the area that you are patching, then pat the foil down onto it. You can tape the foil as pictured to keep it from slipping. Brush additional cement over the edges of the patch, then over the entire patch. This repair will last until you are ready to replace flashing or gutter with entirely new metal

No more sweating with this wrap



Insulating wrap. Wipe pipe dry, then wrap it with special insulating strips sold in plumbing shops. For easy handling, cut the strips to cover four or five feet of pipe at a time. Use a cord to hold the wrapping on temporarily



Outer wrap. For a neat job, an outer wrap of sealing tape is provided. Wrap it on in the same direction as the insulating layer, overlapping edges about ¼ inch. Tie ends of wrapping to keep it tight. You can use the same insulation on nonsweating hot-water pipes if you should want hot water to reach a faucet more quickly

More on opposite page

ABSORB DAMPNESS!

In Basements, Closets, etc. with the
SOLVAY
AIR-DRYETTE, JR.
and SOLVAY
CALCIUM CHLORIDE

Absorbs moisture—the cause of rust, warping, mildew in workshops, darkrooms, closets, playrooms, storage rooms, vaults. Built to last for years. Big capacity. Works fast, absorbs up to 3½ qts. per day. Compact, inexpensive, clean, safe, odorless. Thousands in use. Write for booklet and name of your nearest dealer. Not available on Pacific Coast.
Dept. 139-4 SOLVAY SALES DIVISION
Allied Chemical & Dye Corporation
40 Rector St., N. Y. 6, N. Y.

Fill Holes, Hollows, Cracks in Concrete Floors with Smooth-On No. 7B

No need to cut or prepare floor. Just fill ruts, holes, cracks or rough spots with Smooth-On No. 7B Quick Floor Patch to restore even surface. Easily applied. Hardens quickly and stays in place. Ask for Smooth-On No. 7B **by name and number** at your hardware store. If they haven't it, write us. Sizes 1-, 5-, and 20-lbs.

FREE 7B Leaflet, also 40-page Handbook

Leaflet tells all about Smooth-On Quick Floor Patch Cement. Smooth-On Handbook is filled with useful repairs to home equipment. Write NOW for **your** free copy.

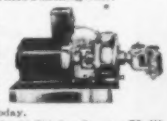
SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 67E
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N.J.

Do it with SMOOTH-ON
QUICK FLOOR PATCH CEMENT

FULLY AUTOMATIC—DEPENDABLE
FINEST ENGINEERED WATER SYSTEM

You can have all the water you want for home and yard—under pressure—just like city water—by installing a BURKS Super Turbine Water System. It's fully automatic. There's nothing finer.

BURKS HAS LIFE-LOK
LASTS YEARS LONGER



BURKS gives you more water at lowest cost. Same system for deep or shallow wells. FREE BOOK—"Story of BURKS"—gives complete details in pictures. Write for copy today.

DECATUR PUMP CO., 50 Elk St., Decatur 70, Ill.

Keeps Paint Brushes Like NEW

★ Cleans fresh paint from brushes and rollers in a jiffy.
★ You can paint instantly with another color — or store brush dry. It will stay soft.
★ Safe — economical — can be used again and again.

PINT 59¢ Wherever Paint is Sold

PROCESS 33
INSTANT PAINT BRUSH CLEANER

Baby the metal around your house

Continued from opposite page

You can check chromium-plate failure

Chromium plate. In the early stages, you can check chromium-plate failure with clear metal lacquer. Small parts, like the handles of cabinet hardware, can be immersed in lacquer overnight, suspended like this so the moving parts won't gum up. Lacquer will seep under plating, cement down loose edges

Long life for your garbage can

Cover bottom. You can use heavy roof paint to protect the bottom of a galvanized garbage can from abrasion and subsequent rusting out. Be sure can is dry before applying paint. Then simply pour enough paint in can to cover the bottom. Rock the can to seal the edge joint thoroughly

Paint outside. You can paint the outside of a garbage can to make it less conspicuous. To avoid flaking off, start with a special primer made for galvanized surfaces, let dry, then apply paint

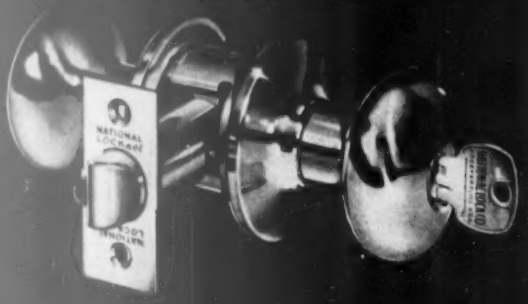
More on next page

Right Now's the Time to Get
Dependable Security
For YOUR Home, Too

NATIONAL LOCK*set*

Beautiful Door Knob and Lock Ensemble for Complete Home Protection Through the Years

A Type For Every Door In The Home



POPULAR PRODUCTS OF

NATIONAL LOCK

ONE OF AMERICA'S LARGEST HARDWARE MANUFACTURERS

Cabinet Hardware, Furniture Trimmings, Sash Hardware, Door Hardware, Locks, Builders Hardware, National Tutch Latch, Many Other Hardware Items.

NATIONAL LOCK HARDWARE PRODUCTS ARE SOLD BY LEADING HARDWARE AND BUILDING MATERIAL MERCHANTS EVERYWHERE

distinctive hardware . . . all from 1 source

NATIONAL LOCK COMPANY

ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS • MERCHANT SALES DIVISION

Baby the metal around your house

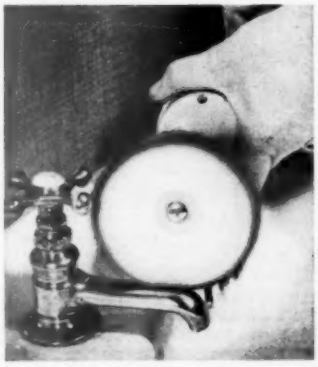
Continued from preceding page

Salvaging metal after long neglect

Check condition. Even a metal plumbing fixture with heavy corrosion can be made presentable. But make sure most of the original plating is gone before you apply this drastic treatment. You can also use it on solid metal, such as any brass long neglected

Remove corrosion. Use auto-body rubbing compound for the initial cleanup. If small patches of the plate still remain, you can remove them by rubbing them with a fine grade of wetted emery paper

Rubbing tricks. The shoeshine method works best for cleaning round parts of the fixture. Apply auto-body rubbing compound to the fixture and also to a length of soft cord, like this. For wider areas, rub with a nonadhesive cloth tape instead of a cord



Final polishing. Complete buffing with jeweler's rouge, here applied with cloth buffing wheel on electric drill. You can buy rouge sticks at hardware stores. For fixtures less corroded, rouge alone will bring plate to a sparkling finish. But take care not to wear through the thin plate

GO OUTSIDE AND LOOK AT YOUR HOUSE

..RIGHT NOW...

Isn't THIS what it needs?

Why gamble with ordinary paint when the best costs so little? Enough SWP House Paint for the average six-room home costs less than $45.

Now is the time to protect your house against everything the weather can think of—with the kind of paint that has what it takes to grow old beautifully. SWP has been the standard of quality in house paint for 70 years.

SWP House Paint is Weather*ated* . . . built to meet and lick every condition of weather and wear that paint is up against. Paint now with SWP and have the best looking home in your neighborhood.

Ask your Sherwin-Williams dealer to show you how SWP House Paint is Weather*ated* to clean itself and wear longer.

IT'S WEATHERATED

That means SWP is tested rigorously for its ability to resist chalking, checking, cracking, fading and dirt collection.

Now is the time to paint your house!

For Decorating Ideas, Inside and Out, Borrow the Style Guide . . . FREE. Let your Sherwin-Williams dealer show you or lend you the big Paint and Color Style Guide. Scores of large color photographs of beautiful rooms and homes. Hundreds of authentic color styling suggestions.

If you wish, we will gladly recommend a reliable painting contractor.

IT PAYS TO SEE THE DEALER WHO SELLS **SHERWIN-WILLIAMS PAINTS**

©1952, The Sherwin-Williams Co., Cleveland, Ohio

SHERWIN-WILLIAMS AND ITS ALLIED COMPANIES LEAD THE WORLD IN PAINT RESEARCH

Surprising Low Cost for a Beautiful Kitchen Floor!

PATTERN 502

Fremont rubber tile

Shop your local floor covering dealer. You'll be amazed at how little it costs to plan a floor of Fremont Rubber Tile . . . and how little it costs afterward to keep it clean and new. It goes down so easily that you can lay it yourself with a few simple instructions from your dealer. It's resilient, comes in bright decorator's hues that give you a "start" on the new hall, den, kitchen or bath without worrying over wall colors or furnishings. Next flooring problem, don't overlook Fremont Rubber Tile . . . it's economical, beautiful and adds so much to the room scheme.

COMING SOON!

New FREMONT Plastic Flooring and Table Topping. See Your Local Dealer.

Fremont Rubber Company

307 McPherson Highway, FREMONT, OHIO

Gentlemen:

Please send me the name and address of my nearest floor covering dealer.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

We shot the Salmon River rapids

Continued from page 150

go to the telephone exchange to place a call for the Bar X. We learned that our trip had been called off because Andy had suddenly become very short-handed. Experienced help is very necessary around the Bar X: horse wranglers and packers, boatmen and handymen. Three of his trained men had gone into the armed service, and the Bar X was teeming with vacationing fishermen, and hunting parties were to come!

There was only one thing to do if we stayed—pitch in and help. The boys were soon filling wood boxes, doing chores such as carrying out the garbage, feeding chickens, chasing up the horses, carrying wood for the big fireplace, and the many other odd jobs that kids can do around a busy ranch. Although strictly a dude, I took my turn at wrangling horses, currying and brushing, hanging nosebags, saddling, and so on. Later I was to learn to sling packs, trail a pack string along a mountain trail, and even to lead a file of laboring pack horses across the tumultuous Middle Fork—and I had brought the *boys* adventuring!

Then Andy sprang a surprise on us—if we could manage to stay about 10 days longer than we had originally planned, we would be able to make the river trip! It called for some close cooperation. I would have to make an 8-day pack trip into the hinterlands of the wilderness area with a party of deer-elk-and-bear hunters, while the boys stayed at the ranch. Then, on the sixth day, they would leave, via horseback and pack string, to meet Andy and me at the remote cabin on the Middle Fork, for the beginning of the boat trip.

This was more adventure than we'd bargained for. I was a little dubious about leaving the boys. Sometimes their differences of opinion take a vigorous form of expression. So, we held a conference. They urged that we go through with it. They'd stay at the ranch, keep things running smoothly while I helped with the hunting party. They assured me they wouldn't fight (!) and that they would meet me at the cabin on the Middle Fork with everything they needed for taking the float trip down the wild river.

It gave my paternal pride a real boost to have both boys come, alone, just before I left, to say the thing each knew would ease my mind of the doubts he knew must be there. David announced that he wouldn't get spells of being "too tired" to work, and that he'd cooperate with his brother. Barry declared that he wouldn't be "bossy," but he'd see that all the chores were done each day. I rode down the Camas Creek Trail feeling that my boys were growing up in more than stature.

More than a week later, I returned with the hunting party from the remote area. Because of trouble in rounding up the pack string, we were late riding in to the cabin on the river where the boys were to meet me. It was, in fact, nearly midnight, and an overcast blotted out the trail. All I could see was the rump of a white horse fading away in the black void. I let my own horse follow it.

We were still on the trail, when suddenly the pack string ahead stopped, and I heard people talking. Finally, they moved toward me, and I picked out a strange voice, yet one friendly in its modulation, the easy, confident drawl of a man who has weathered many experiences. I knew this must be Jack Grigsby, Andy's friend and neighbor, who had volunteered to "make a hand" until Andy could replace his help; it was Jack who was to bring my boys down from the ranch to the river cabin. I queried the voice, and the answer I got made my throat tighten with pride and affection for the two rapscallions who call me "Papa," or "Pop."

"Say, you've got some fine boys—they'll make hands!"

This, coming from a man who had ridden many mountain trails throughout the West and Alaska!

That night the men gathered in the two-room cabin on the river's edge included a millionaire sportsman bent on fishing and hunting, four other men who were there to enjoy outdoor recreation, three horse wranglers and packers, a ranch operator, a hunting guide, a game-law warden of the Idaho Game and Fish Commission, and as his helper, a convict—a trusty from the Idaho State Prison. Truly a cross section of society!

My boys shared the food that was prepared, and listened to the uncensored conversation that ran the gamut from coarse banter to good, thoughtful discussion. I watched their eager faces as they drank in this new experience. I know I should not and cannot shield them from contact with the seamy side of the world all their lives. My best bet is to prepare them to see the undesirable as well as the good, and help them to choose wisely which they want for themselves. The experiences of that night would serve as a pivot for many discussions on behavior and cause and effect of that behavior. It was a vivid glimpse into a man's world, which must be unforgettable.

There wasn't room in the cabin for all of us, so Jack unrolled his bed outside, and as soon as the boys saw where it would be, they made theirs alongside. I felt a momentary pang because they did not choose to bunk in the sheep-

[*Turn to page 275*

Dress up your Bathroom
with Sparkling beauty—
on a pin-money budget!
FAIRFIELD is the fashion in bathroom accessories! Handsomely styled, with long-lasting lustre finish—easy to keep sparkling bright. These attractive fixtures add a wealth of beauty and convenience to any bathroom at a very small investment. (You could buy all the Fairfield pieces pictured here for less than $15.) For a dream of a bathroom, choose Autoyre Fairfield matched accessories—at your favorite housewares counters or bath shop.
AUTOYRE Fairfield
MATCHLESS VALUES IN MATCHED ACCESSORIES
At department stores, hardware stores, 5¢ and 10¢ stores / All Fairfield fixtures carry the Autoyre guarantee
THE AUTOYRE COMPANY • OAKVILLE, CONNECTICUT
THE AUTOYRE COMPANY
DEPT. B, OAKVILLE, CONNECTICUT
Please send me my copy of your new 24-page, illustrated booklet "77 Ways to Make Small Space Useful and Attractive."
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE
FREE!

BRIGGS

BEAUTYWARE *in Color*

So out of this world . . .
So down to earth!

You see it at a glance! There's *distinction* in the glorious pastel beauty of newly redesigned Briggs Beautyware . . . charm and grace that can't be copied. And there's more! It's the way these modern colored plumbing fixtures are built. There is no finer quality anywhere. The lustrous surface keeps its sparkling newness year after year. Colors simply will not fade. The price? Far less than you'd expect!

You need not pay a heavy cost premium for colored bathroom fixtures! Complete set of Briggs Beautyware in Sandstone, Ivory, Sea Green or Sky Blue cost only a very little more than white—thanks to manufacturing methods perfected by Briggs. There is no second grade, and the superlative quality of all stain-proof, acid-resistant Briggs Beautyware has been proved for years in many thousands of homes. Available through Master Plumbers from coast to coast. ©1952

BRIGGS MANUFACTURING **COMPANY** • Detroit 11, Michigan

We shot the Salmon River rapids

Continued from page 272

herder's tent with me, but then I realized that this was just what I wanted—for them to reach out into the world for new contacts and to broaden their experiences. They were making contact with a man who was a far cry from the city men they knew. I realized how this could work two ways when one of the horse wranglers and packers, Ronnie, a fine young fellow of 18, asked if I minded if he unrolled his sleeping sack in my tent.

Even though it was late, I could hear the drone of voices outside; inside our tent Ronnie and I were talking, too. He questioned me seriously about the advisability of going back and finishing high school, even though he was "too old." He, like my own boys, was reaching out—adventuring!

The next morning we said good-bye to part of the group and started our float trip down the Middle Fork. This fabulous river was considered unnavigable until 1936. That year, Dr. R. G. Frazier, of Bingham Canyon, Utah, boated the stream's full length. The doctor had made two unsuccessful attempts, the rocks and boulders grinding his wooden boats to toothpicks. This third and successful attempt was made in three boats, two of wood, reinforced with corded belting, and one air-inflated rubber boat. Surprisingly, the rubber boat made the trip better than the others.

Andy Anderson, profiting by Frazier's experiences, has used the rubber boats very successfully. Ours were war surplus Marine assault boats. They had seven separate air compartments, and were unsinkable. During our trip, made at low-water stage, the bottoms were continually dragging on submerged boulders.

The first day out, one of the floor mattresses was pinched and developed a slow leak, so we unloaded to make the repair. It was like applying a cold patch to a tire—only in our case a strong drizzle was pouring down on us, and this kept the rubber cement from drying. We tried several times to make the patch—then Barry, who is challenged by anything mechanical, came up with a suggestion: use the big hand pump to force a steady stream of dry air against the cement-coated places. It worked, drying them rapidly, and making it easy to complete the patching job.

Each passenger was encased in a rubber cocoon: rubber pants, slicker jacket, and Mae West life preserver. This life jacket is an ingenious affair—if the wearer falls in the water and is knocked out, it floats him on his back in such a way that it keeps his head above water.

The trip down the river is through some of Idaho's—and America's—most scenic wonder country. The river banks abound with wildlife. Ducks and other waterfowl are surprised at every bend. Trout of many species will follow every lure cast from the boat. Once we saw the formless shadow of an otter swimming underwater alongside our craft. The shore line gave us glimpses of bear, elk, deer; and as we progressed farther down the canyon, we saw mountain goats and mountain sheep on the sheer cliffs overhanging the Middle Fork.

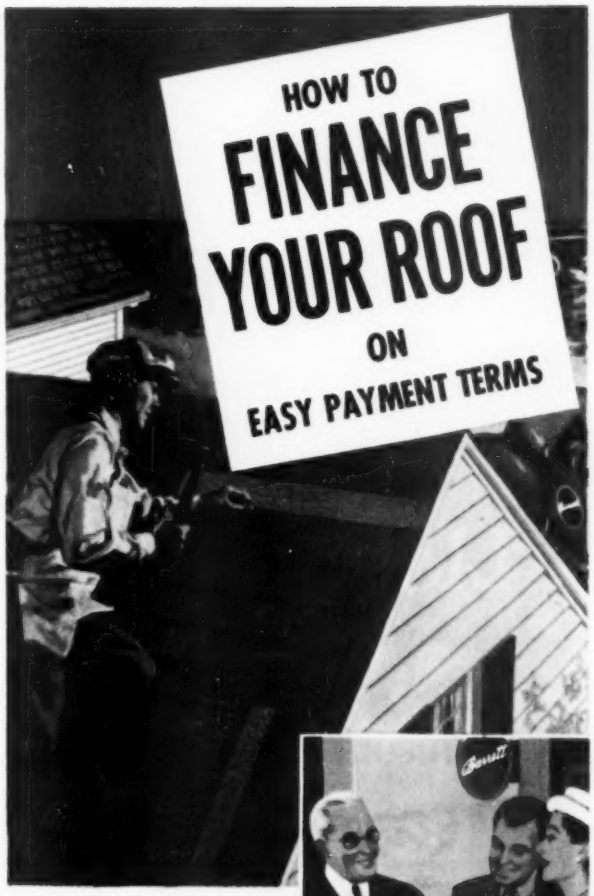
Too, the canyon through which this branch of the Salmon flows is historically rich with stories, fantastic yarns, which Andy unwound for us on the way down.

The first night, after one day on the river, was spent at "Pappy" Bennett's Ranch—a monument to the man's bulldog determination. Pappy, now in his 70's, was an

[*Turn to next page*

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

"Private Zimmerman, under our rotation plan, it's your turn now to go home for your nap."



See your Barrett Roofer

It's false economy to put off needed roof repairs. The longer you wait the bigger the damage, the bigger your loss. Save repair bills, protect your home investment and your peace of mind by re-roofing *now* with Barrett* Asphalt Shingles.

And if you prefer, you can arrange with your Barrett dealer or roofer to buy a new, handsome, weathertight roof of BARRETT Asphalt Shingles on the budget basis. No red tape. Small monthly installments. See classified telephone directory for your neighborhood Barrett dealer or roofer *today* . . . or get in touch with our nearest office.

Only Barrett Asphalt Shingles give you such economy, beauty, durability and uniform quality. Wide range of colors—including the latest pastel shades. Many attractive styles and patterns. Send for free brochure.

BARRETT
ASPHALT SHINGLES

Barrett

THE BARRETT DIVISION
ALLIED CHEMICAL & DYE CORPORATION
40 Rector St., N. Y. 6, N. Y.
205 W. Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Ill.
36th St. & Grays Ferry Ave., Philadelphia 46, Pa.
1327 Erie St., Birmingham 8, Ala.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY—TO NEAREST ADDRESS.

Please send me your free, illustrated brochure, "Your New Roof"

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Lloyd Modern dining room furniture will give a new lift to the simplest of family meals—and form a suitably smart background for your most formal dinners. And your budget will thank Lloyd craftsmen for their fine work with modern materials such as laminated woods, wear-defying Formica, and selected solid Birch to give it the lasting durability that insures long service in your home.

If, because it's new, Lloyd Modern hasn't reached your dealer yet, write for the name of the nearest store where you can see it now. The Lloyd Manufacturing Company, Dept. Y-1, (*Heywood-Wakefield Co.*) Menominee, Michigan.

★ Also—Lloyd Quality Chrome-Plated Dining Room Furniture

We shot the Salmon River rapids

Continued from preceding page

American fighter pilot during the first world war. He came into the Middle Fork country and scratched out a landing field on the banks of this river of no return. Nearby, he built a ranch house. There are only two ways to get in to the Bennett Ranch: overland by horseback, or over the mountains by plane.

In spite of these obstacles, Pappy Bennett has built a fine ranch house for a home, and extra cabins for guests, all equipped with the latest facilities. Every item, from electric refrigerators and power plant, down to the connections for modern plumbing, had to be flown in, or packed on horseback, to the remote flat at the mouth of Big Creek, which flows into the Middle Fork.

The boys and I regarded with considerable awe and admiration this grizzled, lean, and determined man who had made an oasis of comfort in the wilderness.

The river below the Bennett Ranch becomes really virgin country, and the water becomes wilder, the rapids more turbulent. It snatched the boats away from the oarsmen and roared between the canyon's sheer rock walls with us, giving thrills far surpassing any roller coaster we'd ever ridden.

Time after time we would carom from boulder to boulder, sometimes bouncing off gently and being swept away in the roaring current. Other times we'd be pitched up on a projecting boulder, where we'd balance momentarily, the water tearing at us on each side. But Andy would soon spin the boat off, with short, quick strokes of his stubby oars, and away we'd go to another adventure around the next bend.

That second night on the Middle Fork, we neared the Impassable Canyon, just above which was a huge overhanging cliff that formed a shelter. It was known as Indian Cave, and was the last stronghold of the Sheepeater Indians. These were a group of rugged individualists of many tribes, who held out to the last against the invading white man. Finally only three of the red men were left. These retreated into the rugged Middle Fork country until they were backed up against the Impassable Canyon. Soldiers finally drove the three into the water, and in an attempt to swim the river, two drowned, one escaped—so the story goes. The boys and I wondered what became of that tragic lone Indian. It was a glimpse into the historic past, made all the more vivid because we camped below the big cave.

That evening David and I climbed to the cave, saw the smoke-stained roof and speculated on the great courage and morale of those Indians, trying to hold their country against invasion. As we clambered over the rocks, Dave in the lead, the stillness of the evening was suddenly stabbed by the angry buzz of a rattlesnake that had been warming himself in the slanting rays of the afternoon sun. Almost casually Dave paused while the poisonous reptile slithered away into the rocks. We by-passed him. There had been no display of fear from the boy, just a wholesome respect for a dangerous creature which in turn just wanted to be left alone. I was proud of the boy's reaction.

The next morning we roared through the Impassable Canyon.

When we started, we watched the river ahead, and when we were about to shoot a bad rapids, we'd put the fishing rods away and hang on, but by the middle of the second day we treated the rough water casually, and sometimes even made casts into likely looking pockets in the roiling stretch.

Cutthroat, Dolly Varden, and Rainbow trout strike at almost any lure offered. The fishing is marvelous, and so is the eating; we had trout for supper every evening!

Long before we came on this search for adventure, the boys and I had begun picking up stories of the fantastic hermit of the Middle Fork.

According to the best accounts available, Sam Parrott was, in the beginning, just another prospector in the Salmon River Mountains. Sam and two other prospectors, so the story goes, were en route to Salmon, Idaho, for supplies, when as mountain folk do, they stopped at the home of a friendly rancher to share news and a pot of coffee. Womanlike, the wife of the rancher chided the bachelors as she prepared a snack, and asked Sam, who was still a young man, why he didn't marry. At this, Sam rose from his chair, set his cup down, and walked out the door without a word. He stopped only long enough to pick up his belongings, then disappeared into the fastness of the Middle Fork country. Adventurers finally found him settled on the river, in the very roughest terrain in the area. He'd traveled overland, scaling cliffs with ropes, until he found the solitude he wanted—away from women. There he built a one-room cabin on the river bank. He raised his own vegetables and dried them. He got his meat from the sheep, goat, and elk herds roaming in the vicinity; and he fashioned sandals and clothing from the skins. He washed for placer gold constantly. After a few years of this complete isolation, he somehow made contact with a U. S. Forest Ranger, and by ladders of his own making scaled the cliffs, thus getting out of the canyon. He arranged a cache where he'd leave his bottle of gold dust for the ranger to pick up and trade for groceries,

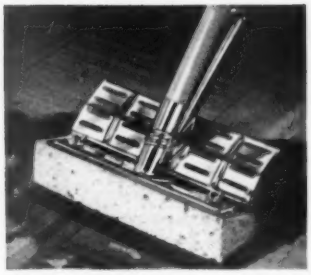
[*Turn to page 279*

You don't have to punish your hands in hot, dirty scrub water a day longer. Just join the army of over 4 million modern women who use the wet mop that keeps hands dry!

You never have to wring an O-Cedar Sponge Mop. You just press the water out with the handy built-in squeezer. Your hands stay clean and dry because you keep them out of the scrub water.

You don't have to wring another dirty string mop!

Save your hands for holding! Let an O-Cedar Sponge Mop help you keep your hands smoother by keeping them out of hot, soapy water.



Clean floors faster! O-Cedar's exclusive "wonder working" angle forces sponge to *grip* the floor, scrub dirt out faster than any string mop.

Houseclean easier a ½ dozen ways with an O-Cedar Sponge Mop. Get an extra sponge head for washing windows, waxing floors, shampooing rugs.

O-Cedar Sponge Mop $3.95 complete

The New Wet Mop that Keeps Hands Dry!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Extra Sponge Heads $1.49

O cedar

O-Cedar Corp'n Chicago, Illinois

O-Cedar of Canada, Ltd. Stratford, Ontario, Canada

Furniture covered in rich Boltaflex Top-Grain finish

THE ANSWER TO A MAIDLESS PRAYER . . . No scrubbing chores, no cleaning bores with Boltaflex! To every room in your home, Boltaflex-covered furniture gives bountiful, color-lovely beauty — yet cleaning a Boltaflex-covered chair is as easy as sitting on it — just wipe with a damp soapy cloth. Boltaflex won't chip or peel, resists scuffing, staining and fading. It is available in rich leather-like and luxurious fabric-like patterns. You'll find beautiful Boltaflex-covered furniture in your favorite store. So shop by the Boltaflex tag — it tells the best from the rest. Want to know more? Write Box 18, BOLTA, Lawrence, Mass.

Boltaflex

THE FINEST ALL-PLASTIC MATERIAL FOR FURNITURE COVERING, AUTO SEAT COVERS, INFLATABLE TOYS, AND BY-THE-YARD FOR HOME REDECORATION.

We shot the Salmon River rapids

Continued from page 276

which he'd leave in the same cache for Sam. According to the natives of the area, for the 35 years he spent in Bachelor Gulch, old Sam Parrott came out only five times—and never saw another woman!

The boys were fascinated by the story, and gleefully photographed me in what they predicted would be my future home—after I'd survived the hard years of fatherhood. This jocular camaraderie is one of the most enjoyable features of a good relationship between a man and his sons, in my estimation. It spells for me real, relaxed affection. And while it sometimes seems hard to establish at home in the routine of work and school, it comes easily and naturally on trips like this, where everyone has to cooperate to make the trip possible.

One more incident furnished further proof that the Salmon River trip paid. The boys were learning to accept experiences which came their way with the calm and thoughtfulness of people capable of handling themselves and coping with emergencies.

It was the last full day on the river, and it was our most exciting adventure. Our boat was swept into the Hancock Rapids. We skipped from wave to wave, to dash into a huge rock that centered the stream. Our boat balanced momentarily against the boulder, then the upstream edge began to turn under because of the force of the torrent, and water poured in. David, on the upstream side, was yelling excitedly as he began to sink, and was soon sitting waist-deep in water. The boat filled. All this time, while we braced ourselves for the plunge into the water, Andy was spinning the boat off the rock with his oars, and finally we floated free, but were still half-submerged. It had been a breath-taking time for all of us—another adventure.

Later I asked the boys what they would have done had we capsized. Both said they would have floated through the rapids to the quiet pool below, and then swum to shore, aided, of course, by the Mae Wests they were wearing. They had remembered the lessons we'd given them in the canal at home: never fight the current, but save your strength and work toward quiet eddies or pools as you float, from where you can usually reach shore. Although I was glad the test hadn't actually come, I felt pretty sure the most serious thing that could have happened was a few skinned and bruised places and a thorough soaking.

That night as Andy prepared supper, a cold, drizzling rain began to fall. No question about it: We would have to spend a night in the rain. I was interested to see how we could arrange for a dry place to sleep. This was right down Barry's alley. He didn't wait for Andy to tell us how; he recruited David, and they got to work. They built a sort of low, lean-to shelter from a canvas tarp. Another bed tarp served as a ground cloth, and the sleeping bags were spread there. They built up the sides with rock and dry branches, which acted as a windbreak. It was snug, dry, and warm. Again it gave me satisfaction to see the two taking hold in another difficult situation, proving their resourcefulness. That ability may come in handy someday in civilian or military life. It occurred to me that youngsters need to be prepared to adjust to as many situations as possible in these times. The challenge presented by a trip like this was good warm-up stuff.

The next morning we floated out on the main Salmon—and our adventure in Idaho was almost over.

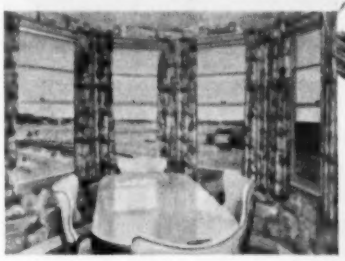
Was it worthwhile? Back home, Gladys and I went over the "ledger" again, totaling up costs and returns from the trip. Surprisingly, even many of the experiences that had seemed at the time sure to be items for the loss column, turned out to be credits—big ones. If for no other reason than because the boys had discovered that even misfortune may be turned to advantage, our "jinxed" Idaho trip was in the black column for us!

"Like it? Joe made it out of an old piece of driftwood."

Choose Silentite double-hung wood windows to flank your big Silentite picture window. These Silentites are tops for weathertightness.

Silentite casements are so weathertight that they can cut your fuel bills as much as 16%! Their patented adjuster keeps them firmly locked in any position—no annoying rattling.

Grace your home with a beautiful Curtis bay! These wood windows are so easy to operate. They may be finished "natural" or painted, enameled or stained to fit your color scheme.



HERE'S THE LATEST *Window Style News*

Why stick to *one* style of window in your home—when you can create such interesting and beautiful effects by using several different styles? Curtis Silentite windows offer you a wide variety of styles to choose from—all architecturally correct, all designed to harmonize with each other.

CURTIS WOODWORK SILENTITE PAS-OUT the *Insulated* window

Send for this helpful guide to window selection! It's fun to choose from our fully illustrated booklet. Mail the coupon for your copy.

Curtis Companies Service Bureau
188 Curtis Building
Clinton, Iowa
Gentlemen: Please send free Silentite window booklet for building and remodeling.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*State*.....

IF you wear clothes you need K-VENIENCES

And *how* you need 'em . . . they keep your clothes so *orderly*, save money on pressing bills, too! The smaller your closet, the more you'll appreciate the way these bright, sturdy fixtures practically *hand out* your clothes to you . . . and *always* in apple pie order! All you need is a screwdriver and K-Veniences. Ask to see the full line of more than forty wonderful K-Veniences at your favorite Department or Hardware Store today.

KNAPE & VOGT MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. B52, Grand Rapids, Michigan

for you! *Send 10c for your copy of "How to Make the Most of Your Closets," a 48-page book by the famous authority, Helen Koues; plus, FREE, a colorful new brochure of closet ideas and equipment, and an illustrated folder on new Kitchen K-Veniences!*

If you can fill a container--you can **FREEZE and PRESERVE FOODS** *the Easier, Better* **CROWN** *Way!*

● **Use these work-saving CROWN products to preserve foods in half the time—with far greater safety . . . for the BEST results.**

FREEZ-TAINER

Easiest, simplest way ever to protect frozen foods in your refrigerator, home freezer or locker. Made of strong, transparent plastic with *airtight* press-on flexible top. 16 oz., 25 oz. and 48 oz. sizes.

2-piece MASON CAPS...

For quicker easier canning and preserving. Exclusive Red Sealing Ring insures perfect airtight seal. Only white enamel lid touches food. In standard and special sizes.

See Your Favorite CROWN Dealer Now

CROWN

CROWN CORK SPECIALTY CORP.
Division of Crown Cork & Seal Co.
St. Louis 15, Missouri

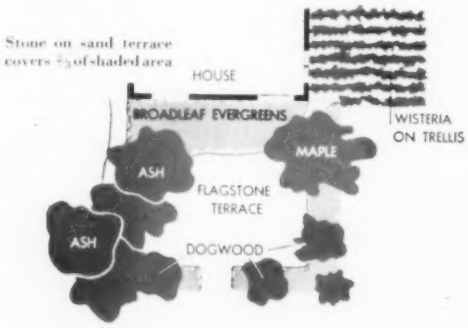
Shade or sun—

By June P. Wilson

Here's a practical way your family can enjoy the hot weeks of summer in cool comfort, colder days in comparative warmth. The answer is an outdoor terrace framed by trees, all natural growth, plus a minimum of shrubs and evergreens, which must be moved in.

You also get privacy and year-round green. It's an adaptable idea for you who build, buy, or own homes on wooded sites in or outside of cities. Selection of plants to keep means choosing those which won't grow out of bounds.

A good example is the home of Miriam H. Sykes, landscape designer, at Croton-on-Hudson, New York. Ash, maple, and dogwood trees leaf out to keep the terrace floor cool in summer; leaves are gone when the sun is needed to warm stones in fall and winter.



Wisteria vine on overhead trellis makes passage from house to terrace attractive. Some of the summer shade you see comes from a maple tree on left (you can see one branch just beyond arbor) and dogwoods

at your pleasure

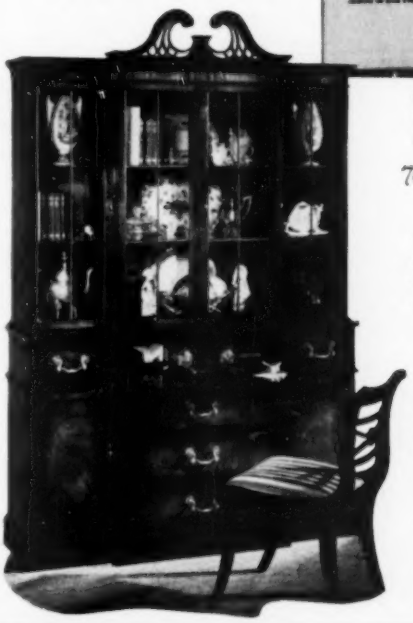
Broadleaf evergreens, edged with pachysandra and English ivy, double as foundation plantings for house and permanent frame of green for terrace. Ash trees provide shade that makes terrace inviting

Photographs: Howland

Rhododendrons and andromedas predominate in planting near house, soften terrace edge. Azaleas and dogwood (left) provide succession of bloom. Careful pruning prevents top growth from covering windows

The South's Oldest Makers of Fine Furniture

get your White album



and preview White's magnificent 70th Anniversary Collection

today's finest values in today's most treasured furniture styles

Send 25¢ today

White
FINE FURNITURE
Dept. BGM-252
Mebane, N. C.

Name _____

Address _____

Smart Design AND Modern Comfort
START WITH BASE-RAY RADIANT HEATING

It's a joy to decorate your rooms with inconspicuous BASE-RAY*. Streamlined BASE-RAY Radiant Baseboards are designed to save precious space for comfortable, uncluttered interior decor . . . can be painted to blend with any color scheme. And BASE-RAY gives you clean, quiet heat *evenly* distributed throughout your whole home. Whether you plan to build or remodel, remember smart interiors *begin* with BASE-RAY Radiant Baseboards. Mail the coupon now for detailed information.

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Burnham Corporation
FIRST IN THE MANUFACTURE OF BASEBOARD HEATING
IRVINGTON, NEW YORK

Burnham Corporation Dept. BH-52
Irvington, N. Y.
Send NEW folder telling how BASE RAY Radiant Baseboards can add comfort and beauty to my home.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

You'll see stars

CONE TOWELS

FAMOUS *Super-Spongy* TEXTURE—NOW IN DEEPTONES, TOO!

The towel stars of the season! For the first time these dramatic deeptones are available in the luxurious Super-Spongy texture that really dries you faster. The improved balanced construction gives Cone Towels their speedy sponge-like absorbency, makes them dry back to original fluffy softness — in colors that stay lovely to look at. See the difference, *feel* the difference in Super-Spongy Cone Towels . . . at your favorite store.

Cone Towels are value-priced from 69c to 1.98

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

*®CONE EXPORT AND COMMISSION CO., INC. • 59 WORTH STREET, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

Makers of: CONE Corduroy • CONE deeptone* Denim • CONE Play Denim • CONE Plisse • CONE Velvelette*

Try these ideas for easier living

By Ruth W. Lee

Why didn't I think of that? You'll ask yourself that question after you see these attractive, useful ideas from the Charles H. Lipman home, Highland Park, Illinois.

Well, Mr. Lipman did think of them. His home is full of his own handiwork, and improves with each addition that he designs. The family's enthusiastic about his hobby. They know his newest "invention" will mean another stepsaving or ordermaking idea for the home.

Take advantage of Mr. Lipman's originality. Look around your own home. There are probably many ways these same ideas will fit right in with your family's living habits, and it's fun developing them.

Neat built-in china and storage wall at dining end of living room has hidden secret

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

Look! Panel disappears and table slides through passageway, already set for Mom to say, "Come and get it!" The table's on large wheels and is easily moved between the dining section and the kitchen. There's enough overhead clearance for dishes; even the high coffeepot makes the trip without mishap

All Mom has to do is set the table in the kitchen and push it through. After dinner, just push the table and soiled dishes back into the kitchen. Wheels lock when table is set out for use so there's no danger of your dinner landing in the front hallway. Push-through table is a wonderful stepsaver

Here's the table, part way into the kitchen. The top section of the pass-through slides down. Notice that there's a built-in bench along the wall in both rooms. This is where you eat breakfast and snacks in the kitchen. In dining section, on the other side, the bench eliminates the need for so many chairs

More on next page

Upright Position

The comfort you want
. . . the appearance you've waited for!

- For reading • sleeping • convalescing!
- Aids digestion • blood circulation!
- Helps to relieve the discomforts of arthritis and asthma!
- Relaxes nerve tensions!

Write for FREE Catalog #8

KENMAR MFG. CO., EAST PALESTINE, OHIO

Manufactured in Canada by Cimon Ltd., Montreal and Never-Sag Uph. Co., Toronto

Photo, Hedrich-Blessing Studio

. . . to dine in a room like this—with a "wall of glass"—formed by handsome Pittsburgh Corning Glass Blocks—to admit plenty of natural daylight and preserve privacy. Their high insulating value keeps out heat in summer, chilling drafts in winter. They're easily cleaned, too; require no periodic repairs, painting and puttying; no storm sash. Get complete details.

PITTSBURGH PC CORNING

GLASS BLOCKS

The mark of a modern home

Mail coupon for free literature!

Pittsburgh Corning Corporation
Dept. J-52, 307 Fourth Avenue
Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

You may send your free literature, describing the use of PC Glass Blocks in residences.

Name

Address

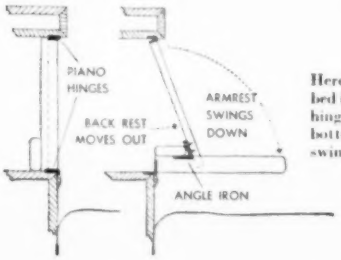
City State

Try these ideas for easier living

Begins on preceding page

A bedroom that any boy would be proud to call his own! Mr. Lipman designed and made this headboard and twin-bed arrangement for his son's room. Three handy shelves are built in to the side of each bed

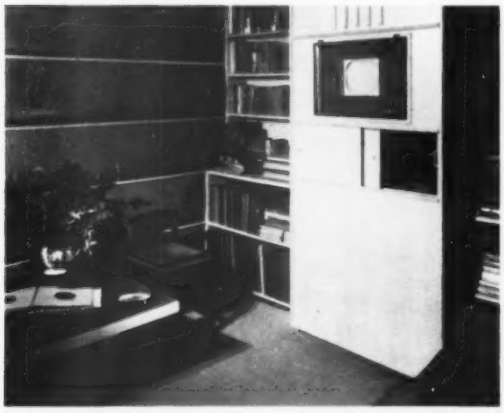
If the boy wants to sit up and read in bed, back tilts forward and two "arms" come down to the right position for comfortable reading



Here's how to make the bed back-rest unit. Piano hinges support top and bottom of board. Board swings out, arms down

No "coffee-table clutter" here. Mr. Lipman built this oversized table to serve the long couch and two large chairs at each end of it. He put it on casters to make it easier to move it out on cleaning day. The table is 16½ inches high, 36 inches wide, and 48 inches long

Porch sofa bed was made from scraps of white birch left over from the work Mr. Lipman did on the interior of his home. The unit has a foam-rubber mattress covered in practical, dark green canvas. Unit has same design as coffee table and has casters for easy moving, too



Handsome built-in houses television set, radio, and record-player in one wall of the den. On either side, Mr. Lipman added shelf storage space for books and records. Built-in takes about half the space units and shelves would usually require—and is more convenient

More on next page

You can have a picture bathroom

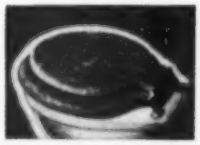
with Church Plastic Wall Tile

Above: Tile, Church Coral Royalton and Ivory Gothic. Left: Church Gothic in blue with white Feature Strip. Fixtures American-Standard.

Yours! . . . a bathroom or kitchen you'll be *proud* to show your guests . . . with *permanently* lovely walls that need no repainting or scrubbing, stay sparklingly beautiful with just the swish of a damp cloth! And at far less cost than you'd ever dream — with Church Plastic Wall Tile.

Create your own color schemes from Church's 23 authoritative 'decorator' colors and 5 complete lines . . . including *Royalton* 8½" x 8½" — *a Church exclusive* — four times the area of ordinary tile!

Church Tile is light in weight, easily installed almost anywhere without additional construction expense. Impervious to moisture, grease, common acids and alkalis. See it at your floor covering dealer's — or use coupon below.

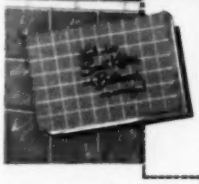


To Complete The Picture

CHURCH SEATS (in plain or pearl finish) come in 32 colors — complete your color scheme. Known the world over as "The Best Seat in the House." At better plumbing stores everywhere.

C. F. CHURCH MFG. CO. Division of American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation

Church Tile



THIS BEAUTIFUL, HELPFUL BOOK—YOURS FOR ONLY 25c

C. F. Church Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass., Dept. 31

Please send me your big 16-page book of ideas for beautiful kitchens, bathrooms, other rooms, in new homes or old, illustrated in full color. I enclose 25¢.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... *State* .....

I am planning to build ☐ remodel ☐

Serving home and industry

AMERICAN-STANDARD · AMERICAN BLOWER · ACME CABINETS · CHURCH SEATS · DETROIT LUBRICATOR · KEWANEE BOILERS · ROSS HEATER · TONAWANDA IRON

here's how to "roll back" your own food costs!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

UL

COMMENDED PARENTS

Speed-cook every day,

EASILY AND DELICIOUSLY IN A

MIRRO-MATIC PRESSURE PAN

No need to wait for help in "rolling back" food costs to fit your budget! You can do it for yourself, by following one simple rule. Just make sure that the first utensil on your range at mealtimes *every* day, is a MIRRO-MATIC Pressure Pan!

Heartening hot lunches, so satisfying to hungry, young appetites, take only minutes of your time and pennies from your pocketbook, *if* you plan them with MIRRO-MATIC in mind. And MIRRO-MATIC really rings the *dinner* bell, quickly cooking economical cuts of meat to tasty tenderness . . . helping vegetables to keep a bigger share of their natural, appetizing color, garden-fresh flavor, and mineral and vitamin values . . . topping off the meal with inexpensive quickly prepared desserts.

Every single day, MIRRO-MATIC can save money, save time, and save fuel for you, actually letting you serve your family better, for less . . . as anyone who already owns a MIRRO-MATIC Pressure Pan will tell you.

4-qt. $12.95 (West, 13.95)
2½-qt. **$11.45** (West, 12.45)
6-qt. **$17.45** (West, 18.45)
8-qt. **$18.95** (West, 19.95)
Each with rack and recipe book.

Prices slightly higher in west.

Cooking Without Looking

WITH

THE CONTROL YOU CAN HEAR

The exclusive MIRRO-MATIC Selective Pressure Control *automatically* prevents pressure from going higher than your recipe requires . . . 5, 10, or 15 lbs. Because you can *hear* it, you can be doing other things while MIRRO-MATIC cooks your meals and saves your money!

Get MIRRO *at department, hardware and housefurnishing stores, wherever dealers sell the finest aluminum.*

ALUMINUM GOODS MANUFACTURING CO., MANITOWOC, WIS.

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF ALUMINUM COOKING UTENSILS

MIRRO

THE FINEST ALUMINUM

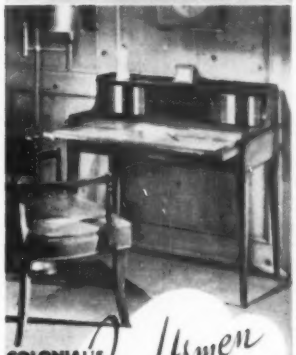
Try these ideas for easier living

Continued from preceding page

Trap door in hall closet opens to reveal "underground" storage for out-of-season equipment. Hard-to-store ice skates find a home here. The storage section was built deep enough for other bulky items such as rubbers and heavy boots. Saves wear and tear on the closet floor

This pull-out rod is something Mr. Lipman says the family wouldn't be without now that they've used it. The copper rod pulls out from the wall next to the entrance-hall closet. It's fine for your damp coats or a place to hang the cleaning temporarily. Architect: Henry Dubin

FROM Colonial's Treasure House



COLONIAL'S *Craftsmen* have "a way" with fine wood . . . a way that breathes life and new beauty into the subtle, classic lines of a desk like this . . . available both in genuine mahogany or glowing cherry.

"The Story of French Provincial" or "Colonial's Treasure Book" . . . Send 25c for either 50c for both.

Colonial MANUFACTURING COMPANY
690 COLONIAL AVE., ZEELAND, MICH.

Have a Colorful New Home in a Weekend!

Save HOURS . . . with NEW
E-Z-Paintr DE LUXE

The Paint Roller with the LONEL Cover

Painting is fun with E-Z-PAINTR! You do an hour's work in minutes. New LONEL cover handles all paints, doesn't splatter, cleans easier, lasts longer.

Ask your paint dealer for E-Z-Paintr DE LUXE, the roller with the LONEL Cover, or write for free folder.

E-Z PAINTR CORP.
Dept. B5, Butler, Wisconsin
World's Largest Paint Roller Manufacturer

MY SEWING MACHINE RUNS LIKE A WATCH WITH 3-IN-ONE

3-IN-ONE OIL

P.S. Reset loose handles and hinges so easily with PLASTIC WOOD

All slicked up for morning

By Frances Trenebaum

It's no struggle for me to get out of bed in the morning because my cleaning's half done the night before. The secret is time *rearrangement*. There are no tricks involved and no special equipment.

Here's how: All you need is half an hour just before going to bed. Your first step is a fast tour of the living room. (Why not turn on some music?)

Quickly remove all ash trays, wilted flowers, toys, or articles that are out of place. Return magazines and books to their shelves and get rid of the morning paper. Fluff up cushions. Then go over the floor with a carpet sweeper or dry mop. Last of all, dust.

Does it sound like the same old job you've been doing every day for years? It is, of course. But unless you've tried it at night—with no distractions of children, telephone calls, or delivery boys—you'll never believe how much quicker it goes.

If you have a rumpus room or study, repeat the same here. Don't forget the hall, but *do* forget the bathroom. By the time your husband has finished shaving and showering in the morning, you'd have to repeat the cleaning.

Next is the laundry. Doing a load a day or a load two or three times a week is a timesaver. With an automatic washer in the house, nighttime is a good time for laundering. Just add soap, turn the dial, and forget the clothes until morning. Or, if you have a dryer, toss the clean, damp clothes into it just before going to bed.

Now two more quickies. Put the washed and drained dishes away, instead of waiting until morning. Then one last trip around the house to gather and empty waste-baskets in every room.

In the bedroom, clear the dresser tops and night tables of all items except those you expect to use before going to bed. Your room will look restful.

Does it sound too simple to be good? It's simple all right; and just think about what you'll wake up to tomorrow! Your living room and hall won't have to be touched. Laundry's finished, and your bedroom will be in order in minutes. You face the morning with hours of work done!

Organdies all over the house

Sheer, combed organdies by Berkshire give every room an air of gracious hospitality . . . frame your windows with impeccable taste. They're the most beautifully made organdies you can buy! In white or 8 smart shades. ◆ Send 10¢ for booklet, "Fashions in Windows," and name of nearest dealer to Berkshire Curtains, Dept. BG-5, Madison Sq. Station Box 159, New York 10, N. Y.

Berkshire®
Combed Organdy Curtains

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

When your record player or phono-combination fails to give its original full, rich tone or volume, in all probability the pick-up cartridge inside your tone arm needs replacing. Recorded music can be no better than the pick-up cartridge on your instrument—and a "tired" cartridge must be replaced, if tone quality and volume are to be restored.

Ask your radio service dealer to install a *Featheride* Pick-up Cartridge tomorrow—a new Featheride will not only give your records better tone, but will prolong their life. Send coupon today for free booklet.

WEBSTER ELECTRIC
RACINE • WISCONSIN
"Where Quality and Responsibility and Fair Dealing are Obligation"

Webster Electric Co., Dept. BHS, Racine, Wis.
Send me free booklet on Featheride Pick-up Cartridges.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

Big pickings from small spaces

Use a fence to grow good food

Butternut squash

Cucumbers

Pole Limas

Pole snap beans

Photographs: Stanley

Tomatoes

Don't pass up the chance to cash in on a ready supply of the vegetables your family likes because you feel you don't have the space to grow them.

Vine crops—pole snap and Lima beans, tomatoes, squash, and cucumbers—can be trained on a fence you have, or can set up temporarily, and they won't take much more than radish space.

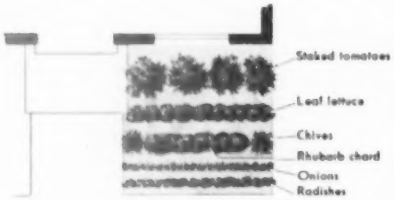
Salad crops—tangy radishes, leaf lettuce, onions, chives, rhubarb chard, and tomatoes—can be fitted in tiny spaces and odd corners that might otherwise be wasted.

Hardy perennial vegetables—rhubarb, Egyptian onions, sage, and summer savory—yield big returns for the space and care you'll need to give them. A plant or two of the kinds your family likes best will supply your kitchen needs.

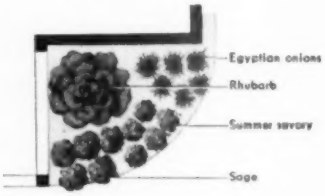
For top results with any small-space garden, you'll need to plant in good garden soil, located where it gets the sun at least half the day.

Space preparation. Your tiny | *Turn to page 310*

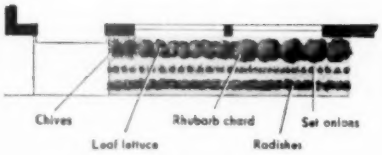
Use your odd corners to grow salad crops for your table



In 5x5-foot space, put in 4 tomato plants 15 inches apart. Plant leaf lettuce in solid row. Space rhubarb chard 10 inches apart, with a chive plant on each end. Complete planting with solid row of radishes and a row of onions set 3 inches apart



Make a permanent planting in a corner shaped like a wedge of pie. Center a rhubarb plant 2 feet from house. Set down a cluster of Egyptian onions and several summer savory plants. Put in a sage plant or two to flavor your soups



In a 2x8-foot strip, split a row between leaf lettuce and rhubard chard, with chive plants 4 inches apart at end. Plant a row of set onions and a row of radishes to complete tiny garden. You can replace lettuce with endive or Chinese cabbage

PROVED

by EXPERIMENTAL PLANTINGS . . . IN SAND FROM FLORIDA'S MIAMI BEACH

LIKE TO TAKE A BITE?

These plump, flavorful tomatoes are as fine and nutritious as any you've ever tasted! Yet they grew in just plain sand from Miami Beach (washed free of salt)—with regular Vigoro feedings.

No one, of course, normally grows tomatoes or any vegetables in plain sand. Vegetables require richer, more fertile soils. But just to demonstrate a point, we made this "sand test." And thereby proved that Vigoro provides all the vital nutrients vegetable plants need to grow and develop their health-giving best.

As this experiment shows, Vigoro is so *gentle* that even tenderest seedlings will grow and thrive with no other food but Vigoro.

Just think what it can do for the vegetables you grow. Remember—vegetables are nature's richest single source of minerals. No matter how poor your garden soil, Vigoro feedings assure bigger, mineral rich vegetables—the best for your table. Work new process Vigoro into your soil before planting at the rate of 4 lbs. per 100 sq. feet.

*There is only one Vigoro . . . the trade-mark for Swift & Company's complete, balanced plant food.

2 MORE GREAT GARDENING AIDS:

End-o-Pest

. . . provides quick 3-way pest protection against chewing insects, sucking insects, fungus diseases. Comes ready-mixed in handy dust-gun container.

End-o-Weed

. . . selective lawn weed killer—destroys over 100 different kinds of weeds without harming ordinary lawn grass. Just mix with water and then sprinkle on lawn.

It's easy to keep your garden looking lovely with these 5 chemicals

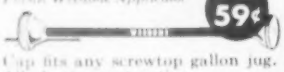
They take the drudgery out of trimming and weeding, help grow finer flowers and vegetables. They will make you a "green thumb" gardener.

1. New, Improved WEEDONE® lets you spray weeds away

This is the miracle weed killer . . . kills dandelions, plantains, brambles, poison ivy, poison oak and over 90 other weeds and woody plants. Contains the low-volatile butoxy ethanol ester of 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T. No vapors to injure nearby flowers and ornamentals. Does not kill grass. Won't hurt people or pets.

8-oz. can $1 1-qt. can $2.75
1-gal. can $6.95

Plastic Weedone Applicator ONLY 59¢



Cap fits any screwtop gallon jug. All plastic construction.

2. WEEDONE CRAB GRASS KILLER

The wonderful potassium cyanate crab grass and chickweed killer proved on thousands of lawns

Your lawn can look like this

Want a beautiful lawn without ugly crab grass? Spray according to directions and crab grass and chickweed will disappear, good grasses take over. Harmless to people, pets.

6½-oz. can $1 26-oz. can $3
6½-lb. can $8.85

3. ROOTONE® the Hormone Powder

Grow cuttings from your favorite plants. It's a nice trick . . . and you can do it!

Make 10 little begonias, azaleas—any outdoor or indoor plants—grow where only one grew before! It's easy and lots of fun. Just dip the cutting in Rootone before you put it in wet sand, and it will grow into a fine, big plant.

Trial packet 25c 2-oz. jar $1

Set out seedlings with Transplantone

4. TRANSPLANTONE®

The Hormone-Vitamin combination

Give your flower and vegetable seedlings a better chance to grow into big healthy plants. Just put a pinch of Transplantone in the water you pour on them. Transplantone will give you *earlier* vegetables, too.

Trial packet 25c 3-oz. canister $1

5. FRUITONE® for bigger and better tomatoes

Spray Fruitone on the buds at blossoming time, and each plant will set more big, meaty tomatoes. Treat limas and string beans, too.

Trial packet 25c 2-oz. canister $1

At your favorite garden-supply store

AMERICAN CHEMICAL PAINT COMPANY, AMBLER, PA.

Originators of 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T Weed Killers

Outdoor living—teen-ager styled!

By Miriam Elder

Our 14-year-old son, Mike, found time dragging slowly when school was over last spring. But a hint started him planning and creating right at home—provided a challenge and an outlet for his energy.

"Our back yard is a problem for an expert," I told him. "Do you think we can make it look better?"

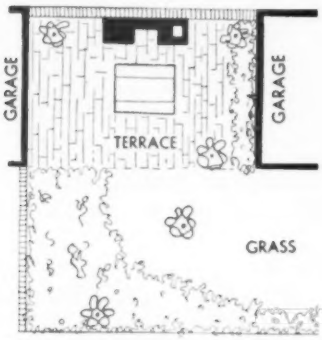
A tumble-down board fence partly separated our property from the neighbor's in the rear, and another old fence ran from the neighbor's garage wall to our garage. Bare spots featured the lawn space.

With his dad helping plan, and guiding his building zeal, Mike hauled soil to fill low places, replaced the fences with 6-foot walls of building blocks, built a combination barbecue-incinerator unit, and paved a corner terrace with bricks. He made a trellis and planted a vine to cover the wall of the neighbor's garage, and planted annuals, perennials, and trees.

Mike contributed many workable ideas—and did more than half of the actual work. The gardening was his own project, and he experienced keen joy in making it take shape. Although the construction is completed, his interest in gardening continues.

BEFORE The Elder back yard seemed hopeless, but son, Mike, saw a building-planting project in it. Stark wall, above left, is the back of a neighbor's garage. Two walls now connect with garage for real privacy

AFTER Much of Mike Elder's free time, when he isn't in school near his home in South Gate, California, is spent with friends on the living terrace he made of bricks on a sand bed. Fireplace in block wall was a joint project of father and son from own plans



Terrace, 19'x28', fits between two garages

Photographs: de Gennaro

Mike used bricks, laid end to end, to edge a large planting bed. Planting is a mixture of zinnias, geraniums, and mums, plus shrubs. Trellis on garage wall supports a passion vine. Young tree is a birch

New *Wizard* Power Mower Fertilizes Your Lawn Automatically As It Cuts!

New Tornado Blade chops grass so fine that clippings decompose fast into Nature's own rich plant food

Here's The Difference Between Wizard and Ordinary Mowers:

Many mowers fail 2 ways: First, by making mowing hard when it should be easy. Second, by leaving long cuttings in untidy rows, requiring raking that robs your lawn of the vital plant food grass cuttings contain.

Wizard chops grass so fine that clippings decompose fast into precious fertilizer. Then Wizard's scientific design distributes clippings evenly over lawn—giving layer of plant food that feeds soil, builds humus.

20" Wizard with rewind starter $128.50
See the complete line today at Western Auto

No other power mower at any price gives you all Wizard's features, yet it's yours—not for $100—but for only **$86.95**

Cuts wide 16½" swath. "Suction-Lift" principle and Tornado Blade lifts grass, cuts evenly. Large front opening for even distribution of cuttings eliminates need for raking.

6 to 8 pounds lighter than most hand mowers—thanks to magnesium or aluminum base that's extra light and strong. Adjusts for 3 cutting heights.

Wizard
Power Mower & Lawn Conditioner

WESTERN AUTO STORES & ASSOCIATE STORES

Portable barbecues you can make

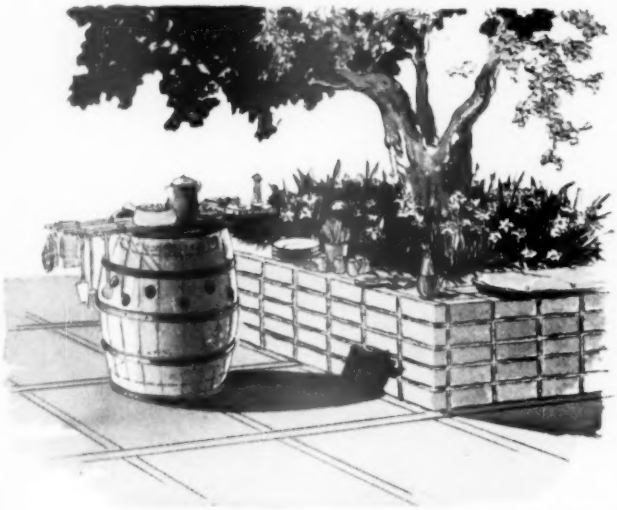
Here are nine simple cooking units that are small enough and light enough to move where you want them on your terrace

It doesn't take an elaborate brick or stone structure, attractive as one may be, to cook the food your family wants to enjoy outdoors.

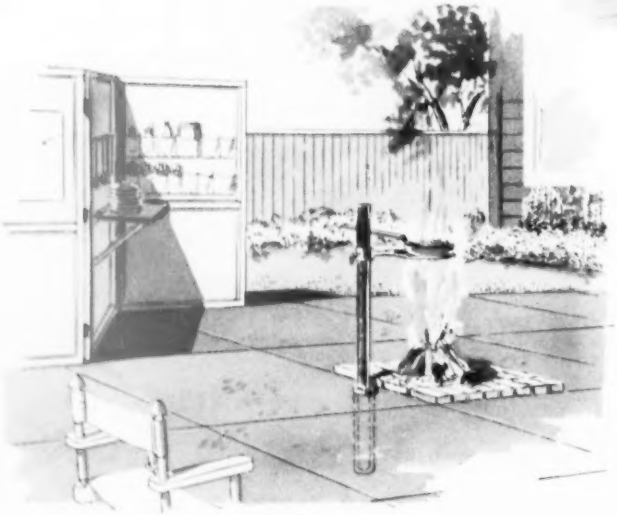
From low-cost or scrap materials you have on hand, you can design and build an efficient charcoal grill that will broil, bake, barbecue, or fry the foods you like. What's more, you can set it up on short notice—and store it easily for use again next season.

For a serviceable grill, you can use old oven shelves, iron rods from $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ inch in diameter, iron grating, stray lengths of pipe, heavy-gauge wire mesh, or widely available expanded metal.

Place your barbecue unit away from nearby trees and shrubs to avoid damage to overhanging branches from rising heat.

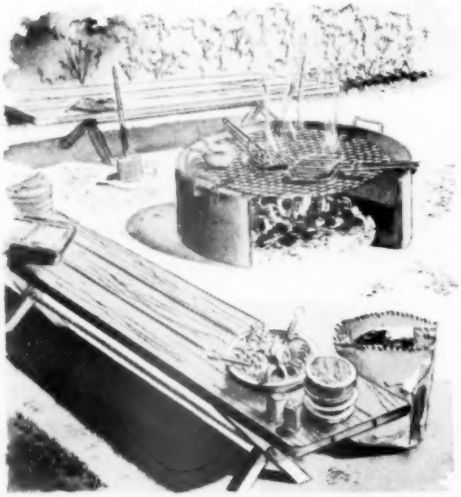


Old barrel. Bore holes in the sides of a removable pan and insert in old barrel. Cover bottom of pan with sand as a base for charcoal. Line sides of pan between holes with asbestos insulation. Run grid rods through staples in the barrel rim to hold firmly



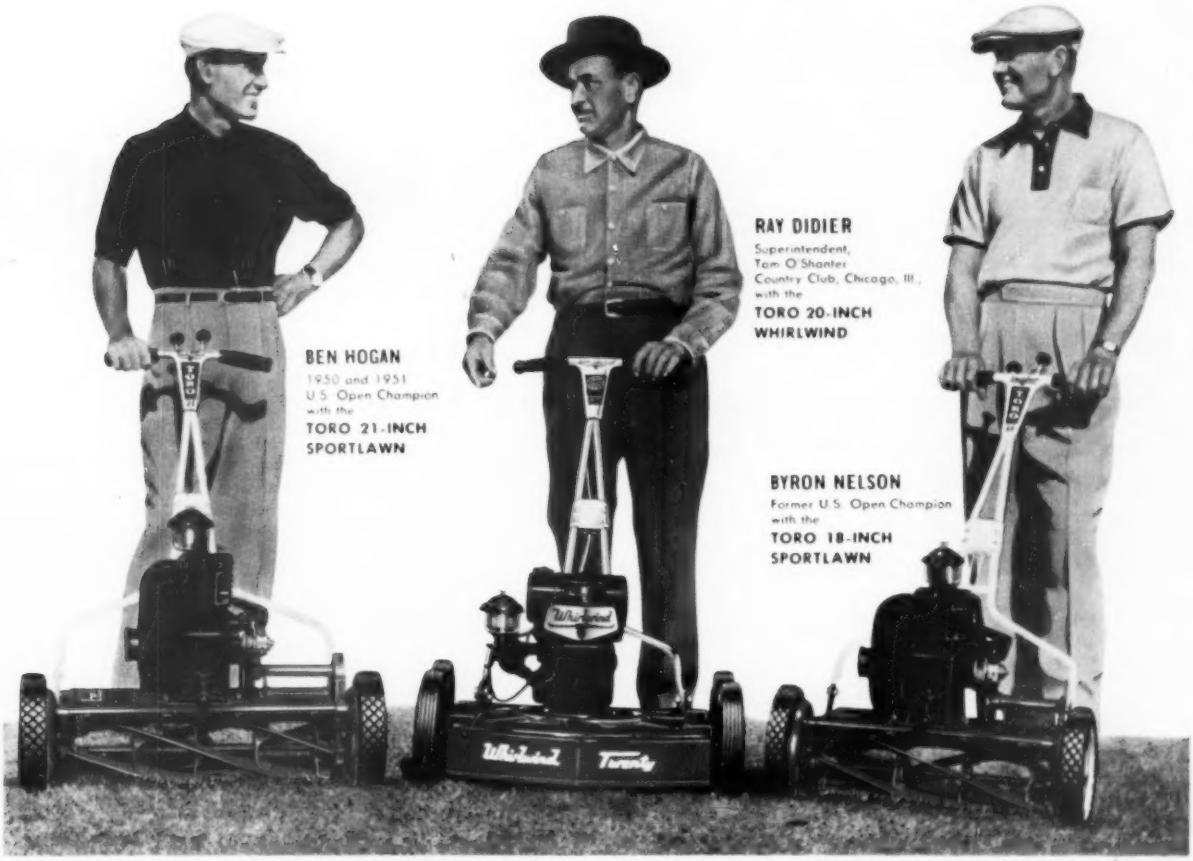
Adjustable grill. Iron pipe fitted with collar, pin, and grid gives you a cooking platform over coals on firebricks. Screen protects from the wind, simplifies the food service

Douglas Baylis, landscape architect; Gordon Drake, designer



Metal shield. You can make a portable outdoor barbecue free from draft on three sides from a strip of sheet metal 18 inches wide and 5 feet long, or from half an oil drum. Hold mesh grid (cut to fit diameter of sheet-metal strip or drum) on bolts in holes drilled through sides. Weld or bolt on handles, so you can carry unit where you want it

More on page 317



PROFESSIONAL GOLFERS see Toro mowers on the nation's finest golf courses—so naturally they choose a Toro for their own home lawns! Champion Ben Hogan finds this dependable, four-cycle 1½ h.p. Sportlawn grooms grass smooth as a fairway—and in a hurry, too.

GOLF COURSE SUPERINTENDENTS have used Toro mowers as long as 30 years! Suction-Lift action of this new, streamlined Whirlwind draws matted grass and tall weeds into spinning blade, chops clippings to fine mulch. Also available: 18-inch model, 22-inch self-propelled.

LAWN-CARE EXPERTS EVERYWHERE recommend Toro mowers for every kind of mowing job. "For small lawns my choice is the lightweight Sportlawn," says Byron Nelson. It gives you most of the larger Sportlawn's fine features with a 1 h.p. four-cycle engine.

TORO *America's most complete line of Power Mowers!*

FINEST SERVICE in the mowing machine industry! You'll find hundreds of completely equipped Toro Maintenance Depots conveniently located across the country, where experts can keep your Toro running *right*. It's a system as dependable as the Toro mower itself!

NEED HELP on lawn care? Toro distributors and dealers have a complete stock of supplies and equipment—everything you need to make your lawn the pride of the neighborhood! Call the one nearest you today. He'll be glad to help make your lawn work easier, more fun.

LOOK IN THE CLASSIFIED SECTION of your telephone directory for the name and address of your nearest Toro distributor or dealer. He can give you complete information on the Toro power mower that's best for your *own* lawn. Supplies are limited—better call right away!

For complete information, write: **TORO MANUFACTURING CORP., DEPT. B-52, MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA** • *Specifications and trim subject to change without notice.*

Swan
Garden Hose
takes the work out of watering lawns and gardens!

Make watering your lawn child's play with lightweight, easy-to-handle Swan Plastic, or SWANITE, the rayon-reinforced, plastic-covered garden hose.

For heavy duty service, get Swan Neoprene-covered rubber garden hose.

ONLY $8.95 FOR A ½ INCH DIA 50-FOOT COIL

Swanite
RAYON-REINFORCED PLASTIC
Guaranteed in Writing
FOR 10 YEARS!

ONLY $11.75 FOR A 50-FOOT COIL

Swan
DOUBLE BRAID GREEN
Guaranteed in Writing
FOR 15 YEARS!

ONLY $9.75 FOR A 50-FOOT COIL

Swan
SINGLE BRAID RED
Guaranteed in Writing
FOR 10 YEARS!

ONLY $8.75 FOR A 50-FOOT COIL

Swan
SINGLE BRAID BLACK
Guaranteed in Writing
FOR 5 YEARS!

LOOK FOR THIS SWAN DISPLAY...

AT YOUR LOCAL HARDWARE STORE

Your friendly hardware merchant has a complete stock of Swan Garden Hose. Let him help you select the color, size and type Swan Hose best suited to your needs.

SWAN RUBBER COMPANY • BUCYRUS, OHIO

Dahlias—the ABC's

Dahlias, in a flash of wonderful forms and colors, can give your garden pep this summer. If you know how, they're easy to grow—from exhibition dahlias large as dinner plates down to 2-inch pompons. Order your favorites from the catalogs now.

In some areas, you can buy started plants. But tubers are more commonly planted. You'll need to plant the tubers in late May or early June.

Apply compost to well-drained soil, and spade deeply. Be sure your dahlias will get sun for half the day. Pay no attention to size of tubers; it has no relationship to the size of the blooms you'll get.

For large exhibition blooms, grow the kinds cataloged as such. Grow them as shown and described here, step by step. Grow small-flowered dahlias the same way, with this important exception: When you prune, remove nothing from the small-flowered kinds except the tips, to make your plants bushy.

For other flowers to plant, see "Grow Plenty to Cut," page 72, and "How to Grow Gladiolus," page 37.

If you're starting with undivided dahlia roots, cut them apart with a stout knife.

Cut each tuber off with a wedge of the crown attached. The crown is the thickened area just above spot where the roots join. Dahlias won't grow unless this bit of crown and stem is still attached, in each case, to the tuber.

If buds have already started, be extremely careful that you don't crack them off when you plant the tubers.

Space dahlias 3 feet apart—2 feet for smaller kinds.

Make planting holes 4 to 6 inches deep. If needed, mix a tablespoon of balanced plant food in bottom. Cover with soil. Then put tuber on its side. Cover with an inch of soil, and water well.

Dahlias need staking when they get 20 inches tall. To keep from crushing roots later, set 16-inch stakes 10 inches into ground beside planting holes. When supports are needed, replace short stakes with permanent ones 5 to 6 feet tall, set in the holes already there.

Set tubers with buds near stakes so stems rise close by.

# of growing them

You'll have fun growing the dahlias you favor. Follow these helpful steps

Fill hole in gradually with soil as the shoot grows.

If more than one shoot grows from the tuber, cut off all shoots except the one that is most vigorous.

Shortly after the second pair of leaves has formed, cut out the top of each dahlia. Make the cut about ½ inch above the second pair of leaves. Then the plant will grow with several stems instead of just one.

The growth will come from the buds, one to be found where each leaf joins stem.

Sprinkle a small handful of balanced plant food into a shallow, circular furrow dug around each plant when the shoots stretch about 5 inches. One such feeding should be enough if your soil is rich.

Pour water into the furrow and let it soak in. Repeat several times. This will dissolve most of the plant food and carry it to the roots so the plant can take it in.

Carefully draw the soil back to fill in the furrow.

Photographs: Stanley

Water once a week through the season if no rain falls. Constant growth will give you the finest blooms.

If your soil is poor, give your plants two additional feedings at 3- to 4-week intervals. Follow each feeding with a generous watering.

More on next page

for Mother on her day

. . . America's Favorite Cook Book

easier to Save

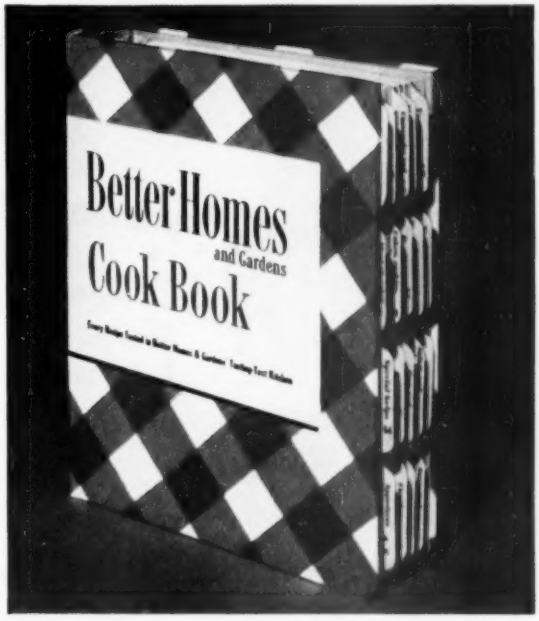
Her partner in economy, this book is packed with budget recipes, leftover hints, kitchen short cuts, recipes triple-tested to avoid failures.

easier to Plan

When she wonders what to plan for dinner, she'll turn to this book's year-round menus, nutrition charts, lunch-box ideas, meat-buying guide.

easier to Use

The ring binder with exclusive page lifter opens and closes instantly, lies flat, holds her own recipes and pages from *Better Homes & Gardens*.



Day after day—her smiles, her relaxed freshness at day's end, her sure fingers turning the pages will be your thanks for a gift that makes Mother's job easier. Get a copy at your book or department store, or postpaid from 5705 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

More than 4,000,000 copies sold . . . $2.95

Good hardware dealers carry GUARANTEED Goodyear Garden Hose—rubber hose and FIESTA rubber tube with vinyl cover—both rayon reinforced, plus all-vinyl. It lasts years longer!

AT YOUR DEALER'S NOW

Guaranteed GOODYEAR GARDEN HOSE

do it the easy way with a Homko power mower

There's no better way to turn lawn work into play than with a HOMKO Power Mower. Powered by the finest, easy starting, nationally known, gas engine—sturdily built to give years of rugged use and make mowing almost effortless. See your favorite dealer—try one today.

"Do it the easy way" booklet of "HOMKO Hints" for Home and Lawn sent on request.

Western Tool and Stamping Company, Dept. S
2725 Second Ave., Des Moines 13, Iowa
At no obligation send me "HOMKO Hints." I enclose 10c to cover postage and mailing.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Western Tool and Stamping Company

Dahlias—the ABC's of growing them

Begins on page 291

Hoe your dahlia plants weekly until they are about the size shown here.

Hoe plants carefully so they won't be injured. Keep your hoe out 10 to 12 inches from plant stems. Hold hoe high and draw it through the soil no more than an inch deep, to cut weeds and break up the soil crust.

When plants get this big, it's best to stop cultivating and spread a mulch, about 2 inches of well-rotted compost or dried grass, around each plant. This helps hold moisture, discourages weeds.

Examine the principal stems on plants from which you hope to get exhibition blooms.

Let a strong shoot remain at the base of each to give you late flowers. But pull other new shoots off. Keep removing these new shoots as soon as they appear.

A flower bud will form at the tip of each of the selected stems. Permit these flower buds to develop.

By breaking out all the smaller buds that appear, you will throw all the strength into the large, exhibition bloom on each selected stem.

Put tall stakes in place by the time your plants get to be nearly 2 feet tall.

Tie stems to stakes with inconspicuous cord or commercial plant ties that are of generous length.

Tie cord around stake first. Run free ends around stem and tie loosely. Add more ties as plants need them.

Careful staking is necessary if your dahlias are to weather heavy winds and rain.

Protect your dahlias by applying a multipurpose dust or spray every 7 to 10 days—one containing methoxychlor.

Leaf hoppers, tarnished plant bugs, and mildew on foliage are some of the more common troubles. Coat entire plants lightly.

Stem borers often cause sudden wilting of upper growth. To prevent further damage, slit stems immediately below wilted portions. Dig borers from tunnels in stem pith with a knife tip. Straighten and bind erect with clear cellulose tape.

*Yes, you'll have a neater, more beautiful lawn with an ECLIPSE Power Lawn Mower to handle the grass-cutting job for you. No more hot tedious hours of pushing that old hand lawn mower. What used to be a chore becomes a casual matter of "lawn maintenance", with an ECLIPSE Power Lawn Mower. It's easy to keep the grass trimmed just right, at proper intervals — and have that luxuriant growth of lawn all the neighborhood will envy!

*We suggest placing your order early because deliveries sometimes must be set back to rush through important defense work. Authorized Parts and Service Distributors in most Metropolitan Areas.

LARK 18"
Trademark registered U.S. Patent Office

Economy size model with all the features that have made Eclipse famous

A precision-built power mower at moderate price. Has all the outstanding features of larger ECLIPSE mowers including quiet, dependable 4-cycle engine, patented natural-grip handles, and special finger-tip control. Typical example of the value you get with ECLIPSE based on over 50 years' specialized manufacturing experience.

• Power driven wheels • Power driven heavy duty reel • Power driven sharpener • Finger-tip controls • Dependable 4-cycle power • Timken bearings in reel • Diamond roller chain drive • Goodyear puncture proof tires • Five sharp durable blades • Oil tempered lower knife • Patented floating natural-grip all steel handles • Positive action clutch • Beautiful "all-weather" finish • 50 years experience devoted solely to the design, engineering and production of quality lawn mowers

How to have a Beautiful Lawn

Write for folder giving essentials of starting and maintaining a beautiful lawn, by outstanding authority. It's yours *free* for the asking. Write today!

THE ECLIPSE LAWN MOWER CO.
Division of Buffalo-Eclipse Corporation
2905 Railroad Street **Prophetstown, Illinois**
Eclipse Power Lawn Mowers are manufactured in Canada by MAXWELL, LIMITED, St. Marys, Ontario

A COMPLETE LINE OF HAND AND POWER MODELS

Better Homes & Gardens is the ideal year-round gift for your homemaking friends.

100 DARWIN TULIPS $3.25 POSTPAID IN U.S.

Order Now—Pay Next Fall!

For a limited time only you get a choice mixture of all popular tulip colors at extra-low prices. Order now and we will ship your bulbs COD plus postage at planting time, or . . . **SEND CASH** with **ORDER** and we will pay the postage. These are not "bargain bulblets". Each is about 4" around (big as a fifty cent piece) and guaranteed to bloom next spring. Order now! For **FREE** fall catalog write

Ackerman Nurseries, 385 Lake St., Bridgman, Mich.

Smart cook

Clever way to cook asparagus spears

Photograph, Photography, Inc.

First break off woody part of stem. Wash, and scrape off scales. Now stand upright in boiling, salted water in a heat-resistant-glass coffeepot or narrow top of double boiler. Let the asparagus tips extend an inch above water to avoid overcooking.

Cover and cook till stems are just tender, 10 to 12 minutes. Drain and season. Now you'll be serving the green spears, evenly cooked, at their flavor best.

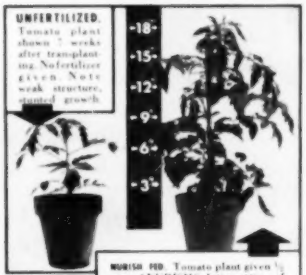
Lament of the craftsman's wife

Come downstairs with me and
I'll give you a gander
At jig saw and band saw and
electrical sander.
These are the tools for my
dear husband's hobby . . .
Say, isn't this lamp that he's
fashioning nobby?
All that it needs is just one
coat of stain.
(Oh, yes, ma'am, the basement's my husband's domain.)
Here are some bunk beds
he's made for the boys;
They just need a guardrail.
. . . And look at the toys—
Donkeys and elephants waiting
for paint.
(Aren't wooden animals ever
so quaint!)
Much painstaking effort
it took to produce
This ladder-back chair
nearly ready for use;
It's all peg construction—
now isn't it neat?
A thorough wax rub-down
will see it complete.

Oh, yes, Jim's as clever as sin
with his hands.
Possessing the patience
his hobby demands.
But the pride I once shared
in his craft has diminished—
Not one of the things he's
begun has been finished!

—*Eliana Beam*

IT'S NEW...IT'S CLEAN...IT'S SAFE and *SO EASY* to use...



UNFERTILIZED. Tomato plant shown 7 weeks after transplanting. No fertilizer given. Note weak structure, stunted growth.

NURISH FED. Tomato plant given ½ pint of NURISH Solution at time of transplanting. Photo taken 7 weeks later shows healthy plant, lush foliage, over twice as much growth.

Photos of NURISH experiments at Battelle Memorial Institute, Columbus, Ohio.

Nurish®

The "Equal-Balance" Plant Food Concentrate

Makes Plants Flourish!

For years, science has known that plants thrive by absorbing nutrients dissolved by the soil's moisture. BUT ONLY NOW is science mastering nature's way of providing properly balanced food in the form which plants can absorb immediately and efficiently . . . without waste or damage.

We have been watching developments in this field carefully . . . waiting for a formula we could offer you with confidence. Now we're proud to recommend NURISH—developed by the scientists of the BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE, famous research center—and made by the NACO FERTILIZER COMPANY, producers of agricultural fertilizers for almost half a century.

SAFE, HEALTH-BUILDING FEEDING

for all stages of plant growth is assured with NURISH . . . it has what your plants need for beauty, productivity and disease-resistance. NURISH gives you greener lawns . . . bigger, lovelier flowers . . . finer, tastier fruits and vegetables. Use NURISH for seeding, planting, throughout the growing season. Especially beneficial to transplants. Used as directed, will not burn tender forms of plant life. NURISH-fed annuals and perennials grown in average soil will show 2 or 3 times as much growth as unfertilized plants grown in same soil and as much as 5 times when soil is poor in nutrients.

DISSOLVES IN WATER

to provide a liquid plant food ready for instant absorption by your plants. Sprayed on the leaves it enables them to take some nourishment through their pores. The remainder penetrates ground and feeds roots.

NEW, NO-WASTE PACKAGE MAKES 64 GALLONS OF IDEAL PLANT FOOD FOR LESS THAN 1¢ A QUART

SO EASY TO USE... PACKED IN **32** NO-WASTE PRE-MEASURED FOIL PACKETS . . . EACH MAKES 2 GALLONS OF SOLUTION AND FEEDS 36 SQ. FT. OF PLANT BED OR 100 SQ. FT. OF LAWN

20-20-20 BALANCE OF MAJOR NUTRIENTS

provides essential foods in proportions that promote quick, luxuriant growth for everything you grow!

ENOUGH NITROGEN . . . essential to life processes of plants . . . an element in chlorophyll, the green substance which captures the sun's energy.

ENOUGH PHOSPHORUS . . . essential to cell formation and development of seeds, fruits and flowers.

ENOUGH POTASSIUM . . . essential to all growth processes . . . strengthens stems and roots . . . stimulates formation of young leaves and buds.

PLUS VITAL TRACE ELEMENTS

. . . Manganese, Copper, Boron, Zinc.

SIMPLY FEED AS YOU WATER

No guesswork . . . no spilling . . . no mess . . . NURISH comes to you in pre-measured, moisture-proof foil packets . . . just pour contents into two gallons of water. YOU OPEN ONLY AMOUNT REQUIRED AT ANY ONE TIME. Clean and odorless . . . no flying dust . . . no waste. FULL USE OF EVERY OUNCE YOU PAY FOR.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE:

Complete direction folder including Plant Feeding Guide, is provided with each carton of NURISH . . . if not satisfied with results, purchase price will be promptly refunded.

32-Packet 1½ lb. Dispenser Box: $2.35 postpaid. Send check or money order. No C. O. D.'s please.

ORDER Nurish® TODAY!

Makes Plants Flourish!

ANDREWS NURSERY, 304 Ivy Street, Faribault, Minn.

Enclosed is $ . . . . . Please send me, postpaid, quantity of NURISH checked below. (Add sales tax if required.)

☐ 1½ lbs. makes 64 gals. liquid plant food **$2.35**
☐ 3 lbs. makes 128 gals. liquid plant food **$4.45**
☐ I can use a greater amount of NURISH. Please send me prices of larger sizes.

NAME . . . . . .
ADDRESS . . . . . .
CITY . . . . . ZONE . . . . STATE . . . . . .

TRI-OGEN

WORLD'S LARGEST SELLING GROUP OF ROSE GROW-ers

Here's YOUR Secret to Beautiful Healthy Roses

● Rose lovers everywhere are increasingly recognizing Tri-Ogen as *"The Secret of Fine Roses."* Try it. Make it your "secret," too. It's so easy to use, so amazing in results, you will say you never raised such beautiful, healthy roses before.

TRI-OGEN 3-WAY ROSE SPRAY

ALONE CONTROLS INSECTS, FUNGUSES, STIMULATES PLANTS—Experts say this is the finest spray ever developed. A combination insecticide, fungicide and plant stimulant. Tri-Ogen Spray alone gives your plants all the protection they need. Also contains du Pont Formate. Controls both chewing and sucking insects, including air-borne black spot and mildew. Stimulates luxuriant growth and beautiful blooms. "E" trial size kit (for 10 bushes) only $1.35. Other kits $2.25, $6, $9, $30. Also valuable for other flowers and vegetables.

TRI-OGEN 3-WAY ROSE DUST

ALONE PROTECTS AND STIMULATES PLANTS. If you prefer to dust, you will find Tri-Ogen Dust especially effective because it has such fine adhering qualities. With its balanced formula of rotenone, DDT, sulphur, Formate and other ingredients, this Dust alone gives complete protection to your Roses. A combination insecticide, fungicide and stimulant, Tri-ogen Dust is always handy, easy to use and completely effective! 1-lb. tin 85¢; 5-lb. tin $3.30. Also 25-lb. and 50-lb. drums.

TRI-OGEN 3-WAY ROSE FOOD

ALONE SUPPLIES A COMPLETE BALANCED DIET. Every rosarian knows that intensive feeding is necessary if your Roses are to produce at their best. And more and more gardeners are discovering that Tri-Ogen Rose Food alone supplies ALL the essential food elements. A highly concentrated food, it is both balanced and complete! And containing both inorganic and organic ingredients, including invaluable trace elements, it is both quick starting and long lasting—a boon to any Rose garden. 5-lb. bag $1; 10-lb. $1.60; 25-lb. $3; 100-lb. $8.50.

TRI-OGEN "ROSE GROW-*ers*" are endorsed by home gardeners and leading rosarians everywhere. Used in most municipal Rose gardens, where Roses must always be beautiful. Tri-Ogen sales have more than doubled in the last two years. "Because it gives such wonderful results, no gardener can really afford to be without Tri-Ogen," says C. EUGENE PFISTER, President of *American Rose Society*.

YOU CAN GET TRI-OGEN at Seed, Hardware, Department and Drug Stores virtually everywhere. Or order direct—postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Also write for "How to Grow Beautiful Roses" folder. Free. Send today. Rose Manufacturing Company, 111-52 Ogen Building, Beacon, N. Y.

The Secret of FINE ROSES

The diary of a

Plain dirt gardener

By Harry R. O'Brien

Ground was wet today, but did cut some asparagus. Brought in with it, to the great astonishment of my family, the first radishes of the season

May 1 Bright summer day, thermometer up to 85 or thereabout. Dandelions yellow all over our neglected lawn. And a mountain of work to be done all at once—which won't be done that way.

I opened the attack on it, though, by finishing up a belated seed sowing of a few more annual flowers that didn't get sown in the coldframe last month. It's a bit late, but they will make better plants if I grow them there and then transplant at my leisure where I want the bloom. It is still too early hereabout to sow annuals of the semihardy or tender sorts out in the open.

Then when I went after weeds and heavy spring cultivating in the rose beds, David unlimbered the power mower and moved to attack the front lawn—for the first cutting of the year. He had the cutter bar set high, at least an inch and a half or higher. He says this is better for the grass than a close shave—and that's exactly right.

Meanwhile Mrs. Maggie had gathered asparagus, now coming on fast, and rhubarb for stewing. There was too much asparagus for supper, so she put the surplus down in our zero box in the basement. Same time she also put a package of rhubarb ditto. This will continue by spells all this month; and spinach will be frozen too—if we get a crop. Then next will come strawberries and peas.

Our *Viburnum carlesi*, the fragrant viburnum, is coming into bloom—one of the greatest of shrubs for home landscapes.

May 3 Once again, the joint birthday of the two young gentlemen of our household has arrived. As they approached the breakfast table, they discovered useful gifts awaiting them. No sooner were they off—David to his classes and Donald to his work—than Maggie was busy in the kitchen, at the inevitable angel cake.

With great thanksgiving, I hurried to my study desk right after breakfast, for I had some emergency work to do at my home typewriter as the first chore of the day. Looking out the window—glory be—the President Grevy lilacs outside are all in bloom. The blooms are not so big as usual and lighter in color than normal. I wonder why?

My thanks, though, are because Maggie has employed a professional window washer to give the house windows their annual spring cleaning. He was at the door by 8 to begin. This means I won't have to leave my flowers and vegetables to do it.

May 4 Out to work toward late afternoon. First chore was to set out new perennials, which had arrived in a carton from a nursery. These included a new rudbeckia, two new varieties of Shasta daisies, three new mum varieties. I need a lot more mums, but I hope to find them in stock at one of our local nurseries. About now is a good time to set them out around here.

Then to begin transplanting vegetable seedlings from the hotbed into the coldframe. I got out all the tomatoes—Rutgers, Marglobe, Clinton Hybrid, and some plants of Valiant that I'm trying out this year, a medium early. Then two kinds of cauliflower—Burpeanna and White Snow.

I kneeled on a board and put them in rows, about 3-4 inches apart in the row, and the rows 4-5 inches apart. Then I watered them in well with a tablespoon of high-analysis plant food to the gallon, dissolved in the water. Three tablespoonfuls of a standard garden plant food can be used just as well. This gives 'em a quick pick-me-up, and they don't wilt.

Meanwhile, David was applying plant food around the little oak tree on the front lawn. He says the tree isn't doing as well as it should, and he thinks some extra feeding is just what it needs.

All of us in for supper, and there Maggie had the rest of that angel cake on the table.

May 5 Oh ho—the thermometer down to nearly 40 this a.m. and so had to hurry down to basement and rouse up the furnace again to keep it warm for Maggie and the boys. Up to 60 by worktime, but still chilly.

Well, I carried on with that transplanting and got cabbage seedlings into the coldframe. There still remain peppers, broccoli, and eggplant. Spent some happy moments in further cultivating amid the roses and began going over the iris beds.

Meanwhile, David got out the artillery and made a major assault. First, with the power mower, he finished cutting the grass clear back to the last path between the vegetable plots on the other side of the bushes. Next he got out the garden tiller and, with the teeth set lightly, he gave the asparagus bed a going over to kill off the million weed seeds germinating. He also worked over three rose beds and the bed of daylilies.

May 6 The first thing I did was to take the wheel hoe and cultivate the bed of early vegetables, now coming famously. It is the careful, early cultivating, while the plants are small, that gets the little weeds and saves much work later. Just think—radishes in a week, now.

By quitting time, the wind was so chilly, I battened down the sash

[*Turn to page 300*

I took the wheel hoe and cultivated the bed of early vegetables to get the little weeds and save work later

Recipe for America's Favorite power mower

ingredients
To the finest materials, add experienced engineering and modern design for that extra measure of strength, simplicity and faithful service.

performance
Add the assurance that comes with long years of successful operation on lawns, estates, institutions and golf courses. The leader in performance; the leader in sales.

engine
Top off with a Jacobsen engine — designed and built for power mower use — for instant starting, smooth, trouble-free power that really gets down and pulls when the going is tough.

experience
Season with experience that includes nearly a third of a century of quality power mower manufacturing and nationwide service.

result
America's favorite power mower. See it at your Jacobsen dealer. Select the size and model to fit your needs — reel-type or rotary disc. Insist on a Jacobsen — America's favorite!

JACOBSEN LAWN QUEEN
21-inch cutting width
Outstanding favorite from coast to coast. Jacobsen offers six additional reel-type models with cutting widths from 18 to 30 inches.

JACOBSEN-WORTHINGTON ROTARY DISC MOWERS
Cut lawns, slice through tall weeds, trim close to obstructions — Rotary Disc Mowers do all three. Seven models — cutting widths from 18 to 62 inches.

Jacobsen POWER MOWERS

JACOBSEN MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Racine, Wisconsin

Complete line of reel-type and rotary disc mowers for home lawns, estates, institutions

Johnston Lawn Mower Division
Reel-type power mowers for the home owner.

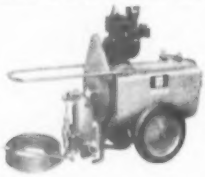
Worthington Mower Division
Specialized tractor and gang mowing equipment for large areas.

...AND IT'S EASIER, FASTER— BRINGS OUT FULL GARDEN BEAUTY

FAVORITE* Finest, Lightest 1¾ gal. Home Sprayer. New Saf-T-Lok* for easy sealing, safer opening. 5-Spray Nozzle—every spray from extra fine mist to long distance spray. 5-ft. Koroseal hose.

SIMPLEX* Innerseal* Sprayers. Easiest to use, most dependable ever made. Cover seals from inside tank—the higher the pressure, the tighter the seal. Perfection* Model, 4 gallon. Climax*, 3 gallon.

HUDSON—THE BETTER SPRAYERS AND DUSTERS



MATADOR* Power Sprayer. Essential for outdoor fun—quickly rids terrace, lawn of flies, mosquitoes—keeps garden and shrubs pest-free. 250 lbs. pressure; sprays 4 gal. per minute. 15 or 30 gal. 20-ft. hose.

ECLIPSE* Continuous Sprayer. *Imagine*—All Stainless Steel: pump, plunger rod, supply tube, valve, *and* container. Lasts longer, costs *less* than brass or copper sprayers. 2-Spray* nozzle.

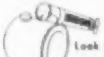
* TRADE MARK

Hudson Sprayers for every purse and purpose!

Bak-Pak* Sprayer

Porta-Sprayer*

Admiral* Duster



Look for the 4-Jets

Nebulizers*

H. D. HUDSON MANUFACTURING COMPANY, CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS

SEND COUPON TODAY!

SIGN OF THE BEST BUY

HUDSON

H. D. Hudson Manufacturing Company
589 East Illinois Street, Chicago 11, Illinois, Dept. BH-552
Please send FREE Sprayer and Duster Catalog.

Name _____

Address _____

Town _____ State _____

Name of My Dealer is _____

The diary of a plain dirt gardener

Begins on page 298

over the coldframe. Put the sash back on the hotbed. I don't want to take a chance of frost tonight.

News is that our Baldwin apple tree in the back yard is now covered with its light pink bloom. I saw the first blooms on the strawberries. More lilacs are out. The narcissus are about all gone except the late-blooming sorts. A few tulips are opening out.

May 8 In my coldframe I had sowed seeds of those 1952 All America petunias and a few other choice sorts. I had mixed a goodly amount of vermiculite into the top, soil. And the seedlings are coming up now, strong and healthy.

While I was carrying out nine buckets of water and pouring it between the rows of transplanted vegetables and the annual seeds coming up in the coldframe, David got out the tiller and began the big Maytime chore of working up the ground in our main vegetable patch. The soil was dry. There is a crop of clover on part of it. The tiller tore into the ground and did a good job of working up the soil in one operation. This is the fourth year now we have used the tiller to prepare the vegetable ground.

May 10 David won and I lost the day's battle. With the tiller, he finished up the center panel of the vegetable garden. I labored with might and main to get the weeds out of the front east rose bed. I was still four rows short by the time David was through.

At that minute the heavens opened and did pour upon us. David headed for the garage with the tiller putt-putting as hard as he could make it. With hoe in one hand and can of fuel in the other, I clomped-clomped ditto. We both got so considerably soaked we had to change clothes.

May 12 Ground too wet to work, I decided, after cultivating a few of my early potatoes. Took in first radishes of season to great astonishment of family. Cut asparagus.

May 13 As I worked, looking after coldframe and whatnot, Maggie wandered around. Kept asking me why I hadn't done this and that. And hurray—the first iris is out. It is one of the old Intermediate varieties, maybe Kochii.

May 16 As I wheel-hoed the early vegetables, sad news is that the spinach crop is a failure. There will be a mess or two from the first sowing. The second sowing is no good. The third just never came up. I'll work the space over and set out asters or marigolds there.

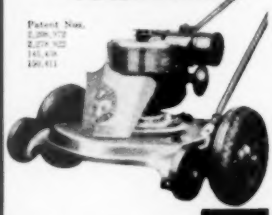
May 18 Theme song tonight was "Bringing in the Sheaves"—only it was asparagus and radishes, and Maggie gathered leaf lettuce which she wilted for supper. I started in to go all over the rose beds again.

[*Continued on opposite page*

Why Waste Weekends CUTTING GRASS?

End This Drudgery With a

Goodall POWER MOWER



Cuts Grass and Weeds in ⅓ the Time

This is it! The FIRST Power Mower with a vertical crankshaft 4-cycle motor! It starts instantly, cuts grass and weeds on any terrain, gives you a beautiful lawn—in minutes instead of hours. Insist on Goodall—with the exclusive patented features.

Write for Free Folder and Name of Dealer.

Goodall Manufacturing Corp.
Dept. E. Warrensburg, Missouri

PAGE FENCE —Since 1883

• AMERICA'S FIRST WIRE FENCE •

Guard against hazards which can harm youngsters or damage lawns and gardens. Have good-looking, protective Page Chain Link Fence erected. Our booklet DH-1270 illustrates and describes the several styles (can be F. H. A. Financed). Send for your copy now and with it we will send name of the expert Page Fence erecting firm nearest you. Write to:

PAGE FENCE ASSOCIATION • Monessen, Pa.

DON'T DIG! DON'T CHOP! DON'T BLAST!

USE "MAGIC" STUMP REMOVER

Satisfaction Guaranteed

Save money—time—labor! Just insert the new chemical compound—"MAGIC" STUMP REMOVER"—to any ugly tree stump—old or new. Decomposes fibres down to root tips for easy removal.

SEND NO MONEY! Order now—pay postman $1.50 for 8 oz. Can (enough for one stump)—$2.50 for 16 oz. Can—$5.00 for 3 lb. Can, plus postage. Or send full amount with order for postpaid delivery. Order today!

H. D. CAMPBELL CO., ROCHELLE 28, ILL.

STANDARD GARDEN AND SMALL FARM **TRACTORS**

Plow
Seed
Cultivate
Mow Hay
and Lawns

Powerful Gas Tractors for Small Farms, Gardeners, Florists, Poultrymen, Fruit Growers, Suburbanites

1 & 2 Cylinders

High Wheels, Rubber or Steel Tires. Walk or Ride.

Easy Terms — Free Catalog

STANDARD ENGINE CO.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 3303 Como Avenue — NEW YORK, N. Y. 601-11 West 26th Street

FOR ROSES AND OTHER FLOWERS

It's easy and economical to grow perfect roses, other flowers and ornamentals with *new*, Pomo-Green. Just dust or spray according to directions on the package. Pomo-Green works quickly, effectively to control black spot, mildew, rose chafer, aphids and other chewing and sucking insects. Get this leaf green powder in 1 lb. shaker top cans or 4 lb. bags from your hardware, seed or garden supply dealer.

FREE! DUST AND SPRAY GUIDE

Tells where, when, how to use the complete line of Niagara Farm and Garden Brand protective chemicals. Write us or ask your dealer.

Niagara

FARM AND GARDEN BRAND

Insecticides and Fungicides

NIAGARA CHEMICAL DIVISION
Food Machinery and Chemical Corp.
Dept. B2, Middleport, N. Y.

FASTER, EASIER WAY

to trim Hedges, Shrubs, Ornamental Trees . . . Cut Weeds, Grasses, etc.

Saves time, gives professional results without arm-aching drudgery. Simple to operate. Well-balanced design permits one-hand operation. No stooping or arm-tiring awkwardness when clipping sides or ends. Another famous labor saver by the makers of Sunbeam electric appliances and Sunbeam Rain King sprinklers. $46.25 (Denver and West $46.50).

So light, a woman can easily use it!

Write for this FREE circular

Dept. 11
3600 W. Roosevelt Rd.
Chicago 30, Ill.

Sunbeam CORPORATION

Canada Factory:
321 Weston Rd.
Toronto 9

This means bending low with the two-pronged weeding hoe, giving every bush a careful close-up and getting out every smidgen of weeds.

May 19 Those pesky flea beetles are on my early potatoes. So I dusted them with a commercial mixture of fixed copper and DDT. I use this same dust on glads and dahlias. This gets the leaf hoppers,

Those pesky flea beetles were on my early potatoes, so I got busy and dusted them as I do glads, dahlias

too, the old-fashioned and the new-fangled potato bugs, and whatnot. Tonight when I watered my vegetable seedlings in the coldframe, I dissolved some more high-analysis plant food in the water.

May 20 First tall bearded iris is open—Blue Shimmer. Worktime came, and David went over our vegetable patch again with the tiller to kill out weeds germinating. Then Donald and I started in to make the main planting of vegetables—several hybrids of sweet corn that will mature at different times, bush beans, Lima beans. We dropped pumpkin and squash seeds in with the corn.

May 21 Began transplanting vegetable seedlings from coldframe into the garden. I got out the tomatoes today and in next day or two, the cabbage and other things will follow. I set them out in dry soil. Donald follows and waters them in, with plant food dissolved in the water. The next day we cultivate, to pull dry soil over the damp.

Other news is that the iris are now opening up in a great flood of color.

May 25 My Cuthbertson sweet-peas are bigger and more thrifty than any I have ever had at this time of year. Season has been good for them. I carefully hand-weeded them. Cultivated them. Watered them with plant food in the water. Then looked around for the stakes I had used last year.

May 26 Dark and dismal, rain and universal dampness end the month. But peonies are coming out. Memorial daisies are in bloom. Color is beginning to appear here and yon in the rose beds.

May 30 Home and worked at seasonal chores today. (Somewhere I forgot to record that Donald and I put out the main planting of potatoes the other day and five rows of glads across the vegetable garden.)

Ended the month setting out annual asters—Ballet-type ones.

YOUR *automatic* washer

and the RUST-FREE RUUD-MONEL*

***Gas* WATER HEATER**

Don't wed your washer to a slow-poke water heater. The ideal "match" for *your* automatic washer is a RUUD-MONEL* automatic water heater. It's Performance-Rated . . . your assurance it will supply *plenty* of hot water *fast* enough, to operate *any* automatic washer continuously . . . load after load, with never a wait between washes.

Ruud water heaters use GAS—the *modern* fuel that heats water *cheaper* and *three times faster* than any other automatic method.

Ruud also makes the Ruud-Hispeed series water heaters, with extra-heavy-duty galvanized steel tanks . . . selective water temperature control . . . Performance-Rated . . . models specifically designed to keep pace with the need of automatic washers. Available at your dealers, now.

*** Monel is an alloy of nickel and copper—both metals urgently needed in the country's defense program. Production of Ruud-Monel water heaters is on a severely curtailed basis, limited by the amount of these strategic metals available for civilian use after the needs of the defense program have been met. Distribution of Ruud-Monel water heaters is restricted by government order to those areas in which public water supplies are of maximum corrosiveness, and this advertisement is not intended to indicate general availability of water heaters with Monel tanks.**

RUUD MANUFACTURING CO.

Pittsburgh 1, Pa.

ASK ANY EXPERIENCED GARDENER

How to kill Aphids [PLANT LICE]

with BLACK LEAF 40®

Aphids are those tiny insects (green, black, brown, pink or yellow) that cover the tender stems, buds and young leaves of plants. Aphids suck the vitality of your plants, destroy the beauty of your garden.

To control aphids, use this simple, easy, economical method proved highly-effective by more than 40 years of use by good gardeners everywhere: Add one teaspoonful of Black Leaf 40 and one heaping tablespoonful of soap flakes to one gallon of warm water. Mix thoroughly and spray. For leafhoppers and thrips, use twice as much Black Leaf 40. Never clogs spray nozzles. Never stains or burns and leaves no unsightly residue on flowers, foliage or fruit. Kills aphids and other soft-bodied, sucking insects two ways—by contact and by fumes. Spares friendly insects that help in pest control . . . also spares bees, the pollenizers. Spray with Black Leaf 40.

One-ounce bottle: 36 cents.

Other Famous Black Leaf Pest Control Products

Black Leaf Garden Dust is a multi-purpose dust or spray. Contains nicotine, pyrethrum and rotenone for control of sucking and chewing insects—plus a concentrated fungicide for protection against fungus diseases of flowers, fruits and vegetables. *One-pound carton: $1.15. Also half-pound duster package: 79 cents.*

Black Leaf 50% DDT Wettable Powder mixes easily with water to make a spray that kills Japanese beetles and sod web worms. Also controls many garden insects. Used as a building and premise spray, it kills flies and mosquitoes. *One-pound carton: 96 cents.*

Black Leaf 5% Chlordane Dust has long-lasting effectiveness. Kills ants, roaches, silverfish, spiders, grasshoppers, earwigs, crickets, cutworms, strawberry root weevils, cabbage and onion maggots, chiggers and Japanese beetle grubs. *One-pound carton: 35 cents.*

Black Leaf Aerosol Insect Killer

Ideal for home use. Leaves no unpleasant odor. Harmless to the family and pets when used as directed. New formula contains no DDT. Quickly knocks down and kills flies, ants, mosquitoes, roaches, clothes moths, bed bugs, silver fish.

Handy, push-button, 12-ounce dispenser: $1.60.

Prices may vary in certain localities and are subject to change without notice.

These and other dependable Black Leaf products are sold at drug, hardware and garden supply stores everywhere. Use only according to directions on each package.

TOBACCO BY-PRODUCTS & CHEMICAL CORPORATION

Richmond, Va. • Louisville, Ky. • Montgomery, Ala. • Waco, Texas • San Francisco, Calif.

New find may stop plant troubles

Begins on page 29

the leaves or roots. Because the substance is inside the plant, it cannot be washed away by rain, or destroyed by sun and wind.

If this new control does become routine treatment for wheat and oats, there's no chance for a shortage of Phygon. Its manufacturers say enough to treat every acre of wheat and oats in the United States could be turned out in a single day.

While formal tests have been confined to nonwoody plants, the idea of reinforcing natural quinones in plants seemed so basic that I, myself, tried it on black spot of roses.

I found a bench of badly infested roses in a greenhouse. A week after spraying, further progress of the disease had been halted. Although the diseased leaves dropped and lay under the plants for several weeks, no further invasion of foliage by black spot took place.

The roses, which had been marked for discard, were finally found clean enough to be sold for outdoor planting.

I must point out that this was not a good test in a scientific sense. Not enough plants were available to lay out alternate blocks with untreated plants as checks or controls. But the test indicates there is hope Phygon can and will conquer black spot of roses, mildew, and other diseases of all types of plants.

If woody plants can be treated, the field for experimentation is enormous. Diseases of apple trees, including deadly fire blight, can keep researchers busy for years.

Dutch elm disease, oak wilt, and maple dieback are other fungus afflictions which need attention as early as possible.

One interesting field of speculation I plan to follow is that of increasing natural resistance of seedlings to damping-off disease by soaking the seed in weak Phygon-alcohol solutions before planting.

Experimentally minded home gardeners who may want to try out this compound should make up their stock solution in the following way:

Dissolve 1 ounce of Phygon XL in 2 cups (8 ounces) of 180-proof grain alcohol. Let the solution stand for 8 hours.

Then strain through cheesecloth, and mix with 25 gallons of water.

You can use this stock solution at various strengths. I used 1 part to 100 parts of water on roses. On soft plants like African-violets, 1 part to 1,000 parts of water might be better. Try various strengths on the same type of plant to see which is most effective under your local conditions.

Try the solution on tomatoes, leaving part of your planting untreated as a check. Late blight is most likely to come in midsummer after cool, wet weather.

Other troubles you may experiment with are mildews on lilacs and zinnias.

Set it to sprinkle 5 to 50 FEET *Automatically*

Here's convenience you've always wanted in a sprinkler—desired distance and spray automatically *at a turn of a dial!* Speed of the revolving arms breaks up the spray—provides a natural rain-like shower that's best for all lawns. Beautiful, rich green. Long-lasting quality. See this automatic and other famous Sunbeam Rain King sprinklers at your dealer's. $8.50. (Denver and West, $8.75.)

EXCLUSIVE FINGER-TIP CONTROL

Automatically sets revolving arms to sprinkle any area you want from 5 to 50 feet.

5600 W. Beaubien Rd. Dept. 31 Chicago 50, Ill. — Sunbeam CORPORATION — Canada Factory: 321 Weston Rd. Toronto 9

ROBERTON

Best MOWER-BUY

SEE YOUR APPLIANCE OR HARDWARE DEALER

ROBERTON CHICAGO 14

you, too, can have a green thumb

gayest, most practical of garden gloves

You'll love the way your hands look and feel in smartly-styled Green Thumbs. Their chamois-soft, chamois-colored, washable fabric is vinyl-treated, keeps out dirt . . . guaranteed to wear several times longer than good canvas gloves. And they really do have a green thumb.

Only 89c at your dealer's, or $1 postpaid, to keep hands lovely while you garden, dust, paint. Edmont Mfg. Co., 1202 Walnut St., Coshocton, Ohio.

GREEN THUMB

U. S. TM Reg. No. 412529

Easy does it

AROUND THE YARD

Save yourself work, dollars, and time—increase beauty in your garden—with these practical ideas

Dog defier. It's a rare dog that will brave this barrier and damage your evergreens.

Get a supply of galvanized wire or coat hangers. Make bottom bend V-shaped to keep wire in place. Make upper bend about 9 inches long, at right angles. If you use hangers, cut the hook off, and bend one end out.

So they blend with plants, dip wires in dark green paint.

Mrs. Edith Welting
Salem, Oregon

A neat circle. Your mower won't "bark" your newly set shade or fruit trees if you eliminate close mowing by removing grass around them.

To make a "perfect" circle that will look well, tie a length of old clothesline around the neck of a shovel. Run free ends around the tree-trunk base. Tie ends together, leaving length up to 2 feet between shovel and tree.

Then cut all around circle edge with shovel; spade inside circle. Spade again when grass and weeds grow up in the bare soil area.

Hugh Linebaugh
Stillwater, Oklahoma

Water weighted. Your garden hose makes a good guide for cutting edges in curved borders. Filled with water, it stays where you want it.

Close nozzle; turn on water just long enough to fill hose. Adjust in the curve you want.

Then spade along the hose, and remove the sod evenly.

Elizabeth Beamer
Auburn, Alabama

Photographs: Stanley

Mowing slant. Looking for an easier way to mow that grass on your bank?

To keep your mower from sliding, tie a length of heavy cord around base of handle.

Then enlist a youngster to walk along the top of the bank and hold the line while you push and steer the mower.

Arthur Brownell
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

We will pay $10 for each idea accepted. Unusable ideas cannot be returned. Send to: Garden Editor, Better Homes & Gardens, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

SAVE

CHOREMASTER MOWING

BUY ONLY 1 MULTI-PURPOSE UNIT FOR LAWN and GARDEN CHORES

CHOREMASTER

ONE WHEEL GARDEN TRACTOR

1½ to 3 H.P. Low as $154.00 Frt. Extra

Why not buy one unit for lawn or garden chores? You don't need several costly, single-purpose units for different jobs. Save on investment, repairs, storage.

Attach your hand mower to Choremaster — presto! a fine power mower! Add cultivators, snowplow, other low-cost attachments as needed. *Write for dealer name and catalog.*

Send 10c for Handy Dial-A-Garden Guide.

CHOREMASTER DIVISION
The Ladge & Shipley Co.,
818 Evans St., Cinti. 4, O

CHOREMASTER CULTIVATING

WHICH HOUSE'S BOSS has a Clemson?

The one with the well-trimmed grass, every time.

Ask any Clemson owner, and he'll tell you it's the *easy* mower to push — light, fast, but the gall-takingest mower made. He'll tell you it's non-bobbing, hugs the ground and cuts clean at any speed. He'll tell you it's the easiest mower to adjust for height and knife contact. He'll tell you about its palm-fitting hand grips, shears bracket, handsome yellow baked-on finish.

He'll tell you that when he bought Clemson, he really got mower for his money.

Your hardware, seed or department store—anywhere in the U.S.A. or Canada — will show you why you'll smile when you cut with a Clemson. Three models to take it easy on your budget.

Clemson E-17
Absolutely the finest mower made
$33.95*

Clemson 17
Full 17-inch swath at moderate cost
$28.95*

Clemson 16
15-inch swath with all basic Clemson features
$24.95*

America's First Thousand-Mile Mower

**Prices higher Denver west and Canada, and subject to change without notice. Sold only by retailers buying from recognized distributors.*

Buy

CLEMSON

Made by Clemson Bros., Inc., Middletown, N.Y.
Manufacturers of Star Metal Cutting Products

If you'd like to whip pests

before they whip you...

If you'd like professional help

with your garden problems...

if you'd like to see results that

make your neighbors green-eyed

...you'll want this Book

$3.95

for the gardener whose time is limited

Hundreds of expert short cuts and how-to pictures organized for instant reference

Filled with down-to-earth advice and ideas that stimulate a gardener's imagination, packed with how-to pictures that explain without words, this book summarizes the experience and knowledge of America's foremost gardening authorities—the editors of *Better Homes & Gardens*.

You'll use it so often that you'll really appreciate the washable cover, the ring binder with exclusive paper lifter that makes pages so easy to turn, the tab index for instant reference, and the other supremely practical features of this Garden Book.

Get your copy now . . . it's like an extra hand with the garden work. If your book, department, or hardware store can't supply you, order postpaid from 7505 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Better Homes and Gardens Garden Book

Magnificent color

Tuberous begonias need good air circulation and protection from the noon sun. Tubers for garden beds are best started in pots, then shifted. A starting bench like this will accommodate large numbers

Healthy, small-diameter tubers will flower, but larger ones send up more stems. For growing in pots, choose tubers at least $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches across.

Cost does not wholly tell the value. Newly named kinds of which color and form are guaranteed are priced higher than mixed lots of same size. Tubers of bush types also run slightly larger than those of the hanging-basket types.

Stanley

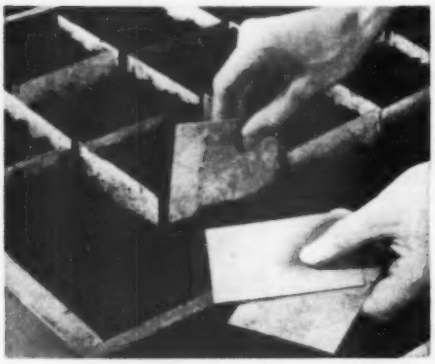
Tubers can be started any time from January to the end of April. Plants should not be exposed outdoors until all danger of frost is past.

Use 6- to 7-inch pots. Fill each to 1 inch of rim with recommended soil mixture (page 68). Press rounded side of each tuber into soil as far as shoulder. Do not cover the dished-in top until the new sprouts are 3 inches tall.

at first try

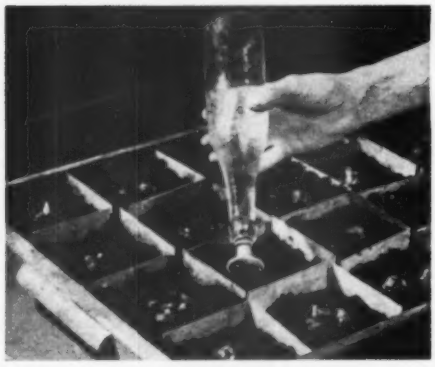
Begins on page 68

You need only a small space to start a big lot of begonias



Available space in sunny windows can be stretched to accommodate more tubers if you start them in shallow boxes. Use bottomless plant bands or metal or wooden dividers as here. Use screws, or nail lightly so one side can be removed

Press tuber into each space after thoroughly dampening the soil. Be sure rounded side is down. If there is doubt, examine after 3 days. New shoots start around rim of indented stem scar. Keep in good, strong light at 55 to 65 degrees



Watering must be done with care. Dribble water around, never into, sprouting tubers. After shifting to pots or beds, use fine spray often but don't waterlog soil. To avoid fungus troubles, leave bit of stem when you cut each bloom

"I want a power mower, too!"

"Just be sure it's a Pennsylvania"

"You look as if you were out for a stroll instead of mowing a lawn."

● *"That's the way I feel. When George is busy, I like to mow the lawn. It's so easy with a Pennsylvania. It's just pleasant exercise."*

No Wonder Careful Buyers Choose It

"You know George is an engineer and before deciding on a Pennsylvania he compared all makes. He said this is the finest grass cutting machine and the easiest to take care of. The longest lasting, too."

Yes, Pennsylvania mowers work like new for many, many years. They mow your lawn with a minimum of shop service and repairs. That's why dealers who handle Pennsylvanias praise them so much.

If you like mechanical details, Pennsylvania power mowers have easy Push-Pull finger-tip control of throttle and clutch . . . full-tempered, double ground hi-carbon blades . . . designed for ease of maintenance . . . easy adjustment for height of cut . . . Briggs & Stratton motors . . . Triple-A ball bearings and seven other important features . . . Your dealer will be glad to tell you about them.

Write for helpful free folder —"How to Choose a Lawn Mower." Address Pennsylvania Lawn Mower Division, American Chain & Cable Company, Inc., Bridgeport, Connecticut.

ACCO

In hand mowers, too, Pennsylvanias are made intentionally better

GREAT AMERICAN
Choice of professional gardeners

PENNSYLVANIA, JR.
For heaviest duty and unusual cutting conditions

TRIMMER AND EDGER
Does trimming and edging easier, faster, better

Product of
UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY
Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N. Y.

A new look—a new life

Continued from page 191

per lip fails to unite with another part and leaves a narrow opening. The plastic operation consists of bringing the central muscular layer of the lip together with a few catgut stitches. Then the edges of the mucous membrane are woven together from the inside with fine, silk threads.

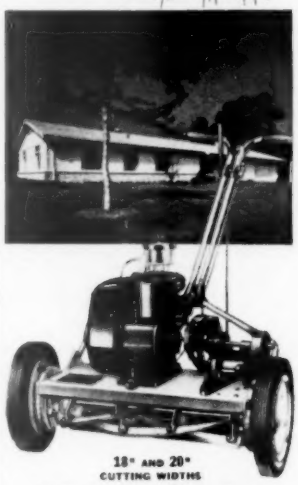
A cleft palate deformity occurs when the bones forming the roof of the mouth fail to fuse when the unborn infant is in the embryo stage and result in an unnatural opening between the nose and the mouth. The operation to clear up this condition consists of bringing the bones together and holding them with silver sutures until the union is complete. Although cleft palates present greater problems than harelips, the use of improved instruments has recently improved the chances for successful operations in these cases. The stitches now used are finer than hair and are therefore scarcely visible at all.

Sometimes, the tissues of the lip become overdeveloped in the embryo and a child is born with unnaturally thick lips. Dr. Arthur Wilson, a psychiatrist, recently described the case of a young man whose thick lips were a target for ridicule almost as soon as he began public school. He soon discovered that when he laughed or smiled broadly, his lips seemed to take on an especially distasteful appearance. As a result, he stopped laughing and would lapse into prolonged periods of melancholia. When he finished high school, he got a job as a salesman but a salesman with an inferiority complex who can never bring himself to laugh can hardly expect to collect many commissions. In desperation, the young man went to the psychiatrist who in turn recommended a plastic operation. "He'd never dreamed of plastic surgery," says Doctor Wilson. "He'd always assumed it was just an expensive luxury for movie stars."

The operation itself was comparatively simple. After the patient was given a local anesthetic, an incision was made into the lips from inside the mouth. Then an elliptical portion of excess tissue was cut away and the lips reshaped. When it was all over, there wasn't a reason in the world for anyone to call the young man "Glutton Lips" again.

A child who is born with small warts or moles on his face can have them removed by simple radiation. Sometimes, however, the wart is large and flat-topped, or a mole is equally large and hairy. In these cases, it becomes necessary to operate. First the offending wart or mole is cut out and then a skin-graft operation to cover the affected area is necessary. Since the emotional disturbance resulting because of a facial blemish of this kind is heightened by the fantastic (and groundless) superstitions still

Cooper
"KLIPPER"
will give your lawn
that New Look



18" AND 20" CUTTING WIDTHS

Only Cooper Brings You All These Exclusive Features

- **Fully enclosed chain drive.**
- **Oversize fully enclosed Timken Bearings.**
- **Unbreakable tubular steel handles.**
- **Patented, positive action non-wearing clutch.**
- **Extra strong zinc die cast alloy construction.**
- **Zinc die cast alloy drive pinions with hardened steel inserts.**
- **Patented "Quickset" height adjustment from ½" to 2¾".**
- **Power driven Weed Clippers (optional equipment).**
- **Always dependable Briggs & Stratton motors.**

NO OTHER POWER MOWER CAN MATCH IT

Also available are Cooper Roller type power mowers, with or without riding attachments and with cutting widths from 27" to 65".

Your dealer will gladly demonstrate one of these outstanding COOPER power mowers. Write for his name.

BUILT FOR THOSE WHO WANT THE BEST

COOPER MANUFACTURING COMPANY
607 609 SOUTH FIRST AVENUE, MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA

WRITE FOR COPY OF THIS ATTRACTIVE FOLDER

Name _____
Address _____
City and State _____

You can have a

BETTER GARDEN

with

FERRY'S SEEDS

FERRY-MORSE SEED CO.

DETROIT MOUNTAIN VIEW

You'll enjoy listening to the "Garden Gate" Saturdays—C. B. S.

Every tooth in every blade digs the soil like a spade

Works as you walk!

40 Rotating hoe points and 5 cultivator teeth do the job 10 times faster than hoe and rake. Makes gardening easier—more fun—better crops. For extra fine seed beds use—

RO-HO GARDENER

Weeds—Hoes Mulches Cultivates

Easy as mowing a lawn. Kills weeds and mulches soil. Write for Free Folder

ROWE MFG. COMPANY

463 Adams St., Galesburg, Ill.

Makes Mowing Easy!

trouble-free

EXCELLO

power mower

(Reel & Rotary Models)

Briggs & Stratton Engine
Crucible Steel Blades
Timken Bearings
Positive Clutch

18", 21", 24" models

EXCELLO—Co-makers of the Nation's Lawns

HEINEKE & COMPANY

1902-1952 • Springfield, Illinois

current about warts and moles, these operations should be performed without undue delay.

Lumpy blood-vessel tumors and large scars also require surgical removal and skin grafts. Small scars, however, can be removed with the scalpel and the fresh edges of skin sewn together, eliminating the necessity for a graft.

In general, plastic operations on children should be performed before the child reaches school age. In cases such as harelips, cleft palates, and birthmarks, it is advisable to operate as soon after birth as possible so that the child will not even feel the emotional problem of its disfigurement. Most babies are strong enough to undergo harelip surgery when they are six weeks old.

Nose operations are an exception to this general rule. They often have to be delayed until the age of 17 because the nose keeps growing until that time. However, it takes a number of years before a nose deformity really becomes prominent.

One aspect of plastic surgery which is of little or no concern to young people but which may be extremely vital to the older person is the face-lifting operation. Age plays favorites. At 40 and 50, some men and women retain the firm, smooth skin of youth, but others are less fortunate. Deep wrinkles, jowls, double chins, sagging skin, and corrugated throats are their heritage. Modern face-lifts are accomplished by incisions made at the temple and within the hairline so that they are not externally visible. From the inside of the skin, the surgeon's instruments loosen up the skin all over the face. The skin is then pulled up and the excess tissue which has formed into wrinkles, jowls, bags, or double chins is lopped off.

An interesting study of the psychological value of face-lifting

[*Turn to next page*

Play ball!

I remember when I taught my boy
The way to catch a ball,
And how to throw it straight and true.
"It isn't hard at all,"
I said, and sometimes tossed it high
And caught it by myself
While he stood by, admiringly,
But now I'm on the shelf.

Oh, there's still marveling enough
At strength of throwing arm
And shoestring catches made as if
By some unearthly charm.
There's admiration still, but now
The wonder's in my face . . .
That's *my* boy there, in yonder lot.
See him steal that base?

—*Richard Armour*

smooth

NO BUTTONS NO BUMPS NO HUMPS

Sealy TUFTLESS

Here are the clues: a lavish lullaby available in twin and full sizes . . . a top as sleek and uncluttered as a flight deck . . . firm as a promise to a best friend . . . and faultlessly free of rest-robbing tufts, old-fashioned buttons-and-bumps! What else could it be but the world's most modern mattress . . . the supremely luxurious Sealy Tuftless? Isn't it time you joined the hundreds of thousands who enjoy this newest, brightest slumber solution?

© SEALY, 1952

666 LAKE SHORE DRIVE • CHICAGO

SINCE 1881—FACTORIES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

STOP PAIN INSTANTLY
COMBAT INFECTION
PROMOTE HEALING

WITH STAINLESS

Campho-Phenique

(PRONOUNCED CAM-FO-FIN-EEK)

USE IT FOR

PIMPLES*-ACNE
minor SKIN RASHES

Not only do pimples* heal much faster, without leaving ugly scars, but the same thing happens when Campho-Phenique is used on fever blisters, cold sores, gum boils. Wonderful too, for insect bites, cuts and scratches, minor burns caused by book matches, hot cooking utensils, hot water or steam. Just apply Campho-Phenique next time and see how fast this pain-relieving antiseptic goes to work. And it doesn't stain the skin! Get a bottle today.

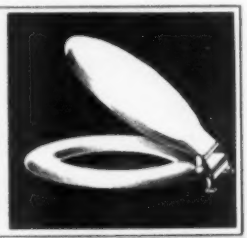
*Externally caused

Stasco

the seat of good housekeeping

For sale by your plumber

STANDARD TANK & SEAT COMPANY, CAMDEN 2, N. J.



Garden Master

One Wheel Tractor

DEPENDABLE
ECONOMICAL
EFFICIENT

- POWERFUL 1½ H.P. BRIGGS & STRATTON ENGINE
- VERSATILE: MOWS, SEEDS, CULTIVATES, HARROWS, ETC.
- LABOR SAVING POWER-TAKEOFF HAS MANY USES
- EXTRA LOW OPERATING COSTS SAVES MONEY
- PRECISION CONSTRUCTION—BUILT FOR HARD SERVICE

Send for our Complete Catalog

NATIONAL FARM EQUIPMENT CO. Inc.
142 GREENE STREET N. Y. 12, N. Y.

GERANIUMS 2 DOZEN PLANTS POST-PAID $2.25

These are strong young plants that will be found very satisfactory for planting in the yards or garden. PLANTS ARE READY FOR DELIVERY APRIL 15th to JUNE 15th. Any color or mixed.

Buckley Geranium Co., Springfield, Ill.

(Try a box of these and you will want them every year)

Plan your new home carefully. It's fun, with helpful, expert assistance. See page 253.

HYPONeX
PLANT FOOD

Grows Better Plants Faster in SOIL, SAND or WATER

Simply dissolve and water all your houseplants, garden flowers, vegetables, shrubs, lawn. Produces more and larger flowers and fruit. Excellent for seedlings, cuttings, transplants. Clean, odorless. Won't burn foliage or roots if used as directed. Contains all nutritional elements—plus vitamin B1. Feeds instantly.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

If your dealer can't supply you send $1 for 1 lb. can. Makes 100 gallons.

HYDROPONIC CHEMICAL CO. Inc. Copley, Ohio, U.S.A.

A new look—a new life

Continued from preceding page

operations was conducted recently by a group of U.C.L.A. senior students as part of a research project. They investigated the case histories of 50 women who had come to plastic surgeons because they felt their overgenerous supply of wrinkles was causing them to lose their husbands. In 30 percent of the cases, they discovered that the wrinkles were serving merely as outlets for feminine emotions and that the marital difficulties were actually being caused by other factors. In the remaining 70 percent of the cases, however, the survey showed that it was indeed the lines of age which had caused husbandly eyes to rove. In the majority of these cases, marital breakups were averted, which indicated that the operations did have a great deal of value.

Not all of "cosmetic" plastic surgery is concerned with malformed facial features. One of the most important problems that many young girls are faced with is an overdeveloped and pendulous breast. Recently, a young girl was admitted to a mental institution after suffering a nervous breakdown. It turned out that she had been suffering tormenting inhibitions about her breasts ever since they began to develop in abnormal fashion when she was only 8 years old. Desperately frightened that the girls and boys in her neighborhood would find her "different," she began using extremely restrictive supports until they nearly stifled her. When she was in her teens, her breasts became pro-

A boy and his room

Our boy has a room that is all
his own.
It's full of his sacred
treasures.
Whenever we enter, we utter a
groan,
The sight is not one of our
pleasures.

For a shelf is a shelf and a toy
is a toy
And seldom the twain
shall meet
So long, I suppose, as our
boy is our boy.
(Look out, there, under
your feet!)

But someday the lad will be
gone from his room
And the shelves will be
spic and span.
Then oh, for the clutter we
view with gloom,
And the boy too swiftly
a man!

—*Richard Armour*

Get Better Fruit
Stop Worms and Diseases with

ON	WHEN
PEACH	BEFORE BUDS SWELL
APPLE, CHERRY, PEACH, PLUM	GREEN BUDS
APPLE, PEAR, CHERRY, PEACH, PLUM	PINK BUDS
APPLE, PEAR, CHERRY, PEACH, PLUM	AS PETALS FALL
APPLE, PEAR, CHERRY, PEACH, PLUM	COVER SPRAYS (10 days after petal fall and every 10-14 days)
CHERRY	AFTER HARVEST
STRAWBERRY, CURRANT, GOOSEBERRY	EVERY 10-14 DAYS through growing season

DU PONT
FRUIT TREE SPRAY

Complete Spray Schedule on Every Package

Stop Bugs and Blights on ROSES
and Other Flowers
with DU PONT
FLORAL DUST

Tough on bugs and fungous diseases but safe on plants. No more guesswork about the chemicals you need. Controls many pests including mildew and black spot of roses, septoria leaf spot of chrysanthemum. Use as dust or spray. In 8-oz. dust gun, 1-lb., and larger, sizes.

Kill Weeds, Save the Grass with Du Pont
LAWN WEED KILLER

Now it's easy to rid your lawn of dandelions, wild onion, plantain and other broadleaf weeds. Proved 2,4-D formula. Comes in handy ½-pt. (with measuring cap), and 1-qt. size. Just mix with water and spray it on. A still, warm, sunny day is best.

RELY on Du Pont products to control diseases and insects on flowers, fruit, vegetables and shrubs; kill lawn weeds, brush, crabgrass, poison ivy. If you can't get the Du Pont products you want locally, write Garden Products Section, Du Pont Building, Wilmington, Delaware.

For Better Results Use
DU PONT GARDEN PRODUCTS

DU PONT

150th Anniversary

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
. . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

lapsed. Her adolescence was a period of nightmare. She was afraid to go to the beach with other girls, insisted on dressing alone, and would become feverishly nervous if men came close to her.

When plastic surgery was recommended, she resisted violently. "An operation on the breast will give me a cancer," she screamed. It was only after repeated assurances that her fear was groundless that she finally consented. The operation consisted of cutting out the excess skin, fat, and glandular tissue from the breast. This was done by making an incision in the fold at the lower border of the breast—to avoid external scars. After the excess tissue was removed and the breasts made smaller, the glands were raised to their new positions and attached to the chest. Through an opening in the skin, the nipples were transposed to their new raised positions.

After the operation was completed, the girl had a well-formed bust that was neither pendulous nor too small. It will take some time before her mental scars are completely healed but she is already losing many of her earlier inhibitions and feelings of frustration.

There is little doubt that plastic surgery can help to surmount many an economic as well as a social and psychological barrier. One plastic surgeon who checked on the economic status of a number of salesmen on whom he'd operated found that their income had greatly increased since they'd presented their "new look" to the world. Personnel experts and employment agency executives agree that there is no question but that individuals with definitely malformed facial features often have a difficult time getting—and keeping—a decent job. As one employment agency head recently pointed out, "Employers pay lip service to the idea that a person with a facial defect should not be discriminated against, but they usually don't translate this idea into practice."

The good plastic surgeon is a doctor who is not only skilled in the use of the scalpel but also has the eye and the hand of the sculptor and a keen knowledge of accepted standards of beauty. If you are seeking a plastic operation for yourself or your child, your family doctor will undoubtedly be able to recommend you to a qualified surgeon.

In case of doubt, you can write to the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, to get the names of qualified plastic surgeons in your community, or nearby.

Beauty may be only skin deep, as the philosophers insist, but as long as we live in a society where malformed or disfigured faces constitute a serious threat to an individual's health, happiness, and well-being, then a visit to the plastic surgeon can become a matter of sheer necessity, rather than of mere vanity.

In the case of a child, no time should be lost in seeking expert advice. Early treatment may prevent his suffering personality damage.

You can really take it easy when there's a smooth-running Worcester Shear Master in the family. So effortless to operate that even the gals like to use it! Sharp-cutting "Sta-Temp" blades that stay sharp longer. Clutch and speed controls right at your finger tips. Totally enclosed chain and sprocket. Easy-to-get-at oil cups. Genuine Timken roller bearings. Big, traction-grip tires. And a dependable 1.6 h.p., 4-cycle Briggs & Stratton engine. You'll get years and years of faithful service out of this fine power mower, backed by Worcester's *half-century* reputation as makers of America's finest lawn mowers. Write today for illustrated literature.

Worcester

21-INCH SHEAR MASTER

FREE! An attractive, fully illustrated folder describing in detail the many outstanding features of this great power mower and the other fine Worcester lawn mowers. Write today to Worcester Lawn Mower Co., Division of Savage Arms Corporation, 87 Broadway, Chicopee Falls, Mass.

WORCESTER MAKES A MOWER FOR EVERY LAWN, EVERY BUDGET

There's a fine 18-inch power mower, the Worcester Power Master, for smaller lawns. For tough grass and weeds, you'll find the Worcester Rotor Master, power driven rotary mower, is the perfect solution. Ask to see the new Worcester *electric* mower, easy and quiet to operate. And for more modest budgets, there are three excellent hand mowers. See the Worcester line at your dealer's.

Best care for sheer curtains

Begins on page 159

Nylon, Orlon, and Dacron. These materials are strong enough to take machine washing. Such strong methods aren't necessary, however, since soil can't penetrate the fibers. Simply squeeze them through warm suds, and the dirt will float out. Rinse, and press out excess water with a towel. Hang over a rod or taut line, or replace them at windows. Pull gently to make sure seams are smooth and corners square. Most nylon curtains will require slight pressing of hems and ruffles. Use a warm iron, while curtains are still damp or after they are dry. Orlon acrylic fiber and Dacron polyester fiber (Du Pont trademarks) dry even faster than nylon and need little or no ironing.

If necessary, you may bleach white nylon curtains with the same solution of household bleach recommended for cotton. But forget starch and stretchers. Fragile as these curtains appear, they have great strength and resiliency, and can be readily laundered without danger of shrinkage or loss of finish. As you might suspect, they cost more than cotton or rayon, but their long wear and minimum upkeep are fair returns on your investment.

Glass fiber. Squeeze these through mild, warm suds just as you would your stockings. Rinse and roll in a towel. Do not *bleach, starch, stretch, or iron.* Rehang your curtains at the windows while they're still damp, adjusting the hems to shape. They'll be smooth and dry in a few minutes.

Silk, linen. For best results, send to a reliable dry cleaner.

I've never had a sick day in my life

I'd love to be ill,
Just a little bit ill,
Just enough so I'd take to my bed
With a minor malaise
For three or four days,
As, for instance, a cold in the head.

I'd love to relax
And go through the stacks
Of the books which I haven't had time for,
Which an hourly sneeze
Or an asthmatic wheeze
Would give me a reason and rhyme for;

So, for pillows galore
And a sign on the door
Saying, "Please don't disturb—patient resting."
I would welcome some germs
On the following terms:
They must be only mildly congesting.

—*Tom Talman*

SCREENING
woven of
Firestone Velon®
withstands abuse—laughs at weather Winter and Summer

Permanent, year 'round Screening woven of FIRESTONE *Velon* gives you advantages you never dreamed of in ordinary screening.

You never need worry about damage from accidental pressure or impact. In a test, it stood up under the weight of a 250 lb. man for fifteen minutes—smoothing out an instant after he stepped off, without break or bulge.

WON'T STAIN SIDINGS

Just as important to you, you don't have the chore of putting up Screening woven of FIRESTONE *Velon* in the Spring, taking it down in the Winter. Because sun, rain, salt spray, cold — even snow — can't hurt it. It won't "bleed" or stain the sills and sides of your house. *It never needs painting.* Never costs you a penny's upkeep . . . . yet it is priced lower than most conventional types of screening.

Choose from 3 eye-pleasing colors—forest green, bronze brown or aluminum gray. At hardware, building supply and Firestone stores.

"PASSING THE SCREEN TEST"

Write for your free copy of this entertaining booklet, colorfully illustrated, fun to read.

PLASTIC WOVEN PRODUCTS INC.
PATERSON 3, NEW JERSEY

The rake that gives you a **LIFT!**

DISSTON.

Spring Action Rake!

Designed by a professional gardener for free and easy raking!

"Back-bone" spring takes strain off rake teeth . . . makes raking less tiring!

Teeth supported by special cross-brace device for easy, springy action!

Flexible flat spring-steel teeth won't catch on surface roots, plants, or shrubbery . . . won't cut or tear grass!

Made in two sizes: D-18A (18½") and D-24A (24")

A PRACTICAL GIFT for any man or woman interested in perfect lawn care!

Look for the name **DISSTON** on your next rake!

Also made by Disston—K-11 RAKETTE with "TOUCH-ALL" TEETH

Patented design: Hardened and tempered flat spring-steel teeth are graduated in length . . . each tine touches ground in raking. Popular price!

AT YOUR HARDWARE DEALER'S NOW!

HENRY DISSTON & SONS, INC.
502 Tacony, Philadelphia 35, Pa., U.S.A.
In Canada, write:
2-20 Fraser Ave., Toronto 3, Ont.

Big pickings from small spaces

Begins on page 288

garden will thrive best if you spread a layer of well-rotted compost over it.

Where rows will be spaced close, it's more practical to spread a complete plant food over the entire plot than to confine it to rows. Use at the rate of 3 pints for each 10x10-foot area.

Then spade to full spade depth and rake smooth. After the space is planted, keep off as much as possible. Lay down a board the length of the row to walk on and reduce soil packing.

Plant pole snap beans, cucumbers, and squash as soon as the soil feels warm in May. It's best to wait 7 to 10 days longer before planting Limas, because the soil *must* be warm.

Set tomatoes along your fence or small-space garden about two weeks after the average date for the last killing frost in your location. Get the approximate date of last hard frost in your area from your local weather station.

To make your salad garden, stretch a cord between two stakes to make straight furrows for seeds and a guide for setting plants.

Although it prefers cool weather, you can make lettuce grow all summer by planting in good soil, keeping it weeded, providing moisture, and keeping pests and disease off the plants.

Sow first planting of heat-resistant varieties as soon as the ground is workable in the spring.

Pull out excess seedlings while they are small, leaving plants spaced about 3 inches apart. You can make a second planting about the middle of August in the North.

Plant onion sets or plants at once. Sets smaller than a half-inch in diameter are later than larger ones, but are useful to prolong the season if you make only one planting. And you get more sets to the quart.

You can start radishes even before frost danger is past, at the rate of about 12 to 15 seeds per foot of furrow.

Plant chives and rhubarb chard at once.

If you include rhubarb in your permanent planting, roots planted in spring will yield their first crop next year. If spring-planted from seed, they will need two full seasons' growth before harvesting.

Egyptian onions, treated like fall-planted bulbs, will yield green onions the following spring.

Tips to insure big production in tiny space

Photographs: McFarland

If your planting space for vegetables is limited, concentrate on short, tight rows. Then your plants will be in quick and easy reach, with no walking between rows necessary. For good results, plant in good garden soil in a spot that gets sun at least for half of the day

More on next page

Work Less—Grow More!
Merry Tiller

PREPARES SOIL IN ONE OPERATION

Save hours of labor with this easily operated power tiller, rotary cultivator and garden tractor. Tills and mulches up to 10" deep in any kind of soil. Does many other jobs with low cost attachments. Sturdy Merry Tiller out performs larger, heavier machines. Tines fully guaranteed.

$159.50 f. o. b. factory

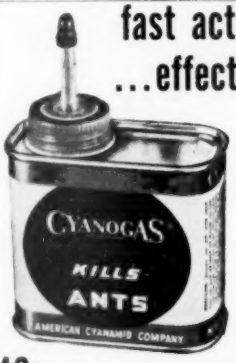
Ask For Demonstration

See the Merry Tiller work the soil, weed close to shrubs and plants. Test ease of finger tip controls. 2 h.p., 4-cycle motor. Dealer inquiries invited.

Get Free Folder! Write:

MERRY TILLER, 812 Skinner Building
P. O. Box 1835, Seattle 11, Wash.

fast acting ...effective



40¢ At Drug, Hardware and Seed Stores.

DO IT EASIER-FASTER-BETTER with a SHAW DU-ALL Walking or Riding Tractor

Plow
Plant
Cultivate
Mow
Rake
Cut Trees
Saw Wood

1½, 2½, 3 and 5 H.P. walking tractors for all large and small gardening. 6, 8 and 12 H.P. riding models that will handle good sized farms. Quality built for 50 years.

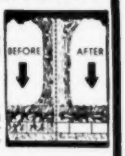
All wanted tools and attachments. See the Shaw dealer. Write for **FREE CATALOGS,** low prices on complete Shaw line. Address

SHAW MANUFACTURING CO.
1605 Frost St., Galesburg, Kansas
668-A N. 4th St., Columbus, Ohio

SEWER TROUBLE?

"Root Eliminator" KEEPS Sewers & Septic Tanks OPEN

Easy-to-use chemical prevents and frees stoppage of sewer by roots. Just drop one soluble briquette in your lavatory monthly.



A year's supply for only $3.95

Show this ad to your local store, or mail your order direct to us. Sent promptly, postpaid!

American Home Chemical Co., Inc.
275 Berkley Road • Indianapolis 8, Indiana

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Your AFRICAN VIOLET Catalog FREE

WINDOW GARDENERS SEND FOR YOUR COPY OF THIS BIG 24 PAGE CATALOG • MANY VARIETIES ILLUSTRATED IN COLOR • AFRICAN VIOLETS IN BLOOM 11¢ & UP—POSTPAID AND GUARANTEED

MRS. JENNIE SPOUTZ
34364 Moravian
Fraser, Michigan

BUYING A LAWNMOWER?

BE SURE IT HAS A CONTINENTAL RED SEAL ENGINE

Products of experience dating from 1902

PARTS AND SERVICE IN YOUR COMMUNITY

Continental Motors Corporation

AIR-COOLED INDUSTRIAL ENGINE DIVISION
12800 KERCHEVAL AVENUE • DETROIT 14 MICHIGAN

your garden's best friend
ALASKA
Fish Fertilizer
DEODORIZED COMPLETELY
ALL FISH-100% Organic
• 1 GAL. EQUIVALENT TO 200 LBS. OF RAW FISH
• 1 TABLESPOON MAKES 1 GALLON
• DOG AND CAT REPELLENT ADDED
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

NATURE'S OWN FERTILIZER—No fillers or chemical boosters added. Just add water. Immediately available to plants. Use indoors and outdoors. For both acid and anti-acid plants. Keeps indefinitely. Grow show flowers. If your dealer doesn't stock it, send $1.00 for 8 oz. bottle postpaid—enough for 16 gallons. Dealer inquiries invited. Alaska Fertilizer Company, 84 Seneca St., Seattle 1, Washington.

LAWN & GARDEN LABOR SAVER

18 TOOLS IN 1
• Plows · Tills
• Rows · Harrows
• Cultivates
• Mows lawns
• Cuts weeds
• Dozes dirt
• Blows snow
• Portable power unit

FORGE

LAWN & GARDEN TRACTOR AND TOOLS

Rugged! Easy to handle! Quality engineered, fully guaranteed! Compare with others at $50 to $75 more! See dealer or write for Folder 25.

$119.50 TRACTOR WITH 2 H.P. ENGINE
TOOLS $4.50 to $42.50

GEORGE GARDEN TOOL DIV.
Community Industries Assn.
Sullivan—Illinois

NEW! Lawne-Mulcher ATTACHMENT

BUILDS TURF As You Mow!

Beautify your lawn with this scientifically designed and patented attachment. Adjusts to fit your own hand mower from 14" to 20" width. Throws grass clippings forward so coarser ones are recut fine to sift down out of sight and form a natural mulch.
• Conserves moisture, protects roots from scorching!
• Saves fertilizer . . . reduces weed germination!
• Eliminates grass catchers and grass raking!

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE! Prepaid Only $6.95

LAWN MULCHER CO., INC.
75 E. WACKER DRIVE CHICAGO 1, ILL.

EASY TO USE

AUTOMATIC Lever Spray® HOSE NOZZLE

for FLOWERS • LAWN • WALKS • CAR • ETC.

• Squeeze — it's on! Fine mist, spray or heavy stream at slight hand pressure. Locks in position desired.
• Release — it's off! Automatically! One hand operation. Saves water, time.

$1.69 from your supplier, or write

KAY PRODUCTS INDUSTRY
1389 Sloane Avenue • Lakewood 7, Ohio

Big pickings from small spaces

Continued from preceding page

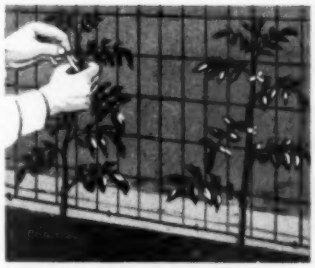
Here are basic steps to grow fence crops

Planting. Spade, smooth a strip at fence base. In 2-inch furrow, space pole beans 2 seeds every 6 inches. Sow cukes in groups of 5 seeds, at 12-inch intervals. Thin.

Sow squash seed in groups 3 feet apart. Set tomatoes in holes 18 inches apart.

Feeding. Make a furrow 4 inches from stems of beans, on both sides if possible, when plants begin to twine. Side-dress with 1 cup plant food to each 25 feet of furrow. Water in and cover with soil.

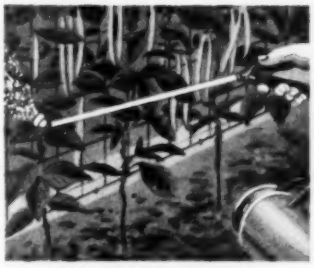
When planting cucumbers, squash, sprinkle plant food in bottom of hill, cover with soil.



Tying, weaving vines. Tie carefully into fence the unruly bean vines that don't catch hold. Handle your pole Limas in similar fashion.

Interlace cucumber and squash vines into fence so tendrils cling when plants are about 10 inches long.

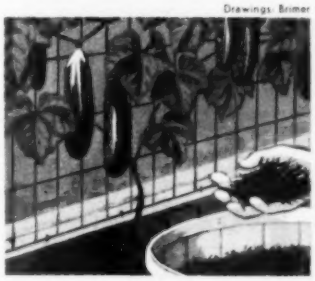
Let 2 tomato stems develop. Tie to fence with cloth strips or commercial ties.



Pest control. Spray beans with rotenone, a pyrethrum-rotenone mixture, or methoxychlor to control beetles. Use lindane or P-R mixture for black lice beneath leaves. Same for pole Limas.

Keep old, new cucumber leaves coated with methoxychlor or P-R mixture to control striped cucumber beetles, young squash bugs.

Drawings: Brimer



Mulching. Before weather gets hot and soil dry, spread several inches dried grass, weeds, or peatmoss on soil along both sides of fence at the base of your vines.

Apply similar mulch on the ground around tomato plants about 4 or 5 weeks after you set them out.

As large leaves of squash cast a dense shade, mulching usually isn't necessary.

Protect your children WITH CYCLONE FENCE!

CYCLONE FENCE around your yard prevents your children from dashing impetuously into traffic. Protects them from stray animals. Curbs their impulse to wander away. Cyclone Fence protects your pets and property, too.

Cyclone is a *quality* fence. Made of heavily-galvanized steel, it lasts longer than fence made of other materials. Cyclone's factory-trained men usually erect this fence; but, to save money, you can do the job yourself. Send coupon for free illustrated book.

CYCLONE FENCE, AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE DIVISION
UNITED STATES STEEL COMPANY
WAUKEGAN, ILLINOIS • SALES OFFICES COAST TO COAST

FREE BOOK ON FENCE. Our big, 32-page book contains descriptions, drawings and scores of photographs of different styles of fence. Included is fence that beautifies *and* protects; fence that is ornamental; fence that is virtually non-climbable; fence that establishes your property lines *definitely*, yet *pleasingly*; picket fence that is stately. This book also tells how to fence your garden, yard, tennis court. Whether you need a few feet of fence or miles of it, you'll want this book. Send for your copy. It's free.

Cyclone Fence, Waukegan, Ill., Dept. 252
Please mail me, without charge or obligation, a copy of "Your Fence."
Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

Cyclone is the trade-mark name of fence made only by Cyclone. Accept no substitute.

USS CYCLONE FENCE

UNITED STATES STEEL

Beautify Your Home
with these modern, double-value doors

● TRUSCON RESIDENTIAL INTERIOR STEEL DOORS now are immediately available, in swing and slide types, to give you the ultimate in two big values: modern design and long life. In addition, these Truscon Steel Doors are extremely attractive in price. They compete favorably with doors of other materials when all cost factors are considered. Investigate!

Truscon Residential Interior Steel Doors are available in swing and slide types. Can't swell, shrink, warp or stick.

Always close easily, quietly. Quick to install. No fitting, cutting or planing—*ever!* All hardware, hinges, locksets and frames furnished complete.

See your local building supply dealer, your architect or building contractor, or send coupon for FREE literature on Truscon Residential Interior Steel Doors and Truscon Steel Windows.

TRUSCON STEEL COMPANY, 1082 Albert Street, Youngstown 1, Ohio
Sales Offices, Warehouses and Dealers in all Principal Cities • Subsidiary of Republic Steel Corporation

TRUSCON STEEL COMPANY, 1082 Albert Street, Youngstown 1, Ohio
Please send me free illustrated literature on all the features and special advantages of Truscon Residential Steel Doors and Windows.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... *Zone* ..... *State* .....

Mothers! Keep your children SAFE!

ANCHOR FENCE will *make sure* your children are safe . . . safe in your yard . . . away from traffic! What's more, Anchor Fence protects your garden and shrubbery from vandals and trespassers, *day and night*. Keeps pets from straying. And, Anchor improves the appearance of your property . . . stays erect and good-looking through the years. It's the fence that needs no annual upkeep!

Factory-trained Anchor erectors will install your Anchor Fence at modest cost, on budget terms. Look for Anchor Fence in the yellow section of your phone book. Or write for *free*, illustrated pamphlet describing Anchor's exclusive features. Address: ANCHOR POST PRODUCTS, INC., *Fence Div.*, 6520 Eastern Ave., Baltimore 24, Maryland.

Anchor Fence
Nation-wide Sales and Erecting Service

MAY GARDEN REMINDERS:

Now's the

CENTRAL-EAST

Set out bedding plants—geraniums, lantana, petunias, snapdragons—when danger of frost is past.

Plant glad bulbs at intervals of about two weeks and you'll get a succession of bloom.

Move house plants outdoors later in the month.

Keep gloxinias, African-violets, ferns, ivies out of direct sun; keep coleus, wax-begonias, and geraniums in part shade.

Cut blooms from tulips and daffodils as soon as they fade, to prevent seeds forming. Dig and burn tulips that appear diseased.

Water peonies regularly to get lush blooms.

Keep a sharp eye on bush and climbing roses for rose slugs—soft-bodied pests that skeletonize leaves. Spray or dust leaves with DDT, arsenate of lead, or a multipurpose combination.

Spray weeds away in established lawns with a 2,4-D

SOUTH-SOUTHEAST

Sow seed of perennials for next season's bloom now—dianthus, poppies, lupines, columbine, lobelia.

Plant centipede and St. Augustine grasses from sprigs in Lower South; zoysia grass in Lower and Middle South.

Sow seed of asters, cosmos, marigolds, nasturtiums, and zinnias; grow sweet alyssum, clarkia, impatiens in shady spots.

Plant dahlias, ismene, montbretia, tuberoses, and zephranthes in Upper and Middle South.

Start waterlilies in your pool.

Cut new lawns high to give them a chance to get well established.

Thin annuals you seeded earlier and see they are spaced 1 to 10 inches apart, depending on how high and wide they will grow.

Remove foliage of early spring-flowering bulbs when

CALIFORNIA

Plant some mums in boxes or pots so you can move them where needed at bloom time.

Sow seed of cucumbers, Lima beans, tomatoes, peppers, and eggplants—all warmth-loving crops.

Trim slender, new shoots of wisteria vines back to 3 or 4 buds.

Thin and feed summer annuals that are replacing spent winter annuals.

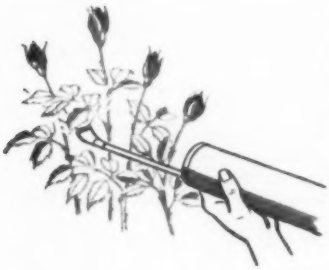
Spread a commercial "bait" around garden plants bothered by slugs and snails.

Plant Hall's honeysuckle, trailing lantana, honeybells, ivy geraniums, and thyme on banks in sun.

Water fruits and vegetables coming into bearing regularly.

Root new impatiens plants—cut 3- or 4-inch tips

time to...



Coat the foliage of your roses (and other flowers in your garden that are bothered with pests) with a multipurpose dust or spray.

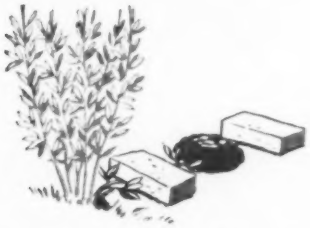
Plan to do this every 7 to 10 days all summer, and take especial care to direct your sprayer or dust-gun nozzle so you reach undersides of the leaves.

Nicotine dust or nicotine sulfate spray checks aphids.

weed killer. Spray on a day with no wind, and hold nozzle close to ground to prevent drifting spray.

Make first plantings of beans, corn, squash, and tomatoes when soil and air are warm.

Cut the flower stalks from your rhubarb plants.



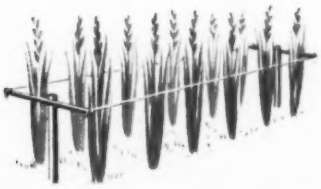
Start new plants of pyracantha, leucothoe, and evergreen shrubs by "layering" branches while they're still attached to mother plant.

Bend branch to ground, and weight with two bricks spaced a foot apart. Cover branch between bricks with soil. Top and root sprout from covered stem.

it turns brown and falls down. Dig and store bulbs, if desired—replace with zinnias or other annual flowers.

Keep azaleas, camellias, and gardenias mulched with 3 or 4 inches of acid peatmoss, pine needles, or oak leaves as dry weather approaches.

In Upper South feed azaleas, boxwood, camellias, gardenias, rhododendrons special acid plant food.



If you're growing glads to cut—maybe in rows along with your vegetables—they need protection from wind.

Stretch cords or wires down both sides of your row. Tie ends to crosspieces on stakes 18 inches high.

More on next page

from scraggly plants and place in water in hot sun.

Sow seed of biennials for bloom next season. Shade beds with cheesecloth supported by stakes.

Summer house plants in a shady spot outdoors.

Save grass clippings to use for mulching between vegetable and fruit rows, and in your flower borders.

Good hardware dealers carry GUARANTEED Goodyear Garden Hose — rubber hose and FIESTA rubber tube with vinyl cover — both rayon reinforced, plus all-vinyl. It lasts years longer!

AT YOUR DEALER'S NOW

Guaranteed GOODYEAR GARDEN HOSE

WHAT A DIFFERENCE the whole house over!

with modern kitchen ventilation by ***TRADE-WIND***

Never before has a ventilator done so complete a job of eliminating smoke and grease and cooking odors.

Installed in a metal or wood cabinet directly over your range, Trade-Wind's Super Clipper stops kitchen smudge that spreads to other parts of the home. There are dual inlets — at the ceiling level and above the range. The Super Clipper's metal air filters capture every floating bit of dirt and grease, can be easily washed in soapy water. And the Super Clipper is so simple and inexpensive to install.

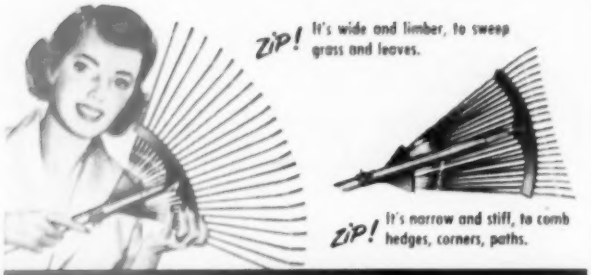
Whether you're building or remodeling, your home deserves the best. In the home of tomorrow, it's Trade-Wind!

There are ceiling models, too, that can be inconspicuously placed to rid your kitchen of all cooking nuisances.

Price Offers An Inducement But Quality Offers A Reason

SEND THIS COUPON FOR ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET

Trade-Wind Motor Fans, Inc., 5731 S. Main St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.
Please send me literature on the Trade-Wind.
*Name*_____
*Address*_____ *City*_____ *State*_____



SPEEDLINE adjustable lawn broom

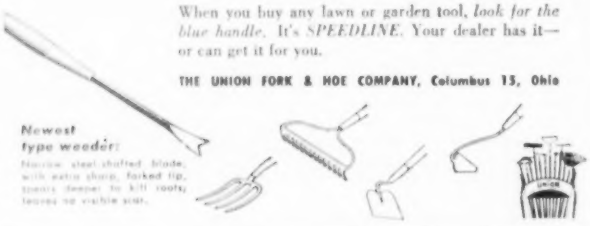
One of a matched and balanced set of modern speed tools for busy gardeners

What a handy time-saving tool! One quick push spreads it 20 inches wide—wider than ordinary lawn brooms—to cover ground faster with its 22 extra flexible steel fingers. Fingers are flat, clock-spring steel; flick out grass clippings and dry leaves without a scratch to tender sod, and are positively self-cleaning.

And when you come to cleaning in corners and between hedge plants and bushes, one quick pull adjusts this lawn broom to whatever width and stiffness you desire, down to a rigid 11½ inch comb for gathering heavy trash, fallen nuts or fruit.

When you buy any lawn or garden tool, *look for the blue handle.* It's *SPEEDLINE.* Your dealer has it—or can get it for you.

THE UNION FORK & HOE COMPANY, Columbus 15, Ohio



DO MORE THAN 30 JOBS EASIER WITH

DANDY BOY

POWER UNIT

• A DANDY BOY Power Unit is a terrific work saver every month of the year. Through Spring, Summer, Fall and Winter you have DANDY BOY Easy-Hitch Implements to simplify every job from plowing to snow plowing — and all the tasks in between. Enjoy the DANDY BOY way to easier work, more leisure this year.

DANDY BOY Power and Speed for Every Job

You have your choice of THREE DANDY BOY Power Units — 2 H.P., 3 H.P. and 5 H.P. — to handle every type of soil, every kind of maintenance job around the lawn, garden or farm. And you have as many as 8 speeds, ranging from 1 to 9 M.P.H. *Compare the DANDY BOY Features* . . . They reflect the highest type of automotive engineering — to give you years of trouble-free service—Easier handling.

See Your Midland DANDY BOY Dealer for demonstration. Learn Why DANDY BOY Gives You More Performance, More Value-Per-Dollar.

You'll like a DANDY BOY Power-Unit Better

THE MIDLAND CO.
South Milwaukee
Wisconsin

Builders of Farm and Garden Implements Since 1911

Now's the time to . . .

Begins on page 312

TEXAS-SOUTHWEST

Start leaf cuttings of begonias and succulents—stem cuttings of geraniums—to replace older house plants.

Sow columbine seed in a spot protected from hot sun—soak the soil thoroughly, and cover the seeded space lightly with soil or dry peatmoss.

Cultivate flower and vegetable beds regularly to keep down weeds.

Plant elephant-ear caladiums in shade.

Dig anemones and ranunculus after they flower; store in sacks in a cool place.

Stake new and established clematis to protect their brittle new stalks from injury.

Spray euonymus with miscible oil to control scale insects. Follow directions on the container.

Separate and replant habranthus bulbs.

Sow lily seed for best germination results.

Fill in vacant spots with coleus or petunias.

Take 5-inch cuttings from your roses and root them under glass jars.

Keep down pests with multipurpose dusts or sprays.

Nip the soft, green tip growth—about 2½ inches—from the stems of your mums when the plants are about 6 inches tall, again when they have grown another 5 or 6 inches.

This pinching will force those plants that have only single stems to branch, and your plants will bear many more flowers. Space plants about 20 inches apart.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Prune deutzias, mockoranges, and other late-spring shrubs as they finish blooming.

Control strawberry weevils on evergreen bushes by spraying with lead arsenate. Use 5 level tablespoonfuls per gallon of water. Repeat spray every three weeks.

Set out broccoli, cabbage, kohlrabi, and cauliflower after frost danger.

Plant iresine, heliotrope, salvias, cannas, and similar tender plants.

Control weevils on peas with a dust containing 1 percent rotenone after blossoms appear. Use same dust for aphids—or use lindane according to manufacturer's directions on container.

Water and feed rhododendrons.

News note: The annual Rhododendron Show will be held in Tacoma, Washington, May 10-11.

If your rhododendrons have finished blooming, break off the faded flower clusters with your fingers. Break out the head of the flower from the top rosette of leaves.

This makes plants look better, and saves valuable stems for new growth. Plants are stronger, more compact, if clusters are removed properly.

Super! 3way pest killer!

kills aphis, worms, beetles by contact! by eating! by fumigating action!

Quick! Positive! Safe! A non-discoloring insecticide spray for flowers, shrubs, vines, trees, vegetables and lawns. Recommended by government experts. 4 oz. bottle makes 6 gallons.

ACME 5% Lindane Spray

Acme Quality Paints, Inc., Detroit 11, Mich.

GIANT Red Emperor EXTRA SPECIAL

BULB BOOK FREE

Largest Earliest Brightest Tall Giant TULIP 10¢

Lowest price ever, on Burpee's Top-Size Bulbs! Intense glowing scarlet, spectacular. Immense streamline petals. Flowers open up to 9 in. across. 18 in. stems. Formerly fabulously expensive, now so low in cost you will want 25 or 50, or more! *Postpaid.*

10 Bulbs $1 · 25, $2.50 · 50, $5

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.

180 Burpee Building

Phila. 32, Pa. or Clinton, Iowa or Riverside, Calif.

KILL THE ROACHES YOU DON'T SEE!

SILVERFISH WATERBUGS CRICKETS

For every roach you see, many others are in nearby hiding places. Gator Roach Hives kill these unseen roaches 24 hours a day. Guaranteed to rid your home of roaches, silverfish, waterbugs and crickets when used as directed. At most stores. If yours has none, send $1 for 9 Hives, to:

DeSoto Chemical Co., 5 N. St., Arcadia, Florida

Gator ROACH HIVES

SENSATION Electric lawn mowing can... SAVE YOUR HEART

"Like guiding a super-market cart!" That's how one owner describes the easy operation of a Sensation power mower. It makes good sense to get rid of the tiring, *heart-straining* work of pushing an old-fashioned hand mower. Switch to the new, light-weight quality-built Sensation Electric Mower with the famous *whirling blade*. With a Sensation, you'll mow grass carpet-smooth in *half the time* . . . with no need of raking. Yet your Sensation is sturdy enough to chop down tall weeds and brush. Find out now about the complete line of Sensation Electric and Gasoline Mowers. Mail Coupon today.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET TODAY

Please send me free your illustrated booklet describing the time-saving, work-saving, heart saving features of quality-built Sensation Mowers.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE

SENSATION MOWER, INC., Ralston, Nebraska

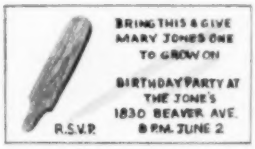
Box BHG 5-52

Invitations

with party appeal

By Perry Grant

Friendly, clever invitations tell your guests that *this* party is going to be special. Eye-catching invitations are easy to make, too! Let your family help design these intriguing messages, and it will be extra fun. Collect a few trinkets, paper, ink, scissors, and paste. Then with a little clipping and pasting, your exciting notes are ready for mailing.



Birthday party

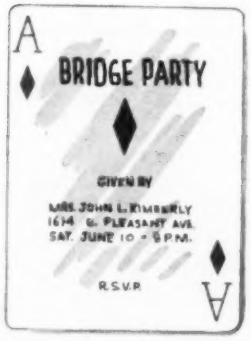
Send each guest a miniature wooden paddle to use for the traditional, one-for-each-year paddling.

Paddle's made from an *ice-cream* bar stick. Glue it to a note card which tells party time and place.

Costume party

Let a tiny turtle in his natural costume carry your invitation. You can buy small turtles in many dime, variety, or pet stores, often with a little box so it's ready for mailing.

With enamel or paint, print the date and time of your costume party on its shell. Children, especially, will enjoy receiving this *lively* greeting and be delighted with their new pet.



Bridge party

You start with an old deck of cards. Type or print your party message on the face. Be sure you select cards with only a few figures on them so the invitation can be read with ease

More on next page

Baby moved in that *afternoon* and nary a *whiff* of paint

There's *no* paint odor when you decorate walls and ceilings with Lyt-all Flowing Flat. In a matter of hours, it's dry — and your room is ready for use. There'll be only the cheery charm of fresh, new color to remind you it has just been painted. And how you'll love the effect when you choose from the modern, deep hues, the delicate tints and subtle tones of Lyt-all. It will be even more glamorous than you dreamed, for Lyt-all colors are "job tested" and come ready for use. No mixing. No guess-work. No disappointments. Remember, too, odorless Lyt-all Flowing Flat lasts longer. You can wash it new again, year after year.

For woodwork, Lyt-all's perfect quality companion is New Vitralite Enamel in matching, blending or contrasting colors — either Eggshell or Gloss.

PRATT & LAMBERT-Inc.

Paint and Varnish Makers

NEW YORK • BUFFALO • CHICAGO • FORT ERIE, ONTARIO

Home Jobs are a Snap

since I got wise to Black & Decker Electric Tools

REPAINTING furniture is easy when I sand it down first with my B&D Drill and a sanding disc. And I use it with a wire brush for cleaning iron porch railing before repainting.

POLISHING furniture, floors and woodwork with our Drill and a lambswool bonnet is Marge's job. She says it makes lots of other housework easier, too; like buffing pots and pans sparkling bright!

I'm the original guy with ten thumbs—but even my wife Marge calls me Mr. Fix-it since I swapped $22.95 for a Black & Decker Drill! I just plug it into any electric socket and drive attachments for everything from drilling holes for drapery rods and sharpening cutlery to polishing the family buggy and knocking rust off garden tools. I've found that building and fixing things around the house myself is a lot of fun and easier on the pocketbook, too.

Take it from me—whether you're a fellow thumb-masher, a handy man with tools or a fine craftsman—you can't miss with Black & Decker Electric Tools! Why not *try them out yourself* at your hardware, appliance or department store!

Plugs into any electric socket (AC or DC) — Weighs only 3¼ lbs.!

Black & Decker UTILITY **PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS**

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG giving full details on B&D Tools and accessories to:
Home Service Dept. H5B,
The BLACK & DECKER Mfg. Co.
Towson 4, Maryland

Name .....
Address .....
City & State .....

Invitations

Begins on preceding page

Come as you are

Cut a small mirror into neat 1-inch squares with a glass cutter, and then glue securely on a stiff card.

Write your message with colored crayons or bright ink. Protect mirror with cardboard before mailing.

Surprise party

When friends open your letter, they will get a surprise—a strange fluttering noise! Here's the secret.

Bend a paper clip as above; hook a rubber band between ends of clip. With cellophane tape, fasten a tiny rectangle of cardboard to center of band. Tape base of wire to sheet of paper. Wind rectangle about 50 times; hold down and fold paper.

Treasure hunt

For an air of mystery, char edges of a sheet of paper and write your invitation with lemon juice. The writing will disappear until paper is heated. Use ink for your instructions

Kitchen shower

Tuck each message inside a tiny glass salt or pepper shaker from the dimestore. To insert the note easily, roll it around a pencil. Wrap shaker well in cardboard before mailing it

More on page 319

Garden Got

End 'em with all-purpose End-o-Pest

Remarkable End-o-Pest protects flowers and vegetables against their 3 major enemies—sucking and chewing insects and fungus diseases. It's safe to use—ready mixed—ready to use in handy refillable dust gun container. Get it now!

By the makers of VIGORO —complete balanced plant food

BOLENS

Rotary Mowers

cut grass, weeds, heavy growths FAST! EASY!

Powerful, Easy-handling 20-inch Gasoline Mower

Versatile use. Adjustable cutting heights — 1¼" to 2¼". Wheels set in to permit mowing close to obstacles. Perfectly balanced, easy-to-handle. Safety guards enclose blade. Choice of powerful 2-cycle or 4-cycle engines. "Grind-a-Leaf" attachment available for Fall leaf pulverizing.

16" Bolens Electric Mower

Simple controls. Adjustable cutting heights—1" to 2½". Powerful 1/3-h.p. Delco motor. Light weight, smooth-running, perfectly balanced. Cuts cleanly over humps. 50' weather-proof cord. Extra lengths available.

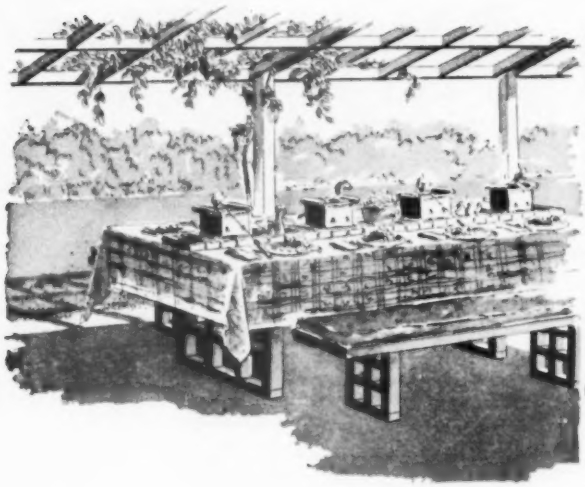
Write today for FREE literature and name of nearest dealer.

Bolens Products Division
Food Machinery and Chemical Corporation
263-S S. Park Street
Port Washington, Wisconsin

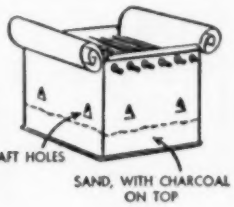
B-33

Portable barbecues you can make

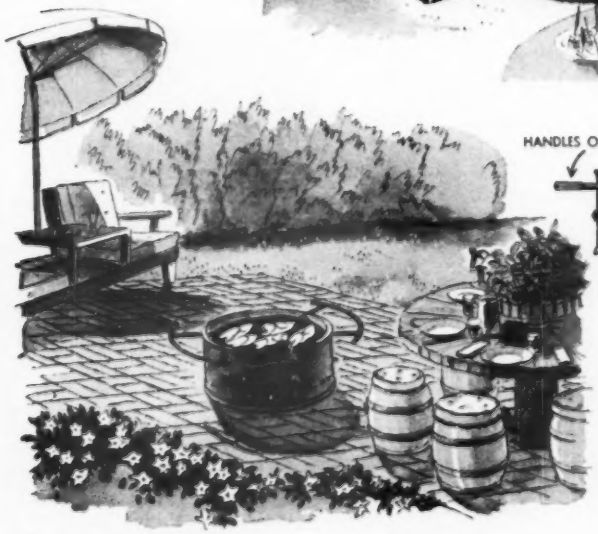
Begins on page 292

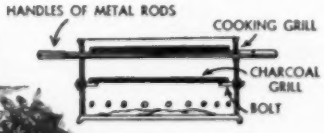


Five-gallon can. Charcoal on sand in square oilcans make individual barbecues. Line sides of the cans around the draft holes with some asbestos insulation to keep seams intact. Each barbecues his own at the table



Large pan. A heavy pan or garbage-can lid, with strap-iron legs bolted on, makes a usable, low-cost barbecue unit. Or you can use a Chinese "wak" pan, available at stores, up to 27 inches in diameter





One-quarter oil drum. Bottom fourth of oil barrel cut off with welding torch makes good, portable fireplace. For grate, use heavy wire mesh supported by bolt ends 4 inches below top. You can use old grate or expanded metal mesh supported by iron rod handles for a grill

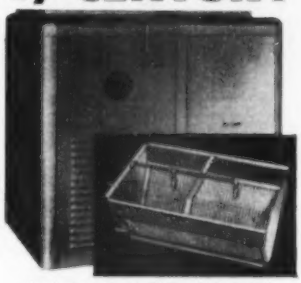
More on next page

Now

finger-tip control of HEAT, HUMIDITY and AIR PURIFICATION

tailored for your home

by CENTURY



Fresh air is purified by washing and humidified to your liking as it passes through this built-in unit. No water containers to fill—no furniture damage due to dryness—designed for comfort and health.

One unit provides all 3 requirements for comfortable, healthful heat

If the heat for your home isn't properly humidified both you and your home furnishings suffer. An automatic, controllable humidifier . . . a new and exclusive built-in Century feature . . . gives you purified air and heat humidified exactly as you want and need it. Just set the simple dual controls . . . that's all you do.

Only Century gives you these advanced features in home heating. But that's just the beginning of the good things to come when you plan a tailored Century installation for your home.

What is tailored heating?

Century dealers do more than provide the finest and most modern heating equipment. Factory-trained experts come into your home . . . . carefully examine its design and construction and thoroughly study the many factors that influence efficient heating. Then, and only then, do they tailor the Century installation that gives the most economical and healthful heat for your home.

Select from 38 Century models. Gas or oil. Call your Century dealer today for a free analysis of your home's heating requirements and cost estimate.

Century Engineering Corp., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

FREE Send a card today. Ask for your copy of "Better Living Through Better Heating". Address: Dept. BL, Century Engineering Corp., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

Century

for 26 years the finest in automatic heating.

Peter Rabbit
Uncle Remus
The Little Red Hen
Over in the Meadow
The Brownies' Circus

the stories you loved . . . in one delightful book

Little Black Sambo
The King's Breakfast
Old Mother Hubbard

You'll remember them—all those fascinating stories and poems that once absorbed you so completely.

Now—to delight your youngsters and help them develop a lasting love of good reading—50 of these masterpieces, with all the charm and color of the original illustrations, are reproduced in the *Better Homes & Gardens* Story Book.

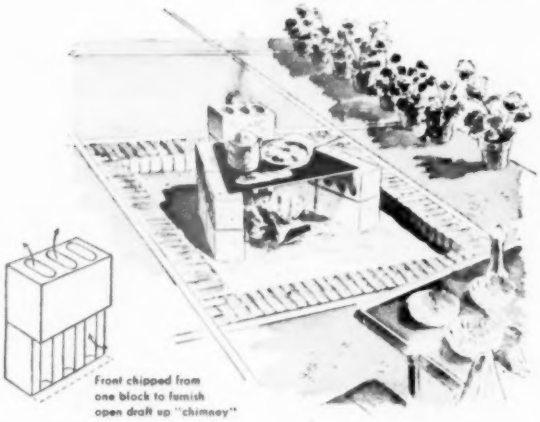
Handsomely bound, printed in easy-to-read type on fine book paper, it is a gift that will bring happiness and benefit for years to come. At your book or department store, or order postpaid from 8205 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa. **$2.95**

Better Homes and Gardens STORY BOOK

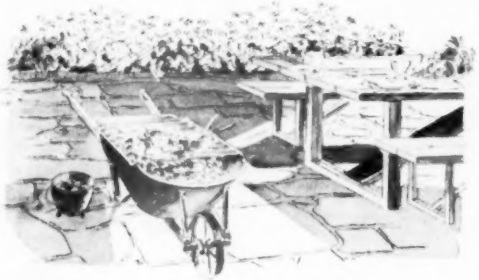
Compiled by Betty O'Connor

Portable barbecues you can make

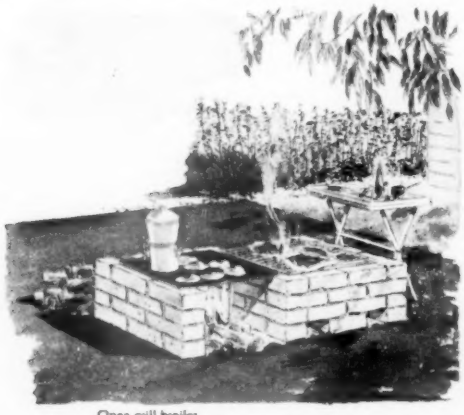
Continued from preceding page

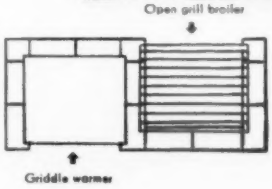


Eleven blocks. Ten whole concrete or lightweight aggregate blocks and one with a side chipped off make a firebox easy to set up on a bed of sand or gravel. Cut a sheet-iron griddle to fit flare of blocks



Mason's barrow. Perfect mobility can be had with a mason's metal wheelbarrow temporarily doubling as a cooking unit. A thick sand base keeps metal bottom from being damaged due to overheating





Forty-five bricks. Just 45 firebricks, laid up without mortar, will give you a portable fireplace that combines a griddle warmer and an open grill which two people can use at the same time. Put it up for the summer, and take it down and store bricks when season is over

"dad says

only DAVIS BUILT THE BEST

has the FLEX-A-MATIC CLUTCH"

18" Cut 11 H.P. $94.95

22" Cut 16 H.P. $113.95

F.O.B. Richmond Plus Tax

Only DAVIS has the Flex-A-Matic clutch with full safety release—a V-belt automatic transmission. Clutch controlled by throttle lever. No jerking... no jack rabbit take-offs... no runaways.

Only DAVIS gives you this easier, safer Flex-A-Matic power mowing. DAVIS is priced with the lowest. See your dealer or write:

G. W. DAVIS CORPORATION, Richmond, Indiana

the STORIES you love

51 famous stories and poems in the Better Homes & Gardens Story Book. A collection of the old favorites in children's literature. The ones you read and loved as a child. On display at your favorite book and department stores, or order direct from 5805 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa. Only $2.95 in the United States.

FREE! GARDEN IDEAS from CALIFORNIA

Dozens of fresh ideas on garden design and structures, from the famous CALIFORNIA SPRING GARDEN SHOW. Exciting new planting boxes, sun shades, walks, arbors, fences.

Write for **Garden Booklet**, California Redwood Assn., 576 Sacramento St., San Francisco 11.

Invitations

Continued from page 316

Housewarming

Your invitation suggests what the party is to be. Cut out a simple outline of a house—*your* house if you can draw it. Paste on heavy cardboard, trimmed to match outline. Then write your message in colored crayons or bright ink.

Wrap the house in a piece of blanket. Mail in regular envelope.

A mother's prayer

By Ruth Hildreth Abild

DEAR GOD,

Help me to remember this time when I can hold the whole of my baby's tiny foot in the palm of my hand. Let me remember all the other little things I might take for granted today.

The way she grasps my finger tightly and gazes into my eyes.

The sweet welcoming smile as I come to her unexpectedly.

The way she kicks her feet and spreads her toes.

Her little giggle when we play "peek-a-boo."

The happy hoots and shrieks with which she welcomes the morning.

The soft smoothness of the skin all over her little body.

The way she kicks and splashes in the bathtub.

The way her eyes gleam when she sees her bottle.

The way she leans against me when she is tired.

The complete trust she has in me. Help me never to unknowingly betray it.

Help me to be a good mother to her, to keep her healthy and happy, to teach her wisely and well.

Let me always be there when she needs me, but give me the courage to make her able to stand alone.

Show me the right way to bring up my baby to be a sweet little girl, a charming young lady, and a fine woman. And keep her happy. Amen

Orlyt YOUR NEW GREENHOUSE

A charming addition to your home where you relax in the health-giving sunshine. Raise prize-winning flowers and vegetables all year 'round. Costs less than rooms of other constructions. Made in sections for easy assembly with bolts and screws. Choice of slanted or straight sides. Also Lean-to greenhouses from $175 to $780. Foundation, plant benches, automatic heat and ventilation extra but moderately priced like the greenhouse. Write for Free Booklet No. 2M Y.

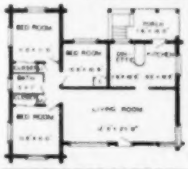
LORD & BURNHAM
Irvington, N. Y.
Des Plaines, Ill.

Greenhouse pictured 10 by 11 ft. structure only **$330**

New Book How To Grow RARE GREENHOUSE PLANTS. Post Paid, $1.00.

Pioneer LOG CABINS

New Method of Fabricating Ready-Cut Logs



Pioneer has introduced a new method of log construction which broadens the scope of this type of building to include permanent homes as well as cabins and lodges. Employing square logs with beveled edges, it results in a much more attractive structure, with smooth walls that are easy to finish and economically kept beautiful. Can be built at a cost considerably below the comparable home price of today.

Pioneer Log Cabin Co.
P. O. Box H-267, Roosevelt, Mich.

SEND 25c FOR CATALOGUE
of designs and floor plans of homes, cabins and public buildings.

YOU GET LIFETIME SERVICE
from Orangeburg Pipe and Fittings!

Root-proof . . . leak-proof . . . trouble-proof . . . pipe line service for house-to-sewer, septic tank connections, conductors from downspouts, storm drains, all outside non-pressure uses. Taper-weld® Joints make the pipeline root-proof! Orangeburg withstands corrosion, cracking, or breaking due to soil settlement or temperature changes. Use Orangeburg *Perforated* Pipe for septic tank beds, foundation drains, field drainage. Orangeburg saves money, time, work. Write for folder BH5. Orangeburg Manufacturing Co., Inc., Orangeburg, N. Y.

ORANGEBURG
THE ROOT-PROOF PIPE

For "City" Water Service beyond City Water Mains

GOULDS *new* Balanced Flow Water System

Gould's amazing new Close-Cupld Balanced-Flow Water System provides true "city" water service. The unit gives all the water you want, at one or *more* faucets at the same time (within pump capacity).

The Balanced-Flow Jet is fully automatic and corrosion resistant. It's quiet—there's only one moving part. Compact—it fits under the kitchen sink or anywhere . . . *needs no bulky tank!* And its self-adjusting capacity feature provides dependable, efficient "city" water service for your home. Send coupon below.

for Shallow Wells

Goulds Pumps, Inc. Dept. B-17
Seneca Falls, N.Y.

Please send me free 16-page booklet on the Balanced-Flow and larger Goulds Water Systems.

Name _____

Address _____

SARAN SCREENING

1. *Can't Stain!*
2. *Won't Rust!*
3. *Never Needs Painting!*

They're on to STAY!

No more screen worries! SARAN screening will never rust or corrode. It's cleaner, easier to handle, and longer-lasting. Available in either gray or green—the color is built in. Look for SARAN screening at your hardware, lumber, or building supply dealer under the trade name LUMITE *

*Trade Mark of Chicopee Mfg. Corp.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

The NATIONAL *Plastic Products Company*

Manufacturers of Saran Filaments • NEVAMAR Decorative and Industrial LAMINATES • Wyrone Molded Products

ODENTON, MARYLAND • NEW YORK, NEW YORK • LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

Where to get it

Most items shown in this issue should be available in your local stores. If, however, they are not, for your store's convenience in ordering, we list the names of the companies through which they're available.

Timesaving sewing gadgets

Page 225. Self-threading needle and mark-and-measure gauge: John Deitz & Sons, New York 10, N.Y.
Ripper: Lawaco, Box 629, Janesville, Wis.

Story back of your dishes

Page 226. Fairfield pattern: Lenox, Inc., Trenton, N.J.
Normandie pattern: Onondaga Pottery Co., Syracuse, N.Y.
Page 227. Wisteria pattern: Castleton China, Inc., 212 Fifth Avenue, New York City.
Lancaster pattern: Onondaga Pottery Co., Syracuse, N.Y.
Gloucester pattern: Copeland & Thompson, 206 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Tips on table setting

Q *How far from the edge of the table should you place silverware, plates, napkins?*
A Line them up evenly 1 inch from the table's edge. Less danger of being brushed off that way, and gives a neat look.

Q *In what order do you place knives, forks, spoons?*
A Lay your silver in the order it will be used. Always put the pieces you're going to use first on the outside. Knives and spoons go to the right of the plate—soup spoon to right of other spoons. Turn the sharp edge of the knife toward the plate in readiness for cutting. Place forks on the left with the exception of the cocktail fork. Put it at the extreme right of spoons or on the plate holding cocktail service. Salad fork goes to right of dinner fork unless salad's an appetizer.

Q *Where do beverage glasses go?*
A Put the water glass just above tip of knife. When you have a glass for milk, too, place it at the lower right of the water glass.

Q *What is the correct position for the bread-and-butter plate and butter knife?*
A Place the bread-and-butter plate to the left of the dinner plate, directly above the forks. You have three choices on where to place butter spreader on bread-and-butter plate: across top, parallel to edge of table; across right side, straight up and down like rest of silverware; or across right side at a slant.

Q *When salad's served with the main course, where do you place the plate?*
A Put salad plate to the left of the place setting, a little below and to the left of the bread-and-butter plate. New, half-moon salad plates fit around top of dinner plate between the bread-and-butter plate and water glass.

Is this your plant?

If not—feed yours PLANTABBS—rich plant food in tablet form. Clean, odorless, easy-to-use.

Amazing results with everything that grows in flower pot, window box or garden. 25c, 50c, $1, $2, and $3.50.

At your dealers or postpaid from: PLANTABBS Corporation, Dept. B, Baltimore 1, Maryland.

Judson's PLANTABBS
PLANT FOOD TABLETS PLUS B1

GARDEN TRACTORS
SPEEDEX

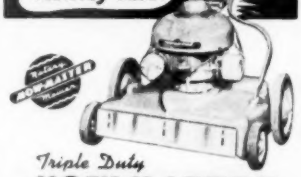
TWO TYPES
8 H. P. RIDING
2½ H. P. WALKING
Exceptionally Low Prices Still In Effect
New catalog gives you full details on the famous Speedex. Illustrates many labor-saving uses. Complete descriptions.
SEND POSTCARD FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF NEW CATALOG TODAY
SPEEDEX GARDEN TRACTOR CO.
Box 216-E11D, Ravenna, Ohio P-251-32

BUY LU-MAR ALL-PURPOSE PUMP

To fill outboard motors, lawnmowers, etc. $3.00 postpaid, less can. Strainer and shut-off, 75c. Money-back guarantee.
LUCAS METAL PRODUCTS CO.
930 Exchange St., Rochester, N.Y.

Identify Your Plants With PERMARKERS
Durable Plastic Label snaps on 14" non-rust Steel Support. Won't turn or leave in ground. Holds pencil writing for years. Attractive. Easy-to-read. Always clean.
10 for $2.00 post paid . . . less in quantity.
From your dealer or
PERMARK CO., INC., ROOM 1250
1 EAST 57th ST. NEW YORK 22, N.Y.

New RECOIL STARTER Brings Added Mowing Ease!



Triple Duty
MOW-MASTER
mows Easier than ever
Mows lawn grass smoothly and evenly. Pulverizes clippings. – Cuts tall grass and weeds easily. – Instant adjustable cutting height. – Pulverizes fallen leaves. Keeps yard clean all through the autumn season. – 2 H.P. Motor – Direct Drive – Rugged, All Metal Machine – Light Weight – Easy to Handle
Free Illustrated Folder --- Write Today
PROPULSION ENGINE CORP. Dept. BH-5
Subsidiary Food Machinery & Chem. Corp.
7th St. and Sunshine Rd. Kansas City, Kansas
Gentlemen: Please send literature on the complete Mow-Master line of Power Mowers.
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE

Grow plenty to cut

Begins on page 72

Here are 10 companions for the Big Five

Browallia. Airy effect in garden made by wiry stems supporting tiny, porcelain blue flowers. Grows to 18 inches. Cut freely, and the plants will bloom till frost.

Candytuft. Buy seeds of white or mixed colors. Mixed seeds include rose, salmon, coral, lilac, and crimson. Heads of tiny flowers are like elongated thimbles, some like miniature umbrellas. Sow several times for all-season cutting. Exquisite arranged alone in silver.

Celosia. A great variety here from cockscombs to plumy tassels, spires, and woolly knots. Comes in fascinating art blends as well as pure gold, brilliant reds. Can be used in bouquets both as fresh flowers and dried.

Calliopsis. Dancing red, orange, and mahogany flowers, like flat saucers, on tall stems. Easy and gay.

Centaurea. The popular annual bachelor's buttons. Comes in brilliant blue, deep rose, deep blue, pink, white.

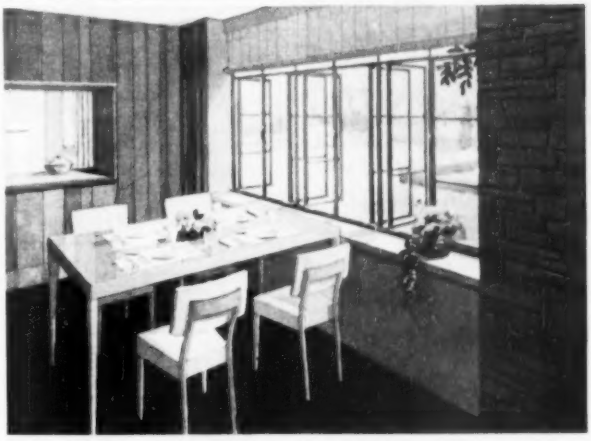
Gilia, Blue. This is the dainty thimble flower, blue as the bluest skies. Flowers can be used fresh or dried.

Gypsophila. Annual babysbreath. Invaluable for an airy touch to bold flowers. Comes in a pale rose color as well as white, but the white form is most useful. Sprays can be cut with 18-inch stems.

Nasturtiums. Like each of the Big Five, nasturtiums come in many colors and many sizes. Varieties belonging to the fragrant Gleam group are especially showy because their flowers are double or semidouble. Do not plant in highly enriched soil or you'll get a superabundance of leaves.

Nicotiana, Dwarf. Grow these for the sake of their fragrance, and clusters of star-faced, tubular flowers. Come in white, rose, and dusky crimson. Crimson Bedder hangs from lower right of bouquet pictured page 73.

Sweetpeas. Unbeatable favorites as cut flowers. Need early planting, plenty of water and mulch about their lower stems. Go over vines at least every other day so that no seed pods have a chance to form unnoted. Seedmaking quickly puts an end to bloom. Select colors wanted from a strain such as the Cuthbertson if you will be growing them where the summers are hot. Buy an envelope of a special nitrogen inoculant, and dust seeds before planting.



Practical window beauty

That's what you get with a bank of Lupton Casement Windows. Their trim lines accent any decorative scheme and they *open* so that you can really enjoy the outdoors—not just *look* at it.

WRITE FOR OUR NEW, FREE FOLDER—"Push Out Your Walls With Windows." It tells all about beautiful Lupton Casement Windows—so easy to open and close—so easy to clean from the inside of the room. They are available from coast to coast in Aluminum or Steel. Give us the name of your architect or builder and we'll send him complete data. Write Dept. BH-5

MICHAEL FLYNN MANUFACTURING CO.
700 East Godfrey Avenue, Philadelphia 24, Penna.
Member Metal Window Institute & Aluminum Window Mfrs. Assoc.

LUPTON
METAL WINDOWS

Personalized "Scotch" Tape Offers Hundreds of Uses

Here's what you've always needed... *personalized* "Scotch" tape with full name and address (or any other wording of similar proportions) printed 300 times on each 600-inch de luxe roll. Think of it . . . 300 individual labels, removable as needed, for identifying books, hats, spectacle cases, umbrellas, toys, card tables, folding chairs, dishes, sporting goods; for return addresses on envelopes, packages; for making your own letterheads, personalized checks, and hundreds of other things. Available in white, green, yellow, orange, red, blue or silver tape printed in black or blue ink. Only $2 postpaid, complete with dispenser.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

. . . or your money refunded! Order now . . . for yourself or gifts. Just type or print name and address or other wording in 1, 2 or 3 lines (no line over 30 type characters and spaces). State tape color and ink color desired. Enclose $2 (cash, check or money order – sorry, no C. O. D.) for each roll; mail to ***Vickery Tape, Inc., Peru 12, Indiana.***

HE'LL ENJOY A

father's day

GIFT by VACO

3 screw driver "specials" any man would love to own

Remembrance day for the most important man in the world is not far off . . . so why not give him something he'll enjoy for a long time to come. He'll appreciate the fine quality of these modestly priced Vaco screw drivers.

Vaco 2-in-1 Reversible Driver

Just right for the kitchen, car glove compartment or basement workbench. 3/16" regular driver on one end of blade. No. 1 genuine Phillips on the other. Fits most screws found around the house. Price **$1.10**

Vacembo 5-in-1 Kit ZB 50

Has three regular blades with 1/8", 3/16" and 1/4" bits and two genuine Phillips blades with No. 1 and No. 2 bits. All snap into same break proof, shock-proof handle. Leatherette bag rolls up into compact package. Finest quality throughout. Price . . **$3.15**

Vaco All-Purpose Deluxe Gift Set

A selection of screw drivers every handy man or mechanic will prize. Made of finest quality materials in a variety of sizes and styles to take big or little screws and fit tight places. In beautiful velour-finish box with clear plastic cover. A superb gift. Only **$4.50**

At Your Dealer or Write to

VACO PRODUCTS CO. 317 E. Ontario St. Chicago 11, Ill.
In Canada: Vaco-Lynn Products Co., Ltd. 204 Laurier Ave. W. Montreal 8, Que.

Save on custom and standard sizes

CARABAO MATCHSTICK BAMBOO DRAPES

3'x7' only $5.20 a panel

We guarantee Carabao draw drapes to be the finest on the market regardless of price. Available in any size (add 50% to window width for fullness). Natural color, black or white drapes in standard sizes approx. 24c a sq. ft. Gray, coral, chartreuse, cocoa brown, turquoise, heather, kelly, red, yellow—approx. $46 a sq. ft. We'll match any color swatch, or you can easily paint them. Traverse rods and cornices available. Write today for detailed picture and complete price information.

SPECIAL PRODUCTS CO., Dept. BY1
550 Columbus, San Francisco, Calif.

PROTECT CHILDREN

Keep Pets Clean with **FLEA-NO MAT**

KILLS INSECTS · STOPS DOG ODORS · NO POWDERING

For large dogs . . . 28" x 36" **$4.95** POST PAID

Very Economical!

15" x 28" **ONLY $2.95** post paid

Use this revolutionary, chemically treated mat on regular bed of pet, or separately — rids cats or dogs of fleas, ticks, nits. Pleasant, clean odor counteracts animal smell. Kennel-tested by veterinarians. **Order today—money back guarantee!**

Check or Money Order

V. F. GARRETT CO. P.O. Box 1143-148 DALLAS, TEXAS

YOUR SIGN OF WELCOME

Your name permanently cast in aluminum (raised letters) on both sides of this modern sign . . . visible both day and night. Prices on sign illustrated: Bracket $2.95, Name plate with 3" letters $13.95, with 2" letters $6.95, Address $4.95. Comes ready to hang.

Write for free literature to:

DOLAN SALES CO.
619 McKnight Bldg.
Minneapolis, Minnesota

337 HOME PLANS

Proven Homes Anyone Can Build

3 BOOKS only $2.00

1. New "BLOCK MASONRY HOMES"
2. New favorite "SELECTED HOMES"
3. Ever-popular "PLANNING or DREAMING"

More Home at Low Cost—Send $2 today for these 3 regular $1 a copy books. Blueprints available for every plan at low cost.

Home Building Plan Service
2456-68 N.E. Sandy Blvd.
Portland 12, Oregon

Remember

ROSES

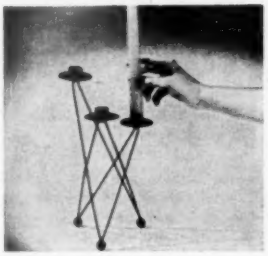
Imagine a Rose Bush 4' to 6' high with perfect tiny blooms! Fragrant, Grows inside, outside. Year round blooming. Easy to care for. Comes in rustic Oregon Cedar planter. Blooming size. Ideal gift. 1 Red, 1 Pink, 1 Rose Pink. **$2.00 each, 3 for $6.00 postpaid.**

Send for free folder.

JOHN THUMB, Dept. BH
Box 132, Portland 7, Oregon

Through the Shops

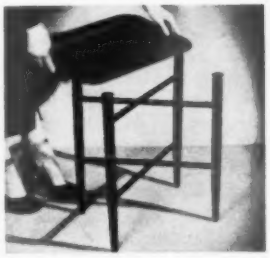
with Better Homes & Gardens



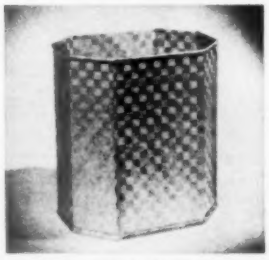
Slender as a shadow are the lines of this matte-black iron candleholder. Holds three candles at different heights. Decorative on the mantel, sideboard, or as a table centerpiece. *Bisharat Candelabra*, $5, each; $9, pair, ppd. Victor Bisharat & Associates, 2223 San Pablo Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

Old automobile designs are reproduced in color on a husky Gay Nineties shaving mug. Pedestal, handle, and rim are trimmed in 22-karat gold. Mug stands 4" high. If you don't shave, serve cigarettes in it, stand up your collection of pencils, or show it off with a plant. *Old Auto Shave Mug*, $2 each, $3.75 pair, ppd. Green Gable Gifts, Box 44, Gracie Station, New York 28, N.Y.

Glamorous leather bracelet for the youngsters has a money bag for carfare and lunch money. Purse holds up to a 50c piece, is hard to lose when strapped to the wrist. Sturdy leather with chrome buckle. *Wrist Purse*, 75c, ppd. Treasure Mart, 545 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y.



Here's the basis for any number of clever table arrangements. Make your own top which can be a decorated piece of heavy board, an antique or silver tray, a slab of marble. The legs have suction cups to grip the table top and hold it securely. Ebony-finish legs with gold trim stand about 17½" high. *Tray Stand*, $6.95, ppd. Ward Phillips Co., 9 East Main St., Dundee, Ill.



No rusting or corroding from moisture, so this all-aluminum wastebasket can be scrubbed and sterilized. Semioctagonal shape makes it easy to fit into narrow spaces and corners. Pattern is embossed in the metal and is not affected by wear. *All-Aluminum Waste Basket*, $2.50, ppd. The Sargent Co., 1730 Eye Ave., Northeast, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

Cat clock keeps its eye on everything, especially when put up in a small child's room. Eyes swing back and forth as tail pendulum wigwags. Electric kitty is durable, washable plastic in black, yellow, blue, pink, or red. *Kit Cat Klock*, $16.75, ppd. Evelyn Reed, 538 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.

Miniature little shoe about 3½" long is a decorative and unusual individual ash tray. Solid brass shoe with the cigarette rest at the heel is enameled in brilliant patterns, handmade in Moradabad, India, by metal craftsmen. *Slipper Ash Tray*, $1.15, ppd. Mumtaz India Shop, 17 Palmer House Arcade, Chicago 3, Ill.

Dripping bath toys find a snug harbor in terry-cloth dry dock. Pockets fit over an ordinary wire hanger and can be put up on nail or towel rack near the tub. Keeps toys near the scene of action but stored out of the way. White with blue trim or canary with green trim. *Tubtoy Tender*, $2.98, ppd. Senti-Metal Co., 274 East Capital St., Columbus 15, Ohio.

"I'll drive you crazy" it says in big blue letters on the side of this blow-up plastic ball, and it's not kidding. Weighted ball goes in every direction except the one you expect (try to catch it!), does tricks, is full of surprises. Red, white, and blue, 10" *Goofy Ball*, $1.25, ppd. Reiss Bros., 54 East 59th St., New York 22, N.Y.

Inscribed miniature wedding bells tell the news of an engagement. Or you may want to send them to newlyweds as a novel remembrance of the day. White ceramic bells, 2" high, blue ribbon and blue inscription of two names and date, can also be put to practical use as salt and pepper shakers. *Wedding-bell Salt and Pepper*, $1, ppd. Stratton Snow, Box 1898D, Delray Beach, Fla.

Up-to-date version of the gooseneck lamp for desk or dressing table provides a bright beam of light where it's needed. Heavy, molded-fiber shade in brilliant chartreuse, green, red, or black. Shade is translucent, unbreakable, flame resistant. Eighteen-inch gooseneck *Desk Lamp*, $6.75, plus shipping charges. Jan's Modern Lamps, Inc., 15 West 8th St., New York, N.Y.

FLOWERS WITH FRAME 8•2 ppd.
COMPLETE AS SHOWN

Everlasting garden of beauty in your home! So life-like you'd hardly know they're hand made. Red roses, yellow daffodils, fresh-looking foliage, tastily arranged as pictured, in sturdy plastic frame. 12½"x10½". Frame color choice: Green, Red, Black, Chartreuse. All assembled! Beautifully packaged in sturdy container.

A DECORATIVE MASTERPIECE

Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. For complete unit send $2.00 . . . cash . . . money order . . . check. Why not order extras for gifts? (Postage free if you remit) Color catalog included FREE with your order.

FIRST AMERICAN-FLOWERS
Dept. BGH Box 85 New York 29, N.Y.
Beautifying millions of homes since 1910.

"NO MATTER WHERE I SERVE MY GUESTS IT SEEMS THEY LIKE MY KITCHEN BEST"

says this fun-to-finish cross-stich sampler. Kit includes 11"x14" black frame, all multi-colored floss needed, easy-to-follow design stamped on fine white linen, plus instructions.

Sampler with "NOW I LAY ME DOWN TO SLEEP" motto also available. Same size, same frame.

1 Kit $2.95 ppd.
2 Kits $5.75 ppd.

SUSAN SMITH
5 EAST MAIN ST., DUNDEE 16, ILLINOIS

NEW! IMPROVED!
TRASH DISPOSAL UNIT BURNS REFUSE SAFELY

A new type outdoor disposer-all unit safely, quickly burns trash and garbage in any weather (damp, green, dry refuse) is fully consumed. Scientific draft design eliminates neighbor annoying nuisance and hazards of flying ash, sparks, burning, blowing bits of paper. Minimizes smoke, smell. No moving parts to get out of order. Needs no watching. Ends refuse hauling and fire hazards to pay for itself. Measures 20" sq. at base by 34" high. 2 bu. cap. Sturdily built. New hinged top with handle. Recommended by Bureaus of Fire Prevention. Only $12.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Send check, cash or money order to:

ALSTO COMPANY
Dept. BH-5, 4907 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio

NOT A LIQUID — LEAVES NO RING!

JANIE
SPOT ERASER
ODORLESS
RUB ON—BRUSH OFF
At Chain, Drug, Dept. Stores, Newsstands

Special! Janie Home Kit (1 year's supply) contains 1 large Home Size, 2 Pocket Size for purse or pocket plus a FREE clothes brush — all mailed prepaid for $1.00. Send check or money order.

20¢

R. S. COWEN CO., 130 W. 42nd ST., NEW YORK 36

AVOID BATHROOM DRUDGERY
Use TOILETABS

Now you can throw away that toilet bowl brush! One Toiletab dropped in flush tank each week keeps stool free from stains, odors or unsightly rings with no help from you. Harmless to plumbing or septic tank. 2 months supply postpaid.

$1.00

HUSS BROS., 1117-S N. Dearborn, Chicago 10, Ill.

SPECIAL
RUG OFFER
Saves You up to ½
No Need to Pay Todays High Wool Prices

Choice of 52 latest Colors, Patterns

Send us Your
Old Rugs, Clothing

It's All So Easy! Write today for the Free Olson Rug *Catalog* (28 model rooms in color) that tells how your materials are picked up at your door and shipped at our expense to the Olson Factory, where . . .

By the Scientific Olson Process we sterilize, shred, merge materials of all kinds—reclaim and separate the valuable wools, etc., then bleach, picker, card, spin, redye and weave lovely, deep-wool-textured new Two-Sided . .

OLSON RUGS

—in sizes for all needs up to 16 feet seamless, and any length, in:

Solid Colors	18th Century	Embossed
Two-tone	Early American	Effects
Tweed Blends	Oriental Designs	Ovals

SAVE! FACTORY-TO-YOU!

We Guarantee to please, or pay for your material. 3 million customers. We do not have Agents or sell thru stores.

Chicago New York San Francisco

Orders Completed in a Week

Mail Coupon or a 2c Postcard for—

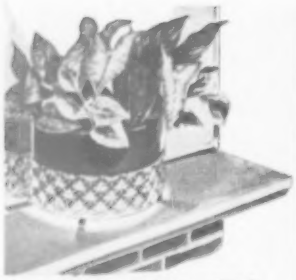
OLSON RUG CO. J-17, CHICAGO 41, ILL.

Please mail Olson Rug Catalog Free to—

Name _____

Address _____

Town _____ State _____



"T-V" & Mantle Planter Lamp

ONLY $5.95 EACH POSTPAID

Subdued indirect light from top and bottom is ideal for "TV"

Lovely in pairs on fireplace, buffet, etc.

Utility and added richness for any decor—modern or traditional. Gleaming gallery base of embossed cut-out "Snowflake" design is tarnish-resist brass finish. Choose Forest Green or Chartreuse ceramic liner. Generous value and proportion—9" long, 5¼" high, 4" wide.

No leak, craze free planter for real or artifical plants. Sturdily braced, rubber-tipped legs protect surfaces. UL Approved. 6½ ft. cord (lies stand 15w for 40w appl.) bulb.

Check or M.O.
—Satisfaction Guaranteed
"Two Floors of Quality Gifts"

TROPICAL BEGONIAS PLANTING AT HOME

Kinder's

BOX 2611-B
Saint Louis 16, Missouri

COLONIAL
LAZY SUZAN TABLE

Hand fashioned with authentic skill to bring the traditional charm of Early American living into your home. Solid wild cherry and solid walnut. Choice of highly resistant hand rubbed finishes. Illustration is in full regalia of extensions, starting price approx. $125. Sturdy Carlisle vinyl aspect $45, open stock. Send 20c for actual stains, wood samples, prices, full description of antique, reflex and old fashion chairs, cupboards, chests, other authentically designed Early American reproductions. Illustrated Vintage catalog. Write Dept. 101

WINEMILLER'S
Colonial Reproductions
COLDWATER, MICHIGAN

McKINLEY

DISTINCTIVE MARKERS
for your home or cottage. Custom made. Raised and free-standing letters. Colonial, modern, novelty. Fine finishes. House numbers. Marker shown 5.85; some low as 3.05. Free folder.

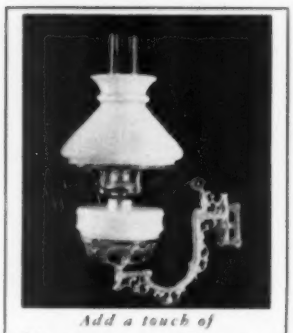
BAYART PRODUCTS CO.
52 Bayart Drive Traverse City, Mich.

The Polish is right in the Cloth

CADIE

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

A Polishing Cloth for every purpose



Add a touch of
Victorian Charm
to your home with an exact brass plated copy of great-grandmother's wall bracket lamp with swivel hinge. Enhances beauty of any wall in your home or club house. Complete with milk glass lamp, electric adapter and kerosene burner. May be used either as electric or kerosene lamp.

Only $12.00 Postpaid to U.S. No C.O.D.'s

JACK DANIEL CENTRALIA ILLINOIS

GUESTS LOVE IT!

That deliciously different taste of food cooked outdoors. BE THE PERFECT HOST! With a Hancock Outdoor Fireplace, your parties become occasions both charming and memorable.

Send dime for 4-page Plan Sheet—"HOW TO BUILD YOUR OUTDOOR FIREPLACE"—with working drawings for a variety of designs.

HANCOCK IRON WORKS
Box 13-192 Pontiac, Mich.

SKYRO-PLANE
Flies 3,000 Feet High
America's New Highest Flying, Scientific Toy

Complete $2.98

Sax-On, 1040 Fullerton, Dept. DX-1, Chicago 47, Ill.

DECORATE YOUR LAWN with FLORIDA FLAMINGOS

MADE OF LIGHT WEIGHT NON-RUST METAL CASTINGS. FULL BODY SHAPE. 30" HIGH AND ENAMELED FLAMINGO RED. $7.80 PAIR POSTPAID. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

SEND REMITTANCE TO
CERTIFIED PRODUCTS CO.
DEPT. 101 LOUISVILLE 11, KY.

WATCHES WANTED!
ANY CONDITION. Cash sent promptly. We buy watches, repairing, dental gold, diamonds, silver. Send articles today. Best factor guaranteed.

LOWE'S
Dept. BH, Holland Bldg.
St. Louis 1, Mo.

America's finest child care guide

The Better Homes & Gardens Baby Book gives symptoms and preventatives, feeding and sleeping schedules, formula preparation methods, behavior and discipline helps with how-to illustrations for easy guidance. Prenatal to sixth year. Complete record section. The perfect gift. Price only $2.95 (Canada, $3.50). Send your order to 8605 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

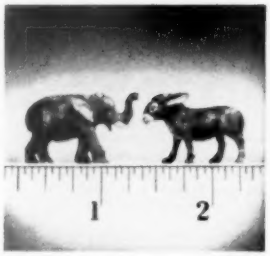
Your YOUNGSTER WILL LOVE IT!

Give your youngster a TRACTALL for the joy-ride of a lifetime! Looks just like a non-rust Tractor. The perfect gift for boys, girls, up to 12 years old. Chain Drive. Sold only direct from factory. Write for Literature. FREE trial offer. INLAND MFG. CORP., Dept. BH-5, 194 Ellicott Street, Buffalo 3, New York

Through the Shops

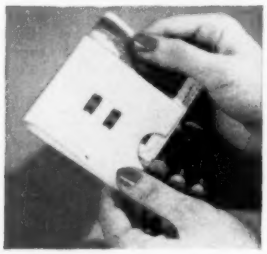
with Better Homes & Gardens

It's election year again, and here are your Republican elephant and Democratic donkey. They're hand-carved bone by Oriental craftsmen. Accurate to the tiniest detail, yet each animal is but thumbnail size. *Elephant or Donkey*, $1, each, ppd. Moroccan Art Center, 30 Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N.Y.



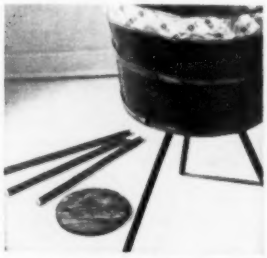
Eyes roll, tongue waggles, and ears stand on end when youngster prances about in his *Hop Cap*. Button eyes rattle in their sockets; ears can be relaxed or pinched up on the alert. Made of corduroy in red, green, brown, or blue, in small, medium, and large sizes, with adjustable elastic band. *Hop Cap*, $2.25, ppd. The Beachcomber Shop, 811 Coast Highway, Newport Beach, Calif.

Wedge-shaped, plastic case holds a roll of bills flat and smooth, slips into pocket or purse. To "peel off" a bill, pull it out through thumb slot. Insert bills at side (as illustrated). Holder is lightweight plastic in blue, black, green, red, or yellow. Two or three initials in chrome. *Bill Holder*, $1.50, ppd. G. H. Products Co., 629 Cambridge Ave., Dayton 7, Ohio.

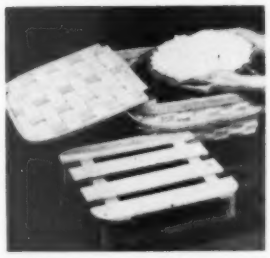


Early American wall "furniture" for your lived-in kitchen keeps company with such traditional kitchen decorations as your copper and your bright geraniums. These two adaptations of old-time salt boxes are designed for use as a paper-towel dispenser and napkin server. Handmade of heavy Salem pine. *Towel Dispenser*, $4.50, ppd; *Napkin Dispenser*, $4, ppd. The Old Curiosity Shop, 54 St. George St., St. Augustine, Fla.

Set of legs hold a bushel basket at just the right height for use in laundry. A plate attaches to the bottom of the basket and three tripod legs fasten into place. Simple to assemble. With legs on basket, clothes are up where they're easier to hang; handy to reach while ironing; and in washing serves as a catch basket under the wringer. *Laundry Legs* (without basket), $1, ppd. L. B. Robison Co., Newton, Iowa.

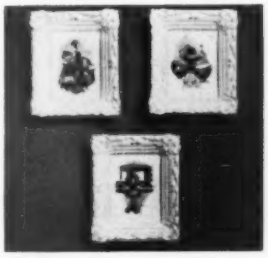


Sugar-maple, miniature Captain's chair and footstool decorate this Early American-style lamp. All wood parts are made by hand, and the chair and stool are not attached to the base, so they can be picked up and admired. Three-way lamp is 18" high; shade in either red or green background. *Captain's Chair Lamp*, $9.95, ppd. Jeff Elliot Craftsmen, Elizabeth City, N. C.



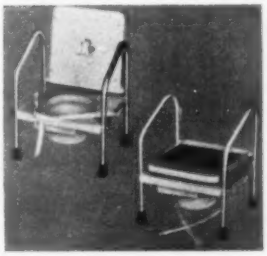
A real, old-fashioned pie basket to tote your prize pie or cake to the church supper, bazaar, or fair. Will hold two pies. Gives you a practical way to carry hot dishes to the pot-luck party or to pack up all sorts of goodies for safe transit. Sturdy natural wood with hinged lid and double carrying handles. *Vermont Pie Basket*, $5.95, plus 25c postage. Foster House, 15 Cole Court, Princeville, Ill.

Bowl cleaner works automatically every time you flush the toilet. Keeps bowl always sparkling, eliminates scrubbing and scouring. Cleaner in a glass container hangs out of sight inside the tank, where a measured amount is drawn into the tank water with each flushing. *Self-O-Lit*, $3.95, ppd. Kinnard, Inc., 100 Quarry Road, Little Falls, N. J.

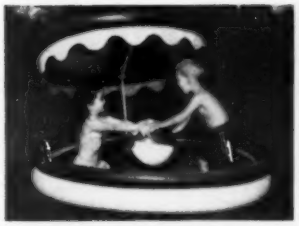


Here are three of the dozen "Wee Musicians," which, according to legend, bring happiness and prosperity when they appear in a home. Musicians play: tuba, violin, banjo, xylophone, kettledrums, bass fiddle, accordion, French horn, flute, harp, piano, singer. The color prints are mounted in white Louis XV frames, are 4"x4½". *Wee Musicians*, $1 each, ppd. The Studio Shoppe, Box 114G, Forest Hills, N.Y.

Self-watering planter provides African-violets with ideal growing conditions. Base is a separate water container, and moisture is fed to the roots by the wick action of a spun glass fiber (which lasts five years). Planter is 4½" high, and 5½" wide at the top; available in glazed sage green or oatmeal, or natural terra cotta. *Self-watering Planter*, $3.26, ppd. Carmel Work Center, Box T-1, Dept A-3, Carmel-by-the-Sea, Calif.



Save space in the bathroom with a child's toilet trainer that can be also used as a youngster's step-up stool. Just fold down the back rest of the trainer and you have a rubber-treaded step. Arms are of aluminum, wood portions are enameled in color, and the training pot is plastic. *Kiddie Trainer*, white, pink, or blue, $5.98, ppd. Randel Juvenile Corp., 1123 Broadway, New York 10, N.Y.



BACK YARD BEACH by DOUGHBOY

Keep the children happy at home with a Doughboy inflatable plastic wading pool! Easy to fill, drain, store; lasts for years. Above, Deluxe Pool (5 ft., 125 gal., 9 in. depth), $14. Others from $4. New beach umbrella "raises" by inflating ring, $13. If dealer doesn't stock, write Doughboy Industries, Inc., Dept. BHG-5, New Richmond, Wisc.

Prevent Dog Damage to Evergreens, Flowers, Gardens

Don't let dogs ruin costly evergreens, flowers, lawns, etc. **LIQUID CHAPERONE** keeps dogs away from everything that grows, also outdoor furniture, even garbage can. Harmless, economical. Just spray on—won't wash off. A little goes a long way. 8-oz. bottle just **$1.** Save money; season supply, only Qt. **$3**, Gal. **$8.**

TO KEEP DOGS OFF FURNITURE
Powder CHAPERONE will keep dogs off chairs, rugs, etc. Big Shaker Pkg. only **$1.**

SEND NO MONEY
Order Chaperone C.O.D. plus postage (or send cash at our risk and we will pay postage).

KITTY CHAPERONE—Prevents cats from clawing and ruining chairs, drapes, rugs, etc. Keeps them off anything you want to protect. Shaker Pkg. **$1.**

Money-Back Guarantee
Sudbury Laboratory, Box 142, S. Sudbury, Mass.
Stores: Write for Special Offers.

FATHER'S DAY SURPRISE
HIS OWN BARBER POLE SHAVE RACK!
Combination Shaving Brush, Safety Razor and Used Blade Holder!

Keeps all his shaving gear in one place! No more rusty blades on sink, floor, shelves! Sturdy, colorful CERAMIC, easy to clean! 6" high. Nickel plated spring steel handles. Stand it anywhere or use handy hook for hanging.

Personalized with first name: **$2.69**
without name: **$2.50**

Mail orders filled promptly! Check or money order to:
CROWN CRAFT PRODUCTS
246 Fifth Ave. Dept. 225 New York 1

GOLD GOLF TEES. Yes, that's right! GOLD—or at least gold plated. Breathes there a golfer—man or woman, who wouldn't appreciate a dozen of these swanky tees as a gift? They come in a leather box with a snap-tight, hinged lid. Almost unbreakable—these tees are plated with 24-karat gold. An unusual gift for the golfer. $2.50 Plus 15c postage.

"ROVER" THE NIGHT WATCHMAN. For overnight parking of the contents of a man's pocket! Lock in cases, keys, wallet, watch, etc. "Rover" is of brown and yellow pottery. His two side pockets provide ample room for loose change. The slot in his back holds billfold or papers. 8" high, 6" long. The perfect "Fathers Day" gift! $2.50 plus 15c postage.

MAGNETIC "HIDE-A-KEY". Almost everyone has at one time or another locked himself out of his car with the key inside, or lost. Insure yourself against either contingency by having an EXTRA KEY in the Magnetic "Hide-a-key". Its strong magnet will keep it firmly attached to any hidden part of the car 'til needed. $1.00 postpaid.

KITCHEN DOOR BAG HOLDER. Empty bags clutter up closet shelves, drawers—are hard to get at when needed. The bag holder keeps them neat and readily accessible. Special clip for favorite recipes, coupons, and bills. Made of mirror-like polished aluminum. Attaches to kitchen or cabinet door. Screws included. 6"x7" $1.00 or 2 for $1.80 postpaid.

PIE AND ROLL CUTTERS. Two weapons or gadgets that enable the home baker to turn out mouth-watering rolls and pies as attractive as those of the professional baker! Re-Cutter a top has 4 parallel blades on one side for cutting "Fan-Tan" or butterleaf rolls, the other side has 3 triangular blades for cutting "clover leaf" rolls. At the bottom is a simple and easy-to-use cutter for making criss-cross or lattice pie tops. Both items in heavy polished plastic. $1.00 ppd.

Write for NEW GIFT Catalog
BLACK & COMPANY, INC.
99-14 Metropolitan Ave. Forest Hills, N.Y.

IMPORTED CUT CRYSTAL

HURRICANE LAMPS

Add just the right note of brilliance to your home. Charming design for yesterday's, modern room and indoor or outdoor. Delicately cut crystal chimney 14" high. For most very popular as the perfect gift. . . . Just **$14.95** the pair, postpaid.

"Louis" 7133 FRANKFORD AVE. PHILA., 35, PENNA.

Tub-Tite Fills Cracks

Around Bathtubs, Sinks

Adheres rapidly to tile, wood, glass, linoleum, even concrete glass and metal together. Ideal for fastening metal and plastic fixtures, caulking boats, filling cracks in plaster walls, etc. Alkali, acid, water and oil proof. Easily applied, dries to smooth, permanent, washable finish; stays white and elastic. Secret formula. 54 ounces, east of Rocky Mountains, $1.00. Mailed postpaid, $1.25. No C.O.D. orders. **American Fluorite Co.,** 4011 Red Bank Road, Cincinnati 27, Ohio.

New Stainless Steel Stretchers Form Perfect Puffs *in a Jiffy!*

What is more difficult to iron than the puffed sleeves on little girls' dresses? Here's a way to smooth them out perfectly without touching your iron. Stainless metal stretchers pull dampened sleeve taut. When dry, sleeve is smooth and perfect.

Little Miss Puff Sleeve Stretcher
In 4 sizes: Baby, 6 mos. to 1 year; Small, 1-3; Medium, 3-6; Large, 6x-10.
State dress size when ordering.
Mail Orders Filled Promptly

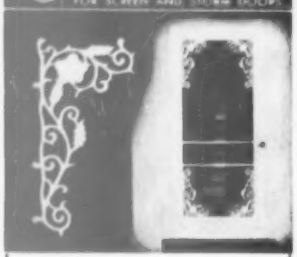
Just **$1.00** pair or **3 pair for $2.75** postpaid
No C.O.D.s please

OTTOSON PRODUCTS, INC. 5 Table Lurting Ave., New York 61, N. Y.

ADD CHARM TO YOUR HOME WITH

Scroll-ettes®

FOR SCREEN AND STORM DOORS



Add charm and distinction to your screen or storm door with these easily installed Scroll-ettes. Beautiful filigree scrolls of cast aluminum finished in gleaming white synthetic enamel. Shown above #9A-14—4 to the set—$12.50 Postpaid. Other beautiful designs from $6.00 to $11.50 per set. Write for Bulletin #550-H.

M. D. FOSTER

138 Shiras Ave., Pittsburgh 16, Pa.

Look, Mom — "DIAPER JEANS!"

Babies, too, wear Real Denim Jeans! In Sanforized navy blue, lightweight, or faded blue denim. Cut for comfort, elastic back insures perfect fit, longer wear. Patch pockets and copper grippers. A unique gift. So practical, they're wonderful. Specify size Small, for babies 16-22 lbs. Medium, 20-28 lbs. Large, 24-32 lbs. Order several today.

Only $1.59 each ppd., 3 for $4.35 ppd. (You save 42¢!)

STUDIO TEN, Dept. B2

450 Grant Ave., San Francisco 8, California

Stamps For Collectors

A collection of 115 different stamps from all 5 continents. Includes Airmails, Commemoratives, Dead Countries and stamps over 60 years old. Value over $2.00. Introductory price only 10¢. Fascinating Free stamp literature and other stamps "On Approval" also included. Globus Stamp Company, 206 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y. Dept. 404. Unexpired Service Since 1909 Guarantees Your Satisfaction.

LANTERN POST AND SIGN $14.95 ALL THREE

SEND 10¢ FOR BIG NEW CATALOG!

CUPOLA

WILLIAM Spencer

WHITE PINE WITH COPPER TOP. 10½ ANY ROOF.

31"x31"x36"	$32.95
ALUMINUM VANE	$19.50
COMBINATION OFFER	$42.95

710 CHESTNUT, PHILA. 6

QUICKLY REPAIRS Chipped PORCELAIN

NO BAKING required anyone can repair Stoves, Refrigerators, Sinks, Tubs, etc. Home-Size (up to 3 repairs) 50c; Economy size $1.50 prepaid. (No C.O.D.'s).

PORCELENE

If not at your dept., paint, hdwe. store, order direct.

©PORCELENE, INC.

Dept. 6 Sheboygan, Wis.

DRY OUT DAMP CELLARS

This amazing invention Fedders Electric Dehumidifier — dries damp rooms without messy chemicals! Plugs in like a radio, removes up to three gals. of moisture from the air every 24 hours. Stops rust damage, mildew, rot. Kills moldy odor. Protects tools, guns, luggage, furniture, linens. Compact and portable. No service worries. Runs for a few pennies a day. Write today for details on 5-day FREE home trial offer. Fedders-Quigan Corporation, Dept. BH-5, Buffalo 7, New York.

fedders — A GREAT NAME IN COMFORT

IMPORTED HAND HOOKED CARABAO RUGS

Carabao room size of throw rugs imported from the Far East are **guaranteed to be the finest cotton hand hooks on the market at the lowest price.** Sizes from 2'x3' only $3.75 to 12'x18' only $145. We pay shipping charges. Write for free folder.

$62.50 9'x12' prepaid

SPECIAL PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. BY4
550 Columbus
San Francisco
Calif.

HAND-WROUGHT IRON

FLOWER POT HOLDERS

Indoor or outdoor potted flower bracket. Ideal pick up for drab walls. Adds cheer to any room. Ht. 12".

$1.95 ppd. per pair. Send check or M.O. No C.O.D.'s.

FOR OUTSIDE RAILINGS

Make a pathway of flowers. Snap-on rings hold potted plants. Fit ½" rail spindles. Pots not included.

$1.25 each or $5.50 for 6

WELZART 75 East Wacker Drive, CHICAGO

Autotray

U. S. Pat. No. 2549753

DON'T ACCEPT A SUBSTITUTE

No rattle — clamps on — swings under cowl — fits 99%. See dealer, accessory store, filling station. Look for Patent No. on arm. Quick, easy installation.

AUTOTRAY CO., 14 N. Pennsylvania, Indianapolis, Ind.

SWEATER-LINEN BAG

Plastic With ZIPPER

MOTH PROOF DUST FREE 34"x12" WITH 3" GUSSET

2 FOR 1.35

Stacks compactly. Many uses! FREE GIFT GUIDE • No COD's

MASTERCRAFT • 212 Summer, Dept. B4, Boston, Mass.

300 Exquisite 2 Color Deluxe Name & Address Labels 75c

BOUND in Handy Leather-Like carrying case! Fine Labels we know How to Make! For those who want nothing but the Very Best.

Truly a piece of Superb printing! Your Name & Address nicely printed in crisp black ink on 300 gem size 4½ by 6 gummed paper (best inside) Set off by a delicate border in sparkling silver! Stick on on books, letters, pkgs. etc. 300 in pad form bound in leather-like carrying case. Money back if not delighted! Just the like. Plus 10 other sizes & styles. Box! $1.50 value!

TOWER PRESS, INC., P. O. Box 101-BF, Lynn, Mass.

Through the Shops

with Better Homes & Gardens

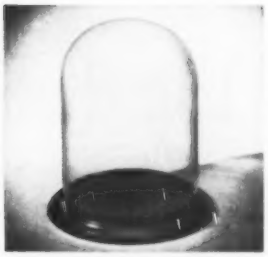
Coy little ceramic fish has a cork bottom, so you can stuff her with tea leaves and immerse her in the pot by a chain. When you pull her up, there's a shell saucer for her to drain and dry off on. White with painted decorations. *Tillie the Tea Strainer*, $1.50, ppd. Edith Chapman, 50 Piermont Ave., Nyack, N.Y.

Plaintive sign jogs the memory of handyman or housewife to get the little things done. Remind each other or yourself with a "Please Fix Me" sign. Printed on pressure-sensitive tape that will stick to leaky faucets, holey socks, unpaid bills. Dispenser and 72 inches of *Fix Me Tape*, $1, ppd. Wydown Products, 1331 Syndicate Trust Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

Detachable, fill-in "lip" cuts the toilet seat down to a child's size. White molded auxiliary seat can be attached with metal hinge so seat can be lifted up out of the way when not in use. Comfortable, small-size, extra seat can be taken along on trips. *Kiddie's Sani-Comfort Toilet Seat*, $1, ppd. Miles Kimball, 25 Algoma Blvd., Oshkosh, Wis.

Make it easier to take care of your baby by keeping essentials at hand in a convenient carrying tray. Four plastic containers fit into the carrying rack and are marked for "Swabs," "Boric," "Cotton," "Nipples." Baby blue or pink. *Nursery Maid*, $2.50, ppd. Breck's of Boston, 80 Breck Bldg., Boston 10, Mass.

Giant action scenes for crayon or water color are almost 3 feet across and 20 inches high. A real project that any youngster will tackle with delight. Scenes are clearly outlined in black on heavy white paper to provide youngsters with hours and hours of coloring fun. *Giant Color Pictures*, "Trouble at Ambush Gap," "Fun Under the Big Top," and "Ride 'em Cowboy," $1, ppd. for set of 3. Gilems Products, Box 129E, Lebanon, Ind.

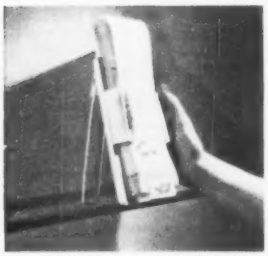


Cover your treasures with a glass dome that enhances their appeal, yet protects them. Arrange flowers under glass for a smart and striking decorative effect. Domes are available in sizes to take figurines, objects of art, clocks, wedding-cake ornaments. Bases finished in ebony, walnut, mahogany, or natural. *Victorian Glass Dome*, $3.75 to $48, depending on size. A-Bit Products, Dept. M., 4949 Sheridan Road, Chicago 40, Ill.

Know when to water your plants by watching this indicator. The pink stripes on it turn blue when your plant is getting dry. Plants can suffer from too much or too little moisture, and proper watering will keep them healthy. Inconspicuous indicator is inserted in the soil with just $1\frac{1}{2}''$ showing above the ground. *Floragarde*, 7 for $1, ppd. Walter Drake, Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

Pipe cleaners are always handy, kept in built-in compartments in tobacco pouch. Side gussets let tobacco envelope open out for easy pipe filling. Five little plastic tubes in pouch flap hold the cleaners. Roll-up pouch available in clear, oilskin yellow; a red-and-blue plaid; or a green-and-blue plaid. *Korey Tobacco Pouch*, $1, ppd. Korey Products, 250 West Broadway, New York 13, N.Y.

Big, beautiful ladle for punch bowl or serving up family dishes is heavy chromium on brass. One-piece ladle will be decorative as well as practical on any table or sideboard. Imported from Italy, measures $12\frac{1}{2}''$. *Chromium Ladle*, $2.25, ppd. Art Colony Industries, 69 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N.Y.



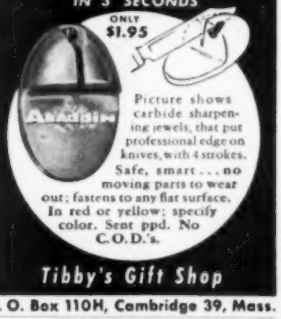
Takes just a second to put up the guest towels when you keep them in a handy, little wooden rack that hangs over your bathroom towel bar. White-enameled rack with quaint flower decals has a wire support on the back. *Guest-towel Rack*, $1.30, including package of towels, ppd. A. J. Wurts Creations, 4301 Atlas Ave., at Redwood Road, Oakland 19, Calif.

Silver and crystal pieces from England are styled in traditional elegance with modern practicality. Salt, pepper, mustard, and vinegar containers have silverplated tops, and the four containers revolve on silver pedestal. *Revolving Cruet Set*, $7.50, ppd. Lord George, Ltd., 1270 Broadway, New York 1, N.Y.

Now have an attractive Holly wood bed or studio couch this easy economical way with Snap On Bed Legs! Set of six legs fits all open type coil bedsprings ... lock to angle frame simply, secure with strong steel clasp. Easy to install ... amazingly sturdy. Hardwood model available in natural or walnut. All steel model comes in blonde or mahogany. Satisfaction guaranteed. Shipped postpaid in sets of 6 direct from our factory.

No. 107—all-steel, 7" high, with glides . . $3.95
No. 707—hardwood, 7" high, with glides 6.95
No. 109—all-steel, 9" high, with glides 7.50
No. 111—all-steel, 11" high, with glides 8.75
No. 107C—all-steel, 7" high, with casters 8.45
No. 307—hardwood, 7" high, for box springs . . . 5.95

RAZOR-SHARP KNIVES
IN 3 SECONDS
ONLY $1.95



Picture shows carbide sharpening jewels, that put professional edge on knives, with 4 strokes. Safe, smart . . . no moving parts to wear out; fastens to any flat surface. In red or yellow; specify color. Sent ppd. No C.O.D.'s.

Tibby's Gift Shop
P. O. Box 110H, Cambridge 39, Mass.

If you are on the Kitchen Committee of some Church, Lodge, Club, School, etc. in your town, you will be interested in this extremely modern No Knee Interference, Folding Banquet Table. Write for Catalog and special discounts to institutions and organizations. The Monroe Company, 34 Church Street, Colfax, Iowa.

FOAM RUBBER

The perfect cushioning for chairs, benches. Pillows and mattresses. Any size or shape at a saving. Send for free catalog and price list today.

PYRAMID PRODUCTS, Inc.
414 University Ave. St. Paul, Minnesota

WANTED: JEWELRY!
Highest Cash Paid For Old, Or Broken Jewelry. Mail Gold Teeth, Watches, Rings, Silverware, Diamonds, Spectacles. Write for FREE Information. Satisfaction Guaranteed.
ROSE SMELTING CO., 29-BH East Madison St., Chicago

The Perfect Year 'Round
GIFT for MOTHER

Your GIFT membership will start with this lovely, dainty Miniature Rose bush will bear blooms in short time, tiny, double flowers.

A Membership in The
Plant of Month Club

Every month she will receive (1) A selection of lovely, unusual plants or bulbs chosen by experts, (2) complete planting instructions, (3) interesting history of flower. GUARANTEED TO GROW.

BONUS—New, Rare, Exotic "Orchid Tuberose" Full Year Bonus: 32 page book, "How To Grow and Bloom House Plants." LOVELY GIFT CARD WILL BE SENT MOTHER BEARING YOUR NAME. Order today.

SIX MONTHS MEMBERSHIP $5.00 { FULL YEAR $10.00
6 monthly selections plus bonus.

Plant of Month Club,
Dept B-9, Des Moines 9, Iowa.
Gentlemen:
Here is my check or money order for ☐ $5.00 6 months. ☐ $10.00 1 year. Please send to person's name on attached card.
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

READYBUILT Fireplaces

Shipped Complete Anywhere
Ready to be Installed by Handyman!
$72.50 F.O.B. Belto.

Add the beauty, cheer and comfort of a fireplace to your home, this new, modern way! Large selection of attractive models in cast brick, stone or wood, for use with electric or gas logs. There is a READYBUILT to suit any style home, or any individual taste. Installed by handyman, no cutting of walls, floors or ceiling. Thousands of satisfied owners. Backed by 26 years production experience! Send for catalog—NOW!

READYBUILT Products Co. • Baltimore 23, Md.

Light Fantastic®
An ingenious bed lamp with serpentine neck, swivel base, affixes to the back of any headboard, adjusts to any position. Swings out of sight behind the bed. Now only 4.95 ea. Uses 4" tubular 40 watt bulb, available at all high counters.

Hale's Beds
Room 301, 605 5th Ave., N. Y.

DAY-n-NIGHT
MAILBOX AND LAWN MARKERS
Reflector lettering—plus heads mirror light at night (like road signs)
Permanent embossed letters and numbers 1½" high
Lifetime aluminum—rustproof
Baked enamel—white beaded letters—black background
Double plate 18" long—reads the same from either side
These attractive markers make thoughtful gifts — and make it easy for friends to find your home DAY-n-NIGHT. Install in a minute. Any wording you want up to a total of 15 letters and numbers. PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY.
MAILBOX MARKER $1.95 POSTPAID — LAWN MARKER $2.95 POSTPAID
Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY
145 Spear Bldg. Colorado Springs, Colo.
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK

NOW—YOU'RE ABLE TO LABEL!!

Amateur artists can sign their paintings with ease. But alas! There has never been a way to identify your sewing, knitting, crocheting and other needlework in a flattering manner. Now, there is a new and exclusive process that personalizes *your name* on actual fine cloth labels. These lovely labels make perfect gifts to yourself and others. Can be used on most anything. *Special Trial Offer:* (per name) 10 labels for $1, 25 for $2, 50 for $3. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

DESIGNS PUBLISHING CORP.
211 East 37 Street Dept. BH-6 New York 16, N. Y.

Index of Advertisers

May, 1952

Guaranteeing products and services to be "as advertised" has been a continuous policy of Better Homes & Gardens since 1926

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS GUARANTEES

Appliances, Major

Admiral Refrigerator ... 36
American Gas Association—Thermax Range ... 126
Caloric Range ... 133
Condenser Refrigerator ... 108
Crosley Refrigerator & Range ... 135
Frigidaire Refrigerator ... 224
General Electric Refrigerator ... 21
Gibson Refrigerator ... 117
Hardwick Range ... 198
Hotpoint Range ... 96
In-Sink-Erator Food Disposer ... 241
Lovell Washer Wringers ... 206
Manitowoc Freezer ... 149
Maytag Washing Machine ... 129
Quick-Fred Refrigerator ... 260
Tappan Range ... 138
Thermador Range ... 266
Vom Washing Machine ... 226
Water King Pulverizer ... 189
Westinghouse Dishwasher ... 252
Westinghouse Laundromat ... 45

Appliance & Equipment, Other

Bissell Carpet Sweeper ... 20
Dominion Coffee Maker ... 227
Dulane Freezer ... 145
Farberware Coffee Robot ... 235
Hamomatic Percolator ... 114
Hamilton Beach Mixer ... 139
Health-O-Meter Scales ... 223
Hoover Vacuum Cleaner ... 12
Lewyt Vacuum Cleaner ... 7
Majestic Garbage Receiver ... 239
Mel-L-Top Ironing Table ... 199
Omnitary ... 116
Schatz 400-Day Clock ... 178
Sunbeam Mixmaster ... 119
Seth Thomas Clocks ... 168
Toastmaster Toaster ... 176
Universal Coffermatic ... 265
Westclox Clocks ... 131

Automobiles, Accessories & Supplies

Chevrolet Cars ... 34
Fisher Bodies ... 51
Ford Cars ... 210
Simonize Kleener ... 32
Studebaker Cars ... 155

Bedding & Linens

Cannon Towels ... 2
Cone Towels ... 282
Fieldcrest Bedspreads ... 331
Mattresses (See Furniture & Home Furnishings)
Pacific Sheets ... 190
Playtex Pillows ... 136
Radiant Heaven Bedspreads ... 127
Tablecloths (See Table Furnishings)
Thomaston Sheets ... 256

Books

Better Homes & Gardens Cook Book ... 295
Better Homes & Gardens Garden Book ... 304
Better Homes & Gardens Handyman's Book ... 329
Better Homes & Gardens Story Book ... 318
Webster's Collegiate Dictionary ... 188

Building Materials & Supplies

Alcoa Aluminum Screening ... 234
Andersen Windowalls ... 237
Angel Doors ... 263
Armstrong's Temlock Sheathing ... 30
Atlas Plywood Panels & Doors ... 230
Barrett Asphalt Shingles ... 275
Celotex Insulating Interior Finishes ... 161
Chamberlin Combination Windows ... 239
Clow Thermoseal Windomatic Combinations ... 184
Corbin Trim Hardware ... 204
Curtis Silentite Windows ... 279
Douglas Fir Plywood ... 245
Duralt Tension Screens ... 191
Dura-Shield Siding ... 35
East-Bild Garage Door Patterns ... 253
Firestone Velon Screening ... 309
Flooring (See Floors & Floor Coverings)
Fuhrhop ... 232
Guardian Combination Windows ... 265
Johns-Manville Asbestos Siding ... 223
Lezo-Latch Door Catch ... 265
Lupton Metal Windows ... 321
Majestic Fireplace Units ... 199
Marlite Wall & Ceiling Panels ... 128
Masonite Presdwoods ... 253
National Guard Screen Door Grille ... 222
National Lockset Hardware ... 270
Paint (See Paint, Finishes & Preservatives)
Pioneer Log Cabins ... 319
Pittsburgh Corning Glass Blocks ... 284
Pittsburgh Glass ... 39
Portland Cement Association ... 200
Precision Folding Stairway ... 234
Saran Screening ... 320
Sargent Integra-Lock ... 16
Sterling Sliding Door Hardware ... 268
Structural Clay Products ... 241
Tel-O-Post Floor Support ... 204
Terminix Termite Insulation ... 242
Thermopane Glass ... 26
Truscon Steel Doors ... 312
Upson Kuver-Krak Panels ... 255
Wall Tile (See Wall Coverings)
West Coast Woods ... 47
Western Pine Walls & Woodwork ... 261
Yale Door Closer ... 234

Drugs, Cosmetics & Toilet Goods

Alka-Seltzer ... 262
Anacin ... 144
Campho-Phenique ... 308
Colgate Dental Cream ... 18
Johnson's Baby Products ... 222
Klutch ... 144
Listerine Antiseptic ... 3
Merck & Company ... 140
Dr. Scholl's Kurotex ... 265
Tampax ... 225
Zymenol ... 254

Floors & Floor Coverings

Allen Rubber-Loc Rug Cushion ... 131
Amtico Plastex Rubber Flooring ... 171
Armstrong's Rubber Tile ... 166
Bigelow-Sanford Carpets ... 48
Deltox Rugs ... 163
Firth Broadlooms ... 29
Flor-Ever Plastic Flooring ... 160
Fremont Rubber Tile ... 272
Gold Seal Linoleum Tile ... 202
Gold Seal Nairn Inlaid Linoleum ... 332
Kencork Flooring ... 44
Kentile Rubber Tile ... 156
Masland Broadlooms ... 220, 221
Mohawk Carpets ... 121, 122, 123
National Oak Flooring ... 226
Orzite Carpet Cushion ... 37
Vinyltile Flooring ... 25

Food & Food Products

American Dairy Association ... 106
Aunt Jemima Pancake Mix ... 107
Bisquick ... 91
California Raisin Advisory Board ... 105
Campbell's Soups ... 79
Cling Peach Advisory Board ... 115
Cream of Wheat ... 90
Crisco ... 19
Del Monte Fruit Cocktail ... 92
Gold Medal Flour ... 99
Jolly Time Pop Corn ... 114
Keystone Mushrooms ... 139
Kitchen Bouquet ... 114
Kraft Cheese Slices ... 41
Lea & Perrins Worcestershire Sauce ... 240
Nabisco Sugar Wafers ... 97
Pure-Pak Containers ... 120
Seven-Up ... 33
Swans Down Cake Mixes ... 95
Swift's Brookfield Eggs ... 27
Swift's Premium Chicken ... 100
Underwood Deviled Ham ... 114
V-8 Vegetable Juices ... 101

Furniture & Home Furnishings

Airfoam Cushioning ... 195
Arvin Dinettes ... 20
BarcaLounger ... 142
Berkshire Curtains ... 287
Boltaflex Plastic Furniture Covering ... 278
Chromecraft Dinettes ... 138
Colonial Furniture ... 287
Columbia Window Shades ... 152, 153
Cushman Furniture ... 192
Daystrom Furniture ... 52, 53
Donnelly-Kelley Mirrors ... 262
DuPont Furniture Finishes ... 49
Fairfield Accessories ... 273
Haeger Ceramics ... 227
Heritage-Henredon Furniture ... 250, 251
Hettrick Furniture ... 183
Hunter Douglas Venetian Blinds ... 164
Joanna Western Window Shades ... 189
Johnson-Carper Furniture ... 172
Judd Drapery Hardware ... 242
K-Venience Closet Fixtures ... 280
Kenmar Contour Chairs ... 284
Kent-Coffey Furniture ... 217
Kling Furniture ... 257
Lane Cedar Chests ... 134
Levolor Venetian Blinds ... 248
Lloyd Furniture ... 276
Luxury Platform Rocker ... 209
Mengel Furniture ... 158
Micarta Plastic Covering ... 148
Naugahyde Upholstery ... 46
Rugs & Carpets (See Floors & Floor Coverings)
Sealy Mattress ... 307
Slumberon Mattress ... 213
Spring-Air Mattress ... 11
Textolite Monotop Surfacing ... 247
Tontine Window Shades ... 137
U. S. Koylon Foam Mattress ... 219
Velon Plastic Fabrics ... 43
Vinylite Plastics ... 118
White Furniture ... 281
Willett Furniture ... 28

Garden Machinery & Equipment

Allenco Hose Accessories ... 321
Anchor Fence ... 312
Bolens Rotary Mowers ... 316
Choremaster ... 303
Clemson Mower ... 303
Continental Motors ... 311
Cooper Power Mower ... 306
Cyclone Fence ... 311
Dandy Boy Tractor ... 314
Davis Power Mower ... 319
Doston Rake ... 310
Eclipse Power Mower ... 297
Edmont Garden Gloves ... 303
Ethelman Garden Equipment ... 319
Excello Power Mower ... 307
Garden Master Tractor ... 308
George Tractor ... 311
Goodall Power Mower ... 300
Goodrich Garden Hose ... 54
Goodyear Garden Hose ... 296, 313
Green Spot Sprinkler ... 182
Homko Power Mower ... 296
Hudson Sprayers ... 300
Jacobsen Power Mowers ... 299
Lawne-Mulcher Attachment ... 311
Lever Spray Hose Nozzle ... 311
Merry Tiller ... 310
Mow-Master ... 320
Orlyt Greenhouse ... 319
Page Fence ... 300
Pennsylvania Power Mower ... 305
Permark Plant Markers ... 320
Robertson Mower ... 302
Ro-Ho Gardener ... 307
Sensation Mower ... 315
Shaw Du-All Tractor ... 310
Speedex Tractor ... 320
Standard Tractor ... 300
Sunbeam Hedge Trimmer ... 301
Sunbeam Rain King ... 302
Swan Garden Hose ... 294
Toro Power Mower ... 293
U. S. Royalite Garden Hose ... 306
Wizard Power Mower ... 291
Worcester Lawn Mower ... 309

Garden Seeds, Bulbs & Nursery Stock

Ackerman Nursery ... 297
Buckley Geraniums ... 308
W. Atlee Burpee Company ... 315
California Garden Show ... 319
Ferry's Seeds ... 307
Mrs. Jennie Spoutz ... 310

Garden Supplies

Acme Lindane Spray ... 315
Alaska Fish Fertilizer ... 311
Big Stinky Fly Trap ... 257
Black Leaf Pest Controls ... 302
DuPont Fruit Tree Spray & Weed Killer ... 308
End-O-Pest ... 316
Hyponex Plant Food ... 308
Magic Stump Remover ... 300
Nurish Plant Food ... 297
Plantabbs Plant Food ... 320
Pomo-Green Dust & Spray ... 301
Tri-Ogen Rose Growers ... 298
Vigoro Plant Food ... 289
Weedone, Rootone, Fruitone, & Transplantone ... 290

Handyman Supplies

(See also Building Materials & Supplies)
DuPont Paint Brush Bristles ... 188
Elmer's Glue-All ... 199
E-Z Paintr ... 287
Home Utility Tools by Black & Decker ... 316
Lu-Mar All-Purpose Pump ... 320
NoDrip Tape ... 257
Process Paint Brush Cleaner ... 269
Skil Tools ... 255
Smooth-On Patch Cement ... 269
Speedline Tools ... 314
3-in-One Oil ... 287
Weldwood, Firzite, Satinlac Adhesives ... 235

Household Supplies

Apex Moth Vaporizer ... 222
Beautiflor Wax ... 8
Bon Ami ... 146
Brillo Soap Pads ... 6
Bruce Cleaning Wax & Doorit ... 169
Calgon ... 14
Cameo Copper Cleaner ... 139
Clorox ... 173
Cut-Rite Waxed Paper ... 111
Cyanogas Ant Killer ... 310
Drano ... 132
Dreft ... 38
Gator Roach Hives ... 315
Larvex ... 218
O'Cedar Polishes & Mops ... 137
O'Cedar Sponge Mop ... 277
Rit Dye ... 264
Ritz Cloths ... 265
Sani-Flush ... 144
See-Sale Plastic Accessories ... 191
Stanley Products ... 214
Styron Plastic Housewares ... 22
Vanish Bowl Cleanser ... 189
Windex ... 132
Wright's Silver Cleaner ... 139

Insurance

Mutual Life Insurance ... 15

Kitchens & Cabinets

Bilt-Well Nu-Style Cabinets ... 267
Capitol Kitchens ... 162
General Electric Kitchens ... 103
Lyon Kitchens ... 193
Porta-Bilt Kitchens ... 250
Youngstown Kitchens ... 151

Kitchen Utensils & Accessories

American Thermos Bottles ... 174
Flint Holdster Set ... 246
Freez-tainers ... 280
Inland Coffee Server ... 102
Lewis Cookware ... 246
Lustro-Ware Accessories ... 138
Mirro-Matic Pressure Pans ... 286
Philco Kitchen Tools ... 235
Robeson Cutlery ... 102
Rubbermaid Housewares ... 112
Silverlite ... 227

Lighting, Wiring & Telephone

Bell Telephone System ... 5, 269
Cutler-Hammer Multi-Breaker ... 226
General Electric Lamps ... 124
National Adequate Wiring Bureau ... 223
Westinghouse Lighting ... 261

Paint, Finishes & Preservatives

Bondex Cement Paint ... 205
Colortzer Paint ... 150
Cuprinol Preservative ... 254
Devoe Paint ... 233
Duco Paint ... 147
Dutch Boy Paint ... 157
Flatlux Paint ... 23
Gum Turpentine ... 204
Kem-Tone ... 42
Kyanize Paint ... 238
Liquid Velvet Finish ... 242
Lowe Brothers Paint ... 187
Martin-Senour Paint ... 55
Minwax Wood Finish ... 240
Penta Wood Preservative ... 170
Pol-mer-ik Linseed Oil ... 226
Pratt & Lambert Paint ... 315
Sherwin-Williams Paint ... 271
Texolite Duravol Paint ... 17
Wesco Masonry Paint ... 208

Pet Food & Pet Supplies

Gro-Pup Dog Food ... 181
Osco Pet Brush-Comb ... 182
Pulvex Flea Killer ... 182
Puss 'n Boots Cat Food ... 180
Sergeant's Dog Care Products ... 268

Plumbing, Heating & Air Conditioning

American-Standard Heating ... 56
Armstrong Furnace ... 201
Bathking Cabinets ... 255
Briggs Plumbing Fixtures ... 274
Bundyweld Heating ... 175
Burks Water Systems ... 269
Burnham Electric Steam Radiator ... 281
Century Heating ... 317
Chrysler Airtemp Heating ... 24
Coleman Heating ... 185
Crane Baseboard Heating ... 31
Delco-Heat ... 212
Deming Pumps & Water Systems ... 254
Duck Bill Hush Tube ... 212
Elkay Lustertone Sinks ... 159
Emerson Fans ... 240
Fedders Room Air Conditioner ... 199
Field Barometric Controls ... 234
Fireplaces & Fireplace Forms (See Building Materials & Supplies)
Goulds Water Systems ... 319
Heatmaster Water Heater ... 50
Hunter Attic Fans ... 267
Kohler Plumbing Fixtures ... 203
L & H Water Heater ... 165
Merion & Penfield Water Heaters ... 167
Nu-Way Heating ... 239
Oasis Air Drier ... 211
Orangeburg Pipes ... 319
Penn Controls ... 236
Rheem Water Heater ... 13
Robertshaw-Grayson Controls ... 144
Root Eliminator ... 310
Ruud-Monel Water Heater ... 301
Solvay Air-Dryette ... 269
Spring-Flo Aerator ... 243
Stasco Toilet Seat ... 308
Superior Faucet Inserts ... 199
Timken Heating ... 143
Torrington Fans ... 9
Trade-Wind Ventilator ... 313
Universal-Rundle Plumbing Fixtures ... 177
Vornado Fans ... 216
Water Master Toilet Tank Ball ... 257
White Water Heater ... 231
Williamson Heating ... 194
Winkler Heating ... 253

Radio, Television & Music

Baldwin Piano ... 256
Featherlide Pick-Up Cartridge ... 287
Hammond Organ ... 244
Lowrey Organo ... 215
Philco TV Aerial ... 212
Webcor Fonograf ... 141
Wurlitzer Piano ... 10

Table Furnishings

Alvin Sterling ... 139
Duncan's Crystal ... 186
Fostoria Crystal ... 110
Lenox China ... 162
Libbey Glass ... 113
Melmac Dinnerware ... 125
Quaker Lace Cloths ... 98
Simtex Buffet-Roll ... 104
Spode Dinnerware ... 246
Syracuse China ... 193
Vogue Dinnerware ... 145

Travel & Transportation

South Dakota State Highway Commission ... 222

Wall Coverings

Church Plastic Wall Tile ... 285
Tylac Wall Paneling ... 263

Miscellaneous

Florida Homesites ... 255
Junior Velocipedes ... 179
Magikist Rug Cleaning ... 226
Parker Pens ... 130

SHOPPING SECTION

(Accounts not listed separately)
See pages 322-327

Contest for cooks

Prizes for favorite Christmas cookies, midwinter salads

New recipe contest offers $70 for recipes of favorite Christmas Cookies or Midwinter Salads. Cook-of-the-Month will be mailed $10. Twenty other winners will receive $3 each. Eight of the winning recipes will be pictured in Cooks' Round Table next December.

Favorite Christmas Cookies. We want all those gaily decorated goodies that you make just for this special season. Do you decorate them with brightly tinted frosting, little candies, colored sugars, or plump nut halves? Send us your decorating secrets.

Undecorated cookies may be your holiday favorite, too. Is an extra-good, raisin-filled cooky or chocolate bar or date square your best? Or do you make rich cookies with a cooky press to wrap in festive cellophane for gifts?

Could be your family's choice is a refrigerator cooky that you bake as needed during the holidays. Or could be a quick macaroon or easy-to-mix drop cooky. Might be cooky kisses or dainty rolled miniatures.

Perhaps your best Christmas cooky is special because of its delicious orange, cranberry, or cherry flavor. Maybe the secret is chocolate pieces, candied fruits, coconut, or mixed spice. Or is it a recipe for a foreign or old-time cooky?

Midwinter Salads. Whether you make them of fruits or crisp vegetables, chances are you have a stand-by midwinter salad that's tops with your family and just right for Christmas entertaining.

Could be you make a molded salad way ahead to save last-minute preparation time. Or a quick tossed salad of shredded cabbage and grated carrots. Or a hearty, main-dish salad made from leftover holiday ham or turkey.

Is a jellied cranberry, grapefruit, or avocado salad your best? Perhaps you arrange orange slices, stuffed prunes, or pickled peaches for an easy salad.

We want to know Christmas and holiday salad fixings. Whether it's a special dressing, flavorful marinade, a garnish, or way of arranging, we would like to hear about it.

And remember, the winners of these 21 prizes will receive the *Better Homes & Gardens* Certificate of Endorsement and *six copies of the endorsed recipe.*

1. Write your recipe clearly on one side of the paper. Send but one recipe at a time and mark it, "December Favorite Christmas Cookies" or "December Midwinter Salads."
2. Print your full name and address clearly in upper right corner of recipe page.
3. Give measurements in *level* cups, tablespoons, and teaspoons, never in heaping or scant measurements.
4. Be sure to specify in your recipe the brand names of the *nationally* known food products you use as ingredients—products available everywhere. We must know them so we can test your recipe with the same brands you use.
5. Include 50 to 100 words about the history or origin of your recipe.
6. All recipes submitted become the property of *Better Homes & Gardens.*
7. Entries must be postmarked by midnight, May 31.
8. Address the recipes you enter to 5405 Tasting-Test Kitchen, *Better Homes & Gardens,* Des Moines 3, Iowa.

This month's winners

Cook-of-the-Month is Mrs. W. R. Low. Her Sugar-crusted Muffins are rolled in cinnamon and sugar for a doughnut-like finish.

Orange Swirls are the winning quick bread of Mrs. H. C. Harpster. Biscuits bake with a delicious orange sauce. Mrs. Paul E. Jackson's Bacon-bits Corn Bread is ideal for a breakfast treat.

For an easy fruit bread, try Mrs. Virgel Peper's Fruit-Nut Loaf.

Corned-beef Pie takes top honors for canned-meat recipes. Mrs. W. F. Beltz uses corned-beef hash to make a meat crust; then fills it with green Lima beans.

Mrs. J. E. Hopkins' Chicken Upside-down Pie has a flaky biscuit topping over chicken a la king. Canned luncheon meat makes Mrs. A. R. Calhoun, Jr.'s Cantonese-style Rice a family favorite.

Like chili con carne? Then try Mrs. N. R. Day's Quick Mexican Dinner. You combine the chili with tamales and cheese for a real south-of-the-border meal.

Recipes are on pages 93 and 94.

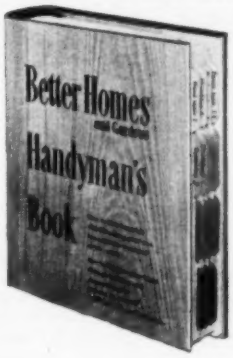
Honor Roll

Mrs. W. F. Beltz, Verona, N. J.
Mrs. A. R. Calhoun, Jr., Milwaukee, Wis.
Mrs. Carl W. Campbell, Canton, Ohio.
Mrs. Jack Conner, Crown Point, Ind.
Mrs. N. R. Day, Akron, Ohio.
Mrs. S. E. Fox, Griffith, Ind.
Mrs. Marshall Greulich, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Mrs. H. C. Harpster, Hiawatha, Kans.
Mrs. Erwin Haug, Chicago, Ill.
Mrs. J. E. Hopkins, Chicago, Ill.
Mrs. Joseph F. Hughes, New Brunswick, N. J.
Mrs. Paul E. Jackson, Warren, Pa.
Mrs. Donald E. Koch, St. Charles, Ill.
Mrs. W. R. Low, Phillips, Tex.
Mrs. C. J. Martin, Belmar, N. J.
Mrs. Virgel Peper, Centuria, Wis.
Mrs. Kay Ruckman, Aurora, Colo.
Mrs. Paul Sprague, Rockton, Ill.
Mrs. Henry A. Starrett, Curundu, Canal Zone.
Mrs. Mary F. Stivers, Van Nuys, Calif.
Irene Swain, San Antonio, Tex.

did you marry a mule?

Does he balk at calking a drafty window?
Bray with dismay when faucets drip?
Kick when you ask for more shelf space?
He may seem stubborn because he doesn't know how to tackle difficult problems.
Information and inspiration may be all he needs!

this book will spur him on



The *Better Homes & Gardens* Handyman's Book has detailed directions and 1,600 how-to pictures covering hundreds of home repair jobs, fresh ideas on home improvement, expert short cuts that save time, money, work. It can give you a more beautiful, convenient home and save hundreds of dollars in labor bills. Wherever you buy books or hardware, or order postpaid in the United States from 6305 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa. $3.95

THE MAN NEXT DOOR

Neighbor Ned Preston erected a $200 "play gym" in his yard, and kids for blocks around came to admire it. But I tossed some old boxes, tires, ropes, and barrels out our back, and kids have been playing hilariously over here for 10 days.

+ + +

"The really smart girl can refuse a kiss," Grandma Hillis suggested, coaching some teen-agers, "without being deprived of it."

+ + +

But it is a hard month to do efficient worrying. I just can't seem to concentrate on politics, taxes, and inflation while relaxed in my hammock looking at our flowers.

+ + +

Personal experience, plus conversation heard at the club, convinces me that no wife has ever yet taught a husband how to tuck clean sheets onto a bed to her complete satisfaction.

+ + +

That handsome high-school lad, Eddie Shaeffer, suddenly gave up mechanics and started writing poetry two weeks ago, just after our Rosemary generously praised his skill at rebuilding a jalopy.

+ + +

Last Sunday Grandma Hillis gathered all her children and grandchildren at her house, fed us fried chicken, and dosed us with a spring tonic of sulfur and molasses, as of yore. Socialized medicine!

+ + +

If you want to confound the business associate or church worker who promises to do big things tomorrow, ask what he did yesterday.

+ + +

A scientist on our TV announced that a beetle can lift 400 times its own weight. "What kind of breakfast food does a beetle eat?" demanded our 12-year-old Burton, Jr.

Man, who is supposed to have both brains and muscles, too often just has a muscle-bound brain.

+ + +

A bulldog isn't necessarily the thing that hangs on with the greatest tenacity. Have you ever tried to unstick a zipper?

+ + +

A live pet bunny for Easter was certainly a cute thing. But friends, time has passed. And I've been wondering just what does a middle-class family on an average-size lot do with *a herd* of pet rabbits?

+ + +

"One thing that would lift the morale of this country," growled Bill Norman, returning from the grocery, "is a cheap substitute for food."

+ + +

Our 10-year-old Dumpling—who hates that nickname—wanted cowboy boots and an evening gown for Christmas. Now she demands a talking doll and a shotgun if she graduates from fourth grade.

+ + +

My family holds that May is a month for merriment, due to renewed energies. But at my age I am disinclined to crowd a whole season's square dancing, tennis playing, picnicking, flower gardening, and vacation planning into it, just because the sun's out.

+ + +

I find it increasingly hard to be sophisticated. Every time I start trying it, I get to laughing at some fellow who thinks he already is.

+ + +

Last evening as I settled down to read, my Christine screamed that she "thought" her engagement ring had slipped down our long-sluggish kitchen drain. She stood by fretting while I did a thorough plumbing job, then "found" the ring in the soap dish.

"College life," says our high-schooler, reading of the perennial sports scandals, "seems to be of greater value to the bookies than to the bookworms."

+ + +

If he had only eaten the proper cereal, used the correct toothpaste, and slept on the approved mattress, there's no telling *how* long Methuselah might have lived.

+ + +

"My wife isn't a finished soprano yet," says long-suffering Ned Preston, the insurance man, "but the neighbors are working on it."

+ + +

"Why should we worry about getting old?" asks Grandpa. "When we stop getting older, we're dead."

+ + +

There is no genuine sorrow unless borne alone, no genuine happiness that is not shared.

+ + +

Yes, it's nice that my wife and I have so much in common. But it would be a lot more convenient if she couldn't wear my glasses. Or if she would leave hers where I can find them when needed.

+ + +

There's some question in my mind as to whether the orthodontists, the cosmeticians, the dress designers, or the landscape artists have done most to make America beautiful.

+ + +

There's family happiness when: Each member feels free to voice criticism; and to ignore it . . . in-laws move in often; and move out often . . . everybody else will voluntarily clear out when sister has a beau in the living room . . . kids and kittens pile into bed with parents at dawn . . . Dad laughs merrily at a prank by the 10-year-old . . . Mom laughs heartily at a prank by Dad.

Burton Hillis

Newly-wed or not . . . enjoy

Trousseau Luxury

by Fieldcrest

Aren't you glad you weren't born yesterday? Brides in 1800 made their own trousseaux . . . and never had a new one. But lucky you . . . your favorite department store is brimming with trousseau luxury by Fieldcrest.

Bedspreads straight out of a Colonial bride's hope chest. Sheets and blankets and towels . . . all so wonderfully elegant . . . all yours for so little money.

Fieldcrest

BEDSPREADS

Sheets • Towels • Blankets
Bedspreads • Electric Blankets
Karastan Rugs • Curtains • Lace
Tablecloths • Hosiery • Rayons

Fieldcrest's lovely Colonial design bedspread in the Concord pattern is taken from a priceless hand-woven spread in the Cooper Union collection. White or natural. See it in your favorite department store.

FIELDCREST MILLS, DIVISION OF MARSHALL FIELD & COMPANY, INC., 33 WORTH STREET, NEW YORK 13, NEW YORK

← **you** choose any floor color you want . . .

you say where the design is to be set in . . .

yet this custom floor is yours for the cost of an ordinary linoleum pattern!

that's the news in "FASHION-FLOORS" by NAIRN — the quality Inlaid Linoleum

Floor: Canvas Red C30, Shell Beige C50, inset squares red C1, yellow C7. Counter, Vinyl Top 300, Yellow Congowall W14.

Here's just one smart idea for a Gold Seal Nairn Fashion-Floor with expensive-looking custom touches. But you can make up your own idea!

From a great, wide, wonderful world of colors — all in the same modern texture design — *you* choose the color for your satin-smooth sweep of Gold Seal Nairn Linoleum . . . *you* choose the colors for the bright contrasting custom touches . . . *you* decide where the accents are to go. It's custom-designed and custom-installed . . . yet your beautiful new Fashion-Floor costs no more than many everyday linoleum patterns! And how good to know that Gold Seal Nairn Linoleum has proved so thoroughly trouble-free in long use that it carries the Gold Seal guarantee of satisfaction or your money back!

GOLD SEAL NAIRN INLAID LINOLEUM

Here's the exclusive patented back that makes Gold Seal Nairn Inlaid Linoleum trouble-free in installation and in use. Buy when you see it!

Congoleum-Nairn Inc., Kearny, N. J. Makers of guaranteed floor and wall coverings: Gold Seal Nairn Inlaid Linoleum • Gold Seal Vinyl Inlaids • Gold Seal Congoleum • Gold Seal Congowall • Gold Seal Asphalt Tile

"Gold Seal" and "Nairn" are registered trade marks. © 1955, Congoleum-Nairn Inc.